

Hong Kong Statistics

1947-1967

這份刊物的 PDF 版本的文字是從印刷版掃描而成，再利用光學字符識別軟件轉換成電子格式。由於原印刷版本已印製並保存多年，光學字符識別技術未必能準確地識別某些文字或數字。因此，搜索或複製此 PDF 檔案內的文字時應加以注意。

The text of this PDF publication was scanned from its printed version and then converted to electronic text using Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software. Because of the age and condition of the original printed copy, the OCR may not recognise certain characters or figures accurately. Caution should therefore be taken when searching or copying text from this PDF publication.

Hong Kong Statistics

1947 - 1967

Hong Kong Statistics

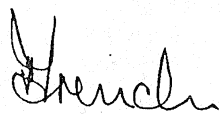
1947-1967

FOREWORD

No opinion can properly be formed except on a basis of reliable information, nor can any contention be valid unless derived from sound premises. These are self-evident truths, but Hong Kong has in the past perhaps suffered from a lack of reliable basic information on which any discussion of matters of public interest could be founded.

This publication therefore goes a long way towards filling an obvious need; drawing together in easily accessible form as it does a mass of information on a great variety of subjects covering almost all aspects of community life and activity in Hong Kong; information which has previously only been available in scattered form.

The Commissioner for Census and Statistics is to be congratulated on producing this work, which I am sure will be of great help to all who seek information on Hong Kong and to all who wish to express a view on public affairs. The effort his Department has put into the publication will be best rewarded by frequent and intelligent use, by those who aim at accuracy of knowledge and statement, of the figures provided.



Sir DAVID TRENCH,
G.C.M.G., M.C.

April, 1969.

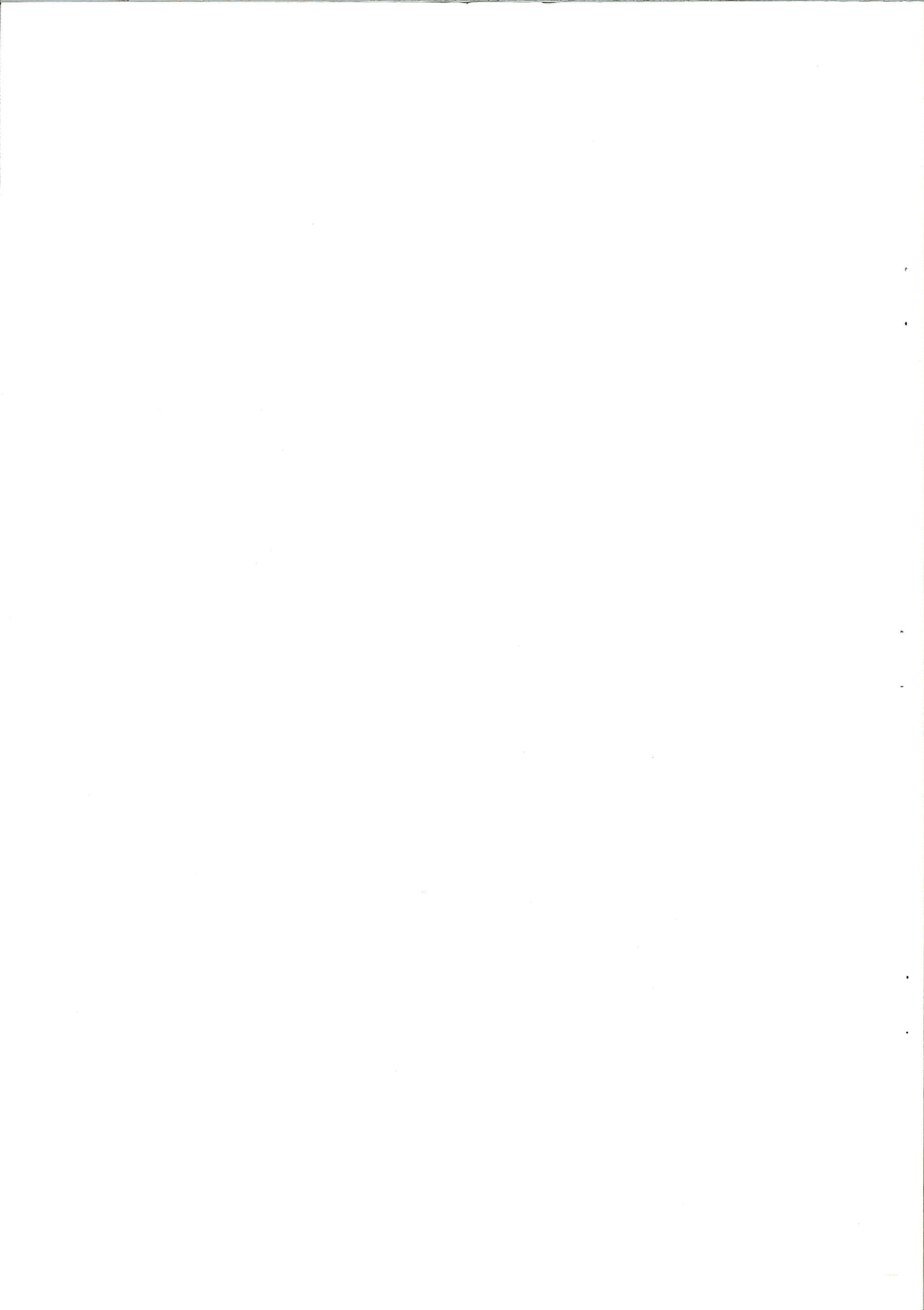


TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | <i>Page</i> |
|--|-------------|
| Introduction | xi |
| Equivalent weights and measures | xiii |
| Section 1: AREA AND CLIMATE | |
| 1.1 Area of Hong Kong by Census Districts | 4 |
| 1.2 Land utilization in the urbanized and rural areas of Hong Kong, 31st March 1966 | 5 |
| 1.3 Summary of meteorological observations | 5 |
| 1.4 Atmospheric pressure at mean sea level | 6 |
| 1.5 Normal monthly maximum temperature | 6 |
| 1.6 Normal monthly average temperature | 7 |
| 1.7 Normal monthly minimum temperature | 7 |
| 1.8 Dew point: monthly and annual means | 8 |
| 1.9 Relative humidity of the air: monthly and annual means | 8 |
| 1.10 Amount of cloud: monthly and annual mean percentage | 9 |
| 1.11 Duration of bright sunshine: monthly and annual totals | 9 |
| 1.12 Rainfall: monthly and annual totals | 10 |
| 1.13 Wind velocity: monthly and annual means | 10 |
| Section 2: POPULATION | |
| 2.1 Population in census years (chart) | 13 |
| 2.2 Estimated total population | 14 |
| 2.3 Geographical distribution of the population | 15 |
| 2.4 Sex ratio of the population (males per 1,000 females) | 15 |
| 2.5 Density of population in land areas | 16 |
| 2.6 Distribution of population by quinquennial age groups | 17 |
| 2.7 Population pyramid, 1961 Census (chart) | 18 |
| 2.8 Population pyramid, 1966 By-Census (chart) | 19 |
| 2.9 Distribution of population by individual years of age | 20 |
| 2.10 Population by place of origin | 22 |
| 2.11 Population by place of birth | 22 |
| 2.12 Conjugal status of persons aged 15 and over | 22 |
| 2.13 Population by usual language | 23 |
| 2.14 Broad economic classification of population | 23 |
| 2.15 Population by economic classification (chart) | 24 |
| 2.16 Economically active population by age group, sex and employment status, 1961 Census | 25 |
| 2.17 Economically active population by age group, sex and employment status, 1966 By-Census | 26 |
| 2.18 Economically inactive population by age group, sex and employment status, 1961 Census | 26 |
| 2.19 Economically inactive population by age group, sex and employment status, 1966 By-Census | 27 |
| 2.20 Working population by industry | 27 |
| 2.21 Working population by industry (chart) | 28 |
| 2.22 Working population by occupation | 29 |
| 2.23 Working population by occupation, 1961 Census (chart) | 30 |
| 2.24 Working population by occupation, 1966 By-Census (chart) | 31 |
| 2.25 Number of households, by size and Census Area, 1961 Census | 32 |
| 2.26 Number of households, by size and Census Area, 1966 By-Census | 32 |
| 2.27 Population projections, 1966-81 | 33 |
| 2.28 Population of Hong Kong by age and sex, 1966-81 | 33 |
| 2.29 Assumptions used in the projections | 36 |

| | <i>Page</i> |
|---|-------------|
| Section 3: VITAL STATISTICS | |
| 3.1 Statistics of registered births | 39 |
| 3.2 Statistics of registered deaths | 39 |
| 3.3 Crude birth, crude death, natural increase and population growth rates | 40 |
| 3.4 Birth and death rates (chart) | 40 |
| 3.5 Statistics of registered marriages | 41 |
| 3.6 Registered marriages, by age and sex group | 41 |
| 3.7 Married, widowed and divorced women by age groups and number of children living, 1961 | 42 |
| 3.8 Married, widowed and divorced women by age groups and number of children living, 1966 | 42 |
| 3.9 Married, widowed and divorced women by Census Area and number of children living, 1961 | 43 |
| 3.10 Married, widowed and divorced women by Census Area and number of children living, 1966 | 43 |
| Section 4: INDUSTRIAL EMPLOYMENT AND ESTABLISHMENTS | |
| 4.1 Total number of persons employed in registered or recorded industrial establishments | 48 |
| 4.2 Employees in registered or recorded industrial establishments by I.S.I.C. major groups | 49 |
| 4.3 Employees in registered or recorded industrial establishments in selected industries by I.S.I.C. major groups, 1947-58 | 56 |
| 4.4 Employees in registered or recorded industrial establishments in selected industries by I.S.I.C. major groups, 1959-67 | 60 |
| 4.5 Industrial establishments by location and number of employees | 63 |
| 4.6 Indexes of average daily wages | 64 |
| 4.7 Industrial and occupational accidents reported to Labour Department | 67 |
| Section 5: PRODUCTION | |
| 5.1 Production of ores and minerals | 71 |
| 5.2 Agriculture land-use | 71 |
| 5.3 Agricultural land-use trends (chart) | 72 |
| 5.4 Estimated production of crops, forest products and pond fish | 73 |
| 5.5 Estimated value of agricultural production (chart) | 74 |
| 5.6 Vegetables grown locally and sold through Vegetable Marketing Organization | 75 |
| 5.7 Estimated production of livestock and poultry | 75 |
| 5.8 Estimated value of livestock and poultry production (chart) | 76 |
| 5.9 Estimated livestock and poultry population | 77 |
| 5.10 Animals slaughtered | 77 |
| 5.11 Fresh marine fish landed in Hong Kong and sold through Fish Marketing Organization | 78 |
| 5.12 Salt/dried marine fish landed in Hong Kong and sold through Fish Marketing Organization | 78 |
| 5.13 Consumption of electricity | 79 |
| 5.14 Consumption of gas | 79 |
| 5.15 Number and equipment of textile factories registered with Commerce and Industry Department | 80 |
| 5.16 Output of textile factories registered with Commerce and Industry Department for certification purposes | 81 |
| 5.17 Output of registered textile factories (chart) | 82 |
| 5.18 Production of cement | 83 |
| 5.19 Estimated number of fishing junks | 83 |
| 5.20 Fresh water supply and consumption | 84 |
| 5.21 Tobacco and tobacco products manufactured in Hong Kong from imported leaves | 84 |

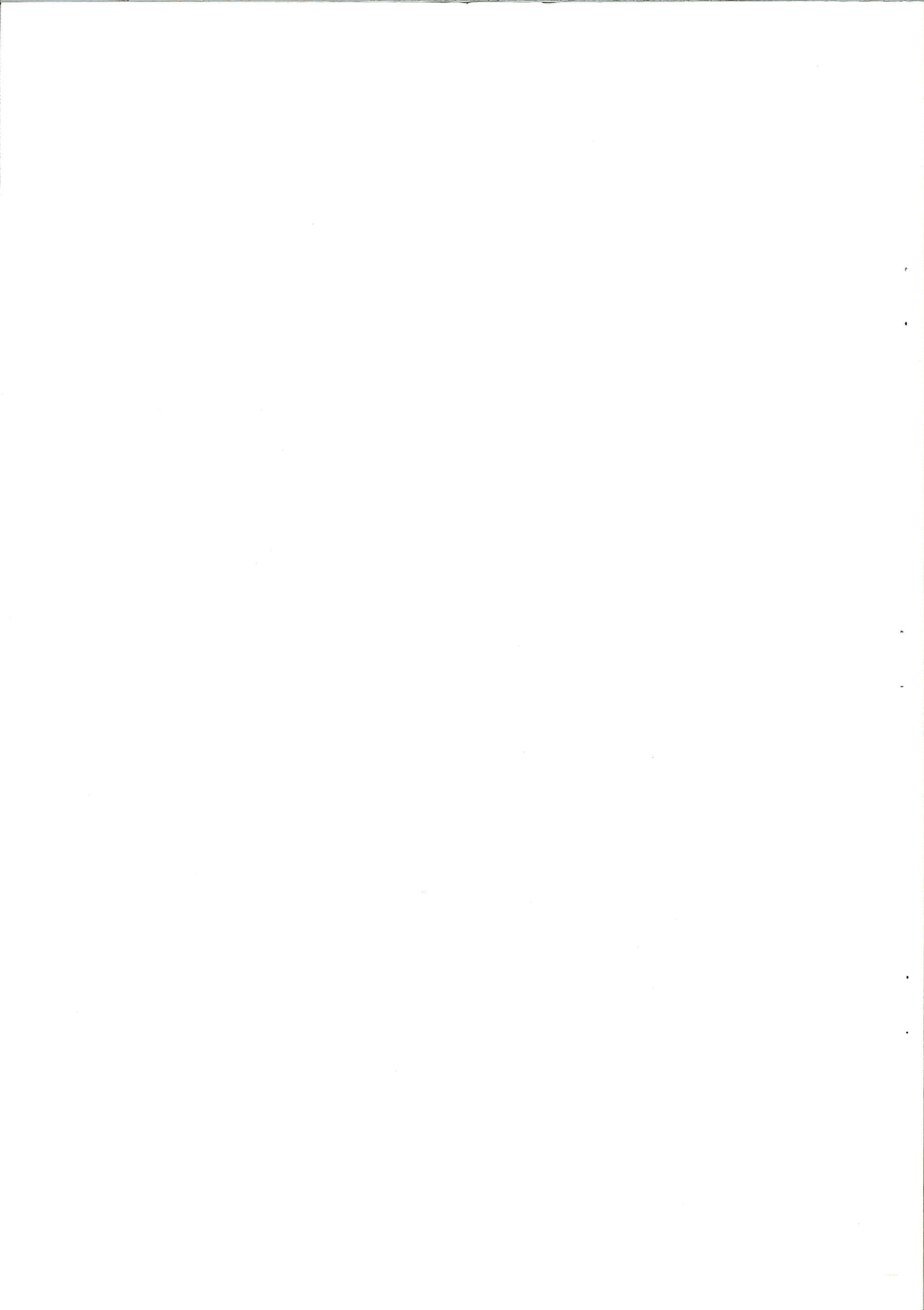
| | <i>Page</i> |
|--|-------------|
| Section 6: EXTERNAL TRADE | |
| 6.1 Value of merchandise trade | 88 |
| 6.2 Import of gold and specie for re-export | 88 |
| 6.3 Value of trade by commodity sections and divisions, 1947-58 | 89 |
| 6.4 Value of trade by commodity sections and divisions, 1959-67 | 93 |
| 6.5 Value of trade by countries | 97 |
| 6.6 Imports by areas and organizations | 105 |
| 6.7 Exports by areas and organizations | 105 |
| 6.8 Re-exports by areas and organizations | 105 |
| 6.9 End-use analysis of imports | 106 |
| 6.10 Hong Kong's exports and re-exports as a share of imports of overseas markets | 108 |
| 6.11 Relative importance of sources of imports by commodity sections | 110 |
| 6.12 Total imports and total exports (chart) | 111 |
| 6.13 Principal domestic exports (chart) | 112 |
| 6.14 Principal domestic exports to main markets (chart) | 113 |
| 6.15 Domestic exports: main markets (chart) | 114 |
| 6.16 Re-exports: main markets (chart) | 115 |
| 6.17 Principal imports (chart) | 116 |
| 6.18 Imports: main sources (chart) | 117 |
| Section 7: TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS | |
| 7.1 Total tonnage of commercial cargo carried by different means of transport | 121 |
| 7.2 Aircraft movements; passengers and freight carried by civil aircraft | 122 |
| 7.3 Ocean-going and river vessels entered and cleared | 123 |
| 7.4 Junks and launches entered and cleared | 126 |
| 7.5 Tonnage of commercial cargo carried by vessels of all types | 126 |
| 7.6 Share taken by each flag in the carrying trade, by tonnage of cargo carried | 127 |
| 7.7 Passenger traffic on the British Section of the Kowloon-Canton Railway | 128 |
| 7.8 Cargo traffic on the British Section of the Kowloon-Canton Railway | 128 |
| 7.9 Letter mails handled by the Post Office | 129 |
| 7.10 Parcels handled by the Post Office | 129 |
| 7.11 Public transport statistics | 130 |
| 7.12 Telegraph and radio traffic | 131 |
| 7.13 Number of telephones | 131 |
| 7.14 Vehicles registered | 132 |
| 7.15 Traffic accidents and casualties | 132 |
| Section 8: PRICES AND PRICE INDEXES | |
| 8.1 General Consumer Price Index and its component sections | 136 |
| 8.2 Modified Consumer Price Index and its component sections | 137 |
| 8.3 Monthly movements in the General Price Index (chart) | 138 |
| 8.4 Monthly movements in the Modified Price Index (chart) | 139 |
| 8.5 Monthly movements in the component sections of the General Price Index (chart) | 140 |
| 8.6 General and Modified Price Indexes by groups | 141 |
| 8.7 Retail Price Index | 144 |
| 8.8 Annual movements in the food and non-food items of the Retail Price Index | 144 |
| 8.9 Annual movements in the Retail Price Index (chart) | 145 |
| 8.10 Average quarterly retail prices of selected foodstuffs | 146 |

| | <i>Page</i> |
|---|---|
| Section 9: MONEY, BANKING AND FINANCE | |
| 9.1 | Currency in circulation 149 |
| 9.2 | Bank liabilities and assets 150 |
| 9.3 | Bank deposits 151 |
| 9.4 | Analysis of bank loans and advances 152 |
| 9.5 | Bank interest rates 153 |
| 9.6 | Value of bank cheques cleared 153 |
| 9.7 | Official quotations of Pound Sterling 154 |
| 9.8 | Official quotations of United States Dollars 155 |
| 9.9 | Official quotations of the principal foreign currencies 156 |
| 9.10 | Unofficial rates for U.S.\$ T.T. in Hong Kong 157 |
| 9.11 | Revenue and expenditure of the Hong Kong Government 158 |
| 9.12 | Revenue and expenditure of the Hong Kong Government (chart) 159 |
| 9.13 | Analysis of revenue 160 |
| 9.14 | Analysis of expenditure 162 |
| 9.15 | Analysis of import and excise duties 164 |
| 9.16 | Analysis of internal revenue 164 |
| 9.17 | Earnings and profits tax by categories 165 |
| 9.18 | Economic classification of government receipts 165 |
| 9.19 | Economic classification of government expenditure 166 |
| 9.20 | Cost and size of the Public Service 166 |
| 9.21 | Local and foreign companies registered and dissolved 167 |
| 9.22 | Firms registered and cancelled 167 |
| 9.23 | Stock exchange turnover 168 |
| 9.24 | Index of share prices 168 |
| Section 10: BUILDING, HOUSING AND RESETTLEMENT | |
| 10.1 | Number and cost of completed buildings by type 171 |
| 10.2 | Number and cost of completed buildings by cost of construction 171 |
| 10.3 | Number and cost of completed buildings by location and cost of construction 172 |
| 10.4 | Private property re-development 173 |
| 10.5 | Population of resettlement areas and estates 173 |
| 10.6 | Distribution of population in resettlement areas and estates 174 |
| 10.7 | Premises in resettlement areas and estates by type 175 |
| 10.8 | Resettlement: expenditure and revenue 175 |
| 10.9 | Accommodation and population in low-cost housing estates 176 |
| 10.10 | Number of persons living in low-cost housing estates 177 |
| 10.11 | Schedule of monthly rents in low-cost housing estates 178 |
| 10.12 | Mortgages registered with the Land Office 179 |
| Section 11: EDUCATION | |
| 11.1 | Number of schools by type and educational level 183 |
| 11.2 | Number of students enrolled in schools classified by level of education and sex 184 |
| 11.3 | Number of teachers classified by level of education of school and sex 184 |
| 11.4 | Analysis of school certificate results 185 |
| 11.5 | Enrolment in Teacher Training Courses 185 |
| 11.6 | Enrolment in universities classified by faculty 186 |
| 11.7 | Degrees conferred by the two universities 186 |
| 11.8 | Actual expenditure on education 187 |
| 11.9 | Adult education 187 |
| 11.10 | Number of students who left Hong Kong for overseas study 188 |
| 11.11 | Population by educational attainment in the 1961 Census and 1966 By-Census 189 |
| 11.12 | Cinematographic films produced in Hong Kong 190 |
| 11.13 | Number of leading newspapers and magazines 190 |
| 11.14 | Television subscriptions 190 |

| | <i>Page</i> |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Section 12: MEDICAL CARE | |
| 12.1 | Number of registered medical personnel 193 |
| 12.2 | Number of hospital beds 193 |
| 12.3 | In-patient and out-patient attendances 194 |
| 12.4 | Anti-epidemic prophylactic immunizations 194 |
| 12.5 | Infectious diseases notified—cases and deaths 195 |
| 12.6 | Tuberculosis statistics 196 |
| 12.7 | Expenditure on the Medical and Health services 196 |
| Section 13: TRAVELLING AND TOURISM | |
| 13.1 | Arrivals and departures 199 |
| 13.2 | Statistics of incoming visitors to Hong Kong 199 |
| Section 14: MISCELLANEOUS | |
| 14.1 | Miscellaneous collections by the Post Office 203 |
| 14.2 | Strength and annual cost of the Police force 203 |
| 14.3 | Serious crime statistics 204 |
| 14.4 | Fire and ambulance calls 205 |
| 14.5 | Petroleum products: releases from bond 205 |
| Section 15: HISTORICAL STATISTICS | |
| 15.1 | Statistics of registered births and deaths, 1936–46 209 |
| 15.2 | Merchandise trade, 1931–46 209 |
| 15.3 | Movements of gold and specie, 1931–46 209 |
| 15.4 | Merchandise trade by main commodity groups, 1931–46 210 |
| 15.5 | Merchandise trade by countries, 1931–46 211 |
| 15.6 | Ocean-going and river vessels entered and cleared, 1931–46 213 |
| 15.7 | Junks and steam launches trading with Canton, West River, Macao and China Coast, 1931–40 214 |
| 15.8 | Passengers and cargo carried by ocean-going and river vessels, 1931–40 214 |
| 15.9 | Estimated per capita weekly food and fuel costs for the working class, 1930–49 215 |
| 15.10 | Retail prices of some major items of expenditure of the working class, 1939, 1941, 1946 and 1947 215 |
| 15.11 | Estimated number of telephones, 1925–46 216 |
| 15.12 | Value of bank cheques cleared, 1935–46 216 |

3 maps

Place Names of Principal Towns, Villages, Districts and Physical Features
 Land Utilization in Hong Kong as at 31st March 1966
 Hong Kong, Kowloon and the New Territories

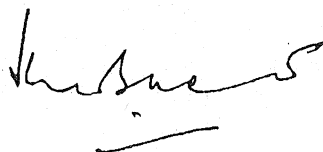


INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this Statistical Handbook is to bring together in one volume some of the series of social and economic statistics that are available in Hong Kong. Many of these figures have been published before, but in different publications; while many others have appeared only on a simple monthly or yearly basis and have not been presented as a statistical series for comparison over time. The Hong Kong Government Annual Report, the Annual Reports of various Government Departments and the Statistical Supplement to the Hong Kong Government Gazette have been used, among others, as source documents.

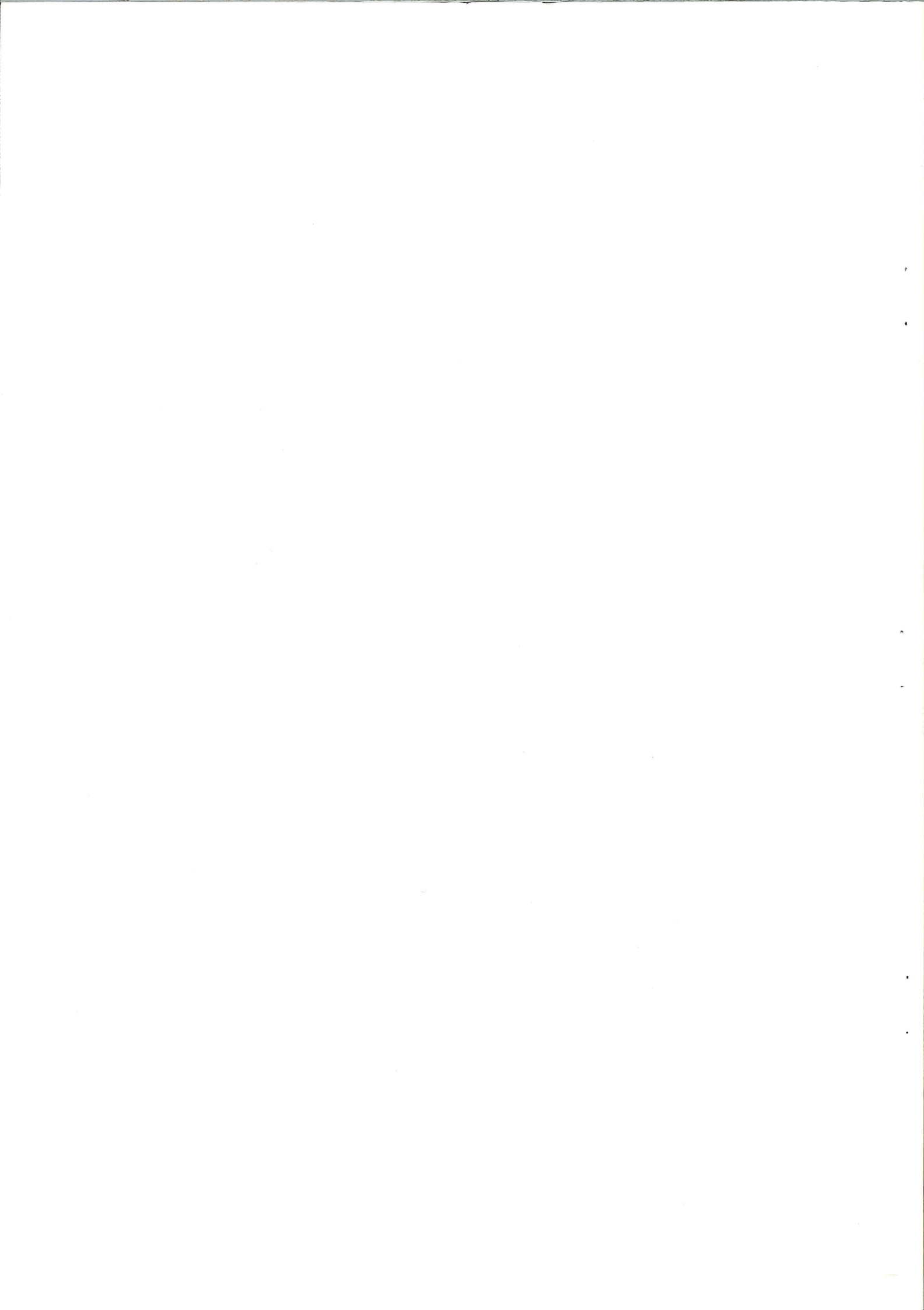
2. The Handbook is arranged in Sections according to subject matter and, wherever possible, the tables cover the period from 1947 to 1967. Where changes in method of compilation or in classifications have taken place over the years the original figures have been adjusted to make them comparable with the latest method and classification; where it has not been possible to do this, the series is broken into two or more sets. The last Section gives some statistics for the decade before 1941, which may be of historical interest. In the usual way, the rounding of figures may lead to some aggregates not being the arithmetical totals of their parts.

3. The Census and Statistics Department is conscious of shortcomings in this volume but it hopes that the statistics will be of use to those who are interested in Hong Kong, and it will be grateful to receive any suggestions for improvements that might be incorporated into a future revised edition.



K. M. A. BARNETT,
O.B.E., E.D., J.P., M.A. (Cantab.),
Commissioner for Census and Statistics.

April, 1969.



EQUIVALENT WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

WEIGHT

Chinese, with British equivalents

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---|--------|---------------|
| 1 tael | = | 1.33 | ounces |
| 1 catty (16 taels) | = | 1.33 | pounds |
| 1 picul (100 catties) | = | 133.33 | pounds |
| 1 picul (100 catties) | = | 1.19 | hundredweight |
| 1 picul (100 catties) | = | 0.0595 | ton |

British, with Chinese equivalents

| | | | |
|------------------------------|---|--------|---------|
| 1 ounce | = | 0.75 | tael |
| 1 pound (16 ounces) | = | 0.75 | catty |
| 112 pounds (1 hundredweight) | = | 84.021 | catties |
| 112 pounds (1 hundredweight) | = | 0.84 | picul |
| 2240 pounds (1 ton) | = | 16.804 | piculs |

Metric, with British equivalents

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|-------|--------|
| 1 hectogramme | = | 3.527 | ounces |
| 1 kilogramme (10 hectogrammes) | = | 2.204 | pounds |
| 1 metric ton (1000 kilogrammes) | = | 0.984 | ton |

British, with metric equivalents

| | | | |
|------------------------------|---|--------|-------------|
| 1 ounce | = | 0.283 | hectogramme |
| 1 pound (16 ounces) | = | 0.453 | kilogramme |
| 1 hundredweight (112 pounds) | = | 50.803 | kilogrammes |
| 1 ton (2240 pounds) | = | 1.016 | metric tons |

Metric, with Chinese equivalents

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|-------|---------|
| 1 hectogramme | = | 2.645 | taels |
| 1 kilogramme (10 hectogrammes) | = | 1.653 | catties |
| 100 kilogrammes | = | 1.653 | piculs |
| 1 metric ton | = | 16.53 | piculs |

Chinese, with metric equivalents

| | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------|-------------|
| 1 tael | = | 0.378 | hectogramme |
| 1 catty (16 taels) | = | 0.605 | kilogramme |
| 1 picul (100 catties) | = | 60.50 | kilogrammes |

Exchange Rates

From 23rd November 1967

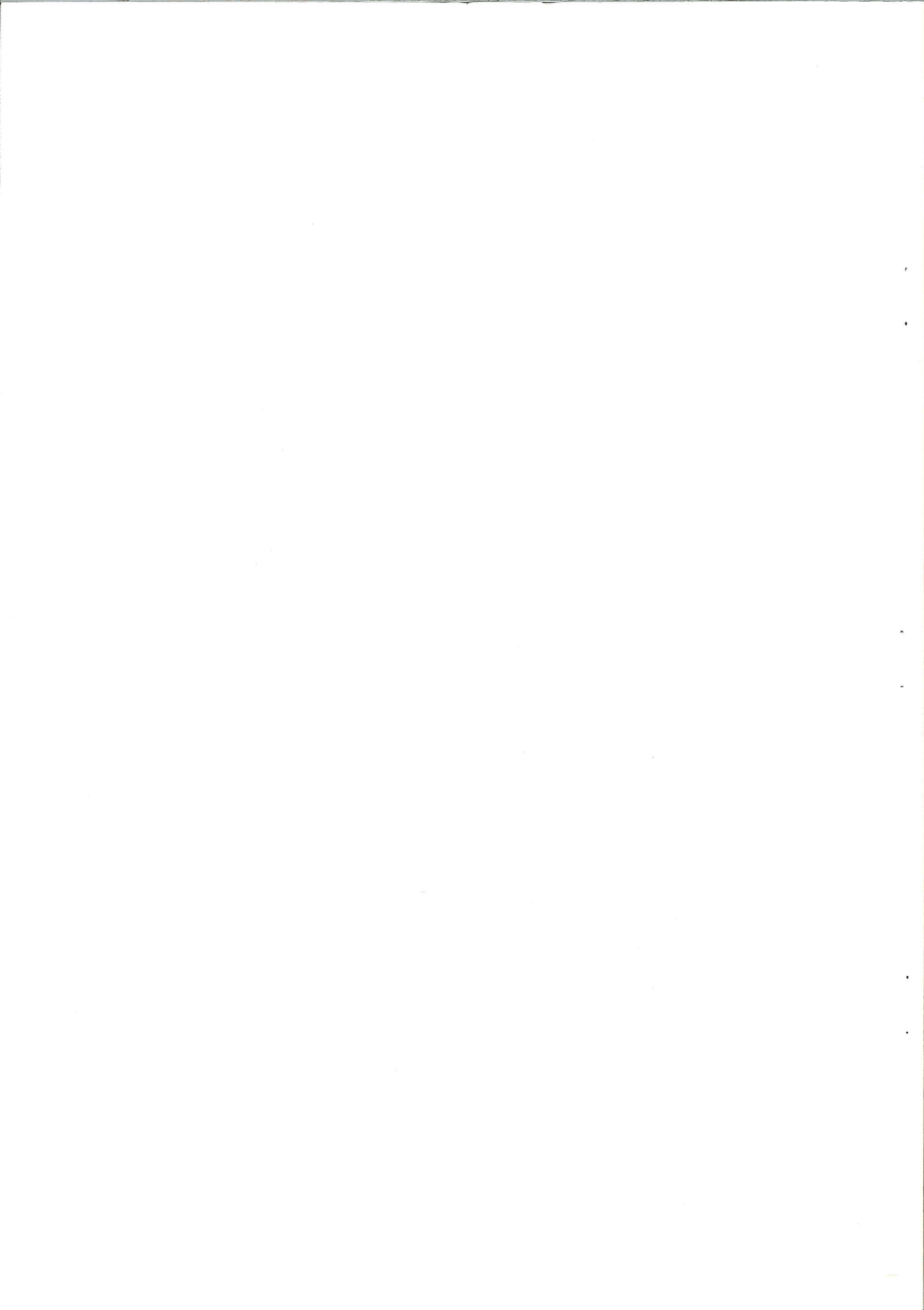
| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| HK\$14.55 | = | £1 |
| HK\$6.06 | = | US\$1 |

Before 23rd November 1967

| | | |
|-----------|---|-------|
| HK\$16.00 | = | £1 |
| HK\$5.714 | = | US\$1 |

SECTION 1

AREA AND CLIMATE



SECTION 1

AREA AND CLIMATE

1. The Colony of Hong Kong is on the south-east coast of China, adjoining the province of Kwangtung. It is just inside the tropics, less than 100 miles south of the tropic of Cancer, and lies between latitudes $22^{\circ} 9'$ and $22^{\circ} 37'N$ and longitudes $113^{\circ} 52'$ and $114^{\circ} 30'E$. The twin cities of Victoria on Hong Kong Island, and Kowloon, on the mainland, stand on either side of the harbour, and are about 90 miles south-east of Canton and 40 miles east of Portuguese Macau.

2. The total land area of the Colony is $398\frac{1}{2}$ square miles of which Hong Kong Island itself, together with a number of small adjacent islands, comprise 29 square miles. Kowloon and Stonecutters Island comprise another $3\frac{3}{4}$ square miles. The New Territories, which consist of part of the mainland and more than 230 islands, have a total area of $365\frac{3}{4}$ square miles.

3. Hong Kong enjoys a variety of weather from season to season unusual for tropical countries. The winter monsoon normally begins during September and prevails from October to mid-March and occasionally to May. Early winter is the most pleasant time of the year. The summer monsoon occurs from mid-April to September but is not so persistent. Summer is the rainy season and is almost continuously hot and humid.

1.1 AREA OF HONG KONG, BY CENSUS DISTRICTS

| Land District, 1966 By-Census | Area | | Population Census Year 1966 | | No. of Persons per Acre |
|--|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| | in Acres | % | Persons | % | |
| Whole Colony | 255,616.939 | 100.00 | 3,606,400 | 100.00 | 14 |
| HONG KONG ISLAND | 18,681.324 | 7.31 | 1,030,970 | 28.59 | 55 |
| Central | 249.575 | 0.10 | 41,040 | 1.14 | 164 |
| Sheung Wan | 148.263 | 0.06 | 99,380 | 2.76 | 670 |
| West | 358.301 | 0.14 | 154,660 | 4.29 | 432 |
| Mid-Levels, Pok Fu Lam and Peak | 3,410.038 | 1.33 | 51,930 | 1.44 | 15 |
| Wan Chai | 222.888 | 0.09 | 146,510 | 4.06 | 657 |
| Tai Hang | 721.544 | 0.28 | 100,530 | 2.79 | 139 |
| North Point | 775.907 | 0.30 | 151,520 | 4.20 | 195 |
| Shau Kei Wan | 1,499.922 | 0.59 | 195,910 | 5.43 | 131 |
| Aberdeen and South | 11,294.886 | 4.42 | 89,490 | 2.48 | 8 |
| KOWLOON | 2,425.575 | 0.95 | 690,180 | 19.14 | 285 |
| Tsim Sha Tsui | 396.849 | 0.16 | 78,480 | 2.18 | 198 |
| Yau Ma Tei | 400.062 | 0.16 | 189,620 | 5.26 | 474 |
| Mong Kok | 291.583 | 0.11 | 128,170 | 3.55 | 440 |
| Hung Hom | 634.811 | 0.25 | 204,410 | 5.67 | 322 |
| Ho Man Tin | 702.270 | 0.27 | 89,500 | 2.48 | 127 |
| NEW KOWLOON | 8,148.508 | 3.19 | 1,342,650 | 37.23 | 165 |
| Cheung Sha Wan | 1,163.614 | 0.45 | 213,940 | 5.93 | 184 |
| Shek Kip Mei | 664.216 | 0.26 | 267,270 | 7.41 | 402 |
| Kowloon Tong | 503.598 | 0.20 | 26,930 | 0.75 | 53 |
| Kai Tak | 2,378.378 | 0.93 | 582,830 | 16.16 | 245 |
| Ngau Tau Kok and Lei Yue Mun | 3,438.702 | 1.35 | 251,680 | 6.98 | 73 |
| TSUEN WAN, TSING YI AND MA WAN | 16,892.043 | 6.61 | 205,700 | 5.70 | 12 |
| YUEN LONG | 54,844.036 | 21.46 | 124,080 | 3.44 | 2 |
| Tuen Mun, Ha Tsuen and Ping Shan | 27,631.686 | 10.81 | 56,130 | 1.56 | 2 |
| Shap Pat Heung | 5,286.794 | 2.07 | 36,760 | 1.02 | 7 |
| San Tin, Kam Tin and Pat Heung | 21,925.556 | 8.58 | 31,190 | 0.86 | 1 |
| TAI PO | 82,350.440 | 32.21 | 153,790 | 4.26 | 2 |
| Sbeung Shui, Ta Kwu Ling, Sha Tau Kok and Fan Ling | 37,791.869 | 14.78 | 69,820 | 1.93 | 2 |
| Tai Po, Sai Kung North and Sha Tin | 44,558.571 | 17.43 | 83,970 | 2.33 | 2 |
| ISLANDS, SAI KUNG SOUTH AND HANG HAU | 72,275.013 | 28.27 | 59,030 | 1.64 | 1 |

For area of each district in square kilometres and density of population per square kilometre, please refer to Table 2.5.
 Source: Report of the By-Census, 1966.

1.2 LAND UTILIZATION IN THE URBANIZED AND RURAL AREAS OF HONG KONG
31ST MARCH, 1966

| Type of Land Use | Urbanized Areas (Hong Kong Island, Kowloon, New Kowloon and Tsuen Wan) | | Rural Areas | | Total | |
|---|--|------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|
| | Area (Gross Acres*) | % | Area (Gross Acres*) | % | Area (Gross Acres*) | % |
| Afforested Areas | 671 | 1.91 | 11,559 | 5.23 | 12,230 | 4.78 |
| Other Woodland | 4,744 | 13.52 | 16,765 | 7.59 | 21,509 | 8.40 |
| Scrubland and Grassland | 13,373 | 38.10 | 138,020 | 62.47 | 151,393 | 59.13 |
| Badland | 997 | 2.84 | 8,339 | 3.77 | 9,336 | 3.65 |
| Swamp | 16 | 0.04 | 3,350 | 1.52 | 3,366 | 1.31 |
| Paddy Land | 105 | 0.30 | 14,945 | 6.76 | 15,050 | 5.88 |
| Market Gardening Land | 173 | 0.49 | 8,057 | 3.65 | 8,230 | 3.22 |
| Other Crop Land | 1,050 | 2.99 | 3,830 | 1.73 | 4,880 | 1.91 |
| Long-term Fallowed/Abandoned Land | 46 | 0.13 | 3,774 | 1.71 | 3,820 | 1.49 |
| Fish Ponds | — | — | 1,700 | 0.77 | 1,700 | 0.66 |
| Government, Institution, Community (including cemeteries and military land) | 3,178 | 9.06 | 4,254 | 1.93 | 7,432 | 2.90 |
| Residential, Commercial, Industrial and Others | 10,748 | 30.62 | 6,329 | 2.87 | 17,077 | 6.67 |
| TOTAL | 35,101 | 100 | 220,922 | 100 | 256,023 | 100 |

* Gross acreage comprises the area of sites and half the width of adjoining roads.

Source: H.K. Government Publication: LAND UTILIZATION IN HONG KONG.

1.3 SUMMARY OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS

| Year | Mean Pressure at M.S.L. | Air Temperature | | | Mean Dew Point | Mean Relative Humidity | Mean Amount of Cloud | Total Bright Sunshine | Total Rainfall | Wind | |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| | | Mean Maximum | Mean | Mean Minimum | | | | | | Prevailing Direction | Mean Speed |
| | mb. | °C | °C | °C | °C | % | % | hr. | mm. | points | kt. |
| 1947 | 1013.3 | 25.1 | 22.0 | 19.7 | 18.9 | 82 | 68 | 1759.9 | 2591.5 | E | 8.5 |
| 1948 | 1012.9 | 25.8 | 22.8 | 20.5 | 19.4 | 83 | 69 | 1874.8 | 2482.8 | E | 8.7 |
| 1949 | 1012.8 | 25.6 | 22.7 | 20.6 | 18.9 | 81 | 69 | 1904.2 | 2101.2 | E | 7.7 |
| 1950 | 1011.9 | 25.4 | 22.4 | 20.2 | 18.3 | 80 | 71 | 1876.3 | 2075.5 | E | 8.5 |
| 1951 | 1012.7 | 24.9 | 22.1 | 19.8 | 18.3 | 82 | 72 | 1774.0 | 2363.9 | E | 9.5 |
| 1952 | 1012.5 | 25.7 | 22.8 | 20.4 | 18.9 | 81 | 69 | 1968.1 | 2544.3 | ENE | 9.3 |
| 1953 | 1012.9 | 25.3 | 22.5 | 20.2 | 18.9 | 83 | 73 | 1779.6 | 2360.2 | ENE | 9.3 |
| 1954 | 1012.4 | 25.7 | 22.6 | 20.1 | 18.3 | 79 | 65 | 2132.8 | 1367.0 | ENE | 8.8 |
| 1955 | 1013.0 | 25.7 | 22.6 | 20.0 | 17.8 | 77 | 58 | 2278.9 | 2350.2 | E | 9.2 |
| 1956 | 1012.7 | 25.6 | 22.4 | 19.9 | 17.8 | 78 | 63 | 2188.4 | 1649.3 | ENE | 9.5 |
| 1957 | 1012.9 | 25.2 | 22.3 | 19.9 | 18.3 | 80 | 66 | 1996.4 | 2950.3 | E | 9.5 |
| 1958 | 1013.4 | 25.9 | 22.8 | 20.5 | 18.3 | 78 | 62 | 2177.9 | 2033.6 | E | 8.3 |
| 1959 | 1013.0 | 25.9 | 23.0 | 20.8 | 18.9 | 79 | 66 | 1983.5 | 2797.4 | E | 6.9 |
| 1960 | 1012.7 | 26.1 | 23.1 | 20.9 | 18.9 | 79 | 66 | 2021.8 | 2237.0 | E | 7.8 |
| 1961 | 1012.6 | 25.6 | 22.9 | 20.8 | 18.6 | 79 | 66 | 1981.6 | 2232.4 | E | 8.5 |
| 1962 | 1013.2 | 25.8 | 22.7 | 20.4 | 17.9 | 76 | 58 | 2395.4 | 1741.0 | E | 7.5 |
| 1963 | 1013.4 | 26.5 | 23.3 | 20.9 | 17.8 | 73 | 52 | 2469.7 | 901.1 | E | 4.7 |
| 1964 | 1012.7 | 25.7 | 22.9 | 20.5 | 18.4 | 77 | 65 | 2029.6 | 2432.1 | E | 5.9 |
| 1965 | 1012.8 | 25.9 | 23.1 | 20.9 | 18.6 | 77 | 63 | 1990.7 | 2352.6 | E | 6.1 |
| 1966 | 1012.2 | 26.8 | 23.8 | 21.4 | 19.0 | 76 | 62 | 2114.8 | 2398.2 | E | 5.5 |
| 1967 | 1012.8 | 25.9 | 22.9 | 20.4 | 17.8 | 74 | 66 | 2090.9 | 1570.6 | E | 5.3 |

NORMALS (1884-1939; 1947-1960):

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------|------|------|------|------|----|----|--------|--------|---|-----|
| Normal | 1012.6 | 24.9 | 22.3 | 20.2 | 18.5 | 79 | 68 | 1963.1 | 2168.8 | E | 7.9 |
|---------------|--------|------|------|------|------|----|----|--------|--------|---|-----|

Source: Royal Observatory.

1.4 ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE AT MEAN SEA LEVEL: MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS

| Year | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | mb. | mb. | mb. | mb. | mb. | mb. | mb. | mb. | mb. | mb. | mb. | mb. | mb. |
| 1947 | 1018.3 | 1019.4 | 1017.6 | 1013.7 | 1009.8 | 1006.2 | 1006.0 | 1007.6 | 1009.5 | 1015.4 | 1016.8 | 1019.8 | 1013.3 |
| 1948 | 1021.4 | 1018.4 | 1017.1 | 1012.5 | 1010.1 | 1004.2 | 1005.9 | 1004.5 | 1008.2 | 1014.9 | 1020.0 | 1017.9 | 1012.9 |
| 1949 | 1021.8 | 1017.3 | 1016.5 | 1014.6 | 1010.5 | 1005.0 | 1006.6 | 1006.1 | 1008.7 | 1012.4 | 1017.4 | 1016.8 | 1012.8 |
| 1950 | 1016.9 | 1017.9 | 1016.0 | 1012.3 | 1008.9 | 1004.8 | 1003.4 | 1004.4 | 1009.1 | 1012.9 | 1015.3 | 1020.9 | 1011.9 |
| 1951 | 1020.2 | 1015.9 | 1016.9 | 1012.5 | 1009.8 | 1005.2 | 1008.0 | 1004.2 | 1009.9 | 1012.7 | 1017.6 | 1020.0 | 1012.7 |
| 1952 | 1020.4 | 1017.8 | 1014.7 | 1013.1 | 1008.9 | 1005.0 | 1003.6 | 1006.3 | 1008.5 | 1014.4 | 1015.0 | 1021.7 | 1012.5 |
| 1953 | 1020.3 | 1020.4 | 1015.5 | 1014.2 | 1009.0 | 1006.3 | 1006.6 | 1004.3 | 1007.9 | 1013.2 | 1016.7 | 1019.9 | 1012.9 |
| 1954 | 1016.8 | 1018.0 | 1018.6 | 1011.6 | 1009.5 | 1005.7 | 1006.5 | 1004.7 | 1007.0 | 1014.6 | 1014.7 | 1021.2 | 1012.4 |
| 1955 | 1024.3 | 1015.4 | 1015.5 | 1013.3 | 1008.6 | 1007.0 | 1005.4 | 1006.5 | 1009.8 | 1014.4 | 1017.9 | 1018.3 | 1013.0 |
| 1956 | 1018.4 | 1016.5 | 1016.1 | 1011.7 | 1009.2 | 1007.5 | 1006.5 | 1006.1 | 1006.0 | 1014.7 | 1019.1 | 1021.1 | 1012.7 |
| 1957 | 1019.1 | 1019.5 | 1016.6 | 1013.6 | 1009.1 | 1006.0 | 1006.6 | 1004.7 | 1007.9 | 1015.1 | 1018.1 | 1019.0 | 1012.9 |
| 1958 | 1022.3 | 1019.5 | 1016.0 | 1013.7 | 1009.3 | 1006.3 | 1004.6 | 1008.5 | 1007.4 | 1014.7 | 1019.4 | 1019.5 | 1013.4 |
| 1959 | 1022.1 | 1017.2 | 1018.1 | 1012.7 | 1010.5 | 1006.8 | 1006.8 | 1003.9 | 1008.2 | 1014.3 | 1016.5 | 1019.4 | 1013.0 |
| 1960 | 1020.1 | 1019.9 | 1013.5 | 1013.1 | 1009.6 | 1004.7 | 1008.2 | 1002.2 | 1009.2 | 1014.6 | 1017.6 | 1020.3 | 1012.7 |
| 1961 | 1021.9 | 1017.4 | 1016.9 | 1013.2 | 1008.9 | 1006.6 | 1003.9 | 1005.1 | 1005.9 | 1014.1 | 1018.0 | 1018.8 | 1012.6 |
| 1962 | 1021.3 | 1020.1 | 1016.8 | 1013.9 | 1009.6 | 1006.5 | 1004.3 | 1007.1 | 1008.1 | 1013.9 | 1017.3 | 1019.6 | 1013.2 |
| 1963 | 1021.5 | 1021.4 | 1016.6 | 1014.0 | 1009.5 | 1005.3 | 1005.6 | 1007.2 | 1007.5 | 1016.1 | 1017.2 | 1019.3 | 1013.4 |
| 1964 | 1018.8 | 1021.5 | 1017.5 | 1012.9 | 1008.7 | 1005.9 | 1007.3 | 1003.3 | 1007.4 | 1011.7 | 1016.9 | 1019.9 | 1012.7 |
| 1965 | 1019.7 | 1016.7 | 1016.8 | 1012.4 | 1009.1 | 1005.5 | 1004.9 | 1007.7 | 1009.1 | 1014.9 | 1017.1 | 1019.7 | 1012.8 |
| 1966 | 1020.2 | 1017.3 | 1013.0 | 1011.3 | 1009.0 | 1007.1 | 1005.8 | 1005.7 | 1008.5 | 1015.0 | 1016.1 | 1017.6 | 1012.2 |
| 1967 | 1022.2 | 1020.1 | 1016.1 | 1013.2 | 1007.8 | 1004.2 | 1004.1 | 1003.1 | 1009.1 | 1014.0 | 1017.1 | 1022.2 | 1012.8 |

Source: Royal Observatory.

1.5 NORMAL MONTHLY MAXIMUM TEMPERATURE

| Year | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|--------|
| | °C | °C | °C | °C | °C | °C | °C | °C | °C | °C | °C | °C | °C |
| 1947 | 18.9 | 16.9 | 20.1 | 23.2 | 27.7 | 29.9 | 30.6 | 30.8 | 29.8 | 26.8 | 24.7 | 21.1 | 25.1 |
| 1948 | 18.7 | 19.7 | 22.9 | 25.3 | 28.8 | 30.0 | 30.4 | 31.4 | 30.3 | 27.6 | 22.7 | 22.2 | 25.8 |
| 1949 | 18.3 | 19.9 | 21.6 | 24.3 | 28.7 | 29.9 | 31.4 | 30.7 | 30.3 | 27.6 | 23.8 | 20.6 | 25.6 |
| 1950 | 20.8 | 18.2 | 21.7 | 23.3 | 27.6 | 28.8 | 31.5 | 30.8 | 30.4 | 28.3 | 24.1 | 18.8 | 25.4 |
| 1951 | 17.6 | 18.9 | 18.1 | 22.8 | 27.3 | 28.7 | 31.2 | 30.2 | 30.4 | 28.2 | 23.5 | 21.4 | 24.9 |
| 1952 | 19.6 | 19.1 | 20.9 | 24.7 | 29.7 | 30.8 | 31.0 | 30.3 | 29.5 | 27.7 | 25.8 | 18.8 | 25.7 |
| 1953 | 18.6 | 18.8 | 20.8 | 21.4 | 26.9 | 30.6 | 31.9 | 31.6 | 29.3 | 28.4 | 24.6 | 20.6 | 25.3 |
| 1954 | 19.7 | 19.0 | 19.1 | 23.8 | 30.1 | 31.1 | 31.9 | 31.2 | 30.3 | 27.5 | 24.6 | 19.3 | 25.7 |
| 1955 | 17.4 | 19.7 | 23.1 | 24.7 | 28.7 | 29.6 | 30.4 | 30.8 | 31.5 | 27.9 | 23.2 | 21.1 | 25.7 |
| 1956 | 17.6 | 18.3 | 20.6 | 27.1 | 28.5 | 30.8 | 31.9 | 30.9 | 31.2 | 27.9 | 22.3 | 19.4 | 25.6 |
| 1957 | 19.1 | 14.8 | 19.2 | 24.7 | 27.7 | 30.1 | 31.6 | 31.3 | 30.1 | 26.4 | 25.2 | 21.6 | 25.2 |
| 1958 | 18.1 | 17.4 | 22.4 | 26.8 | 29.5 | 30.4 | 31.6 | 30.9 | 30.5 | 27.2 | 24.3 | 21.9 | 25.9 |
| 1959 | 18.2 | 19.5 | 21.4 | 25.3 | 28.4 | 30.9 | 31.1 | 30.6 | 29.8 | 28.7 | 25.4 | 21.7 | 25.9 |
| 1960 | 19.5 | 21.2 | 24.4 | 24.1 | 27.9 | 29.9 | 32.2 | 31.0 | 30.5 | 27.4 | 24.4 | 19.8 | 26.1 |
| 1961 | 18.3 | 17.7 | 20.9 | 24.6 | 28.4 | 31.5 | 31.2 | 30.8 | 29.7 | 28.5 | 24.8 | 21.2 | 25.6 |
| 1962 | 17.5 | 20.2 | 21.2 | 23.2 | 29.7 | 29.9 | 32.4 | 32.7 | 30.3 | 28.1 | 23.1 | 21.1 | 25.8 |
| 1963 | 18.3 | 18.5 | 21.8 | 25.9 | 32.5 | 31.2 | 30.8 | 32.0 | 31.6 | 28.0 | 25.3 | 21.6 | 26.5 |
| 1964 | 18.5 | 16.9 | 20.8 | 26.9 | 28.4 | 30.1 | 32.0 | 30.9 | 30.0 | 28.4 | 24.3 | 20.6 | 25.7 |
| 1965 | 19.8 | 20.6 | 21.5 | 24.0 | 27.9 | 29.4 | 31.5 | 31.7 | 29.7 | 27.8 | 25.6 | 20.9 | 25.9 |
| 1966 | 20.8 | 21.3 | 23.5 | 26.2 | 28.6 | 29.6 | 31.2 | 32.1 | 31.6 | 28.8 | 26.2 | 21.3 | 26.8 |
| 1967 | 17.7 | 17.4 | 21.9 | 25.1 | 31.1 | 31.2 | 32.6 | 31.2 | 30.2 | 28.1 | 25.4 | 18.5 | 25.9 |

Source: Royal Observatory.

1.6 NORMAL MONTHLY AVERAGE TEMPERATURE

| Year | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|--------|
| | °C | °C | °C | °C | °C | °C | °C | °C | °C | °C | °C | °C | °C |
| 1947 | 16.4 | 13.8 | 17.2 | 20.3 | 24.9 | 27.1 | 27.6 | 27.6 | 27.0 | 23.6 | 21.3 | 17.2 | 22.0 |
| 1948 | 15.2 | 16.7 | 19.8 | 22.3 | 25.9 | 27.4 | 27.9 | 28.1 | 27.2 | 24.7 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 22.8 |
| 1949 | 14.8 | 16.6 | 18.8 | 21.4 | 26.0 | 27.7 | 28.2 | 27.4 | 27.3 | 24.8 | 21.0 | 18.3 | 22.7 |
| 1950 | 17.9 | 15.4 | 18.7 | 20.7 | 24.7 | 26.3 | 28.4 | 27.7 | 27.8 | 25.5 | 20.9 | 15.4 | 22.4 |
| 1951 | 14.7 | 15.9 | 15.8 | 20.3 | 24.7 | 26.2 | 28.1 | 27.7 | 27.6 | 25.3 | 21.0 | 18.1 | 22.1 |
| 1952 | 16.4 | 16.2 | 18.4 | 22.1 | 26.9 | 27.9 | 28.3 | 27.6 | 26.8 | 24.8 | 22.2 | 15.6 | 22.8 |
| 1953 | 15.7 | 16.2 | 18.2 | 18.9 | 24.2 | 27.8 | 28.8 | 28.6 | 26.6 | 25.7 | 21.6 | 17.7 | 22.5 |
| 1954 | 17.1 | 15.9 | 16.0 | 21.4 | 26.6 | 28.2 | 28.7 | 28.1 | 27.4 | 24.4 | 21.4 | 16.1 | 22.6 |
| 1955 | 13.8 | 16.7 | 19.9 | 21.9 | 25.9 | 27.1 | 27.7 | 27.6 | 28.1 | 24.5 | 19.7 | 17.8 | 22.6 |
| 1956 | 14.1 | 15.7 | 17.8 | 23.3 | 25.4 | 27.9 | 28.6 | 27.9 | 27.9 | 24.7 | 19.2 | 16.2 | 22.4 |
| 1957 | 16.0 | 12.6 | 16.6 | 22.1 | 25.1 | 27.1 | 28.5 | 28.2 | 27.0 | 23.7 | 21.8 | 18.4 | 22.3 |
| 1958 | 15.1 | 14.6 | 19.7 | 23.7 | 26.4 | 27.4 | 28.5 | 27.7 | 27.4 | 24.1 | 20.7 | 18.1 | 22.8 |
| 1959 | 15.2 | 17.2 | 18.4 | 22.5 | 25.8 | 28.1 | 28.0 | 27.8 | 26.9 | 25.2 | 22.0 | 18.8 | 23.0 |
| 1960 | 16.2 | 17.4 | 21.2 | 21.6 | 25.3 | 27.3 | 28.9 | 28.1 | 27.4 | 24.8 | 21.8 | 16.9 | 23.1 |
| 1961 | 15.1 | 15.5 | 18.3 | 22.0 | 25.3 | 28.7 | 28.3 | 27.9 | 27.0 | 25.8 | 22.3 | 18.6 | 22.9 |
| 1962 | 14.1 | 16.6 | 18.2 | 20.5 | 26.7 | 27.5 | 29.1 | 29.2 | 27.5 | 25.0 | 20.5 | 17.7 | 22.7 |
| 1963 | 14.2 | 15.7 | 18.8 | 22.7 | 28.2 | 28.1 | 28.0 | 28.7 | 28.5 | 25.0 | 22.7 | 18.4 | 23.3 |
| 1964 | 16.0 | 14.3 | 17.7 | 24.0 | 25.8 | 27.6 | 29.0 | 28.1 | 27.4 | 25.9 | 21.1 | 17.3 | 22.9 |
| 1965 | 16.5 | 17.8 | 18.6 | 21.5 | 25.1 | 26.9 | 28.6 | 28.7 | 27.1 | 25.4 | 22.9 | 18.0 | 23.1 |
| 1966 | 17.7 | 18.0 | 20.6 | 23.5 | 25.7 | 27.2 | 28.4 | 28.9 | 28.0 | 25.8 | 23.1 | 18.7 | 23.8 |
| 1967 | 14.5 | 14.6 | 18.7 | 22.1 | 28.0 | 28.3 | 29.7 | 28.5 | 27.4 | 24.8 | 22.5 | 15.4 | 22.9 |

Source: Royal Observatory.

1.7 NORMAL MONTHLY MINIMUM TEMPERATURE

| Year | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|--------|
| | °C | °C | °C | °C | °C | °C | °C | °C | °C | °C | °C | °C | °C |
| 1947 | 14.6 | 11.1 | 14.6 | 18.3 | 23.1 | 25.3 | 25.4 | 25.3 | 25.0 | 21.1 | 18.6 | 14.2 | 19.7 |
| 1948 | 12.4 | 14.7 | 17.5 | 20.3 | 23.8 | 25.3 | 25.7 | 25.6 | 24.6 | 22.5 | 16.4 | 17.3 | 20.5 |
| 1949 | 12.2 | 14.3 | 17.0 | 19.3 | 24.0 | 26.2 | 26.1 | 25.5 | 25.0 | 22.6 | 18.8 | 16.5 | 20.6 |
| 1950 | 15.8 | 13.3 | 16.7 | 18.9 | 22.7 | 24.2 | 26.0 | 25.1 | 25.2 | 23.2 | 18.4 | 12.5 | 20.2 |
| 1951 | 12.3 | 13.7 | 13.7 | 18.1 | 22.4 | 24.3 | 25.7 | 25.7 | 25.2 | 22.9 | 18.8 | 15.4 | 19.8 |
| 1952 | 13.9 | 14.1 | 16.3 | 19.9 | 24.8 | 25.7 | 26.2 | 25.1 | 24.1 | 22.6 | 19.4 | 12.7 | 20.4 |
| 1953 | 13.4 | 14.2 | 16.1 | 16.9 | 22.1 | 25.4 | 26.3 | 25.9 | 24.3 | 23.6 | 18.9 | 15.3 | 20.2 |
| 1954 | 15.0 | 13.3 | 13.5 | 19.4 | 24.1 | 25.7 | 26.1 | 25.3 | 24.7 | 21.8 | 18.8 | 13.4 | 20.1 |
| 1955 | 10.5 | 14.1 | 17.6 | 19.4 | 23.7 | 25.0 | 25.3 | 25.0 | 25.5 | 22.1 | 16.8 | 15.2 | 20.0 |
| 1956 | 11.2 | 13.7 | 15.7 | 21.0 | 23.4 | 25.2 | 26.0 | 25.5 | 25.1 | 22.0 | 16.3 | 13.4 | 19.9 |
| 1957 | 13.7 | 10.6 | 14.3 | 20.1 | 22.9 | 24.9 | 25.9 | 25.7 | 24.6 | 21.4 | 19.4 | 16.2 | 19.9 |
| 1958 | 12.9 | 12.3 | 17.7 | 21.9 | 24.5 | 25.3 | 25.9 | 25.4 | 24.9 | 21.4 | 18.2 | 15.3 | 20.5 |
| 1959 | 12.9 | 15.4 | 16.2 | 20.5 | 24.0 | 25.9 | 25.7 | 25.5 | 24.7 | 22.8 | 19.7 | 16.6 | 20.8 |
| 1960 | 13.9 | 14.8 | 19.1 | 19.7 | 23.4 | 25.3 | 26.4 | 26.0 | 24.9 | 22.7 | 19.8 | 14.2 | 20.9 |
| 1961 | 12.6 | 13.7 | 16.5 | 20.0 | 23.2 | 26.8 | 26.0 | 25.6 | 24.8 | 23.7 | 20.4 | 16.7 | 20.8 |
| 1962 | 11.2 | 14.3 | 15.7 | 18.5 | 24.8 | 25.8 | 26.7 | 26.8 | 25.2 | 22.7 | 18.4 | 15.2 | 20.4 |
| 1963 | 11.0 | 13.6 | 16.7 | 20.7 | 25.7 | 25.9 | 25.8 | 26.3 | 26.3 | 22.7 | 20.7 | 15.5 | 20.9 |
| 1964 | 13.8 | 12.3 | 15.5 | 22.1 | 23.8 | 25.2 | 26.7 | 25.7 | 24.9 | 23.7 | 18.2 | 14.6 | 20.5 |
| 1965 | 14.1 | 15.9 | 16.4 | 19.6 | 22.8 | 24.9 | 26.1 | 26.1 | 24.9 | 23.4 | 21.0 | 15.5 | 20.9 |
| 1966 | 15.7 | 15.3 | 18.3 | 21.5 | 23.4 | 25.1 | 25.9 | 26.3 | 25.1 | 23.5 | 20.2 | 16.4 | 21.4 |
| 1967 | 11.9 | 12.2 | 16.4 | 20.0 | 25.9 | 25.9 | 27.3 | 26.0 | 24.9 | 21.8 | 20.1 | 12.7 | 20.4 |

Source: Royal Observatory.

1.8 DEW POINT: MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS

| Year | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|--------|
| | °C | °C | °C | °C | °C | °C | °C | °C | °C | °C | °C | °C | °C |
| 1947 | 14.4 | 10.6 | 13.9 | 17.2 | 23.3 | 25.0 | 25.6 | 25.0 | 24.4 | 18.3 | 15.6 | 12.8 | 18.9 |
| 1948 | 10.6 | 14.4 | 16.7 | 20.0 | 23.9 | 24.4 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 23.9 | 20.6 | 13.9 | 16.1 | 19.4 |
| 1949 | 8.9 | 13.3 | 16.1 | 18.3 | 22.8 | 25.0 | 24.4 | 25.0 | 24.4 | 18.9 | 16.1 | 14.4 | 18.9 |
| 1950 | 13.9 | 11.1 | 15.6 | 17.8 | 22.2 | 23.9 | 25.0 | 24.4 | 23.9 | 20.6 | 15.6 | 8.3 | 18.3 |
| 1951 | 11.1 | 12.2 | 13.9 | 18.3 | 21.7 | 23.9 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 23.3 | 20.0 | 16.1 | 10.0 | 18.3 |
| 1952 | 11.1 | 12.8 | 16.1 | 20.0 | 23.9 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 23.9 | 20.0 | 16.7 | 8.3 | 18.9 |
| 1953 | 10.6 | 13.3 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 21.7 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 25.6 | 23.3 | 22.8 | 16.1 | 12.8 | 18.9 |
| 1954 | 13.9 | 12.2 | 11.7 | 19.4 | 23.3 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 22.8 | 18.3 | 15.0 | 8.9 | 18.3 |
| 1955 | 5.0 | 11.7 | 16.7 | 17.8 | 22.2 | 23.9 | 25.0 | 24.4 | 24.4 | 17.8 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 17.8 |
| 1956 | 7.8 | 12.8 | 15.0 | 19.4 | 22.8 | 24.4 | 25.0 | 24.4 | 22.2 | 18.3 | 11.1 | 10.6 | 17.8 |
| 1957 | 12.2 | 8.9 | 13.9 | 18.9 | 22.8 | 24.4 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 22.2 | 17.8 | 15.6 | 13.3 | 18.3 |
| 1958 | 10.6 | 9.4 | 16.7 | 20.6 | 22.8 | 23.9 | 25.0 | 23.9 | 23.3 | 17.2 | 12.8 | 11.7 | 18.3 |
| 1959 | 7.2 | 15.0 | 14.4 | 18.9 | 22.8 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 25.0 | 23.3 | 17.8 | 16.1 | 13.9 | 18.9 |
| 1960 | 10.0 | 11.1 | 18.3 | 17.8 | 22.2 | 23.9 | 24.4 | 25.0 | 23.3 | 18.9 | 18.3 | 11.1 | 18.9 |
| 1961 | 8.5 | 11.3 | 15.4 | 18.7 | 21.7 | 24.7 | 25.0 | 24.9 | 23.9 | 19.5 | 17.3 | 12.8 | 18.6 |
| 1962 | 4.7 | 10.8 | 13.7 | 17.3 | 23.3 | 24.8 | 25.2 | 24.7 | 24.1 | 21.4 | 15.2 | 10.0 | 17.9 |
| 1963 | 1.3 | 9.2 | 14.5 | 18.9 | 23.1 | 24.0 | 24.5 | 24.8 | 24.4 | 18.4 | 17.9 | 12.1 | 17.8 |
| 1964 | 12.7 | 11.0 | 13.8 | 21.3 | 22.0 | 23.9 | 24.6 | 24.9 | 23.6 | 21.7 | 12.2 | 9.3 | 18.4 |
| 1965 | 10.0 | 14.4 | 13.5 | 18.7 | 20.6 | 24.0 | 24.7 | 24.1 | 22.5 | 20.5 | 17.8 | 12.9 | 18.6 |
| 1966 | 13.0 | 14.2 | 17.6 | 21.0 | 20.4 | 24.4 | 24.9 | 24.3 | 19.2 | 19.7 | 15.6 | 13.2 | 19.0 |
| 1967 | 6.6 | 10.0 | 15.0 | 19.1 | 23.9 | 24.0 | 25.2 | 24.9 | 22.4 | 18.0 | 16.8 | 7.2 | 17.8 |

Source: Royal Observatory.

1.9 RELATIVE HUMIDITY OF THE AIR: MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS

Per cent

| Year | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual Average |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|----------------|
| 1947 | 87 | 79 | 80 | 83 | 89 | 88 | 88 | 86 | 86 | 72 | 70 | 72 | 82 |
| 1948 | 74 | 87 | 83 | 88 | 89 | 86 | 86 | 85 | 84 | 78 | 71 | 85 | 83 |
| 1949 | 71 | 83 | 85 | 85 | 84 | 85 | 82 | 88 | 85 | 73 | 76 | 79 | 81 |
| 1950 | 79 | 78 | 83 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 84 | 86 | 81 | 75 | 73 | 65 | 80 |
| 1951 | 81 | 82 | 89 | 89 | 85 | 88 | 84 | 87 | 80 | 74 | 76 | 64 | 82 |
| 1952 | 73 | 82 | 89 | 89 | 86 | 85 | 85 | 86 | 85 | 75 | 72 | 66 | 81 |
| 1953 | 75 | 84 | 87 | 85 | 88 | 85 | 82 | 85 | 86 | 85 | 74 | 74 | 83 |
| 1954 | 84 | 80 | 77 | 91 | 84 | 84 | 82 | 84 | 77 | 72 | 71 | 64 | 79 |
| 1955 | 60 | 76 | 85 | 80 | 83 | 85 | 86 | 85 | 82 | 68 | 63 | 70 | 77 |
| 1956 | 69 | 83 | 86 | 80 | 88 | 84 | 82 | 83 | 74 | 71 | 64 | 72 | 78 |
| 1957 | 79 | 81 | 85 | 85 | 88 | 86 | 83 | 84 | 79 | 72 | 69 | 74 | 80 |
| 1958 | 76 | 75 | 85 | 85 | 82 | 83 | 82 | 82 | 81 | 69 | 65 | 69 | 78 |
| 1959 | 62 | 89 | 80 | 84 | 84 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 82 | 66 | 70 | 74 | 79 |
| 1960 | 70 | 70 | 86 | 82 | 86 | 84 | 79 | 85 | 81 | 71 | 81 | 72 | 79 |
| 1961 | 68 | 80 | 86 | 82 | 81 | 80 | 83 | 84 | 84 | 69 | 74 | 71 | 79 |
| 1962 | 56 | 71 | 76 | 83 | 82 | 85 | 81 | 78 | 83 | 81 | 73 | 63 | 76 |
| 1963 | 45 | 68 | 78 | 80 | 75 | 79 | 82 | 80 | 79 | 68 | 75 | 68 | 73 |
| 1964 | 82 | 81 | 79 | 85 | 81 | 81 | 77 | 83 | 80 | 78 | 59 | 61 | 77 |
| 1965 | 67 | 81 | 74 | 85 | 77 | 84 | 80 | 77 | 77 | 75 | 74 | 74 | 77 |
| 1966 | 75 | 79 | 84 | 86 | 74 | 85 | 82 | 77 | 61 | 70 | 65 | 72 | 76 |
| 1967 | 62 | 75 | 80 | 83 | 79 | 78 | 77 | 82 | 75 | 67 | 71 | 60 | 74 |

Source: Royal Observatory.

1.10 AMOUNT OF CLOUD: MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEAN PERCENTAGE

Per cent

| Year | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual Average |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|----------------|
| 1947 | 87 | 66 | 68 | 76 | 84 | 76 | 70 | 69 | 64 | 49 | 54 | 56 | 68 |
| 1948 | 53 | 80 | 80 | 86 | 79 | 82 | 79 | 62 | 64 | 53 | 51 | 65 | 69 |
| 1949 | 44 | 72 | 88 | 77 | 76 | 83 | 64 | 75 | 61 | 64 | 57 | 72 | 69 |
| 1950 | 62 | 79 | 74 | 89 | 79 | 85 | 69 | 73 | 62 | 66 | 69 | 46 | 71 |
| 1951 | 74 | 64 | 93 | 85 | 71 | 85 | 69 | 77 | 64 | 58 | 69 | 56 | 72 |
| 1952 | 57 | 81 | 85 | 77 | 72 | 77 | 77 | 72 | 74 | 57 | 41 | 63 | 69 |
| 1953 | 69 | 85 | 83 | 88 | 82 | 74 | 64 | 58 | 78 | 60 | 69 | 63 | 73 |
| 1954 | 66 | 73 | 78 | 85 | 64 | 78 | 68 | 65 | 59 | 38 | 49 | 58 | 65 |
| 1955 | 43 | 60 | 73 | 62 | 72 | 78 | 79 | 66 | 46 | 29 | 50 | 33 | 58 |
| 1956 | 53 | 74 | 81 | 67 | 84 | 67 | 55 | 65 | 54 | 47 | 55 | 54 | 63 |
| 1957 | 68 | 84 | 83 | 74 | 77 | 79 | 60 | 69 | 59 | 58 | 32 | 52 | 66 |
| 1958 | 78 | 63 | 84 | 71 | 72 | 74 | 68 | 61 | 66 | 52 | 30 | 29 | 62 |
| 1959 | 64 | 93 | 71 | 72 | 71 | 82 | 68 | 73 | 56 | 31 | 40 | 66 | 66 |
| 1960 | 59 | 28 | 83 | 75 | 82 | 80 | 57 | 79 | 68 | 62 | 64 | 50 | 66 |
| 1961 | 55 | 84 | 76 | 78 | 70 | 64 | 72 | 71 | 76 | 41 | 55 | 54 | 66 |
| 1962 | 33 | 46 | 63 | 77 | 74 | 82 | 59 | 52 | 59 | 42 | 68 | 36 | 58 |
| 1963 | 16 | 54 | 61 | 62 | 49 | 72 | 62 | 52 | 52 | 46 | 61 | 41 | 52 |
| 1964 | 77 | 80 | 64 | 71 | 64 | 76 | 56 | 72 | 71 | 68 | 40 | 39 | 65 |
| 1965 | 27 | 72 | 60 | 85 | 67 | 78 | 65 | 53 | 63 | 57 | 62 | 72 | 63 |
| 1966 | 62 | 67 | 79 | 78 | 63 | 81 | 71 | 44 | 33 | 50 | 48 | 69 | 62 |
| 1967 | 68 | 75 | 70 | 77 | 72 | 68 | 59 | 73 | 60 | 44 | 62 | 61 | 66 |

Source: Royal Observatory.

1.11 DURATION OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE: MONTHLY AND ANNUAL TOTALS

Hours

| Year | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual Total |
|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1947 | 65.8 | 128.0 | 137.2 | 97.2 | 128.8 | 83.3 | 164.5 | 190.3 | 167.2 | 238.6 | 184.0 | 175.0 | 1759.9 |
| 1948 | 172.9 | 87.6 | 121.9 | 88.1 | 149.9 | 130.0 | 152.8 | 223.7 | 192.1 | 213.5 | 211.6 | 130.7 | 1874.8 |
| 1949 | 200.6 | 131.1 | 81.1 | 123.4 | 163.5 | 109.8 | 246.5 | 163.2 | 208.9 | 185.5 | 183.7 | 106.9 | 1904.2 |
| 1950 | 171.9 | 78.8 | 128.9 | 66.5 | 127.5 | 111.4 | 223.2 | 192.1 | 230.8 | 212.5 | 141.4 | 191.3 | 1876.3 |
| 1951 | 86.6 | 162.2 | 37.8 | 92.5 | 155.1 | 110.3 | 223.6 | 167.5 | 217.8 | 197.1 | 134.9 | 188.6 | 1774.0 |
| 1952 | 168.2 | 78.0 | 84.3 | 113.8 | 196.0 | 151.8 | 192.0 | 176.5 | 165.3 | 239.7 | 264.3 | 138.2 | 1968.1 |
| 1953 | 129.9 | 59.2 | 75.1 | 61.4 | 125.4 | 193.7 | 275.1 | 240.8 | 113.7 | 211.5 | 140.8 | 153.0 | 1779.6 |
| 1954 | 160.2 | 115.8 | 109.3 | 69.5 | 221.4 | 159.2 | 253.8 | 206.4 | 218.2 | 256.4 | 212.8 | 149.8 | 2132.8 |
| 1955 | 210.3 | 147.4 | 121.1 | 174.4 | 169.4 | 136.9 | 159.9 | 207.9 | 252.7 | 289.2 | 181.0 | 228.7 | 2278.9 |
| 1956 | 165.1 | 97.1 | 102.4 | 174.6 | 137.4 | 213.9 | 262.7 | 228.7 | 228.6 | 242.3 | 172.0 | 163.6 | 2188.4 |
| 1957 | 139.0 | 58.3 | 82.4 | 136.3 | 122.8 | 138.0 | 280.1 | 210.6 | 186.4 | 189.7 | 258.8 | 194.0 | 1996.4 |
| 1958 | 95.3 | 140.6 | 88.3 | 167.8 | 172.2 | 174.7 | 210.2 | 226.6 | 174.7 | 226.1 | 254.6 | 246.8 | 2177.9 |
| 1959 | 142.7 | 27.6 | 130.5 | 124.8 | 186.5 | 142.2 | 198.0 | 179.0 | 195.2 | 277.3 | 237.6 | 142.1 | 1983.5 |
| 1960 | 169.3 | 240.2 | 95.1 | 102.0 | 112.0 | 142.1 | 282.4 | 153.9 | 184.3 | 190.3 | 159.4 | 190.8 | 2021.8 |
| 1961 | 162.5 | 65.3 | 109.7 | 100.5 | 181.2 | 242.7 | 199.4 | 164.0 | 125.4 | 279.1 | 181.6 | 170.2 | 1981.6 |
| 1962 | 243.0 | 174.5 | 150.5 | 103.0 | 178.0 | 120.5 | 285.1 | 289.5 | 221.2 | 236.5 | 139.5 | 254.1 | 2395.4 |
| 1963 | 274.2 | 160.8 | 129.3 | 167.2 | 297.0 | 150.9 | 203.8 | 269.7 | 224.6 | 215.1 | 163.4 | 213.7 | 2469.7 |
| 1964 | 91.6 | 61.6 | 125.0 | 202.6 | 181.4 | 153.9 | 281.6 | 172.1 | 169.0 | 157.8 | 224.3 | 208.7 | 2029.6 |
| 1965 | 248.2 | 101.3 | 149.2 | 78.3 | 176.5 | 118.5 | 247.8 | 278.5 | 162.2 | 174.6 | 159.3 | 96.3 | 1990.7 |
| 1966 | 127.5 | 127.7 | 87.4 | 124.6 | 210.7 | 105.7 | 214.4 | 274.7 | 280.6 | 234.9 | 201.6 | 125.0 | 2114.8 |
| 1967 | 109.1 | 96.7 | 138.7 | 127.2 | 203.3 | 223.4 | 283.7 | 177.3 | 183.5 | 229.8 | 165.2 | 153.0 | 2090.9 |

Source: Royal Observatory.

1.12 RAINFALL: MONTHLY AND ANNUAL TOTALS

(Trace=less than 0.05 mm)

Millimetres

| Year | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual Total |
|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|
| 1947 | 66.1 | 13.0 | 72.4 | 60.4 | 185.2 | 549.5 | 579.6 | 574.7 | 449.5 | 17.9 | 14.3 | 8.9 | 2591.5 |
| 1948 | 31.6 | 4.3 | 20.2 | 154.0 | 232.3 | 435.9 | 607.0 | 313.4 | 580.5 | 79.5 | 3.9 | 20.2 | 2482.8 |
| 1949 | 2.0 | 126.0 | 4.2 | 132.2 | 116.0 | 543.5 | 170.3 | 357.4 | 432.3 | 77.8 | 129.3 | 10.2 | 2101.2 |
| 1950 | 39.4 | 32.0 | 36.4 | 166.3 | 390.6 | 272.4 | 343.5 | 296.9 | 252.6 | 182.6 | 58.8 | 4.0 | 2075.5 |
| 1951 | 32.1 | 24.4 | 96.1 | 172.5 | 553.8 | 560.9 | 209.4 | 480.5 | 69.9 | 82.7 | 69.6 | 12.0 | 2363.9 |
| 1952 | 23.9 | 30.1 | 36.4 | 194.2 | 184.4 | 596.6 | 187.3 | 410.8 | 844.2 | 13.0 | 8.4 | 15.0 | 2544.3 |
| 1953 | 29.9 | 56.5 | 133.2 | 113.0 | 364.3 | 405.4 | 150.2 | 349.2 | 583.6 | 43.4 | 53.3 | 78.2 | 2360.2 |
| 1954 | 49.1 | 29.9 | 49.3 | 156.1 | 78.9 | 218.6 | 157.7 | 265.4 | 223.3 | 24.7 | 113.0 | 1.0 | 1367.0 |
| 1955 | 3.7 | 0.1 | 52.6 | 173.6 | 440.9 | 293.9 | 619.0 | 547.9 | 142.8 | 6.2 | 45.4 | 24.1 | 2350.2 |
| 1956 | 77.1 | 65.6 | 8.7 | 69.7 | 239.7 | 413.8 | 145.9 | 388.6 | 161.9 | 37.4 | 33.6 | 7.3 | 1649.3 |
| 1957 | 15.6 | 99.3 | 97.2 | 71.9 | 894.2 | 462.3 | 395.2 | 387.5 | 469.6 | 47.3 | 2.2 | 8.0 | 2950.3 |
| 1958 | 54.0 | 87.8 | 118.0 | 48.0 | 225.5 | 243.6 | 479.1 | 174.6 | 549.8 | 47.6 | 0.7 | 4.9 | 2033.6 |
| 1959 | 1.2 | 210.2 | 44.4 | 294.0 | 90.1 | 913.7 | 352.5 | 603.8 | 281.0 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 5.4 | 2797.4 |
| 1960 | 15.0 | Trace | 64.5 | 41.6 | 245.4 | 676.6 | 160.6 | 544.9 | 311.0 | 26.1 | 138.0 | 13.3 | 2237.0 |
| 1961 | 3.9 | 46.2 | 51.2 | 172.3 | 213.9 | 121.0 | 492.1 | 462.0 | 535.0 | 31.2 | 91.5 | 12.1 | 2232.4 |
| 1962 | 7.2 | 82.5 | 10.4 | 50.6 | 184.7 | 504.9 | 157.8 | 84.8 | 456.0 | 168.3 | 33.8 | Trace | 1741.0 |
| 1963 | 9.8 | 1.5 | 9.2 | 13.6 | 6.0 | 204.7 | 323.6 | 182.1 | 83.0 | 35.1 | 31.6 | 0.9 | 901.1 |
| 1964 | 100.6 | 11.1 | 37.0 | 17.3 | 413.1 | 263.9 | 103.6 | 445.1 | 518.5 | 514.8 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 2432.1 |
| 1965 | 13.5 | 16.3 | 9.0 | 253.2 | 163.7 | 330.7 | 342.7 | 170.3 | 798.4 | 156.3 | 96.7 | 1.8 | 2352.6 |
| 1966 | Trace | 100.4 | 116.1 | 337.0 | 140.4 | 962.9 | 473.7 | 218.3 | 24.1 | 9.5 | 11.1 | 4.7 | 2398.2 |
| 1967 | 8.3 | 38.4 | 2.5 | 243.8 | 28.7 | 357.1 | 154.1 | 556.7 | 117.5 | 26.0 | 37.0 | 0.5 | 1570.6 |

Source: Royal Observatory.

1.13 WIND VELOCITY: MONTHLY AND ANNUAL MEANS

DINES ANEMOGRAPH RECORDS

Knots

| Year | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual Average |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|----------------|
| 1947 | NA | NA | NA | 9.3 | 11.1 | 9.0 | 5.8 | 10.3 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 6.3 | 8.5* |
| 1948 | 8.9 | 8.5 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 9.4 | 10.8 | 8.7 | 3.7 | 8.9 | 10.1 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 8.7 |
| 1949 | 8.1 | 9.7 | 10.8 | 9.4 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 7.5 | 9.3 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.7 |
| 1950 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 9.2 | 8.7 | 8.1 | 11.2 | 8.2 | 5.5 | 9.4 | 11.6 | 7.1 | 6.3 | 8.5 |
| 1951 | 5.3 | 13.0 | 11.2 | 10.4 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 6.0 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 10.9 | 9.9 | 9.5 |
| 1952 | 9.6 | 11.7 | 13.2 | 10.8 | 8.9 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 7.0 | 9.0 | 9.8 | 7.5 | 8.4 | 9.3 |
| 1953 | 10.2 | 11.5 | 10.9 | 11.3 | 9.5 | 8.8 | 6.4 | 5.7 | 10.3 | 9.5 | 8.3 | 9.4 | 9.3 |
| 1954 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 11.0 | 6.7 | 7.7 | 5.9 | 7.3 | 10.5 | 8.8 | 10.6 | 9.3 | 8.8 |
| 1955 | 9.4 | 11.6 | 11.1 | 9.3 | 8.0 | 9.1 | 6.8 | 4.7 | 6.5 | 11.2 | 11.6 | 10.8 | 9.2 |
| 1956 | 9.3 | 12.1 | 12.5 | 10.4 | 9.5 | 8.2 | 6.6 | 9.6 | 9.1 | 9.9 | 9.4 | 7.8 | 9.5 |
| 1957 | 11.2 | 11.7 | 10.9 | 9.8 | 8.2 | 7.0 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 10.5 | 9.9 | 9.6 | 9.5 |
| 1958 | 9.6 | 8.7 | 10.6 | 8.1 | 10.4 | 7.3 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 7.7 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 6.8 | 8.3 |
| 1959 | 8.8 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 3.5 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.9 | 6.9 |
| 1960 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 11.2 | 6.2 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 9.3 | 7.7 | 6.5 | 7.8 |
| 1961 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 9.8 | 8.6 | 8.2 | 8.7 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 8.3 | 9.0 | 10.2 | 8.8 | 8.5 |
| 1962 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 8.9 | 7.7 | 6.8 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 8.6 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 5.2 | 7.5 |
| 1963 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 4.7 |
| 1964 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 7.1 | 8.7 | 6.9 | 5.2 | 5.9 |
| 1965 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 4.2 | 6.7 | 4.2 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 6.1 |
| 1966 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 7.3 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 5.5 |
| 1967 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 7.0 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 6.9 | 5.4 | 5.3 |

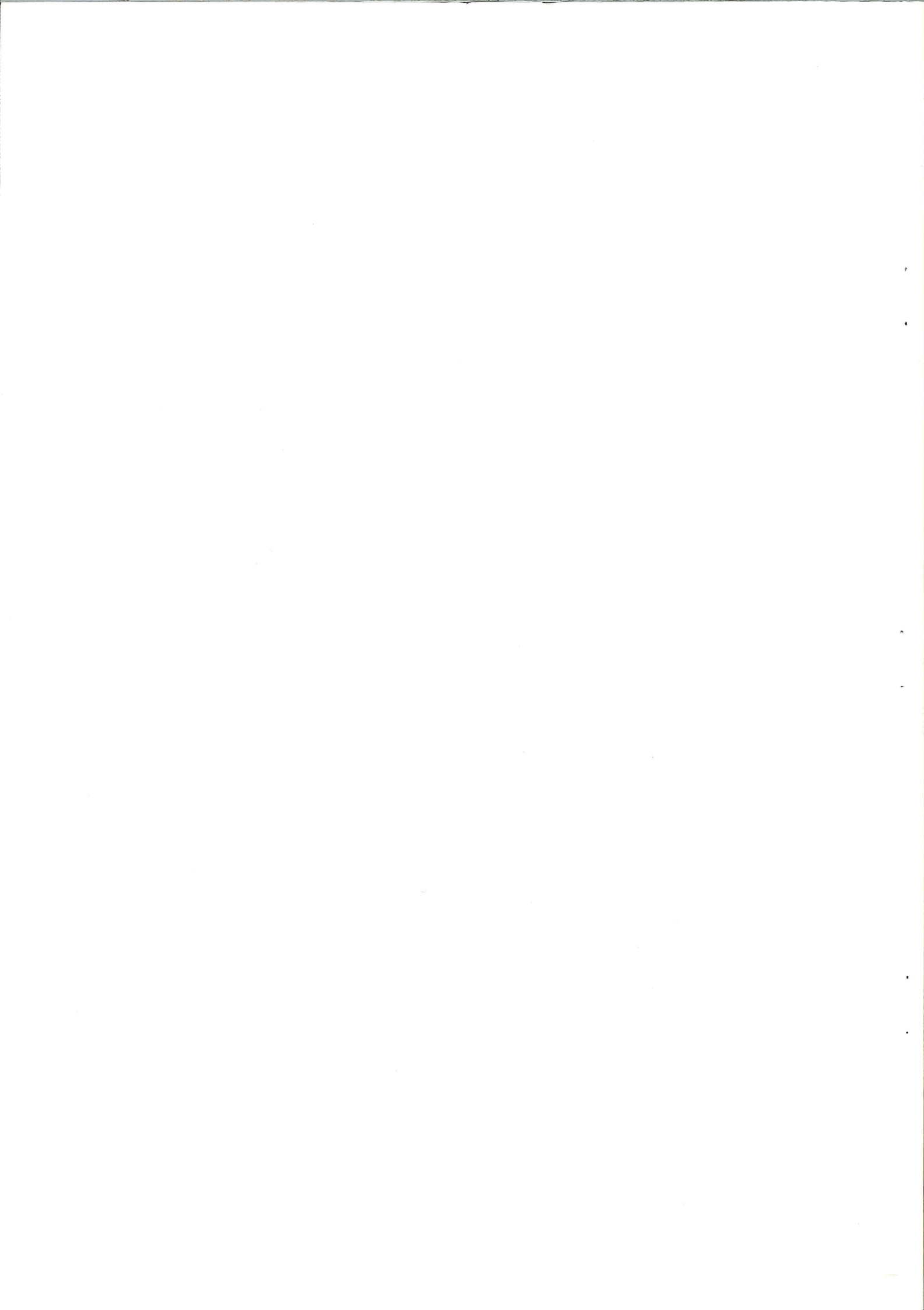
NA=Not available.

*=Average of nine months (April—December).

Source: Royal Observatory.

SECTION 2

POPULATION

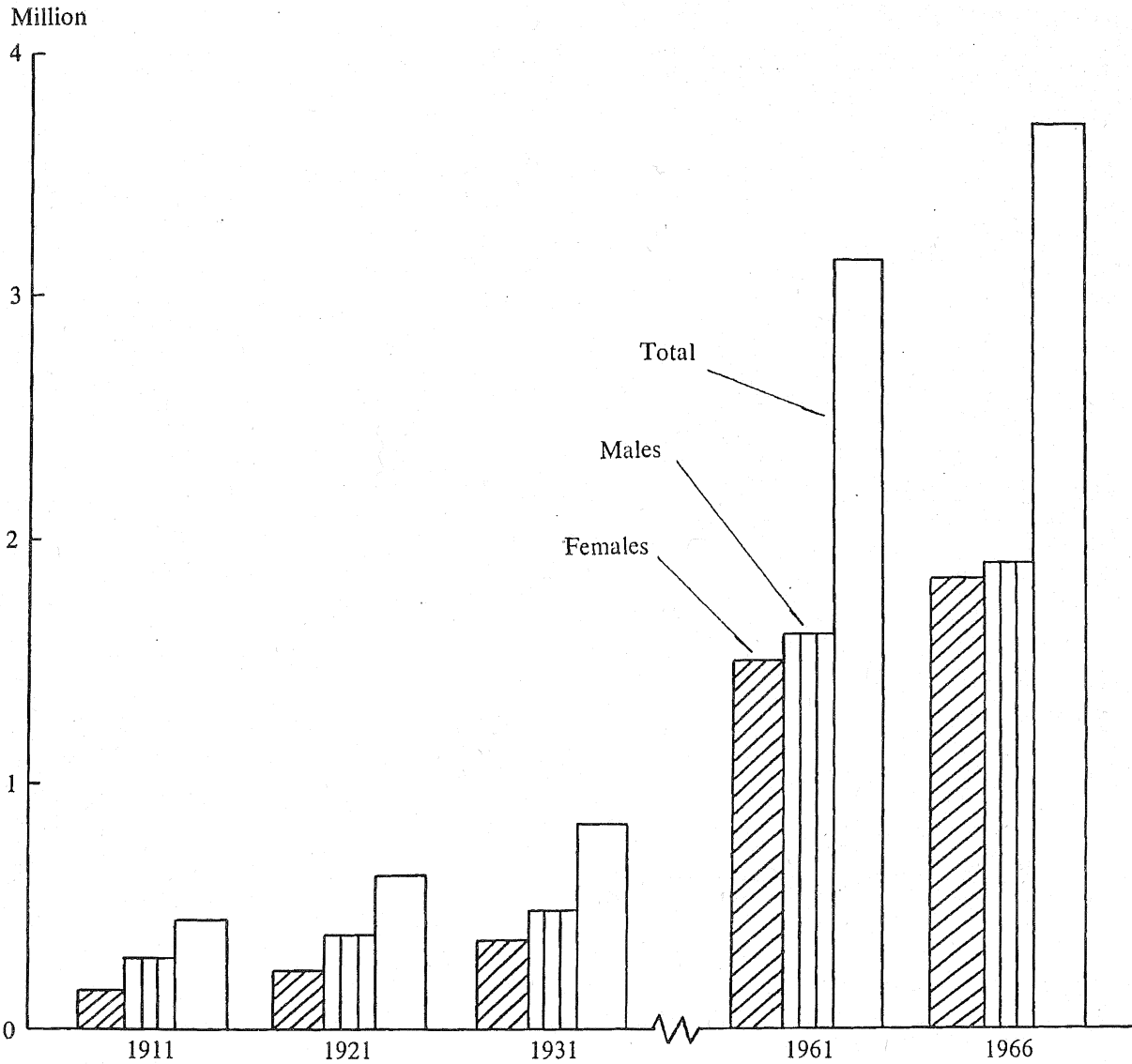


2.1 POPULATION IN CENSUS YEARS

| Census Year | | | |
|-------------|---------|-----|---------|
| 1911 | Males | ... | 296,151 |
| | Females | ... | 160,588 |
| | Total | ... | 456,739 |
| 1921 | Males | ... | 382,857 |
| | Females | ... | 242,309 |
| | Total | ... | 625,166 |
| 1931 | Males | ... | 482,580 |
| | Females | ... | 357,893 |
| | Total | ... | 840,473 |

| Census Year | | | |
|-------------|---------|-----|-----------|
| 1961 | Males | ... | 1,607,779 |
| | Females | ... | 1,521,869 |
| | Total | ... | 3,129,648 |

| By-Census | | | |
|-----------|---------|-----|-----------|
| 1966 | Males | ... | 1,880,870 |
| | Females | ... | 1,828,050 |
| | Total | ... | 3,708,920 |



2.2 ESTIMATED TOTAL POPULATION

| Year | Mid-year | End-year |
|------|-----------|-----------|
| 1947 | 1,750,000 | 1,800,000 |
| 1948 | 1,800,000 | 1,800,000 |
| 1949 | 1,857,000 | 1,860,000 |
| 1950 | 2,237,000 | 2,060,000 |
| 1951 | 2,015,300 | 2,070,000 |
| 1952 | 2,125,900 | 2,183,300 |
| 1953 | 2,242,200 | 2,302,700 |
| 1954 | 2,364,900 | 2,428,700 |
| 1955 | 2,490,400 | 2,553,700 |
| 1956 | 2,614,600 | 2,677,000 |
| 1957 | 2,736,300 | 2,796,800 |
| 1958 | 2,854,100 | 2,912,600 |
| 1959 | 2,967,400 | 3,023,300 |
| 1960 | 3,075,300 | 3,128,200 |
| 1961 | 3,174,700 | 3,209,500 |
| 1962 | 3,346,600 | 3,442,700 |
| 1963 | 3,503,700 | 3,550,000 |
| 1964 | 3,594,200 | 3,636,600 |
| 1965 | 3,692,300 | 3,722,600 |
| 1966 | 3,732,400 | 3,785,300 |
| 1967 | 3,834,000 | 3,877,700 |

Sources: Commerce & Industry Department (1947-50),
Census & Statistics Department (1951 onwards).

2.3 GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION

| Year of Census | Sex | Hong Kong Island | Kowloon | New Kowloon | Tsuen Wan Area | Yuen Long Area | Tai Po Area | Islands | Sai Kung | Marine Population | | Total Population |
|----------------|------------|------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|---------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | Hong Kong | New Territories | |
| 1911 | Male ... | 169,208 | 37,284 | 7,725 | 1,644 | 12,987 | 14,588 | 7,846 | 3,965 | 35,144 | 5,760 | 296,151 |
| | Female ... | 75,115 | 18,902 | 5,480 | 1,346 | 12,455 | 15,504 | 6,788 | 4,104 | 16,799 | 4,095 | 160,588 |
| | Total ... | 244,323 | 56,186 | 13,205 | 2,990 | 25,442 | 30,092 | 14,634 | 8,069 | 51,943 | 9,855 | 456,739 |
| 1921 | Male ... | 221,085 | 69,580 | 5,118 | 2,582 | 12,235 | 15,657 | 6,740 | 4,553 | 38,603 | 6,704 | 382,857 |
| | Female ... | 126,316 | 44,381 | 4,369 | 2,321 | 11,103 | 17,267 | 5,406 | 5,299 | 21,059 | 4,788 | 242,309 |
| | Total ... | 347,401 | 113,961 | 9,487 | 4,903 | 23,338 | 32,924 | 12,146 | 9,852 | 59,662 | 11,492 | 625,166 |
| 1931 | Male ... | 246,249 | 133,326 | 11,637 | 3,143 | 13,766 | 20,166 | 8,954 | 3,370 | 31,317 | 10,652 | 482,580 |
| | Female ... | 162,954 | 107,060 | 10,997 | 2,192 | 13,484 | 20,390 | 8,477 | 4,215 | 20,314 | 7,810 | 357,893 |
| | Total ... | 409,203 | 240,386 | 22,634 | 5,335 | 27,250 | 40,556 | 17,431 | 7,585 | 51,631 | 18,462 | 840,473 |
| 1961 | Male ... | 515,809 | 371,452 | 432,254 | 47,159 | 71,694 | 69,117 | 20,085 | 7,502 | 48,198 | 24,509 | 1,607,779 |
| | Female ... | 489,066 | 353,725 | 420,595 | 37,664 | 62,108 | 67,845 | 18,884 | 7,887 | 42,145 | 21,950 | 1,521,869 |
| | Total ... | 1,004,875 | 725,177 | 852,849 | 84,823 | 133,802 | 136,962 | 38,969 | 15,389 | 90,343 | 46,459 | 3,129,648 |
| 1966 | Male ... | 522,010 | 354,810 | 676,500 | 108,010 | 61,110 | 75,290 | 26,360 | | 56,780 | | 1,880,870 |
| | Female ... | 508,960 | 335,370 | 666,150 | 97,690 | 62,970 | 78,500 | 32,670 | | 45,740 | | 1,828,050 |
| | Total ... | 1,030,970 | 690,180 | 1,342,650 | 205,700 | 124,080 | 153,790 | 59,030 | | 61,200 | 41,320 | 3,708,920 |

2.4 SEX RATIO OF THE POPULATION (MALES PER THOUSAND FEMALES)

| Year of Census | Hong Kong Island | Kowloon | New Kowloon | Tsuen Wan Area | Yuen Long Area | Tai Po Area | Islands | Sai Kung | Marine Population | | Ratio for all Areas |
|----------------|------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|---------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Hong Kong | New Territories | |
| 1911 ... | 2,253 | 1,972 | 1,410 | 1,221 | 1,043 | 941 | 1,156 | 966 | 2,092 | 1,407 | 1,844 |
| 1921 ... | 1,750 | 1,568 | 1,171 | 1,112 | 1,102 | 907 | 1,247 | 859 | 1,833 | 1,400 | 1,580 |
| 1931 ... | 1,511 | 1,245 | 1,058 | 1,434 | 1,021 | 989 | 1,056 | 800 | 1,542 | 1,364 | 1,348 |
| 1961 ... | 1,055 | 1,050 | 1,028 | 1,252 | 1,154 | 1,019 | 1,064 | 951 | 1,144 | 1,117 | 1,056 |
| 1966 ... | 1,026 | 1,058 | 1,016 | 1,106 | 970 | 959 | 807 | | 1,241 | | 1,029 |

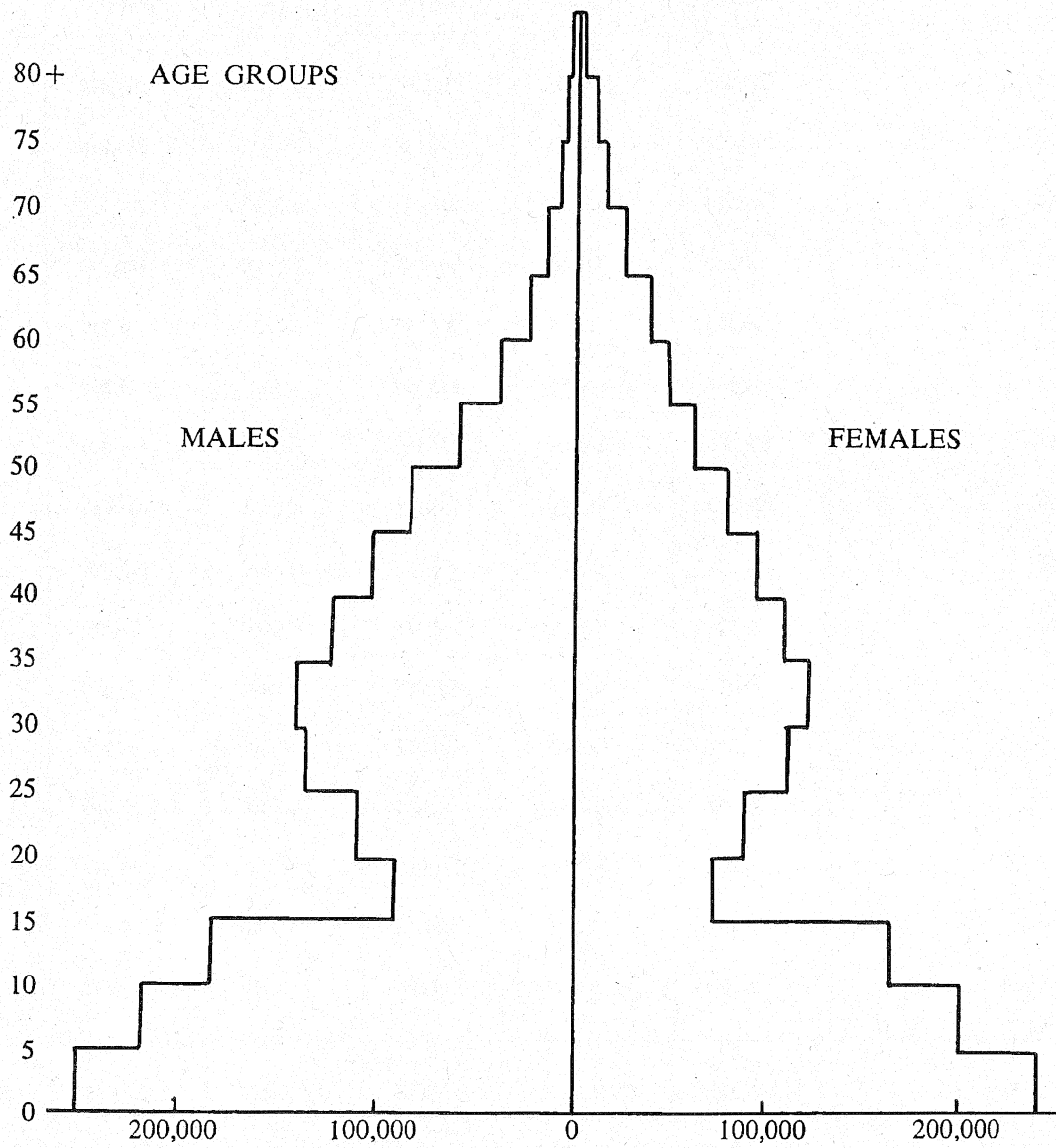
2.5 DENSITY OF POPULATION IN LAND AREAS

| Area/District | 1961 | | | 1966 | | |
|--|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Persons | Area in Sq. Kilo- metres | Persons per Sq. Kilometre | Persons | Area in Sq. Kilo- metres | Persons per Sq. Kilometre |
| HONG KONG ISLAND | 1,004,875 | 75.540 | 13,303 | 1,030,970 | 75.601 | 13,637 |
| Central | 47,799 | 1.010 | 47,326 | 41,040 | 1.010 | 40,634 |
| Sheung Wan | 142,815 | 0.600 | 238,025 | 99,380 | 0.600 | 165,633 |
| West | 158,847 | 1.450 | 109,550 | 154,660 | 1.450 | 106,662 |
| Mid-Levels, Pok Fu Lam & Peak ... | 48,425 | 13.800 | 3,509 | 51,930 | 13.800 | 3,763 |
| Wan Chai | 186,169 | 0.890 | 209,179 | 146,510 | 0.902 | 162,428 |
| Tai Hang | 97,342 | 2.920 | 33,336 | 100,530 | 2.920 | 34,428 |
| North Point | 132,994 | 3.140 | 42,355 | 151,520 | 3.140 | 48,255 |
| Shau Kei Wan | 136,184 | 6.070 | 22,436 | 195,910 | 6.070 | 32,275 |
| Aberdeen & South | 54,300 | 45.660 | 1,189 | 89,490 | 45.709 | 1,958 |
| KOWLOON | 725,177 | 9.600 | 75,539 | 690,180 | 9.816 | 70,312 |
| Tsim Sha Tsui | 87,845 | 1.606 | 54,698 | 78,480 | 1.606 | 48,867 |
| Yau Ma Tei | 223,371 | 1.592 | 140,308 | 189,620 | 1.619 | 117,122 |
| Mong Kok | 159,028 | 1.180 | 134,769 | 128,170 | 1.180 | 108,619 |
| Hung Hom | 182,584 | 2.380 | 76,716 | 204,410 | 2.569 | 79,568 |
| Ho Man Tin | 72,349 | 2.842 | 25,457 | 89,500 | 2.842 | 31,492 |
| NEW KOWLOON | 852,849 | 30.884 | 27,615 | 1,342,650 | 32.976 | 40,716 |
| Cheung Sha Wan | 264,680 | 4.451 | 59,465 | 213,940 | 4.709 | 45,432 |
| Shek Kip Mei | 239,550 | 2.688 | 89,118 | 267,270 | 2.688 | 99,431 |
| Kowloon Tong | 16,518 | 2.038 | 8,105 | 26,930 | 2.038 | 13,214 |
| Kai Tak | 250,808 | 8.654 | 28,982 | 582,830 | 9.625 | 60,554 |
| Ngau Tau Kok & Lei Yue Mun ... | 81,293 | 13.053 | 6,228 | 251,680 | 13.916 | 18,086 |
| TSUEN WAN, TSING YI & MA WAN | 84,823 | 67.798 | 1,251 | 205,700 | 68.360 | 3,009 |
| YUEN LONG | 133,802 | 221.947 | 603 | 124,080 | 221.947 | 559 |
| Tuen Mun, Ha Tsuen & Ping Shan | 57,709 | 111.822 | 516 | 56,130 | 111.822 | 502 |
| Shap Pat Heung | 40,635 | 21.395 | 1,899 | 36,760 | 21.395 | 1,718 |
| San Tin, Kam Tin & Pat Heung ... | 35,458 | 88.730 | 400 | 31,190 | 88.730 | 352 |
| TAI PO | 136,962 | 333.237 | 411 | 153,790 | 333.262 | 461 |
| Sheung Shui, Ta Kwu Ling, Sha Tau Kok & Fan Ling ... | 69,983 | 152.939 | 458 | 69,820 | 152.939 | 457 |
| Tai Po, Sai Kung North & Sha Tin | 66,979 | 180.298 | 371 | 83,970 | 180.323 | 466 |
| ISLANDS, SAI KUNG SOUTH & HANG HAU | 54,358 | 292.462 | 186 | 59,030 | 292.488 | 202 |
| Total | 2,992,846 | 1,031.468 | 2,902 | 3,606,400 | 1,034.450 | 3,486 |

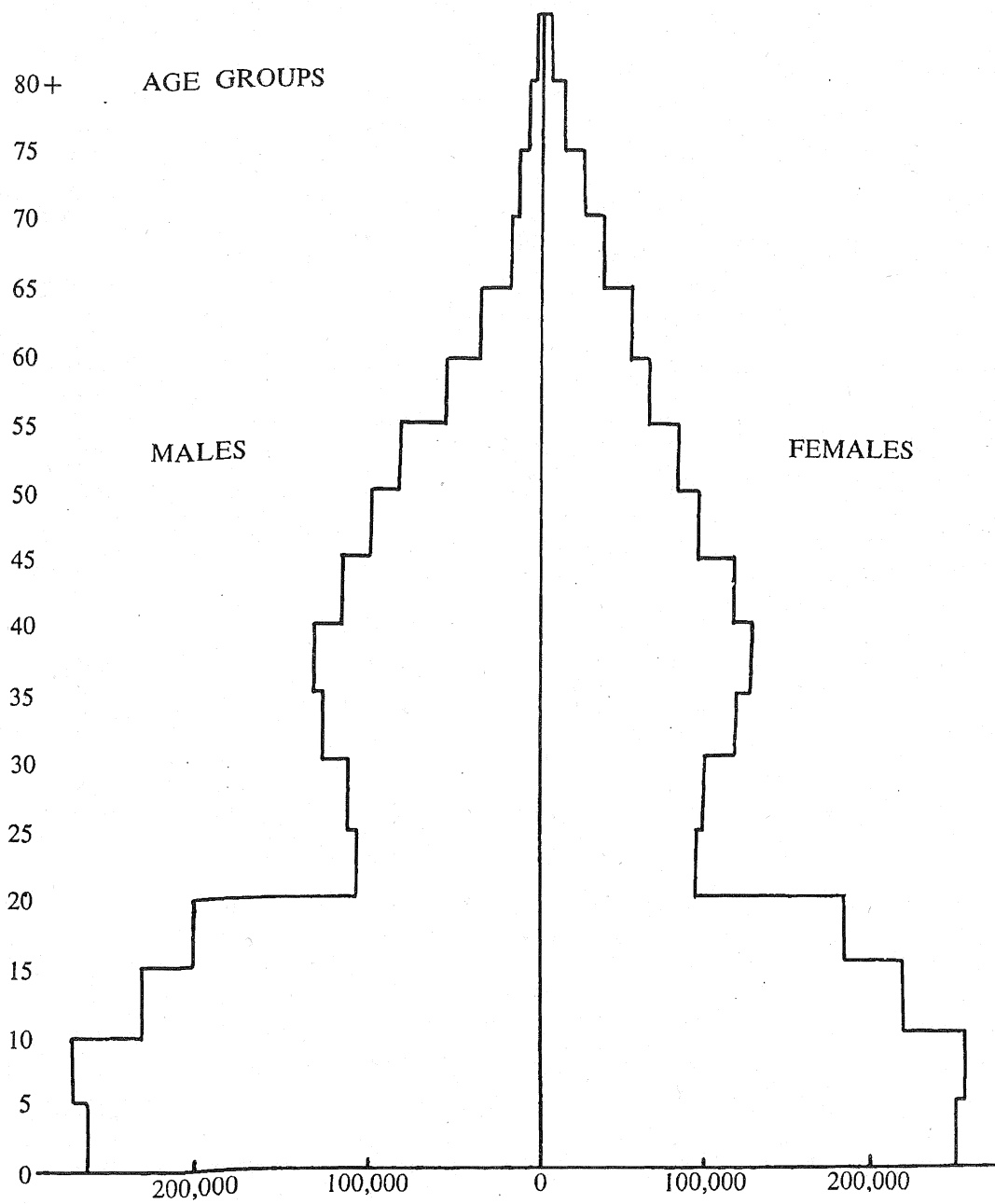
2.6 DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY QUINQUENNIAL AGE GROUPS

| Age Groups | 1961 Census | | | 1966 By-Census | | |
|---------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 0 - 4 | 257,699 | 243,007 | 500,706 | 261,150 | 249,470 | 510,620 |
| 5 - 9 | 220,432 | 204,916 | 425,348 | 275,190 | 253,810 | 529,000 |
| 10 - 14 | 185,884 | 165,097 | 350,981 | 233,630 | 214,760 | 448,390 |
| 15 - 19 | 90,240 | 74,857 | 165,097 | 204,000 | 180,340 | 384,340 |
| 20 - 24 | 111,242 | 91,499 | 202,741 | 106,770 | 93,990 | 200,760 |
| 25 - 29 | 137,216 | 116,780 | 253,996 | 112,870 | 97,260 | 210,130 |
| 30 - 34 | 140,885 | 122,236 | 263,121 | 129,390 | 114,980 | 244,370 |
| 35 - 39 | 123,332 | 111,621 | 234,953 | 132,540 | 127,440 | 259,980 |
| 40 - 44 | 107,321 | 95,717 | 203,038 | 118,840 | 115,800 | 234,640 |
| 45 - 49 | 86,523 | 80,715 | 167,238 | 98,090 | 93,310 | 191,400 |
| 50 - 54 | 60,078 | 63,802 | 123,880 | 82,490 | 82,690 | 165,180 |
| 55 - 59 | 37,217 | 49,800 | 87,017 | 54,160 | 64,000 | 118,160 |
| 60 - 64 | 23,582 | 40,032 | 63,614 | 35,460 | 55,050 | 90,510 |
| 65 - 69 | 13,203 | 27,815 | 41,018 | 18,620 | 38,340 | 56,960 |
| 70 - 74 | 7,559 | 18,497 | 26,056 | 11,040 | 26,950 | 37,990 |
| 75 and over | 5,366 | 15,478 | 20,844 | 6,630 | 19,860 | 26,490 |
| Total | 1,607,779 | 1,521,869 | 3,129,648 | 1,880,870 | 1,828,050 | 3,708,920 |

2.7 POPULATION PYRAMID OF HONG KONG ON SEX AND AGE, 1961 CENSUS



2.8 POPULATION PYRAMID OF HONG KONG ON SEX AND AGE, 1966 BY-CENSUS



2.9 DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY INDIVIDUAL YEARS OF AGE

| | 1961 Census | | | 1966 By-Census | | |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|----------------|--------|---------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Month | | | | | | |
| 0 | 2,047 | 1,910 | 3,957 | 2,370 | 2,000 | 4,370 |
| 1 | 4,266 | 4,272 | 8,538 | 2,820 | 2,200 | 5,020 |
| 2 | 4,034 | 4,086 | 8,120 | 2,770 | 2,650 | 5,420 |
| 3 | 4,356 | 4,217 | 8,573 | 3,310 | 3,360 | 6,670 |
| 4 | 4,285 | 4,112 | 8,397 | 3,300 | 3,350 | 6,650 |
| 5 | 4,062 | 4,017 | 8,079 | 3,470 | 3,370 | 6,840 |
| 6 | 4,418 | 4,308 | 8,726 | 2,780 | 5,490 | 8,270 |
| 7 | 4,007 | 3,780 | 7,787 | 4,340 | 4,160 | 8,500 |
| 8 | 3,743 | 3,668 | 7,411 | 3,540 | 4,800 | 8,340 |
| 9 | 2,668 | 2,412 | 5,080 | 6,100 | 4,710 | 10,810 |
| 10 | 3,279 | 3,118 | 6,397 | 4,820 | 4,280 | 9,100 |
| 11 | 2,712 | 2,571 | 5,283 | 5,230 | 3,710 | 8,940 |
| (Individual Year) | | | | | | |
| 0 | 43,877 | 42,471 | 86,348 | 44,850 | 44,080 | 88,930 |
| 1 | 51,868 | 48,450 | 100,318 | 50,820 | 46,310 | 97,130 |
| 2 | 55,300 | 51,923 | 107,223 | 53,910 | 51,030 | 104,940 |
| 3 | 54,156 | 51,050 | 105,206 | 55,580 | 55,920 | 111,500 |
| 4 | 52,498 | 49,113 | 101,611 | 55,990 | 52,130 | 108,120 |
| 5 | 48,178 | 45,394 | 93,572 | 55,760 | 48,780 | 104,540 |
| 6 | 45,962 | 43,056 | 89,018 | 57,240 | 51,090 | 108,330 |
| 7 | 43,684 | 40,633 | 84,317 | 53,880 | 50,590 | 104,470 |
| 8 | 41,349 | 38,547 | 79,896 | 55,630 | 52,410 | 108,040 |
| 9 | 41,259 | 37,286 | 78,545 | 52,680 | 50,940 | 103,620 |
| 10 | 42,175 | 37,996 | 80,171 | 49,570 | 44,390 | 93,960 |
| 11 | 40,697 | 36,266 | 76,963 | 49,200 | 45,030 | 94,230 |
| 12 | 39,214 | 34,702 | 73,916 | 45,870 | 41,450 | 87,320 |
| 13 | 34,938 | 30,756 | 65,694 | 43,110 | 40,610 | 83,720 |
| 14 | 28,860 | 25,377 | 54,237 | 45,880 | 43,280 | 89,160 |
| 15 | 21,281 | 18,683 | 39,964 | 44,910 | 38,520 | 83,430 |
| 16 | 18,636 | 16,007 | 34,643 | 44,080 | 38,880 | 82,960 |
| 17 | 17,005 | 14,098 | 31,103 | 42,280 | 36,800 | 79,080 |
| 18 | 16,622 | 13,308 | 29,930 | 39,810 | 34,430 | 74,240 |
| 19 | 16,696 | 12,761 | 29,457 | 32,920 | 31,710 | 64,630 |
| 20 | 19,684 | 15,634 | 35,318 | 25,940 | 25,720 | 51,660 |
| 21 | 20,591 | 16,329 | 36,920 | 21,700 | 18,880 | 40,580 |
| 22 | 22,835 | 18,677 | 41,512 | 20,130 | 19,510 | 39,640 |
| 23 | 23,636 | 19,831 | 43,467 | 18,760 | 14,250 | 33,010 |
| 24 | 24,496 | 21,028 | 45,524 | 20,240 | 15,630 | 35,870 |
| 25 | 24,893 | 21,463 | 46,356 | 20,820 | 17,640 | 38,460 |
| 26 | 26,809 | 22,784 | 49,593 | 21,700 | 19,180 | 40,880 |
| 27 | 27,211 | 23,139 | 50,350 | 19,150 | 18,980 | 38,130 |
| 28 | 30,429 | 25,860 | 56,289 | 27,380 | 20,110 | 47,490 |
| 29 | 27,874 | 23,534 | 51,408 | 23,820 | 21,350 | 45,170 |

2.9 DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY INDIVIDUAL YEARS OF AGE—Contd.

| (Individual Year) | 1961 Census | | | 1966 By-Census | | |
|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 30 | 32,412 | 26,832 | 59,244 | 27,520 | 21,940 | 49,460 |
| 31 | 27,369 | 23,530 | 50,899 | 24,650 | 23,360 | 48,010 |
| 32 | 28,280 | 24,861 | 53,141 | 27,200 | 25,060 | 52,260 |
| 33 | 26,411 | 23,695 | 50,106 | 24,840 | 20,250 | 45,090 |
| 34 | 26,413 | 23,318 | 49,731 | 25,180 | 24,370 | 49,550 |
| 35 | 26,283 | 23,271 | 49,554 | 29,780 | 29,050 | 58,830 |
| 36 | 26,145 | 23,343 | 49,488 | 28,170 | 26,990 | 55,160 |
| 37 | 23,315 | 21,651 | 44,966 | 25,170 | 25,610 | 50,780 |
| 38 | 25,311 | 23,234 | 48,545 | 24,070 | 22,980 | 47,050 |
| 39 | 22,278 | 20,122 | 42,400 | 25,350 | 22,810 | 48,160 |
| 40 | 26,258 | 22,918 | 49,176 | 26,550 | 27,050 | 53,600 |
| 41 | 20,479 | 18,540 | 39,019 | 22,190 | 22,780 | 44,970 |
| 42 | 21,161 | 18,888 | 40,049 | 25,880 | 21,280 | 47,160 |
| 43 | 19,922 | 17,822 | 37,744 | 22,470 | 23,560 | 46,030 |
| 44 | 19,501 | 17,549 | 37,050 | 21,750 | 21,130 | 42,880 |
| 45 | 19,011 | 17,298 | 36,309 | 22,520 | 20,320 | 42,840 |
| 46 | 18,065 | 16,547 | 34,612 | 23,200 | 18,430 | 41,630 |
| 47 | 16,489 | 15,405 | 31,894 | 18,020 | 17,650 | 35,670 |
| 48 | 17,999 | 17,072 | 35,071 | 18,150 | 18,790 | 36,940 |
| 49 | 14,959 | 14,393 | 29,352 | 16,200 | 18,120 | 34,320 |
| 50 | 16,196 | 15,963 | 32,159 | 17,870 | 20,040 | 37,910 |
| 51 | 12,116 | 12,595 | 24,711 | 19,240 | 15,840 | 35,080 |
| 52 | 11,543 | 12,408 | 23,951 | 15,240 | 14,820 | 30,060 |
| 53 | 10,427 | 11,367 | 21,794 | 17,330 | 16,290 | 33,620 |
| 54 | 9,796 | 11,469 | 21,265 | 12,810 | 15,700 | 28,510 |
| 55 | 8,772 | 11,064 | 19,836 | 15,770 | 16,560 | 32,330 |
| 56 | 8,302 | 10,863 | 19,165 | 10,970 | 12,890 | 23,860 |
| 57 | 6,856 | 9,261 | 16,117 | 9,810 | 11,100 | 20,910 |
| 58 | 7,159 | 9,866 | 17,025 | 9,140 | 12,720 | 21,860 |
| 59 | 6,128 | 8,746 | 14,874 | 8,470 | 10,730 | 19,200 |
| 60 | 6,687 | 10,408 | 17,095 | 8,910 | 10,850 | 19,760 |
| 61 | 5,035 | 8,088 | 13,123 | 7,380 | 11,940 | 19,320 |
| 62 | 4,476 | 7,781 | 12,257 | 6,270 | 10,780 | 17,050 |
| 63 | 3,911 | 7,020 | 10,931 | 6,470 | 10,710 | 17,180 |
| 64 | 3,473 | 6,735 | 10,208 | 6,430 | 10,770 | 17,200 |
| 65 | 3,266 | 6,589 | 9,855 | 6,350 | 10,280 | 16,630 |
| 66 | 3,000 | 5,976 | 8,976 | 3,980 | 8,490 | 12,470 |
| 67 | 2,520 | 5,351 | 7,871 | 2,670 | 7,500 | 10,170 |
| 68 | 2,430 | 5,505 | 7,935 | 2,970 | 6,830 | 9,800 |
| 69 | 1,987 | 4,394 | 6,381 | 2,650 | 5,240 | 7,890 |
| 70 | 2,085 | 4,973 | 7,058 | 1,700 | 6,450 | 8,150 |
| 71 | 1,686 | 3,780 | 5,466 | 3,020 | 5,260 | 8,280 |
| 72 | 1,498 | 3,755 | 5,253 | 2,350 | 5,880 | 8,230 |
| 73 | 1,243 | 3,206 | 4,449 | 1,990 | 5,200 | 7,190 |
| 74 | 1,047 | 2,783 | 3,830 | 1,980 | 4,160 | 6,140 |
| 75 | 890 | 2,556 | 3,446 | 1,250 | 4,000 | 5,250 |
| 76 | 825 | 2,288 | 3,113 | 500 | 2,750 | 3,250 |
| 77 | 646 | 1,818 | 2,464 | 1,060 | 2,720 | 3,780 |
| 78 | 662 | 1,802 | 2,464 | 800 | 1,430 | 2,230 |
| 79 | 441 | 1,403 | 1,844 | 420 | 1,980 | 2,400 |
| 80 and over | 1,902 | 5,611 | 7,513 | 2,600 | 6,980 | 9,580 |
| All ages | 1,607,779 | 1,521,869 | 3,129,648 | 1,880,870 | 1,828,050 | 3,708,920 |

2.10 POPULATION BY PLACE OF ORIGIN

| Total persons Place of origin | 1961 Census | | | | 1966 By-Census | | | |
|--|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------|----------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| | Male | Female | Total | | Male | Female | Total | |
| | 1,607,779 | 1,521,869 | 3,129,648 | 100.00 | 1,880,870 | 1,828,050 | 3,708,920 | 100.00 |
| Hong Kong, Kowloon, New Kowloon, New Territories or Territorial Water | 127,365 | 133,140 | 260,505 | 8.32 | 122,540 | 125,610 | 248,150 | 6.69 |
| Canton, Macao and adjacent places | 770,146 | 751,569 | 1,521,715 | 48.62 | 890,760 | 888,060 | 1,778,820 | 47.96 |
| Sze Yap | 291,552 | 282,303 | 573,855 | 18.34 | 360,290 | 350,630 | 710,920 | 19.17 |
| Chiu Chau | 140,972 | 116,347 | 257,319 | 8.22 | 216,810 | 185,030 | 401,840 | 10.83 |
| Elsewhere in Kwangtung | 133,798 | 110,439 | 244,237 | 7.80 | 117,310 | 104,360 | 221,670 | 5.98 |
| Coastal provinces and Taiwan | 91,405 | 87,221 | 178,626 | 5.71 | } 139,420 | 145,150 | 284,570 | 7.67 |
| Elsewhere in China | 23,445 | 20,199 | 43,644 | 1.40 | | | | |
| Other East Asian Countries not in Commonwealth | 4,533 | 2,568 | 7,101 | 0.23 | } 31,930 | 27,580 | 59,510 | 1.61 |
| East Asian Countries in Commonwealth | 3,549 | 2,210 | 5,759 | 0.18 | | | | |
| Countries in Commonwealth (outside East Asia) | 16,131 | 11,250 | 27,381 | 0.88 | | | | |
| Other countries | 4,883 | 4,623 | 9,506 | 0.30 | } 1,810 | 1,630 | 3,440 | 0.09 |
| UNKNOWN | — | — | — | — | | | | |

2.11 POPULATION BY PLACE OF BIRTH

| Place of Birth | 1961 CENSUS | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | % |
| Hong Kong | 760,683 | 732,204 | 1,492,887 | 47.7 |
| Other places (details as below) | 847,096 | 789,665 | 1,636,761 | 52.3 |
| | <u>1,607,779</u> | <u>1,521,869</u> | <u>3,129,648</u> | <u>100.0</u> |
| Canton, Macao and adjacent places | 425,493 | 421,152 | 846,645 | 27.0 |
| Sze Yap | 156,152 | 155,800 | 311,952 | 10.0 |
| Chiu Chau | 81,430 | 64,356 | 145,786 | 4.7 |
| Elsewhere in Kwangtung | 70,397 | 50,817 | 121,214 | 3.9 |
| Coastal provinces and Taiwan | 66,097 | 63,363 | 129,460 | 4.1 |
| Elsewhere in China | 13,434 | 10,740 | 24,174 | 0.8 |
| Other East Asian countries not in Commonwealth | 9,169 | 6,355 | 15,524 | 0.5 |
| East Asian countries in Commonwealth | 7,794 | 5,195 | 12,989 | 0.4 |
| Countries in Commonwealth (outside East Asia) | 12,573 | 7,524 | 20,097 | 0.6 |
| Other countries | 4,557 | 4,363 | 8,920 | 0.3 |
| | <u>847,096</u> | <u>789,665</u> | <u>1,636,761</u> | <u>52.3</u> |
| | 1966 BY-CENSUS | | | |
| Hong Kong born | 1,029,980 | 966,660 | 1,996,640 | 53.8 |
| Not Hong Kong born | 850,890 | 861,390 | 1,712,280 | 46.2 |
| | <u>1,880,870</u> | <u>1,828,050</u> | <u>3,708,920</u> | <u>100.0</u> |

2.12 CONJUGAL STATUS OF PERSONS AGED 15 AND OVER

| Conjugal status | 1961 Census | | | | | | 1966 By-Census | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------|---------|-------|-----------|--------|----------------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|--------|
| | Male | | Female | | Total | | Male | | Female | | Total | |
| | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | % | |
| Never married | 333,586 | 18.01 | 170,202 | 9.18 | 503,788 | 27.19 | 432,120 | 19.45 | 279,120 | 12.57 | 711,240 | 32.02 |
| Married | 587,662 | 31.72 | 614,035 | 33.15 | 1,201,697 | 64.87 | 656,640 | 29.57 | 688,010 | 30.98 | 1,344,650 | 60.55 |
| Widowed | 16,710 | 0.90 | 118,713 | 6.41 | 135,423 | 7.31 | 17,390 | 0.79 | 138,470 | 6.23 | 155,860 | 7.02 |
| Divorced | 5,806 | 0.31 | 5,899 | 0.32 | 11,705 | 0.63 | 4,750 | 0.21 | 4,410 | 0.20 | 9,160 | 0.41 |
| All persons aged 15 and over | 943,764 | 50.94 | 908,849 | 49.06 | 1,852,613 | 100.00 | 1,110,900 | 50.02 | 1,110,010 | 49.98 | 2,220,910 | 100.00 |

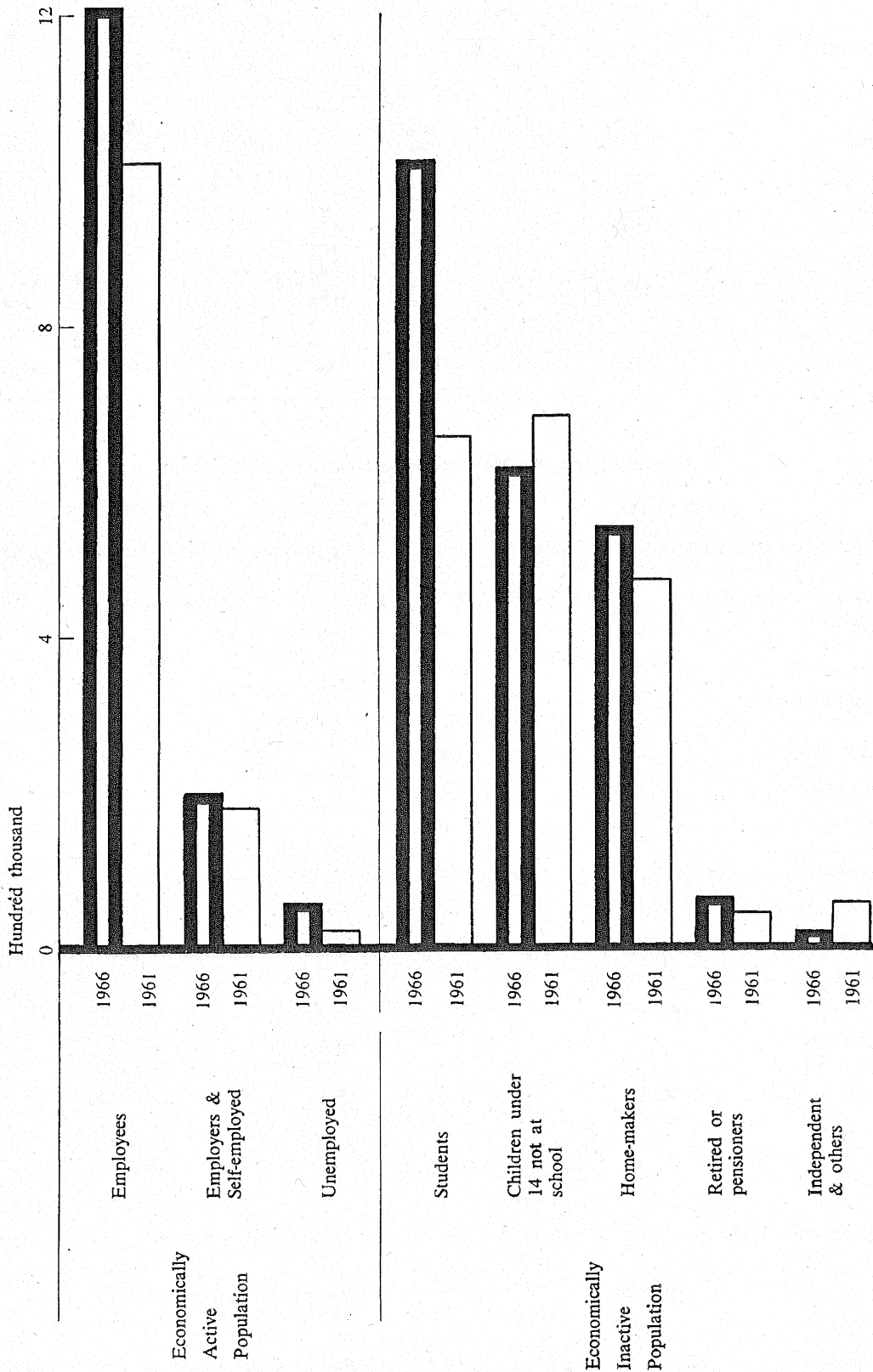
2.13 POPULATION BY USUAL LANGUAGE

| Language | 1961 Census (Persons aged 5 and over) | | | | 1966 By Census (Persons of all ages) | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | | Male | Female | Total | |
| English | 18,520 | 13,304 | 31,824 | 1.21 | 19,080 | 18,320 | 37,400 | 1.01 |
| Cantonese | 1,067,828 | 1,008,382 | 2,076,210 | 78.98 | 1,538,290 | 1,473,270 | 3,011,560 | 81.20 |
| Hakka | 67,231 | 61,201 | 128,432 | 4.89 | 61,900 | 61,490 | 123,390 | 3.33 |
| Hoklo | 85,571 | 78,966 | 164,537 | 6.26 | 150,250 | 149,230 | 299,480 | 8.07 |
| Sze Yap | 50,193 | 64,291 | 114,484 | 4.35 | 49,750 | 63,230 | 112,980 | 3.05 |
| Shanghai | 35,896 | 33,627 | 69,523 | 2.64 | 50,340 | 53,620 | 103,960 | 2.80 |
| Kuo Yu | 14,733 | 11,288 | 26,021 | 0.99 | | | | |
| East Asia | 5,178 | 3,049 | 8,227 | 0.31 | 10,110 | 7,460 | 17,570 | 0.47 |
| Portuguese | 459 | 418 | 877 | 0.03 | | | | |
| Others | 3,698 | 3,527 | 7,225 | 0.28 | 1,150 | 1,430 | 2,580 | 0.07 |
| Dumb | 773 | 809 | 1,582 | 0.06 | | | | |
| Total persons | 1,350,080 | 1,278,862 | 2,628,942 | 100.0 | 1,880,870 | 1,828,050 | 3,708,920 | 100.0 |

2.14 BROAD ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF POPULATION

| 1961 CENSUS | | | | 1966 BY-CENSUS | | | |
|---|------------------|-------|--------|---|------------------|-------|--|
| | | % | | | | % | |
| Total population, excluding transients... | <u>3,129,648</u> | 100.0 | | Total population, excluding transients... | <u>3,708,920</u> | 100.0 | |
| Economically active population | 1,211,999 | 38.7 | | Economically active population | 1,454,730 | 39.2 | |
| Employers... .. | 57,400 | 1.8 | | Employers or self-employed | 191,630 | 5.2 | |
| Self-employed | 123,861 | 3.9 | | Main employment | 1,140,020 | 30.7 | |
| Permanent monthly paid | 646,961 | 20.7 | | Secondary employment | 68,700 | 1.8 | |
| All other workers | 362,877 | 11.6 | | Unemployed | <u>54,380</u> | 1.5 | |
| Unemployed | 15,802 | 0.5 | | | | | |
| Job seekers | <u>5,098</u> | 0.2 | | | | | |
| Economically inactive population... .. | 1,917,649 | 61.3 | | Economically inactive population... .. | 2,254,190 | 60.8 | |
| 6-14 not at school | 90,331 | 2.9 | | 5-14 not at school | 106,580 | 2.9 | |
| Independent | 56,426 | 1.8 | | Independent | 12,870 | 0.3 | |
| Students | 659,206 | 21.1 | | Students | 1,011,280 | 27.3 | |
| Housewives | 472,949 | 15.1 | | Home-makers | 541,240 | 14.6 | |
| Retired and pensioners | 44,459 | 1.4 | | Retired and pensioners | 64,340 | 1.7 | |
| Children aged 0-5 | <u>594,278</u> | 19.0 | | Others | 7,260 | 0.2 | |
| | | | | Children aged 0-4 | <u>510,620</u> | 13.8 | |
| | <u>3,129,648</u> | | | | <u>3,708,920</u> | | |
| Economically active population | 1,211,999 | 38.7 | | Economically active population | 1,454,730 | 39.2 | |
| Less | | | | Less | | | |
| Unemployed | 15,802 | 0.7 | 20,900 | Unemployed (including 31,450 jobseekers) | 54,380 | 1.5 | |
| Job-seekers | 5,098 | | | | | | |
| Working population | <u>1,191,099</u> | 38.0 | | Working population | <u>1,400,350</u> | 37.7 | |

2.15 POPULATION BY ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION



2.16 ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS

1961 CENSUS

| Age group | Sex | Employers | Self-employed (own account) | Permanent monthly paid | All other workers | Unemployed | Job Seekers | Total Economically Active Population |
|-------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 6-14 | Male | — | 160 | 5,612 | 6,173 | — | — | 11,945 |
| | Female | — | 107 | 3,410 | 8,979 | — | — | 12,496 |
| | Total | — | 267 | 9,022 | 15,152 | — | — | 24,441 |
| 15-19 | Male | 135 | 774 | 28,079 | 18,408 | 513 | 1,081 | 48,990 |
| | Female | 25 | 356 | 13,220 | 20,727 | 367 | 1,168 | 35,863 |
| | Total | 160 | 1,130 | 41,299 | 39,135 | 880 | 2,249 | 84,853 |
| 20-24 | Male | 1,362 | 3,111 | 62,006 | 30,792 | 1,199 | 810 | 99,280 |
| | Female | 125 | 879 | 22,539 | 22,112 | 537 | 588 | 46,780 |
| | Total | 1,487 | 3,990 | 84,545 | 52,904 | 1,736 | 1,398 | 146,060 |
| 25-34 | Male | 11,937 | 21,650 | 166,006 | 68,526 | 3,080 | 680 | 271,879 |
| | Female | 843 | 5,776 | 36,946 | 36,419 | 736 | 287 | 81,007 |
| | Total | 12,780 | 27,426 | 202,952 | 104,945 | 3,816 | 967 | 352,886 |
| 35-44 | Male | 17,164 | 29,868 | 125,205 | 51,230 | 2,983 | 213 | 226,663 |
| | Female | 1,435 | 8,909 | 37,093 | 30,610 | 626 | 74 | 78,747 |
| | Total | 18,599 | 38,777 | 162,298 | 81,840 | 3,609 | 287 | 305,410 |
| 45-54 | Male | 14,124 | 24,027 | 70,945 | 29,905 | 2,946 | 96 | 142,043 |
| | Female | 1,257 | 7,527 | 32,911 | 18,299 | 798 | 61 | 60,853 |
| | Total | 15,381 | 31,554 | 103,856 | 48,204 | 3,744 | 157 | 202,896 |
| 55-64 | Male | 6,143 | 11,423 | 23,186 | 9,497 | 1,590 | 32 | 51,871 |
| | Female | 550 | 4,232 | 13,049 | 7,058 | 427 | 8 | 25,324 |
| | Total | 6,693 | 15,655 | 36,235 | 16,555 | 2,017 | 40 | 77,195 |
| 65 and over | Male | 2,120 | 3,535 | 4,534 | 1,935 | — | — | 12,124 |
| | Female | 180 | 1,527 | 2,220 | 2,207 | — | — | 6,134 |
| | Total | 2,300 | 5,062 | 6,754 | 4,142 | — | — | 18,258 |
| Total | Male | 52,985 | 94,548 | 485,573 | 216,466 | 12,311 | 2,912 | 864,795 |
| | Female | 4,415 | 29,313 | 161,388 | 146,411 | 3,491 | 2,186 | 347,204 |
| | Total | 57,400 | 123,861 | 646,961 | 362,877 | 15,802 | 5,098 | 1,211,999 |

2.17 ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS

1966 BY-CENSUS

| Age Groups | Employer or Self-Employed | | | Main Employment | | | Secondary Employment | | | Unemployed | | | Total Economically Active Population | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|--------|--------------------------------------|---------|-----------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 0-4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5-14 | 330 | 130 | 460 | 17,430 | 21,840 | 39,270 | 1,320 | 2,040 | 3,360 | — | — | — | 19,080 | 24,010 | 43,090 |
| 15-24 | 5,020 | 960 | 5,980 | 180,230 | 128,110 | 308,340 | 1,820 | 5,090 | 6,910 | 18,160 | 15,500 | 33,660 | 205,230 | 149,660 | 354,890 |
| 25-39 | 54,850 | 9,590 | 64,440 | 309,450 | 91,130 | 400,580 | — | 29,860 | 29,860 | 5,600 | 1,380 | 6,980 | 369,900 | 131,960 | 501,860 |
| 40-54 | 72,260 | 12,420 | 84,680 | 212,860 | 93,280 | 306,140 | — | 20,570 | 20,570 | 8,540 | 1,160 | 9,700 | 293,660 | 127,430 | 421,090 |
| 55 and over ... | 30,140 | 5,930 | 36,070 | 52,190 | 33,500 | 85,690 | 1,900 | 6,100 | 8,000 | 3,260 | 780 | 4,040 | 87,490 | 46,310 | 133,800 |
| Total | 162,600 | 29,030 | 191,630 | 772,160 | 367,860 | 1,140,020 | 5,040 | 63,660 | 68,700 | 35,560 | 18,820 | 54,380 | 975,360 | 479,370 | 1,454,730 |

2.18 ECONOMICALLY INACTIVE POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS

1961 CENSUS

| Age group | Sex | Children aged 0-5 | 6-14 not at school | Students | Independent | Housewives | Retired and Pensioners | Total Economically Inactive Population |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------|------------|------------------------|--|
| 0-5 | Male | 305,877 | — | — | — | — | — | 305,877 |
| | Female | 288,401 | — | — | — | — | — | 288,401 |
| | Total | 594,278 | — | — | — | — | — | 594,278 |
| 6-14 | Male | — | 37,013 | 309,172 | — | 8 | — | 346,193 |
| | Female | — | 53,318 | 258,802 | — | 3 | — | 312,123 |
| | Total | — | 90,331 | 567,974 | — | 11 | — | 658,316 |
| 15-19 | Male | — | — | 39,198 | 1,859 | 193 | — | 41,250 |
| | Female | — | — | 31,632 | 3,273 | 4,089 | — | 38,994 |
| | Total | — | — | 70,830 | 5,132 | 4,282 | — | 80,244 |
| 20-24 | Male | — | — | 10,099 | 1,677 | 186 | — | 11,962 |
| | Female | — | — | 7,467 | 2,453 | 34,799 | — | 44,719 |
| | Total | — | — | 17,566 | 4,130 | 34,985 | — | 56,681 |
| 25-34 | Male | — | — | 1,734 | 4,001 | 483 | 4 | 6,222 |
| | Female | — | — | 970 | 2,808 | 154,224 | 7 | 158,009 |
| | Total | — | — | 2,704 | 6,809 | 154,707 | 11 | 164,231 |
| 35-44 | Male | — | — | 75 | 3,345 | 425 | 145 | 3,990 |
| | Female | — | — | 57 | 2,302 | 126,094 | 138 | 128,591 |
| | Total | — | — | 132 | 5,647 | 126,519 | 283 | 132,581 |
| 45-54 | Male | — | — | — | 2,737 | 303 | 1,518 | 4,558 |
| | Female | — | — | — | 5,183 | 76,745 | 1,736 | 83,664 |
| | Total | — | — | — | 7,920 | 77,048 | 3,254 | 88,222 |
| 55-64 | Male | — | — | — | 2,447 | 274 | 6,207 | 8,928 |
| | Female | — | — | — | 9,664 | 47,601 | 7,243 | 64,508 |
| | Total | — | — | — | 12,111 | 47,875 | 13,450 | 73,436 |
| 65 and over | Male | — | — | — | 2,528 | 171 | 11,305 | 14,004 |
| | Female | — | — | — | 12,149 | 27,351 | 16,156 | 55,656 |
| | Total | — | — | — | 14,677 | 27,522 | 27,461 | 69,660 |
| Total | Male | 305,877 | 37,013 | 360,278 | 18,594 | 2,043 | 19,179 | 742,984 |
| | Female | 288,401 | 53,318 | 298,928 | 37,832 | 470,906 | 25,280 | 1,174,665 |
| | Total | 594,278 | 90,331 | 659,206 | 56,426 | 472,949 | 44,459 | 1,917,649 |

2.19 ECONOMICALLY INACTIVE POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS
1966 BY-CENSUS

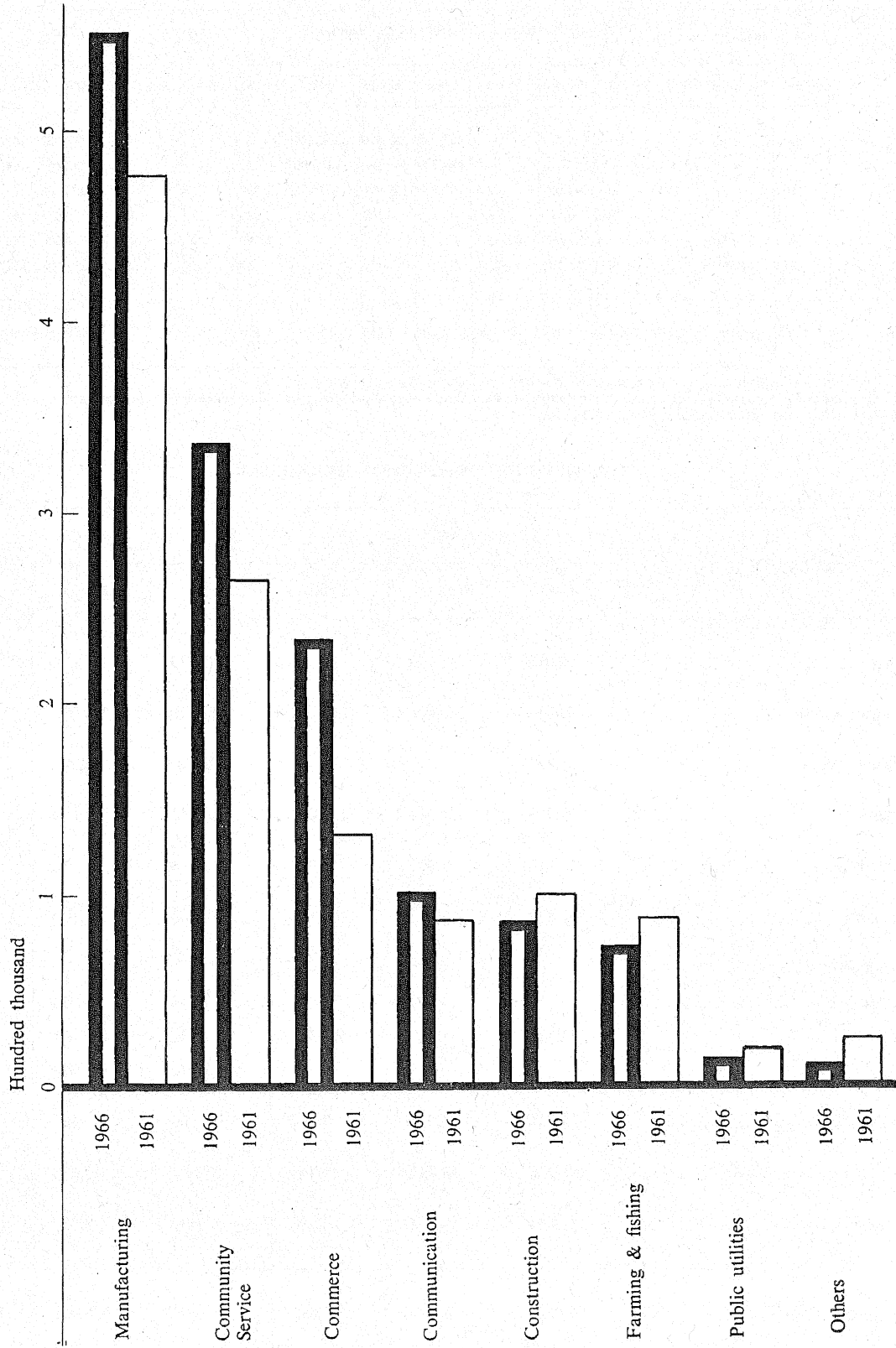
| Age Groups | Of independent means | | | Economically inactive I (a) | | | Economically inactive II (b) | | | Others (c) | | | Total economically inactive population | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|--|------------------|------------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 0-4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 261,150 | 249,470 | 510,620 | — | — | — | 261,150 | 249,470 | 510,620 |
| 5-14 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 489,720 | 444,560 | 934,280 | 20 | — | 20 | 489,740 | 444,560 | 934,300 |
| 15-24 | 100 | — | 100 | 580 | 45,680 | 46,260 | 103,570 | 78,880 | 182,450 | 1,290 | 110 | 1,400 | 105,540 | 124,670 | 230,210 |
| 25-39 | 700 | 610 | 1,310 | 300 | 206,520 | 206,820 | 830 | 300 | 1,130 | 3,070 | 290 | 3,360 | 4,900 | 207,720 | 212,620 |
| 40-54 | 810 | 2,740 | 3,550 | 3,160 | 161,440 | 164,600 | — | — | — | 1,790 | 190 | 1,980 | 5,760 | 164,370 | 170,130 |
| 55 and over ... | 3,250 | 4,660 | 7,910 | 34,720 | 153,180 | 187,900 | — | — | — | 450 | 50 | 500 | 38,420 | 157,890 | 196,310 |
| Total | 4,860 | 8,010 | 12,870 | 38,760 | 566,820 | 605,580 | 855,270 | 773,210 | 1,628,480 | 6,620 | 640 | 7,260 | 905,510 | 1,348,680 | 2,254,190 |

- (a) Home-makers without other part-time employment and retired persons without part-time employment.
 (b) Children under 5 years of age or aged 5-14 but neither at school nor at work and students without other part-time employment.
 (c) Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions.

2.20 WORKING POPULATION BY INDUSTRY

| INDUSTRY | 1961 | | | 1966 | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Farming | 30,012 | 17,123 | 47,135 | 15,970 | 12,000 | 27,970 |
| Community service | 158,517 | 106,806 | 265,323 | 214,320 | 123,020 | 337,340 |
| Communication | 78,423 | 8,317 | 86,740 | 88,360 | 7,420 | 95,780 |
| Commerce | 109,915 | 21,364 | 131,279 | 181,580 | 51,760 | 233,340 |
| Public Utilities | 16,343 | 2,635 | 18,978 | 12,540 | 1,130 | 13,670 |
| Construction | 91,821 | 8,360 | 100,181 | 78,660 | 7,600 | 86,260 |
| Manufacture: | | | | | | |
| Engineering | 319,338 | 156,182 | 475,520 | 37,010 | 1,970 | 38,980 |
| Textile | | | | 112,740 | 133,730 | 246,470 |
| Other | | | | 163,570 | 102,330 | 265,900 |
| Mining & Quarrying | 7,354 | 1,515 | 8,869 | 3,900 | 300 | 4,200 |
| Fishing | 26,215 | 14,231 | 40,446 | 27,770 | 17,310 | 45,080 |
| Unclassifiable | 11,634 | 4,994 | 16,628 | 3,380 | 1,980 | 5,360 |
| All industries | 849,572 | 341,527 | 1,191,099 | 939,800 | 460,550 | 1,400,350 |

2.21 WORKING POPULATION BY INDUSTRY



2.22 WORKING POPULATION BY OCCUPATION

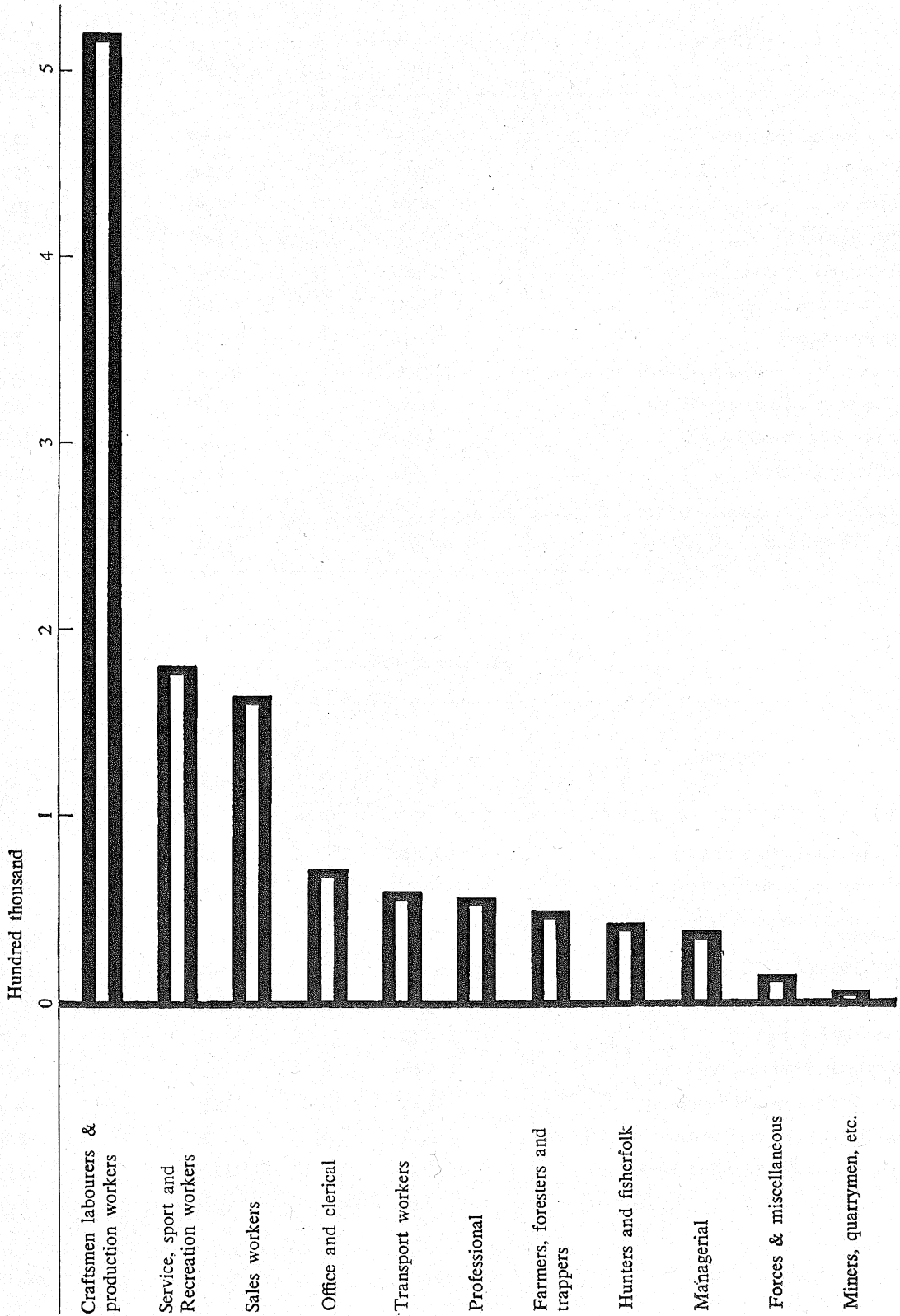
(A) 1961 CENSUS

| Occupation | 1 9 6 1 | | |
|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| | Male | Female | Total |
| Forces and miscellaneous | 11,757 | 1,434 | 13,191 |
| Professional | 34,951 | 21,108 | 56,059 |
| Managerial | 34,084 | 2,545 | 36,629 |
| Office and clerical | 59,971 | 11,644 | 71,615 |
| Sales workers | 133,539 | 29,445 | 162,984 |
| Miners, quarrymen, etc. | 3,893 | 806 | 4,699 |
| Transport workers | 52,616 | 5,412 | 58,028 |
| Craftsmen, labourers and production workers ... | 365,389 | 154,682 | 520,071 |
| Service, sport and recreation workers | 97,145 | 83,097 | 180,242 |
| Farmers, foresters and trappers | 30,012 | 17,123 | 47,135 |
| Hunters and fisherfolk | 26,215 | 14,231 | 40,446 |
| All occupations | 849,572 | 341,527 | 1,191,099 |

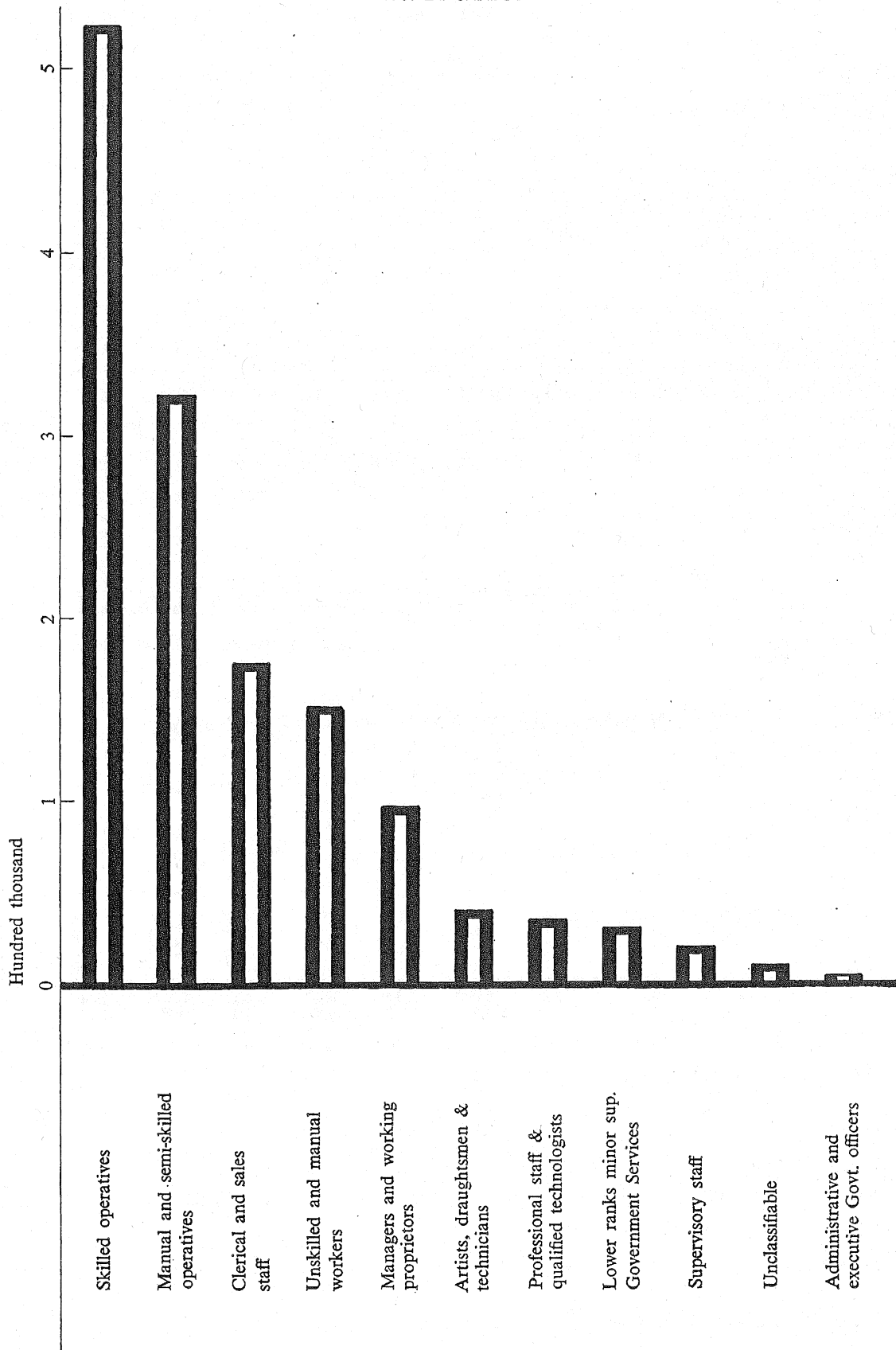
(B) 1966 BY-CENSUS

| Occupation | 1 9 6 6 | | |
|---|---------|---------|-----------|
| | Male | Female | Total |
| Unskilled and manual workers | 90,640 | 60,550 | 151,190 |
| Menial and semi-skilled workers | 176,560 | 145,100 | 321,660 |
| Lower ranks minor supervisory Government Services | 29,820 | 440 | 30,260 |
| Skilled Operatives | 354,050 | 167,850 | 521,900 |
| Supervisory Staff... .. | 17,820 | 1,670 | 19,490 |
| Clerical and sales staff | 137,480 | 36,950 | 174,430 |
| Managers and working proprietors | 86,180 | 10,130 | 96,310 |
| Artists, draughtsmen and technicians | 18,810 | 21,350 | 40,160 |
| Administrative and executive Government Officers | 2,140 | 450 | 2,590 |
| Professional Staff and qualified technologists... .. | 20,420 | 13,700 | 34,120 |
| Unclassifiable | 5,880 | 2,360 | 8,240 |
| All occupations | 939,800 | 460,550 | 1,400,350 |

2.23 WORKING POPULATION BY OCCUPATION
1961 CENSUS



2.24 WORKING POPULATION BY OCCUPATION
1966 BY-CENSUS



2.25 NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SIZE AND CENSUS AREA

1961 CENSUS

| Number of persons in the household | Land Areas | | | | | | | | Marine Area | Total |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| | Hong Kong Island | Kowloon | New Kowloon | New Territories | | | | New Territories Total | | |
| | | | | Tsuen Wan | Yuen Long | Tai Po | Islands and Sai Kung South | | | |
| 1 | 35,766 | 31,584 | 24,497 | 2,320 | 3,589 | 3,767 | 1,605 | 11,281 | 1,011 | 104,139 |
| 2 | 31,338 | 29,510 | 26,860 | 2,624 | 3,730 | 3,957 | 1,719 | 12,030 | 1,213 | 100,951 |
| 3 | 30,732 | 26,086 | 26,420 | 2,704 | 3,752 | 4,027 | 1,746 | 12,229 | 1,889 | 97,356 |
| 4 | 28,868 | 22,670 | 26,226 | 2,751 | 3,828 | 4,172 | 1,723 | 12,474 | 2,264 | 92,502 |
| 5 | 25,115 | 18,394 | 24,961 | 2,447 | 3,586 | 3,877 | 1,552 | 11,462 | 2,610 | 82,542 |
| 6 | 22,391 | 15,052 | 21,412 | 2,011 | 3,174 | 3,271 | 1,322 | 9,778 | 2,570 | 71,203 |
| 7 | 17,201 | 11,478 | 15,837 | 1,294 | 2,313 | 2,404 | 866 | 6,877 | 2,291 | 53,684 |
| 8 | 11,516 | 7,628 | 9,541 | 761 | 1,488 | 1,417 | 523 | 4,189 | 1,985 | 34,859 |
| 9 | 7,441 | 4,754 | 5,280 | 449 | 822 | 814 | 292 | 2,377 | 1,307 | 21,159 |
| 10 and over | 10,055 | 6,612 | 5,852 | 561 | 933 | 1,038 | 331 | 2,863 | 3,432 | 28,814 |
| Total households ... | 220,423 | 173,768 | 186,886 | 17,922 | 27,215 | 28,744 | 11,679 | 85,560 | 20,572 | 687,209 |
| Total Persons in household ... | 979,452 | 709,412 | 836,838 | 78,720 | 127,757 | 133,021 | 51,119 | 390,617 | 135,896 | 3,052,215 |
| Average Persons per household ... | 4.44 | 4.08 | 4.48 | 4.39 | 4.69 | 4.63 | 4.38 | 4.57 | 6.61 | Land : 4.37 Marine: 6.61 Overall: 4.44 |

By "household" is meant a group of persons, generally bound by ties of kinship, who live together under the same roof and share in common the household food. It includes the head of the family, other members of the family, the relatives living with him and those persons who share the community life for reasons of work or other considerations.

This table does not include persons living in institutions such as barracks, hospitals, asylums, prisons, etc. although those residing with or without their families in dwellings within the precincts of such institutions are included.

2.26 NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS, BY SIZE AND CENSUS AREA

1966 BY-CENSUS

| Number of persons in the household | Land Areas | | | | | | | | Marine Area | Total |
|------------------------------------|------------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| | Hong Kong Island | Kowloon | New Kowloon | New Territories | | | | New Territories Total | | |
| | | | | Tsuen Wan | Yuen Long | Tai Po | Islands and Sai Kung | | | |
| 1 | 31,600 | 34,400 | 27,000 | 4,400 | 3,000 | 2,900 | 1,400 | 11,700 | 580 | 105,280 |
| 2 | 24,400 | 28,200 | 27,300 | 3,800 | 2,700 | 3,500 | 2,100 | 12,100 | 540 | 92,540 |
| 3 | 29,700 | 23,800 | 25,900 | 3,900 | 2,800 | 4,000 | 1,500 | 12,200 | 700 | 92,300 |
| 4 | 28,100 | 20,500 | 30,500 | 5,700 | 3,100 | 3,700 | 2,300 | 14,800 | 860 | 94,760 |
| 5 | 25,200 | 17,000 | 31,700 | 6,600 | 2,400 | 4,400 | 1,500 | 14,900 | 1,280 | 90,080 |
| 6 | 23,200 | 15,800 | 37,700 | 5,800 | 2,500 | 3,000 | 1,400 | 12,700 | 1,440 | 90,840 |
| 7 | 21,900 | 10,400 | 28,800 | 4,600 | 3,300 | 2,500 | 500 | 10,900 | 1,520 | 73,520 |
| 8 | 24,300 | 14,500 | 42,000 | 5,100 | 3,000 | 3,800 | 1,800 | 13,700 | 4,040 | 98,540 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 4,300 | 2,800 | 7,100 | 400 | 700 | 1,000 | 300 | 2,400 | 2,520 | 19,120 |
| 11 and over | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total households ... | 212,700 | 167,400 | 258,000 | 40,300 | 23,500 | 28,800 | 12,800 | 105,400 | 13,480 | 756,980 |
| Total persons in household ... | 970,200 | 658,000 | 1,318,200 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 505,200 | 101,100 | 3,552,700 |
| Average persons per household ... | 4.56 | 3.93 | 5.11 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 4.79 | 7.50 | Land : 4.64 Marine: 7.50 Overall: 4.69 |

This table does not include persons living in institutions such as barracks, hospitals, asylums, prisons.

2.27 POPULATION OF HONG KONG, 1966-81

(as at 1st July, rounded to the nearest hundred)

| Year | High | Medium I | Medium II | Medium III | Low |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| 1966* | 3,732,400 | 3,732,400 | 3,732,400 | 3,732,400 | 3,732,400 |
| 1967 | 3,851,700 | 3,828,900 | 3,815,400 | 3,808,200 | 3,800,900 |
| 1968 | 3,954,600 | 3,918,400 | 3,896,600 | 3,885,200 | 3,872,300 |
| 1969 | 4,061,300 | 4,011,500 | 3,980,800 | 3,965,200 | 3,946,800 |
| 1970 | 4,171,800 | 4,107,800 | 4,068,500 | 4,048,600 | 4,024,900 |
| 1971 | 4,286,900 | 4,208,000 | 4,159,700 | 4,135,600 | 4,106,600 |
| 1972 | 4,402,400 | 4,302,500 | 4,242,400 | 4,212,600 | 4,175,700 |
| 1973 | 4,524,300 | 4,401,700 | 4,329,900 | 4,294,900 | 4,250,000 |
| 1974 | 4,652,100 | 4,505,800 | 4,422,100 | 4,381,700 | 4,329,300 |
| 1975 | 4,786,100 | 4,614,800 | 4,519,300 | 4,473,800 | 4,413,700 |
| 1976 | 4,926,100 | 4,729,100 | 4,622,100 | 4,571,500 | 4,503,200 |
| 1977 | 5,067,100 | 4,835,800 | 4,713,200 | 4,656,300 | 4,577,600 |
| 1978 | 5,216,200 | 4,949,300 | 4,809,300 | 4,746,000 | 4,656,200 |
| 1979 | 5,372,800 | 5,069,700 | 4,916,500 | 4,846,500 | 4,745,500 |
| 1980 | 5,536,000 | 5,196,600 | 5,027,700 | 4,901,600 | 4,837,000 |
| 1981 | 5,705,500 | 5,329,700 | 5,145,100 | 5,060,900 | 4,934,300 |

Note: * 1966 mid-year population was derived from the 1966 By-census.

Source: Census and Statistics Department.

2.28 POPULATION OF HONG KONG BY AGE AND SEX, 1966-81

(as at 1st July, rounded to the nearest hundred)

A. HIGH PROJECTION

| Year Sex Age Group | 1966* | | | 1971 | | | 1976 | | | 1981 | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 0-4 | 274,100 | 259,100 | 533,200 | 270,000 | 254,100 | 524,100 | 333,100 | 313,800 | 646,900 | 417,400 | 392,800 | 810,200 |
| 5-9 | 275,100 | 253,200 | 528,300 | 277,900 | 262,100 | 540,000 | 272,800 | 256,300 | 529,100 | 335,600 | 315,700 | 651,300 |
| 10-14 | 233,600 | 214,800 | 448,400 | 280,100 | 256,600 | 536,700 | 282,000 | 264,700 | 546,700 | 277,000 | 259,100 | 536,100 |
| 15-19 | 204,100 | 181,200 | 385,300 | 238,500 | 218,700 | 457,200 | 283,700 | 259,800 | 543,500 | 285,700 | 267,900 | 553,600 |
| 20-24 | 106,900 | 94,200 | 201,100 | 209,300 | 186,400 | 395,700 | 242,900 | 223,100 | 466,000 | 288,100 | 264,000 | 552,100 |
| 25-29 | 114,200 | 97,100 | 211,300 | 114,500 | 100,100 | 214,600 | 215,300 | 190,900 | 406,200 | 248,700 | 227,500 | 476,200 |
| 30-34 | 129,200 | 115,800 | 245,000 | 121,000 | 102,000 | 223,000 | 119,900 | 103,900 | 223,800 | 220,000 | 194,300 | 414,300 |
| 35-39 | 132,100 | 127,900 | 260,000 | 134,300 | 118,600 | 252,900 | 125,200 | 104,200 | 229,400 | 124,200 | 106,100 | 230,300 |
| 40-44 | 118,600 | 115,000 | 233,600 | 135,100 | 129,200 | 264,300 | 136,300 | 119,900 | 256,200 | 127,400 | 105,700 | 233,100 |
| 45-49 | 98,300 | 93,700 | 192,000 | 118,700 | 116,200 | 234,900 | 134,500 | 129,600 | 264,100 | 135,800 | 120,500 | 256,300 |
| 50-54 | 83,400 | 82,500 | 165,900 | 96,400 | 93,800 | 190,200 | 115,900 | 115,700 | 231,600 | 131,400 | 129,000 | 260,400 |
| 55-59 | 53,100 | 63,500 | 116,600 | 79,400 | 82,200 | 161,600 | 91,700 | 93,100 | 184,800 | 110,400 | 114,400 | 224,800 |
| 60-64 | 35,400 | 55,100 | 90,500 | 48,300 | 62,600 | 110,900 | 72,200 | 80,300 | 152,500 | 83,800 | 91,000 | 174,800 |
| 65 & Over | 36,000 | 85,200 | 121,200 | 57,000 | 123,800 | 180,800 | 84,000 | 161,300 | 245,300 | 125,000 | 207,000 | 332,000 |
| Total | 1,894,100 | 1,838,300 | 3,732,400 | 2,180,500 | 2,106,400 | 4,286,900 | 2,509,500 | 2,416,600 | 4,926,100 | 2,910,500 | 2,795,000 | 5,705,500 |

Note: * 1966 mid-year population was derived from the 1966 By-census result.

2.28 POPULATION OF HONG KONG BY AGE AND SEX, 1966-81—Contd.

B. MEDIUM PROJECTION I

| Age Group | 1966 | | | 1971 | | | 1976 | | | 1981 | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 0-4 | 274,100 | 259,100 | 533,200 | 257,700 | 243,200 | 500,900 | 294,700 | 278,200 | 572,900 | 346,300 | 326,800 | 673,100 |
| 5-9 | 275,100 | 253,200 | 528,300 | 274,600 | 259,300 | 533,900 | 257,900 | 243,200 | 501,100 | 294,900 | 278,000 | 572,900 |
| 10-14 | 233,600 | 214,800 | 448,400 | 277,100 | 254,600 | 531,700 | 276,300 | 260,300 | 536,600 | 259,700 | 244,400 | 504,100 |
| 15-19 | 204,100 | 181,200 | 385,300 | 235,700 | 216,500 | 452,200 | 278,600 | 255,900 | 534,500 | 277,800 | 261,600 | 539,400 |
| 20-24 | 106,900 | 94,200 | 201,100 | 206,300 | 183,500 | 389,800 | 237,500 | 218,400 | 455,900 | 280,300 | 257,700 | 538,000 |
| 25-29 | 114,200 | 97,100 | 211,300 | 110,400 | 96,900 | 207,300 | 208,700 | 185,400 | 394,100 | 239,800 | 220,300 | 460,100 |
| 30-34 | 129,200 | 115,800 | 245,000 | 117,200 | 99,300 | 216,500 | 112,700 | 98,600 | 211,300 | 210,400 | 186,700 | 397,100 |
| 35-39 | 132,100 | 127,900 | 260,000 | 131,100 | 116,800 | 247,900 | 118,700 | 100,000 | 218,700 | 114,400 | 99,400 | 213,800 |
| 40-44 | 118,600 | 115,000 | 233,600 | 132,600 | 127,800 | 260,400 | 131,200 | 116,900 | 248,100 | 119,100 | 100,400 | 219,500 |
| 45-49 | 98,300 | 93,700 | 192,000 | 117,200 | 114,900 | 232,100 | 130,800 | 127,100 | 257,900 | 129,600 | 116,500 | 246,100 |
| 50-54 | 83,400 | 82,500 | 165,900 | 95,300 | 92,800 | 188,100 | 113,600 | 113,500 | 227,100 | 127,000 | 125,600 | 252,600 |
| 55-59 | 53,100 | 63,500 | 116,600 | 78,700 | 81,000 | 159,700 | 90,100 | 91,000 | 181,100 | 107,700 | 111,400 | 219,100 |
| 60-64 | 35,400 | 55,100 | 90,500 | 47,800 | 61,500 | 109,300 | 71,200 | 78,400 | 149,600 | 82,100 | 88,100 | 170,200 |
| 65 & Over | 36,000 | 85,200 | 121,200 | 56,100 | 122,100 | 178,200 | 82,300 | 157,900 | 240,200 | 122,300 | 201,400 | 323,700 |
| Total | 1,894,100 | 1,838,300 | 3,732,400 | 2,137,800 | 2,070,200 | 4,208,000 | 2,404,300 | 2,324,800 | 4,729,100 | 2,711,400 | 2,618,300 | 5,329,700 |

C. MEDIUM PROJECTION II

| Age Group | 1966 | | | 1971 | | | 1976 | | | 1981 | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 0-4 | 274,100 | 259,100 | 533,200 | 252,000 | 238,000 | 490,000 | 284,600 | 268,800 | 553,400 | 330,200 | 311,800 | 642,000 |
| 5-9 | 275,100 | 253,200 | 528,300 | 272,600 | 257,700 | 530,300 | 250,500 | 236,500 | 487,000 | 282,700 | 267,000 | 549,700 |
| 10-14 | 233,600 | 214,800 | 448,400 | 275,600 | 253,500 | 529,100 | 272,900 | 257,700 | 530,600 | 250,800 | 236,700 | 487,500 |
| 15-19 | 204,100 | 181,200 | 385,300 | 234,200 | 215,300 | 449,500 | 275,800 | 253,700 | 529,500 | 273,000 | 258,000 | 531,000 |
| 20-24 | 106,900 | 94,200 | 201,100 | 204,700 | 182,100 | 386,800 | 234,500 | 215,900 | 450,400 | 275,900 | 254,200 | 530,100 |
| 25-29 | 114,200 | 97,100 | 211,300 | 108,300 | 95,300 | 203,600 | 205,100 | 182,500 | 387,600 | 234,700 | 216,100 | 450,800 |
| 30-34 | 129,200 | 115,800 | 245,000 | 115,200 | 97,800 | 213,000 | 108,900 | 95,800 | 204,700 | 205,000 | 182,400 | 387,400 |
| 35-39 | 132,100 | 127,900 | 260,000 | 129,300 | 115,700 | 245,000 | 115,200 | 97,700 | 212,900 | 109,000 | 95,700 | 204,700 |
| 40-44 | 118,600 | 115,000 | 233,600 | 131,000 | 127,100 | 258,100 | 128,000 | 115,000 | 243,000 | 114,100 | 97,200 | 211,300 |
| 45-49 | 98,300 | 93,700 | 192,000 | 116,100 | 113,800 | 229,900 | 128,100 | 125,600 | 253,700 | 125,200 | 113,600 | 238,800 |
| 50-54 | 83,400 | 82,500 | 165,900 | 94,200 | 91,900 | 186,100 | 111,100 | 111,400 | 222,500 | 122,500 | 122,900 | 245,400 |
| 55-59 | 53,100 | 63,500 | 116,600 | 77,600 | 80,100 | 157,700 | 87,600 | 89,100 | 176,700 | 103,300 | 107,900 | 211,200 |
| 60-64 | 35,400 | 55,100 | 90,500 | 46,900 | 60,600 | 107,500 | 68,400 | 76,300 | 144,700 | 77,200 | 84,800 | 162,000 |
| 65 & Over | 36,000 | 85,200 | 121,200 | 53,900 | 119,200 | 173,100 | 75,700 | 149,700 | 225,400 | 107,800 | 185,400 | 293,200 |
| Total | 1,894,100 | 1,838,300 | 3,732,400 | 2,111,600 | 2,048,100 | 4,159,700 | 2,346,400 | 2,275,700 | 4,622,100 | 2,611,400 | 2,533,700 | 5,145,100 |

2.28 POPULATION OF HONG KONG BY AGE AND SEX, 1966-81—Contd.

D. MEDIUM PROJECTION III

| Year Sex Age Group | 1966 | | | 1971 | | | 1976 | | | 1981 | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 0-4 | 274,100 | 259,100 | 533,200 | 248,000 | 234,300 | 482,300 | 277,900 | 262,500 | 540,400 | 319,400 | 301,600 | 621,000 |
| 5-9 | 275,100 | 253,200 | 528,300 | 271,600 | 256,800 | 528,400 | 245,700 | 232,200 | 477,900 | 275,300 | 260,100 | 535,400 |
| 10-14 | 233,600 | 214,800 | 448,400 | 274,700 | 252,900 | 527,600 | 271,100 | 256,400 | 527,500 | 245,300 | 231,800 | 477,100 |
| 15-19 | 204,100 | 181,200 | 385,300 | 233,400 | 214,700 | 448,100 | 274,200 | 252,600 | 526,800 | 270,700 | 256,100 | 526,800 |
| 20-24 | 106,900 | 94,200 | 201,100 | 203,800 | 181,200 | 385,000 | 232,800 | 214,500 | 447,300 | 273,500 | 252,300 | 525,800 |
| 25-29 | 114,200 | 97,100 | 211,300 | 107,000 | 94,400 | 201,400 | 203,200 | 180,900 | 384,100 | 232,000 | 214,000 | 446,000 |
| 30-34 | 129,200 | 115,800 | 245,000 | 114,000 | 97,000 | 211,000 | 106,700 | 94,200 | 200,900 | 202,100 | 180,100 | 382,200 |
| 35-39 | 132,100 | 127,900 | 260,000 | 128,300 | 115,200 | 243,500 | 113,200 | 96,500 | 209,700 | 106,100 | 93,700 | 199,800 |
| 40-44 | 118,600 | 115,000 | 233,600 | 130,300 | 126,700 | 257,000 | 126,500 | 114,100 | 240,600 | 111,600 | 95,600 | 207,200 |
| 45-49 | 98,300 | 93,700 | 192,000 | 115,700 | 113,400 | 229,100 | 127,000 | 124,800 | 251,800 | 123,300 | 112,400 | 235,700 |
| 50-54 | 83,400 | 82,500 | 165,900 | 93,900 | 91,600 | 185,500 | 110,500 | 110,800 | 221,300 | 121,200 | 121,900 | 243,100 |
| 55-59 | 53,100 | 63,500 | 116,600 | 77,400 | 79,800 | 157,200 | 87,100 | 88,500 | 175,600 | 102,400 | 107,000 | 209,400 |
| 60-64 | 35,400 | 55,100 | 90,500 | 46,800 | 60,300 | 107,100 | 68,100 | 75,700 | 143,800 | 76,700 | 84,000 | 160,700 |
| 65 & Over | 36,000 | 85,200 | 121,200 | 53,700 | 118,700 | 172,400 | 75,200 | 148,600 | 223,800 | 107,000 | 183,700 | 290,700 |
| Total | 1,894,100 | 1,838,300 | 3,732,400 | 2,098,600 | 2,037,000 | 4,135,600 | 2,319,200 | 2,252,300 | 4,571,500 | 2,566,600 | 2,494,300 | 5,060,900 |

E. LOW PROJECTION

| Year Sex Age Group | 1966 | | | 1971 | | | 1976 | | | 1981 | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| 0-4 | 274,100 | 259,100 | 533,200 | 238,900 | 225,600 | 464,500 | 262,100 | 247,500 | 509,600 | 293,500 | 277,200 | 570,700 |
| 5-9 | 275,100 | 253,200 | 528,300 | 271,000 | 256,300 | 527,300 | 236,100 | 223,200 | 459,300 | 259,100 | 244,800 | 503,900 |
| 10-14 | 233,600 | 214,800 | 448,400 | 274,100 | 252,500 | 526,600 | 270,000 | 255,500 | 525,500 | 235,300 | 222,500 | 457,800 |
| 15-19 | 204,100 | 181,200 | 385,300 | 232,800 | 214,200 | 447,000 | 273,200 | 251,800 | 525,000 | 269,100 | 254,800 | 523,900 |
| 20-24 | 106,900 | 94,200 | 201,100 | 203,200 | 180,600 | 383,800 | 231,800 | 213,600 | 445,400 | 271,900 | 251,000 | 522,900 |
| 25-29 | 114,200 | 97,100 | 211,300 | 106,200 | 93,700 | 199,900 | 201,900 | 179,800 | 381,700 | 230,300 | 212,500 | 442,800 |
| 30-34 | 129,200 | 115,800 | 245,000 | 113,200 | 96,500 | 209,700 | 105,300 | 93,100 | 198,400 | 200,200 | 178,600 | 378,800 |
| 35-39 | 132,100 | 127,900 | 260,000 | 127,700 | 114,800 | 242,500 | 111,900 | 95,700 | 207,600 | 104,100 | 92,400 | 196,500 |
| 40-44 | 118,600 | 115,000 | 233,600 | 129,800 | 126,400 | 256,200 | 125,500 | 113,500 | 239,000 | 110,000 | 94,500 | 204,500 |
| 45-49 | 98,300 | 93,700 | 192,000 | 115,400 | 113,100 | 228,500 | 126,300 | 124,300 | 250,600 | 122,100 | 111,600 | 233,700 |
| 50-54 | 83,400 | 82,500 | 165,900 | 93,700 | 91,400 | 185,100 | 110,000 | 110,300 | 220,300 | 120,400 | 121,300 | 241,700 |
| 55-59 | 53,100 | 63,500 | 116,600 | 77,300 | 79,600 | 156,900 | 86,800 | 88,100 | 174,900 | 101,900 | 106,400 | 208,300 |
| 60-64 | 35,400 | 55,100 | 90,500 | 46,700 | 60,100 | 106,800 | 67,900 | 75,300 | 143,200 | 76,300 | 83,400 | 159,700 |
| 65-69 | 18,200 | 38,700 | 56,900 | 29,100 | 50,800 | 79,900 | 38,400 | 55,400 | 93,800 | 55,900 | 69,500 | 125,400 |
| 70-74 | 11,300 | 26,600 | 37,900 | 13,800 | 34,000 | 47,800 | 22,000 | 44,700 | 66,700 | 29,100 | 48,700 | 77,800 |
| 75-79 | 3,900 | 12,900 | 16,800 | 7,500 | 21,300 | 28,800 | 9,200 | 27,200 | 36,400 | 14,700 | 35,700 | 50,400 |
| 80 & Over | 2,600 | 7,000 | 9,600 | 3,000 | 12,300 | 15,300 | 5,200 | 20,600 | 25,800 | 6,800 | 28,700 | 35,500 |
| Total | 1,894,100 | 1,838,300 | 3,732,400 | 2,083,400 | 2,023,200 | 4,106,600 | 2,283,600 | 2,219,600 | 4,503,200 | 2,500,700 | 2,433,600 | 4,934,300 |

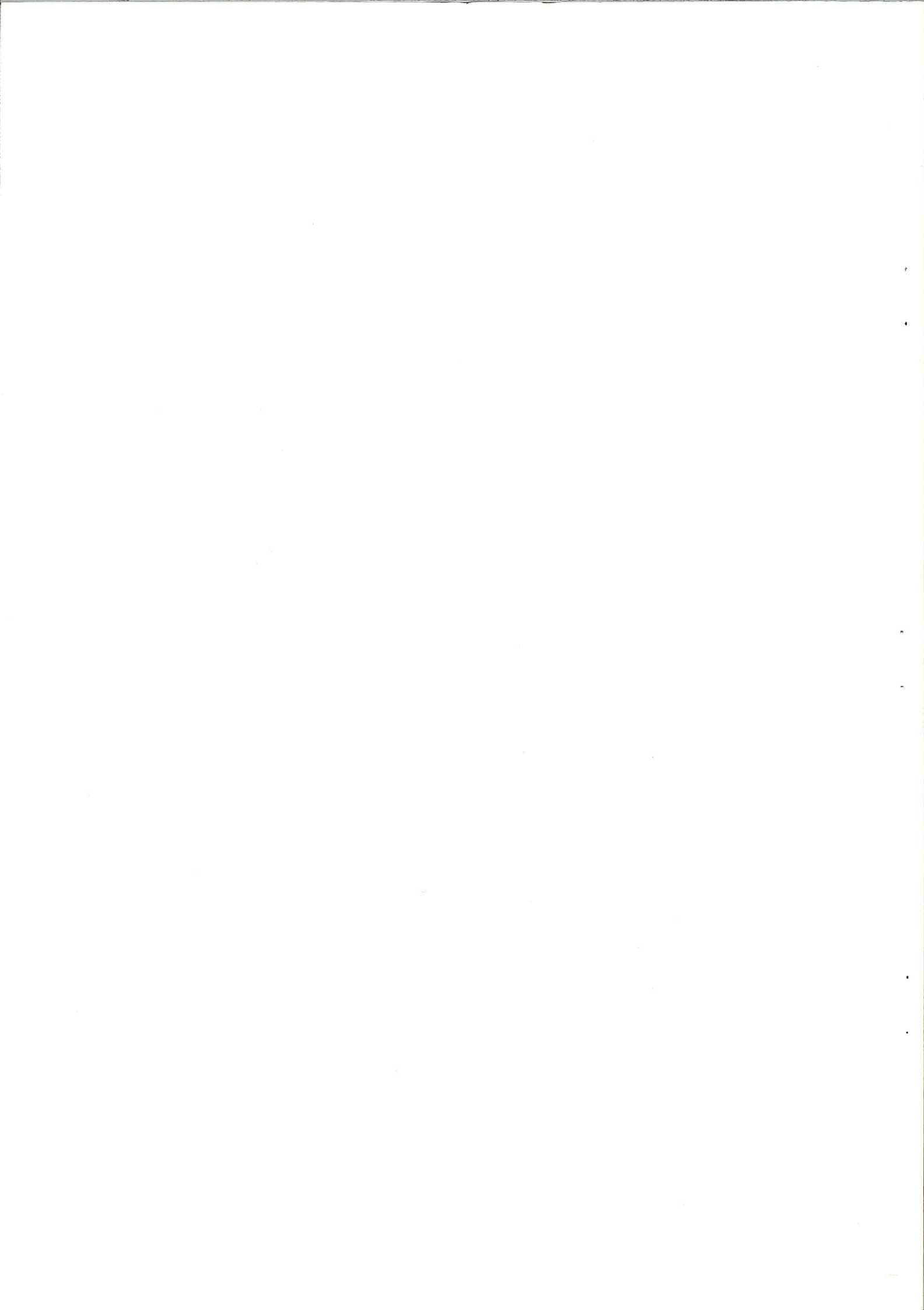
2.29 ASSUMPTIONS USED IN THE PROJECTIONS

| | | I | II | III | IV | V |
|-----------|------|--|---|--|---|--|
| FERTILITY | 1967 | Remains unchanged as in 1966 | Age-specific birth rates decrease 10% in every 5 years for age-group 15-29, and increase 2% for age-group 30-44 | Age-specific birth rates decrease 10% in every 5 years for age-group 15-29, and remain unchanged for age-group 30-44 | Age-specific birth rates decrease 10% in every 5 years for age-group 15-29, and decrease 2% for age-group 30-44 | Age-specific birth rates decrease 10% in every 5 years |
| | 1965 | An increase of 0.5% per annum in the general fertility rate | Same as I | No change in the general fertility rate | Same as III | A decrease of 0.5% per annum in the general fertility rate |
| MORTALITY | 1967 | Declines along the exponential curve derived during the 1965 revised projection. | Same as I | Remains unchanged as in 1966 | Same as III | Same as IV |
| | 1965 | A steady decline along the exponential curve $PV^m=K$ (see Population Projection 1961-1971, 1963, para. 2.6, p. 5) | Same as I | Same as I | No change in the mortality rates | Same as IV |
| MIGRATION | 1967 | A net gain of 20,000 per annum | A net gain of 10,000 per annum | A net gain of 5,000 per annum | A net gain of 2,000 per annum | No gain of immigrants |
| | 1965 | A mean net gain of 20,000 persons per annum | A mean net gain of 10,000 persons per annum | Same as II | No net gain | Same as IV |

Note: I: in 1965 known as High I, in 1967 as High Projection.
 II: in 1965 known as High II, in 1967 as Medium I.
 III: in 1965 known as Medium III, in 1967 as Medium II.
 IV: in 1965 known as Low IV, in 1967 as Medium III.
 V: in 1965 known as Low V, in 1967 as Low Projection.

SECTION 3

VITAL STATISTICS



3.1 STATISTICS OF REGISTERED BIRTHS

| Year | Chinese | | | Non-Chinese | | | Total Births | | | Birth Rate per 1,000 Persons |
|-------------|---------|--------|---------|-------------|--------|-------|--------------|--------|---------|------------------------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | |
| 1947 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 22,719 | 19,754 | 42,473 | 24 |
| 1948 | 25,000 | 21,912 | 46,912 | 300 | 263 | 563 | 25,300 | 22,175 | 47,475 | 26 |
| 1949 | 28,207 | 25,926 | 54,133 | 331 | 310 | 641 | 28,538 | 26,236 | 54,774 | 30 |
| 1950 | 31,414 | 28,552 | 59,966 | 331 | 303 | 634 | 31,745 | 28,855 | 60,600 | 27 |
| 1951 | 35,616 | 32,201 | 67,817 | 329 | 354 | 683 | 35,945 | 32,555 | 68,500 | 34 |
| 1952 | 37,151 | 34,015 | 71,166 | 419 | 391 | 810 | 37,570 | 34,406 | 71,976 | 34 |
| 1953 | 39,098 | 35,531 | 74,629 | 444 | 471 | 915 | 39,542 | 36,002 | 75,544 | 34 |
| 1954 | 42,766 | 39,578 | 82,344 | 527 | 446 | 973 | 43,293 | 40,024 | 83,317 | 35 |
| 1955 | 46,756 | 42,658 | 89,414 | 569 | 528 | 1,097 | 47,325 | 43,186 | 90,511 | 36 |
| 1956 | 49,396 | 46,157 | 95,553 | 602 | 591 | 1,193 | 49,998 | 46,748 | 96,746 | 37 |
| 1957 | 50,703 | 46,023 | 96,726 | 564 | 544 | 1,108 | 51,267 | 46,567 | 97,834 | 36 |
| 1958 | 54,997 | 50,424 | 105,421 | 603 | 600 | 1,203 | 55,600 | 51,024 | 106,624 | 37 |
| 1959 | 53,781 | 49,640 | 103,421 | 604 | 554 | 1,158 | 54,385 | 50,194 | 104,579 | 35 |
| 1960 | 56,411 | 53,039 | 109,450 | 637 | 580 | 1,217 | 57,048 | 53,619 | 110,667 | 36 |
| 1961 | 55,505 | 51,797 | 107,302 | 740 | 684 | 1,424 | 56,245 | 52,481 | 108,726 | 34 |
| 1962 | 57,097 | 53,376 | 110,473 | 755 | 677 | 1,432 | 57,852 | 54,053 | 111,905 | 33 |
| 1963 | 58,631 | 55,089 | 113,720 | 801 | 742 | 1,543 | 59,432 | 55,831 | 115,263 | 33 |
| 1964 | 55,054 | 51,883 | 106,937 | 794 | 788 | 1,582 | 55,848 | 52,671 | 108,519 | 30 |
| 1965 | 51,794 | 48,896 | 100,690 | 793 | 712 | 1,505 | 52,587 | 49,608 | 102,195 | 28 |
| 1966 | 47,071 | 43,881 | 90,952 | 751 | 773 | 1,524 | 47,822 | 44,654 | 92,476 | 25 |
| 1967 | 44,826 | 41,724 | 86,550 | 819 | 801 | 1,620 | 45,645 | 42,525 | 88,170 | 23 |

N.A. Not available.

Source: Registrar General.

3.2 STATISTICS OF REGISTERED DEATHS

| Year | Chinese | | | | Non-Chinese | | | Total Deaths | | | | Death Rate per 1,000 persons | Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 live births) |
|-------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-------------|--------|-------|--------------|--------|---------|--------|------------------------------|---|
| | Male | Female | Unknown | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Unknown | Total | | |
| 1947 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 7,294 | 5,911 | 26 | 13,231 | 8 | 102 |
| 1948 | 7,000 | 6,216 | 61 | 13,277 | 104 | 53 | 157 | 7,104 | 6,269 | 61 | 13,434 | 8 | 91 |
| 1949 | 8,687 | 7,444 | 4 | 16,135 | 102 | 50 | 152 | 8,789 | 7,494 | 4 | 16,287 | 9 | 99 |
| 1950 | 9,696 | 8,582 | 8 | 18,286 | 116 | 63 | 179 | 9,812 | 8,645 | 8 | 18,465 | 8 | 100 |
| 1951 | 11,200 | 9,195 | 9 | 20,404 | 110 | 66 | 176 | 11,310 | 9,261 | 9 | 20,580 | 10 | 92 |
| 1952 | 10,528 | 8,747 | 16 | 19,291 | 106 | 62 | 168 | 10,634 | 8,809 | 16 | 19,459 | 9 | 77 |
| 1953 | 9,763 | 8,347 | 23 | 18,133 | 115 | 52 | 167 | 9,878 | 8,399 | 23 | 18,300 | 8 | 74 |
| 1954 | 10,488 | 8,603 | 6 | 19,097 | 129 | 57 | 186 | 10,617 | 8,660 | 6 | 19,283 | 8 | 72 |
| 1955 | 10,431 | 8,450 | 11 | 18,892 | 123 | 65 | 188 | 10,554 | 8,515 | 11 | 19,080 | 8 | 66 |
| 1956 | 10,554 | 8,557 | 9 | 19,120 | 113 | 62 | 175 | 10,667 | 8,619 | 9 | 19,295 | 7 | 61 |
| 1957 | 10,799 | 8,375 | 8 | 19,182 | 104 | 79 | 183 | 10,903 | 8,454 | 8 | 19,365 | 7 | 56 |
| 1958 | 11,411 | 8,909 | 11 | 20,331 | 140 | 83 | 223 | 11,551 | 8,992 | 11 | 20,554 | 7 | 54 |
| 1959 | 11,243 | 8,778 | 8 | 20,029 | 146 | 75 | 221 | 11,389 | 8,853 | 8 | 20,250 | 7 | 48 |
| 1960 | 10,487 | 8,451 | 1 | 18,939 | 131 | 76 | 207 | 10,618 | 8,527 | 1 | 19,146 | 6 | 42 |
| 1961 | 10,151 | 8,366 | 1 | 18,518 | 143 | 77 | 220 | 10,294 | 8,443 | 1 | 18,738 | 6 | 38 |
| 1962 | 11,009 | 9,057 | 3 | 20,069 | 186 | 69 | 255 | 11,195 | 9,126 | 3 | 20,324 | 6 | 37 |
| 1963 | 10,813 | 8,678 | 14 | 19,505 | 160 | 83 | 243 | 10,973 | 8,761 | 14 | 19,748 | 6 | 33 |
| 1964 | 10,034 | 7,840 | 3 | 17,877 | 163 | 73 | 236 | 10,197 | 7,913 | 3 | 18,113 | 5 | 26 |
| 1965 | 9,654 | 7,680 | — | 17,334 | 231 | 56 | 287 | 9,885 | 7,736 | — | 17,621 | 5 | 24 |
| 1966 | 9,992 | 8,400 | 3 | 18,395 | 199 | 106 | 305 | 10,191 | 8,506 | 3 | 18,700 | 5 | 25 |
| 1967 | 10,702 | 8,618 | 2 | 19,322 | 218 | 104 | 322 | 10,920 | 8,722 | 2 | 19,644 | 5 | 26 |

N.A. Not available.

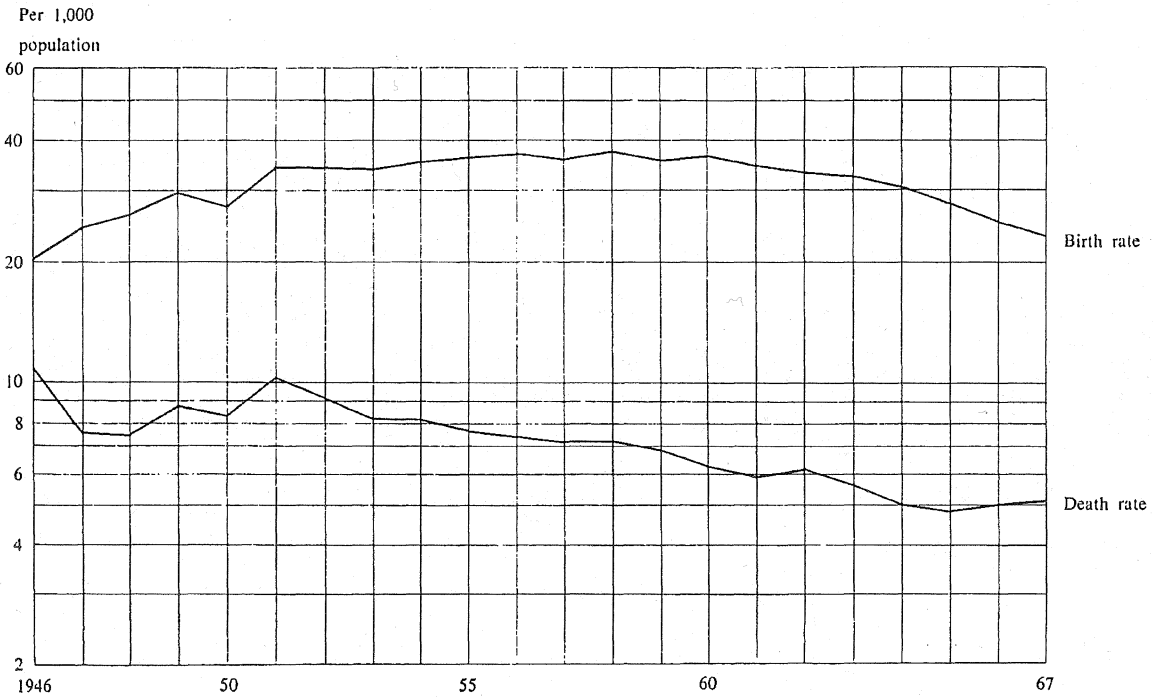
Source: Registrar General.

**3.3 CRUDE BIRTH, CRUDE DEATH, NATURAL INCREASE
AND POPULATION GROWTH RATES**

| Year | Population at Mid-year | Registered Births | Registered Deaths | Crude Birth Rate Per 1,000 persons | Crude Death Rate Per 1,000 persons | Natural Increase | Population Growth |
|------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|---------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | | | % | % |
| 1946 | 1,550,000 | 31,098 | 16,653 | 20.1 | 10.8 | 0.9 | — |
| 1947 | 1,750,000 | 42,473 | 13,231 | 24.3 | 7.6 | 1.7 | 12.9 |
| 1948 | 1,800,000 | 47,475 | 13,434 | 26.4 | 7.5 | 1.9 | 2.9 |
| 1949 | 1,857,000 | 54,774 | 16,287 | 29.5 | 8.8 | 2.1 | 3.2 |
| 1950 | 2,237,000 | 60,600 | 18,465 | 27.1 | 8.3 | 1.9 | 20.5 |
| 1951 | 2,015,300 | 68,500 | 20,580 | 34.0 | 10.2 | 2.4 | -9.9 |
| 1952 | 2,125,900 | 71,976 | 19,459 | 33.9 | 9.2 | 2.5 | 5.5 |
| 1953 | 2,242,200 | 75,544 | 18,300 | 33.7 | 8.2 | 2.6 | 5.5 |
| 1954 | 2,364,900 | 83,317 | 19,283 | 35.2 | 8.2 | 2.7 | 5.5 |
| 1955 | 2,490,400 | 90,511 | 19,080 | 36.3 | 7.7 | 2.9 | 5.3 |
| 1956 | 2,614,600 | 96,746 | 19,295 | 37.0 | 7.4 | 3.0 | 5.0 |
| 1957 | 2,736,300 | 97,834 | 19,365 | 35.8 | 7.1 | 2.9 | 4.7 |
| 1958 | 2,854,100 | 106,624 | 20,554 | 37.4 | 7.2 | 3.0 | 4.3 |
| 1959 | 2,967,400 | 104,579 | 20,250 | 35.2 | 6.8 | 2.8 | 4.0 |
| 1960 | 3,075,300 | 110,667 | 19,146 | 36.0 | 6.2 | 3.0 | 3.6 |
| 1961 | 3,174,700 | 108,726 | 18,738 | 34.2 | 5.9 | 2.8 | 3.2 |
| 1962 | 3,346,600 | 111,905 | 20,324 | 33.4 | 6.1 | 2.7 | 5.4 |
| 1963 | 3,503,700 | 115,263 | 19,748 | 32.9 | 5.6 | 2.7 | 4.7 |
| 1964 | 3,594,200 | 108,519 | 18,113 | 30.2 | 5.0 | 2.5 | 2.6 |
| 1965 | 3,692,300 | 102,195 | 17,621 | 27.7 | 4.8 | 2.3 | 2.7 |
| 1966 | 3,732,400 | 92,476 | 18,700 | 24.8 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 1.1 |
| 1967 | 3,834,000 | 88,170 | 19,644 | 23.0 | 5.1 | 1.8 | 2.7 |

Source: Registrar General.

3.4 BIRTH AND DEATH RATES



3.5 STATISTICS OF REGISTERED MARRIAGES

| As at 31st March | Number of marriages registered | Number of marriages performed at | | Number of marriages between parties of Chinese race |
|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| | | Marriage Registries | Licensed places of public workshop | |
| 1948 | 2,864 | 2,558 | 306 | 2,626 |
| 1949 | 2,951 | 2,588 | 363 | 2,479 |
| 1950 | 2,185 | 1,794 | 391 | 1,918 |
| 1951 | 2,051 | 1,639 | 412 | 1,751 |
| 1952 | 2,111 | 1,680 | 431 | 1,776 |
| 1953 | 2,348 | 1,913 | 435 | 2,032 |
| 1954 | 2,828 | 2,361 | 467 | 2,541 |
| 1955 | 3,715 | 3,136 | 579 | 3,411 |
| 1956 | 4,953 | 4,330 | 623 | 4,598 |
| 1957 | 5,859 | 5,045 | 814 | 5,474 |
| 1958 | 7,466 | 6,668 | 798 | 7,053 |
| 1959 | 7,954 | 7,134 | 820 | 7,661 |
| 1960 | 9,689 | 8,776 | 913 | 9,292 |
| 1961 | 11,045 | 9,889 | 1,156 | 10,684 |
| 1962 | 11,837 | 10,592 | 1,245 | 11,502 |
| 1963 | 11,187 | 9,938 | 1,249 | 10,909 |
| 1964 | 12,700 | 11,262 | 1,438 | 12,406 |
| 1965 | 12,608 | 11,233 | 1,375 | 12,262 |
| 1966 | 15,533 | 13,911 | 1,622 | 15,228 |
| 1967 | 17,846 | 15,980 | 1,866 | 17,568 |

Source: Registrar General.

3.6 REGISTERED MARRIAGES, BY AGE AND SEX GROUP, 1962-67

| Age | Year ending 31st March | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1962 | | 1963 | | 1964 | | 1965 | | 1966 | | 1967 | |
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 16 | 10 | 62 | 2 | 75 | — | 138 | 1 | 144 | 1 | 141 | 5 | 173 |
| 17 | 22 | 227 | 5 | 235 | 5 | 340 | 1 | 366 | 8 | 423 | 9 | 556 |
| 18 | 12 | 341 | 12 | 375 | 19 | 525 | 21 | 551 | 26 | 820 | 35 | 947 |
| 19 | 23 | 467 | 26 | 521 | 38 | 669 | 35 | 742 | 55 | 1,034 | 84 | 1,399 |
| 20 | 61 | 579 | 54 | 662 | 90 | 816 | 89 | 930 | 110 | 1,093 | 159 | 1,487 |
| 21 | 175 | 808 | 130 | 674 | 152 | 746 | 196 | 1,067 | 324 | 1,710 | 335 | 1,875 |
| 22 | 279 | 1,231 | 268 | 1,033 | 286 | 1,109 | 299 | 1,095 | 440 | 1,431 | 627 | 1,933 |
| 23 | 417 | 1,274 | 380 | 1,088 | 410 | 1,132 | 419 | 1,085 | 604 | 1,235 | 797 | 1,683 |
| 24 | 677 | 1,307 | 580 | 1,177 | 642 | 1,260 | 621 | 1,035 | 721 | 1,232 | 992 | 1,251 |
| 25 | 829 | 1,120 | 730 | 1,022 | 845 | 1,141 | 890 | 1,244 | 1,022 | 1,133 | 1,146 | 1,114 |
| 26-30 | 4,934 | 2,959 | 4,594 | 2,821 | 5,336 | 3,208 | 5,202 | 2,869 | 6,428 | 3,554 | 7,216 | 3,567 |
| 31-35 | 2,653 | 862 | 2,530 | 812 | 2,873 | 936 | 2,924 | 797 | 3,685 | 952 | 4,037 | 985 |
| 36-40 | 988 | 346 | 992 | 364 | 1,073 | 361 | 1,015 | 310 | 1,178 | 350 | 1,332 | 407 |
| 41-45 | 365 | 123 | 386 | 163 | 404 | 169 | 368 | 167 | 406 | 187 | 502 | 219 |
| 46-50 | 168 | 59 | 208 | 86 | 226 | 73 | 206 | 77 | 195 | 80 | 213 | 92 |
| 51-55 | 77 | 24 | 102 | 33 | 116 | 34 | 107 | 33 | 112 | 44 | 109 | 51 |
| 56-60 | 59 | 16 | 83 | 29 | 71 | 18 | 51 | 26 | 62 | 42 | 81 | 33 |
| 61-65 | 34 | 10 | 49 | 11 | 53 | 15 | 69 | 26 | 58 | 37 | 69 | 32 |
| 66-70 | 29 | 7 | 35 | 4 | 36 | 5 | 46 | 28 | 44 | 21 | 58 | 25 |
| 71 and above | 10 | — | 21 | 2 | 25 | 5 | 48 | 16 | 54 | 14 | 40 | 17 |
| Unknown | 15 | 15 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total | 11,837 | 11,837 | 11,187 | 11,187 | 12,700 | 12,700 | 12,608 | 12,608 | 15,533 | 15,533 | 17,846 | 17,846 |

Source: Registrar General.

**3.7 MARRIED, WIDOWED AND DIVORCED WOMEN BY AGE GROUPS
AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN LIVING**

1961 CENSUS

| Number of Children | AGE GROUPS | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|
| | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65 and over | |
| 0 | 2,479 | 11,668 | 12,356 | 10,443 | 10,431 | 10,298 | 10,542 | 9,261 | 7,381 | 5,779 | 8,373 | 99,011 |
| 1 | 1,823 | 16,629 | 19,796 | 15,492 | 15,498 | 16,338 | 17,242 | 15,825 | 13,386 | 11,237 | 18,294 | 161,560 |
| 2 | 448 | 12,460 | 25,010 | 19,248 | 15,247 | 14,499 | 14,744 | 12,755 | 10,028 | 7,889 | 11,903 | 144,231 |
| 3 | 50 | 4,782 | 21,947 | 22,175 | 15,515 | 12,443 | 10,490 | 7,947 | 6,244 | 5,139 | 8,141 | 114,873 |
| 4 | 6 | 1,190 | 13,041 | 21,926 | 16,757 | 11,614 | 7,829 | 5,285 | 3,916 | 3,339 | 5,466 | 90,369 |
| 5 | — | 211 | 4,888 | 14,951 | 14,430 | 9,799 | 5,558 | 3,231 | 2,391 | 2,021 | 3,205 | 60,685 |
| 6 | — | 49 | 1,338 | 7,281 | 9,993 | 7,158 | 3,792 | 1,954 | 1,431 | 1,224 | 1,901 | 36,121 |
| 7 | — | 9 | 255 | 2,423 | 5,139 | 4,286 | 2,187 | 1,103 | 777 | 655 | 1,068 | 17,902 |
| 8 | — | — | 58 | 669 | 2,110 | 2,211 | 1,280 | 660 | 391 | 379 | 525 | 8,283 |
| 9 | — | — | 7 | 174 | 659 | 862 | 596 | 279 | 219 | 188 | 270 | 3,254 |
| 10 and over | — | — | 8 | 70 | 273 | 545 | 458 | 283 | 183 | 183 | 355 | 2,358 |
| Total: women | 4,806 | 46,998 | 98,704 | 114,852 | 106,052 | 90,053 | 74,718 | 58,583 | 46,347 | 38,033 | 59,501 | 738,647 |
| Total: children | 2,893 | 62,067 | 222,681 | 351,237 | 353,187 | 281,962 | 195,551 | 132,537 | 100,747 | 84,376 | 133,474 | 1,920,712 |
| Children per 1,000 women... | 602 | 1,321 | 2,256 | 3,058 | 3,330 | 3,131 | 2,617 | 2,262 | 2,174 | 2,218 | 2,243 | 2,600 |

Source: Report of the Census, 1961.

**3.8 MARRIED, WIDOWED AND DIVORCED WOMEN BY AGE GROUPS
AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN LIVING**

1966 BY-CENSUS

| Number of Children | AGE GROUPS | | | | | | | | | | | Total |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| | 15-19 | 20-24 | 25-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-44 | 45-49 | 50-54 | 55-59 | 60-64 | 65 and over | |
| 0 | 4,160 | 9,130 | 11,140 | 5,120 | 4,680 | 6,240 | 7,020 | 8,680 | 5,550 | 4,600 | 7,550 | 73,870 |
| 1 | 4,020 | 12,920 | 17,380 | 11,500 | 10,050 | 13,360 | 15,200 | 16,990 | 15,530 | 13,750 | 21,530 | 152,230 |
| 2 | 580 | 12,040 | 21,490 | 17,810 | 14,790 | 14,790 | 15,810 | 15,270 | 12,350 | 12,520 | 18,920 | 156,370 |
| 3 | 100 | 4,500 | 18,740 | 22,110 | 16,980 | 14,420 | 11,650 | 12,380 | 10,020 | 9,080 | 15,330 | 135,310 |
| 4 | — | 1,680 | 10,270 | 23,760 | 23,420 | 17,380 | 11,090 | 6,430 | 5,370 | 4,600 | 9,440 | 113,440 |
| 5 | — | 10 | 3,320 | 16,390 | 20,760 | 13,950 | 10,180 | 7,130 | 4,180 | 1,390 | 4,600 | 81,910 |
| 6 | — | 40 | 1,370 | 7,470 | 16,170 | 12,890 | 7,950 | 4,660 | 2,860 | 2,590 | 3,110 | 59,110 |
| 7 | — | 20 | 40 | 2,640 | 9,340 | 9,000 | 4,360 | 2,860 | 1,200 | 630 | 1,480 | 31,570 |
| 8 | — | — | — | 870 | 3,900 | 5,110 | 2,350 | 1,640 | 990 | 650 | 490 | 16,000 |
| 9 | — | — | 100 | 150 | 1,750 | 2,560 | 840 | 330 | 340 | 300 | 250 | 6,620 |
| 10 and over | — | — | — | 140 | 690 | 1,050 | 1,350 | 310 | 300 | 420 | 200 | 4,460 |
| Total: women | 8,860 | 40,340 | 83,850 | 107,960 | 122,530 | 110,750 | 87,800 | 76,680 | 58,690 | 50,530 | 82,900 | 830,890 |
| Total: children | 5,480 | 57,650 | 183,660 | 363,450 | 504,300 | 440,230 | 295,110 | 213,210 | 152,210 | 123,430 | 203,310 | 2,542,040 |
| Children per 1,000 women... | 619 | 1,429 | 2,190 | 3,367 | 4,116 | 3,975 | 3,361 | 2,781 | 2,593 | 2,443 | 2,452 | 3,059 |

Source: Report of the By-Census, 1966.

**3.9 MARRIED, WIDOWED AND DIVORCED WOMEN, BY CENSUS AREA
AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN LIVING**

1961 CENSUS

| Number of children still living | LAND AREAS | | | | Marine Area | Total |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|
| | Hong Kong Island | Kowloon | New Kowloon | New Territories | | |
| 0 | 33,249 | 27,748 | 25,290 | 10,558 | 2,166 | 99,011 |
| 1 | 51,888 | 41,614 | 44,337 | 19,936 | 3,785 | 161,560 |
| 2 | 45,327 | 34,758 | 40,318 | 18,946 | 4,882 | 144,231 |
| 3 | 35,486 | 25,471 | 33,446 | 16,091 | 4,379 | 114,873 |
| 4 | 28,469 | 19,090 | 26,243 | 12,549 | 4,018 | 90,369 |
| 5 | 19,586 | 12,689 | 17,026 | 8,088 | 3,296 | 60,685 |
| 6 | 12,056 | 7,665 | 9,377 | 4,607 | 2,416 | 36,121 |
| 7 | 6,246 | 3,982 | 4,314 | 2,071 | 1,289 | 17,902 |
| 8 | 2,923 | 1,913 | 1,856 | 846 | 745 | 8,283 |
| 9 | 1,178 | 731 | 699 | 343 | 303 | 3,254 |
| 10 and over | 937 | 600 | 437 | 202 | 182 | 2,358 |
| Total: women | 237,345 | 176,261 | 203,343 | 94,237 | 27,461 | 738,647 |
| Total: children | 620,220 | 429,095 | 527,382 | 250,751 | 93,264 | 1,920,712 |
| Children per 1,000 women ... | 2,613 | 2,434 | 2,594 | 2,661 | 3,396 | 2,600 |

Source: Report of the Census, 1961.

**3.10 MARRIED, WIDOWED AND DIVORCED WOMEN, BY CENSUS AREAS
AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN LIVING**

1966 BY-CENSUS

| Number of children still living | LAND AREAS | | | | Marine Area | Total |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|
| | Hong Kong Island | Kowloon | New Kowloon | New Territories | | |
| 0 | 24,200 | 19,200 | 19,800 | 8,100 | 890 | 72,190 |
| 1 | 44,600 | 35,400 | 48,600 | 19,700 | 1,380 | 149,680 |
| 2 | 43,500 | 32,500 | 53,300 | 23,000 | 1,800 | 154,100 |
| 3 | 36,700 | 24,900 | 49,200 | 19,900 | 2,520 | 133,220 |
| 4 | 27,900 | 19,700 | 43,600 | 18,100 | 2,590 | 111,890 |
| 5 | 23,700 | 11,700 | 29,900 | 13,000 | 2,470 | 80,770 |
| 6 | 14,700 | 8,600 | 24,200 | 8,800 | 2,170 | 58,470 |
| 7 | 8,500 | 5,900 | 11,600 | 3,500 | 1,660 | 31,160 |
| 8 | 3,100 | 2,600 | 6,000 | 2,800 | 1,270 | 15,770 |
| 9 | 1,400 | 1,300 | 2,400 | 600 | 750 | 6,450 |
| 10 and over | 1,200 | 800 | 1,400 | 600 | 330 | 4,330 |
| Total: women | 229,500 | 162,600 | 290,000 | 118,100 | 17,830 | 818,030 |
| Total: children | 668,900 | 445,800 | 936,700 | 373,900 | 80,100 | 2,505,400 |
| Children per 1,000 women ... | 2,915 | 2,742 | 3,230 | 3,166 | 4,492 | 3,063 |

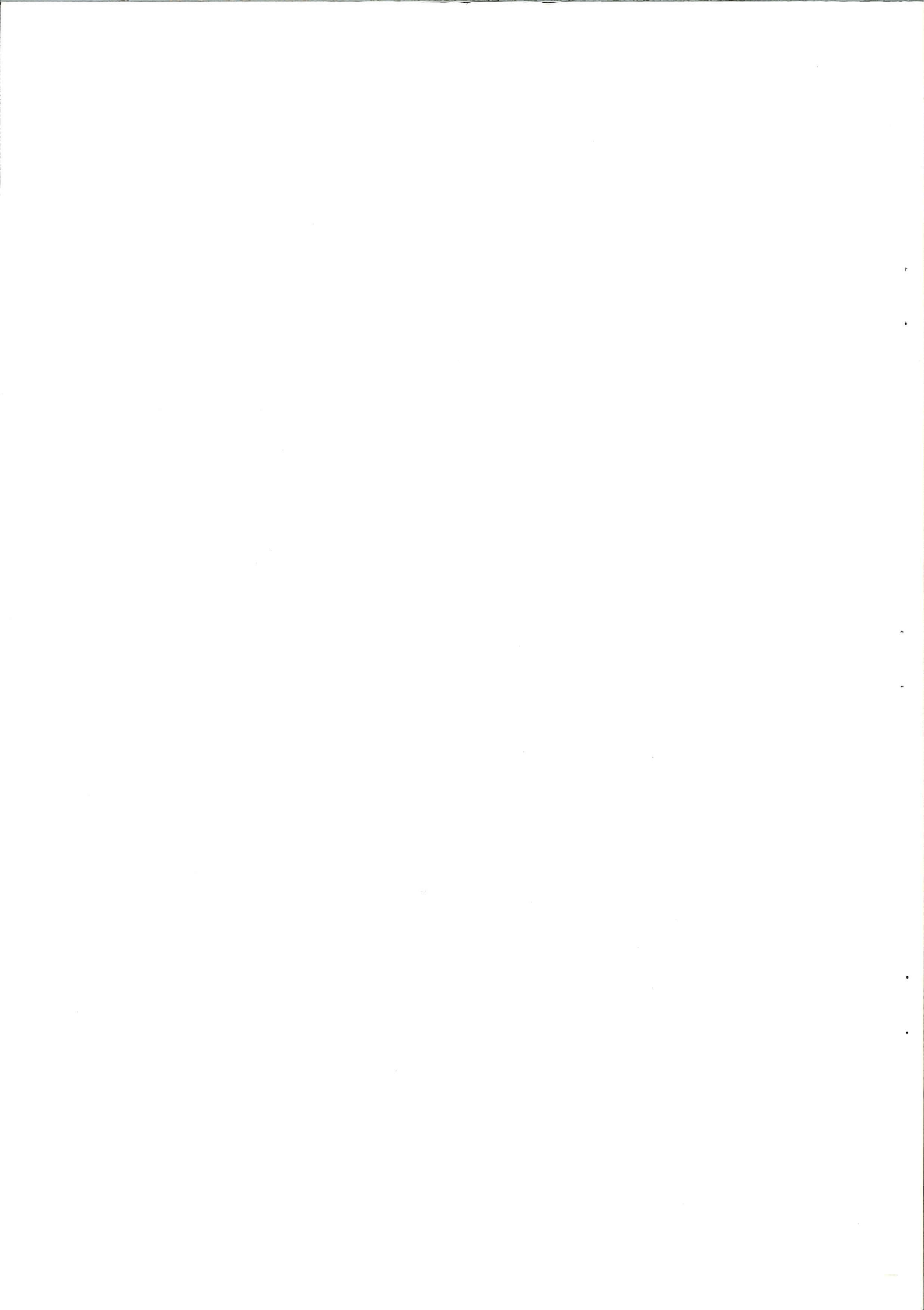
This table does not include persons living in barracks, police stations, hospitals, penal, mental and charitable institutions and large tourist hotels.

Source: Report of the By-Census, 1966.



SECTION 4

INDUSTRIAL EMPLOYMENT AND ESTABLISHMENTS



SECTION 4

INDUSTRIAL EMPLOYMENT AND ESTABLISHMENTS

1. Statistics on industrial employment and establishments relate only to establishments registered with or recorded by the Labour Department. The terms "registered" and "recorded" refer to industrial undertakings which are equipped with power-driven machinery or employ 20 or more manual workers. While "registered" factories hold registration certificates issued by the Labour Department, "recorded" factories, being in the course of registration, do not hold such certificates. Outworkers and persons employed in very small industrial concerns and home industries are not included.

2. The annual departmental reports of the Commissioner of Labour form the sole source of information. All figures published refer to the position as on 31st March, except those in Table 4.7 which cover the calendar year.

3. Industrial classification follows the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities adopted in Hong Kong in 1949. Due to extensive revision of industrial grouping by the Labour Department, it is not possible to compare employment particulars of 1959 onwards with those of earlier years below major group level. Therefore, statistics on selected industries have been presented in two separate tables.

**4.1 TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS
REGISTERED WITH OR RECORDED BY LABOUR DEPARTMENT**

(NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN BRACKETS)

| As at 31st March | Div. 1: Mining and Quarrying | Div. 2-3: Manufacturing | Div. 5: Electricity, Water and Sanitary Services | Div. 6: Commerce | Div. 7: Transport, Storage and Communica- tion | Div. 8: Services | Total number of workers/ (Establishments) |
|------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------|--|---------------------|---|
| 1947 | — (—) | 47,356 (961) | 1,719 (4) | 644 (2) | 1,593 (2) | 26 (3) | 51,338 (972) |
| 1948 | — (—) | 56,815 (1,120) | 1,348 (6) | 616 (3) | 1,595 (2) | 224 (9) | 60,598 (1,140) |
| 1949 | — (—) | 60,205 (1,251) | 1,441 (6) | 610 (3) | 2,110 (3) | 465 (17) | 64,831 (1,280) |
| 1950 | 1,884 (2) | 81,718 (1,478) | 1,186 (6) | 738 (3) | 3,019 (5) | 723 (28) | 89,268 (1,522) |
| 1951 | 2,376 (3) | 86,136 (1,720) | 1,341 (7) | 900 (3) | 1,964 (8) | 927 (44) | 93,644 (1,785) |
| 1952 | 2,153 (5) | 85,322 (1,902) | 1,250 (7) | 594 (4) | 2,268 (9) | 1,219 (58) | 92,806 (1,985) |
| 1953 | 2,320 (4) | 92,178 (2,038) | 1,286 (7) | 416 (4) | 3,180 (11) | 1,475 (65) | 100,855 (2,129) |
| 1954 | 1,793 (5) | 98,196 (2,201) | 1,327 (7) | 422 (4) | 2,989 (11) | 1,494 (72) | 106,221 (2,300) |
| 1955 | 737 (6) | 110,574 (2,437) | 1,317 (7) | 496 (4) | 3,758 (11) | 1,606 (85) | 118,488 (2,550) |
| 1956 | 2,090 (58) | 128,818 (2,944) | 1,419 (8) | 645 (5) | 3,827 (13) | 1,984 (113) | 138,783 (3,141) |
| 1957 | 1,946 (54) | 137,783 (3,080) | 1,513 (7) | 554 (5) | 4,080 (13) | 2,154 (127) | 148,030 (3,286) |
| 1958 | 2,051 (51) | 156,556 (3,524) | 1,840 (8) | 719 (5) | 4,213 (14) | 2,564 (158) | 167,943 (3,760) |
| 1959 | 2,069 (50) | 177,271 (4,541) | 1,716 (8) | 612 (7) | 4,660 (37) | 2,708 (208) | 189,036 (4,851) |
| 1960 | 2,370 (82) | 215,854 (4,784) | 1,704 (7) | 613 (5) | 5,737 (42) | 2,651 (208) | 228,929 (5,128) |
| 1961 | 2,224 (81) | 215,914 (5,624) | 1,621 (6) | 615 (6) | 6,820 (43) | 2,647 (217) | 229,841 (5,977) |
| 1962 | 2,374 (80) | 255,198 (6,178) | 2,756 (7) | 933 (6) | 14,124 (43) | 3,208 (227) | 278,593 (6,541) |
| 1963 | 2,263 (77) | 276,699 (7,108) | 3,399 (7) | 680 (6) | 15,818 (46) | 3,375 (223) | 302,234 (7,467) |
| 1964 | 2,369 (76) | 325,286 (8,132) | 3,483 (7) | 773 (7) | 16,947 (44) | 4,713 (226) | 353,571 (8,492) |
| 1965 | 2,355 (74) | 329,214 (8,137) | 3,704 (8) | 763 (8) | 17,804 (46) | 3,657 (219) | 357,497 (8,492) |
| 1966 | 2,310 (72) | 346,990 (8,941) | 3,803 (9) | 746 (7) | 18,866 (50) | 3,996 (222) | 376,711 (9,301) |
| 1967 | 1,864 (72) | 399,918 (10,234) | 4,378 (9) | 635 (9) | 21,072 (53) | 4,106 (258) | 431,973 (10,635) |

**4.2 NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS REGISTERED
WITH OR RECORDED BY LABOUR DEPARTMENT**

(NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN BRACKETS)

| Major Groups of Industry (I.S.I.C.) | 1947 | | | 1948 | | | 1949 | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| <i>DIVISION 1: MINING AND QUARRYING</i> | — | — | (—) | — | — | (—) | — | — | (—) |
| 12. Metal mining | — | — | (—) | — | — | (—) | — | — | (—) |
| 14. Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits | — | — | (—) | — | — | (—) | — | — | (—) |
| 19. Other non-metallic mining and quarrying | — | — | (—) | — | — | (—) | — | — | (—) |
| <i>DIVISION 2-3 : MANUFACTURING</i> | 29,031 | 18,325 | 47,356 (961) | 32,088 | 24,727 | 56,815 (1,120) | 34,656 | 25,549 | 60,205 (1,251) |
| 20. Food manufacturing industries except beverage industries | 1,486 | 609 | 2,095 (70) | 1,674 | 1,356 | 3,030 (87) | 1,627 | 1,068 | 2,695 (103) |
| 21. Beverage industries | 216 | 78 | 294 (6) | 321 | 79 | 400 (10) | 423 | 82 | 505 (10) |
| 22. Tobacco manufacture | 45 | 528 | 573 (3) | 352 | 872 | 1,224 (3) | 373 | 930 | 1,303 (3) |
| 23. Manufacture of textiles | 3,179 | 6,149 | 9,328 (405) | 4,269 | 9,078 | 13,347 (387) | 6,104 | 9,471 | 15,575 (405) |
| 24. Manufacture of footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods | 375 | 854 | 1,229 (37) | 560 | 756 | 1,316 | 637 | 896 | 1,533 (42) |
| 25. Manufacture of wood and cork, except manufacture of furniture | 320 | 12 | 332 (20) | 525 | 11 | 536 (34) | 595 | 14 | 609 (37) |
| 26. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures | 233 | 53 | 286 (6) | 257 | 52 | 309 (8) | 307 | 54 | 361 (11) |
| 27. Manufacture of paper and paper products | 54 | 17 | 71 (5) | 58 | 72 | 130 (6) | 68 | 101 | 169 (7) |
| 28. Printing, publishing and allied industries | 2,162 | 363 | 2,525 (67) | 3,013 | 891 | 3,904 (77) | 3,241 | 784 | 4,025 (108) |
| 29. Manufacture of leather and fur products, except footwear and other wearing apparel | 121 | 4 | 125 (4) | 131 | 10 | 141 (5) | 139 | — | 139 (6) |
| 30. Manufacture of rubber products | 921 | 2,857 | 3,778 (55) | 1,257 | 3,914 | 5,171 (52) | 1,118 | 3,159 | 4,277 (52) |
| 31. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 681 | 1,512 | 2,193 (39) | 747 | 1,488 | 2,235 (55) | 863 | 1,808 | 2,671 (61) |
| 32. Manufacture of products of petroleum and coal | 6 | 2 | 8 (1) | 10 | — | 10 (1) | 8 | — | 8 (1) |
| 33. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products, except products of petroleum and coal | 874 | 152 | 1,026 (20) | 1,405 | 257 | 1,662 (38) | 1,502 | 280 | 1,782 (38) |
| 34. Basic metal industries | 368 | 32 | 400 (15) | 898 | 68 | 966 (23) | 974 | 89 | 1,063 (24) |
| 35. Manufacture of metal products, except machinery and transport equipment | 2,811 | 2,629 | 5,440 (93) | 3,498 | 4,110 | 7,608 (142) | 5,534 | 5,253 | 10,787 (175) |
| 36. Manufacture of machinery, except electrical machinery | 916 | 51 | 967 (54) | 1,083 | 35 | 1,118 (71) | 1,123 | 36 | 1,159 (73) |
| 37. Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliance and supplies | 300 | 640 | 940 (22) | 354 | 672 | 1,026 (27) | 266 | 631 | 897 (27) |
| 38. Manufacture of transport equipment | 13,442 | 1,115 | 14,557 (10) | 10,985 | 431 | 11,416 (12) | 8,913 | 219 | 9,132 (22) |
| 39. Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 521 | 668 | 1,189 (29) | 691 | 575 | 1,266 (37) | 841 | 674 | 1,515 (46) |
| <i>DIVISION 5: ELECTRICITY, WATER AND SANITARY SERVICES</i> | 1,707 | 12 | 1,719 (4) | 1,341 | 7 | 1,348 (6) | 1,435 | 6 | 1,441 (6) |
| 51. Electricity, gas and steam | 1,707 | 12 | 1,719 (4) | 1,341 | 7 | 1,348 (6) | 1,435 | 6 | 1,441 (6) |
| <i>DIVISION 6: COMMERCE</i> | 552 | 92 | 644 (2) | 519 | 97 | 616 (3) | 527 | 83 | 610 (3) |
| 61. Wholesale and retail trade | 552 | 92 | 644 (2) | 519 | 97 | 616 (3) | 527 | 83 | 610 (3) |
| <i>DIVISION 7: TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION</i> | 1,593 | — | 1,593 (2) | 1,593 | 2 | 1,595 (2) | 2,110 | — | 2,110 (3) |
| 71. Transport | 1,531 | — | 1,531 (1) | 1,531 | 2 | 1,533 (1) | 2,110 | — | 2,110 (3) |
| 72. Storage and ware-housing | — | — | (—) | — | — | (—) | — | — | (—) |
| 73. Communication | 62 | — | 62 (1) | 62 | — | 62 (1) | — | — | (—) |
| <i>DIVISION 8: SERVICES</i> | 21 | 5 | 26 (3) | 197 | 27 | 224 (9) | 407 | 58 | 465 (17) |
| 84. Recreation services | — | — | (—) | — | — | (—) | — | — | (—) |
| 85. Personal services | 21 | 5 | 26 (3) | 197 | 27 | 224 (9) | 407 | 58 | 465 (17) |
| ALL INDUSTRIES | 32,904 | 18,434 | 51,338 (972) | 35,738 | 24,860 | 60,598 (1,140) | 39,135 | 25,696 | 64,831 (1,280) |

**4.2 NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS REGISTERED
WITH OR RECORDED BY LABOUR DEPARTMENT—Contd.**

(NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN BRACKETS)

| Major Groups of Industry (I.S.I.C.) | 1950 | | | 1951 | | | 1952 | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| <i>DIVISION 1: MINING AND QUARRYING</i> | 1,829 | 55 | 1,884 | 2,340 | 36 | 2,376 | 2,153 | — | 2,153 |
| 12. Metal mining | 1,505 | 30 | 1,535 | 2,255 | 30 | 2,285 | 2,143 | — | 2,143 |
| 14. Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits | 324 | 25 | 349 | 85 | 6 | 91 | 10 | — | 10 |
| 19. Other non-metallic mining and quarrying | — | — | (1) | — | — | (1) | — | — | (2) |
| | | | (—) | | | (—) | | | (—) |
| <i>DIVISION 2-3: MANUFACTURING</i> | 48,762 | 32,956 | 81,718 | 50,985 | 35,151 | 86,136 | 53,782 | 31,540 | 85,322 |
| 20. Food manufacturing industries except beverage industries | 2,610 | 1,431 | 4,041 | 3,086 | 1,635 | 4,721 | 3,187 | 1,361 | 4,548 |
| 21. Beverage industries | 557 | 99 | 656 | 652 | 81 | 733 | 756 | 70 | 826 |
| 22. Tobacco manufacture | 397 | 944 | 1,341 | 410 | 1,221 | 1,631 | 306 | 1,123 | 1,429 |
| 23. Manufacture of textiles | 10,899 | 13,919 | 24,818 | 13,575 | 15,834 | 29,409 | 14,092 | 13,302 | 27,394 |
| 24. Manufacture of footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods | 990 | 1,323 | 2,313 | 1,083 | 1,441 | 2,524 | 1,207 | 1,139 | 2,346 |
| 25. Manufacture of wood and cork, except manufacture of furniture | 555 | 18 | 573 | 744 | 12 | 756 | 899 | 23 | 922 |
| 26. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures | 332 | 46 | 378 | 451 | 48 | 499 | 620 | 61 | 681 |
| 27. Manufacture of paper and paper products | 99 | 110 | 209 | 206 | 208 | 414 | 191 | 208 | 399 |
| 28. Printing, publishing and allied industries | 5,349 | 524 | 5,873 | 5,000 | 580 | 5,580 | 5,101 | 584 | 5,685 |
| 29. Manufacture of leather and fur products, except footwear and other wearing apparel | 224 | — | 224 | 185 | — | 185 | 194 | 2 | 196 |
| 30. Manufacture of rubber products | 1,323 | 4,579 | 5,902 | 1,516 | 4,355 | 5,871 | 1,323 | 3,615 | 4,938 |
| 31. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 1,028 | 1,405 | 2,433 | 1,150 | 1,726 | 2,876 | 1,382 | 1,791 | 3,173 |
| 32. Manufacture of products of petroleum and coal | 8 | — | 8 | 8 | — | 8 | 5 | — | 5 |
| 33. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products, except products of petroleum and coal | 1,618 | 241 | 1,859 | 1,781 | 284 | 2,065 | 1,636 | 264 | 1,900 |
| 34. Basic metal industries | 975 | 190 | 1,165 | 926 | 237 | 1,163 | 810 | 119 | 929 |
| 35. Manufacture of metal products, except machinery and transport equipment | 8,255 | 6,106 | 14,361 | 7,716 | 5,735 | 13,451 | 8,262 | 6,052 | 14,314 |
| 36. Manufacture of machinery, except electrical machinery | 1,615 | 95 | 1,710 | 2,447 | 119 | 2,566 | 2,334 | 73 | 2,407 |
| 37. Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliance and supplies | 363 | 743 | 1,106 | 450 | 957 | 1,407 | 479 | 968 | 1,447 |
| 38. Manufacture of transport equipment | 10,378 | 278 | 10,656 | 8,452 | 166 | 8,618 | 9,924 | 196 | 10,120 |
| 39. Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 1,187 | 905 | 2,092 | 1,147 | 512 | 1,659 | 1,074 | 589 | 1,663 |
| | | | (54) | | | (60) | | | (70) |
| <i>DIVISION 5: ELECTRICITY, WATER AND SANITARY SERVICES</i> | 1,180 | 6 | 1,186 | 1,241 | 100 | 1,341 | 1,244 | 6 | 1,250 |
| 51. Electricity, gas and steam | 1,180 | 6 | 1,186 | 1,241 | 100 | 1,341 | 1,244 | 6 | 1,250 |
| | | | (6) | | | (7) | | | (7) |
| | | | (6) | | | (7) | | | (7) |
| <i>DIVISION 6: COMMERCE</i> | 622 | 116 | 738 | 828 | 72 | 900 | 550 | 44 | 594 |
| 61. Wholesale and retail trade | 622 | 116 | 738 | 828 | 72 | 900 | 550 | 44 | 594 |
| | | | (3) | | | (3) | | | (4) |
| | | | (3) | | | (3) | | | (4) |
| <i>DIVISION 7: TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION</i> | 2,977 | 42 | 3,019 | 1,960 | 4 | 1,964 | 2,257 | 11 | 2,268 |
| 71. Transport | 2,390 | 2 | 2,392 | 1,417 | 4 | 1,421 | 1,395 | 4 | 1,399 |
| 72. Storage and ware-housing | — | — | (—) | — | — | (—) | 279 | 7 | 286 |
| 73. Communication | 587 | 40 | 627 | 543 | — | 543 | 583 | — | 583 |
| | | | (2) | | | (2) | | | (2) |
| <i>DIVISION 8: SERVICES</i> | 636 | 87 | 723 | 830 | 97 | 927 | 1,128 | 91 | 1,219 |
| 84. Recreation services | 25 | — | 25 | 42 | — | 42 | 168 | 7 | 175 |
| 85. Personal services | 611 | 87 | 698 | 788 | 97 | 885 | 960 | 84 | 1,044 |
| | | | (27) | | | (42) | | | (53) |
| ALL INDUSTRIES | 56,006 | 33,262 | 89,268 | 58,184 | 35,460 | 93,644 | 61,114 | 31,692 | 92,806 |
| | | | (1,522) | | | (1,785) | | | (1,985) |

**4.2 NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS REGISTERED
WITH OR RECORDED BY LABOUR DEPARTMENT—Contd.**

(NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN BRACKETS)

| Major Groups of Industry (I.S.I.C.) | 1953 | | | 1954 | | | 1955 | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| <i>DIVISION 1: MINING AND QUARRYING</i> | 2,314 | 6 | 2,320 (4) | 1,759 | 34 | 1,793 (5) | 725 | 12 | 737 (6) |
| 12. Metal mining | 2,257 | — | 2,257 (2) | 1,664 | 28 | 1,692 (2) | 615 | 5 | 620 (2) |
| 14. Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits | 57 | 6 | 63 (2) | 95 | 6 | 101 (3) | 110 | 7 | 117 (4) |
| 19. Other non-metallic mining and quarrying | — | — | — (—) | — | — | — (—) | — | — | — (—) |
| <i>DIVISION 2-3: MANUFACTURING</i> | 56,723 | 35,455 | 92,178 (2,038) | 59,160 | 39,036 | 98,196 (2,201) | 65,910 | 44,664 | 110,574 (2,437) |
| 20. Food manufacturing industries except beverage industries | 3,535 | 1,675 | 5,210 (204) | 4,035 | 1,898 | 5,933 (233) | 4,208 | 1,964 | 6,172 (270) |
| 21. Beverage industries | 773 | 82 | 855 (30) | 832 | 81 | 913 (29) | 847 | 93 | 940 (29) |
| 22. Tobacco manufacture | 248 | 995 | 1,243 (5) | 238 | 921 | 1,159 (5) | 244 | 1,015 | 1,259 (6) |
| 23. Manufacture of textiles | 15,719 | 15,300 | 31,019 (529) | 16,470 | 16,829 | 33,299 (546) | 17,241 | 16,473 | 33,714 (564) |
| 24. Manufacture of footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods | 1,722 | 1,431 | 3,153 (79) | 2,167 | 1,855 | 4,022 (96) | 3,359 | 2,811 | 6,170 (129) |
| 25. Manufacture of wood and cork, except manufacture of furniture | 1,029 | 34 | 1,063 (68) | 1,378 | 44 | 1,422 (94) | 1,729 | 49 | 1,778 (107) |
| 26. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures | 582 | 71 | 653 (18) | 472 | 39 | 511 (14) | 548 | 57 | 605 (18) |
| 27. Manufacture of paper and paper products | 208 | 176 | 384 (17) | 294 | 86 | 380 (17) | 236 | 187 | 423 (17) |
| 28. Printing, publishing and allied industries | 5,102 | 543 | 5,645 (294) | 5,406 | 700 | 6,106 (325) | 5,625 | 706 | 6,331 (329) |
| 29. Manufacture of leather and fur products, except footwear and other wearing apparel | 170 | 4 | 174 (9) | 200 | — | 200 (9) | 239 | 6 | 245 (11) |
| 30. Manufacture of rubber products | 1,639 | 4,141 | 5,780 (53) | 1,968 | 4,797 | 6,765 (55) | 2,324 | 5,256 | 7,580 (57) |
| 31. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 1,210 | 1,661 | 2,871 (77) | 1,136 | 1,611 | 2,747 (85) | 1,186 | 1,958 | 3,144 (90) |
| 32. Manufacture of products of petroleum and coal | — | — | — (—) | 11 | 2 | 13 (1) | 11 | 2 | 13 (1) |
| 33. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products, except products of petroleum and coal | 1,788 | 283 | 2,071 (61) | 1,739 | 255 | 1,994 (62) | 1,857 | 318 | 2,175 (62) |
| 34. Basic metal industries | 903 | 155 | 1,058 (21) | 1,056 | 226 | 1,282 (22) | 1,031 | 323 | 1,354 (19) |
| 35. Manufacture of metal products except machinery and transport equipment | 8,657 | 6,815 | 15,472 (301) | 9,790 | 7,541 | 17,331 (310) | 11,809 | 9,652 | 21,461 (370) |
| 36. Manufacture of machinery, except electrical machinery | 1,964 | 49 | 2,013 (128) | 2,023 | 74 | 2,097 (133) | 2,225 | 75 | 2,300 (155) |
| 37. Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliance and supplies | 530 | 1,121 | 1,651 (42) | 490 | 991 | 1,481 (40) | 714 | 2,003 | 2,717 (45) |
| 38. Manufacture of transport equipment | 9,663 | 182 | 9,845 (28) | 7,843 | 171 | 8,014 (32) | 8,224 | 177 | 8,401 (36) |
| 39. Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 1,281 | 737 | 2,018 (74) | 1,612 | 915 | 2,527 (93) | 2,253 | 1,539 | 3,792 (122) |
| <i>DIVISION 5: ELECTRICITY, WATER AND SANITARY SERVICES</i> | 1,277 | 9 | 1,286 (7) | 1,193 | 134 | 1,327 (7) | 1,308 | 9 | 1,317 (7) |
| 51. Electricity, gas and steam | 1,277 | 9 | 1,286 (7) | 1,193 | 134 | 1,327 (7) | 1,308 | 9 | 1,317 (7) |
| <i>DIVISION 6: COMMERCE</i> | 414 | 2 | 416 (4) | 420 | 2 | 422 (4) | 493 | 3 | 496 (4) |
| 61. Wholesale and retail trade | 414 | 2 | 416 (4) | 420 | 2 | 422 (4) | 493 | 3 | 496 (4) |
| <i>DIVISION 7: TRANSPORT, STORAGE, AND COMMUNICATION</i> | 3,146 | 34 | 3,180 (11) | 2,955 | 34 | 2,989 (11) | 3,688 | 70 | 3,758 (11) |
| 71. Transport | 2,509 | 12 | 2,521 (8) | 2,449 | 14 | 2,463 (8) | 2,434 | 15 | 2,449 (8) |
| 72. Storage and ware-housing | 556 | 22 | 578 (1) | 427 | 20 | 447 (1) | 413 | 13 | 426 (1) |
| 73. Communication | 81 | — | 81 (2) | 79 | — | 79 (2) | 841 | 42 | 883 (2) |
| <i>DIVISION 8: SERVICES</i> | 1,362 | 113 | 1,475 (65) | 1,383 | 111 | 1,494 (72) | 1,478 | 128 | 1,606 (85) |
| 84. Recreation services | 373 | 27 | 400 (8) | 398 | 27 | 425 (8) | 340 | 31 | 371 (6) |
| 85. Personal services | 989 | 86 | 1,075 (57) | 985 | 84 | 1,069 (64) | 1,138 | 97 | 1,235 (79) |
| ALL INDUSTRIES | 65,236 | 35,619 | 100,855 (2,129) | 66,870 | 39,351 | 106,221 (2,300) | 73,602 | 44,886 | 118,488 (2,550) |

**4.2 NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS REGISTERED
WITH OR RECORDED BY LABOUR DEPARTMENT—Contd.**

(NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN BRACKETS)

| Major Groups of Industry (I.S.I.C.) | 1956 | | | 1957 | | | 1958 | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| <i>DIVISION 1: MINING AND QUARRYING</i> | 1,960 | 130 | 2,090 (58) | 1,749 | 197 | 1,946 (54) | 1,924 | 127 | 2,051 (51) |
| 12. Metal mining | — | — | (—) | — | — | (—) | — | — | (—) |
| 14. Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits | 1,960 | 130 | 2,090 (58) | 1,749 | 197 | 1,946 (54) | 1,924 | 127 | 2,051 (51) |
| 19. Other non-metallic mining and quarrying | — | — | (—) | — | — | (—) | — | — | (—) |
| <i>DIVISION 2-3: MANUFACTURING</i> | 77,598 | 51,220 | 128,818 (2,944) | 81,470 | 56,313 | 137,783 (3,080) | 89,764 | 66,792 | 156,556 (3,524) |
| 20. Food manufacturing industries except beverage industries | 4,509 | 1,939 | 6,448 (305) | 4,545 | 2,023 | 6,568 (321) | 4,775 | 2,450 | 7,225 (339) |
| 21. Beverage industries | 863 | 87 | 950 (29) | 885 | 80 | 965 (29) | 842 | 83 | 925 (28) |
| 22. Tobacco manufacture | 244 | 993 | 1,237 (6) | 230 | 1,008 | 1,238 (6) | 240 | 882 | 1,122 (8) |
| 23. Manufacture of textiles | 20,063 | 19,174 | 39,237 (618) | 21,311 | 21,019 | 42,330 (637) | 23,422 | 23,678 | 47,100 (702) |
| 24. Manufacture of footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods | 4,650 | 4,526 | 9,176 (242) | 5,881 | 5,801 | 11,682 (257) | 7,840 | 12,332 | 20,172 (333) |
| 25. Manufacture of wood and cork, except manufacture of furniture | 1,831 | 70 | 1,901 (121) | 2,135 | 131 | 2,266 (125) | 2,283 | 128 | 2,411 (142) |
| 26. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures | 674 | 95 | 769 (28) | 832 | 112 | 944 (31) | 810 | 130 | 940 (37) |
| 27. Manufacture of paper and paper products | 289 | 220 | 509 (27) | 375 | 241 | 616 (30) | 487 | 314 | 801 (42) |
| 28. Printing, publishing and allied industries | 6,001 | 753 | 6,754 (362) | 6,165 | 767 | 6,932 (378) | 6,513 | 798 | 7,311 (412) |
| 29. Manufacture of leather and fur products, except footwear and other wearing apparel | 308 | 14 | 322 (13) | 375 | 18 | 393 (16) | 359 | 26 | 385 (19) |
| 30. Manufacture of rubber products | 3,081 | 5,685 | 8,766 (67) | 2,593 | 5,277 | 7,870 (71) | 2,797 | 5,478 | 8,275 (85) |
| 31. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 1,249 | 1,871 | 3,120 (94) | 1,246 | 1,580 | 2,826 (92) | 1,336 | 1,517 | 2,853 (101) |
| 32. Manufacture of products of petroleum and coal | — | — | (—) | — | — | (—) | — | — | (—) |
| 33. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products, except products of petroleum and coal | 1,847 | 365 | 2,212 (69) | 1,820 | 310 | 2,130 (68) | 1,751 | 361 | 2,112 (78) |
| 34. Basic metal industries | 1,133 | 311 | 1,444 (29) | 1,229 | 391 | 1,620 (31) | 1,226 | 323 | 1,549 (31) |
| 35. Manufacture of metal products, except machinery and transport equipment | 14,082 | 10,661 | 24,743 (465) | 13,973 | 11,888 | 25,861 (470) | 14,375 | 10,730 | 25,105 (511) |
| 36. Manufacture of machinery, except electrical machinery | 2,891 | 86 | 2,977 (188) | 3,128 | 145 | 3,273 (205) | 4,024 | 187 | 4,211 (230) |
| 37. Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliance and supplies | 631 | 1,404 | 2,035 (47) | 808 | 1,632 | 2,440 (55) | 953 | 1,874 | 2,827 (59) |
| 38. Manufacture of transport equipment | 10,246 | 266 | 10,512 (41) | 10,406 | 311 | 10,717 (40) | 11,327 | 282 | 11,609 (48) |
| 39. Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 3,006 | 2,700 | 5,706 (193) | 3,533 | 3,579 | 7,112 (218) | 4,404 | 5,219 | 9,623 (319) |
| <i>DIVISION 5: ELECTRICITY, WATER AND SANITARY SERVICES</i> | 1,410 | 9 | 1,419 (8) | 1,504 | 9 | 1,513 (7) | 1,828 | 12 | 1,840 (8) |
| 51. Electricity, gas and steam | 1,410 | 9 | 1,419 (8) | 1,504 | 9 | 1,513 (7) | 1,828 | 12 | 1,840 (8) |
| <i>DIVISION 6: COMMERCE</i> | 642 | 3 | 645 (5) | 551 | 3 | 554 (5) | 716 | 3 | 719 (5) |
| 61. Wholesale and retail trade | 642 | 3 | 645 (5) | 551 | 3 | 554 (5) | 716 | 3 | 719 (5) |
| <i>DIVISION 7: TRANSPORT, STORAGE, AND COMMUNICATION</i> | 3,768 | 59 | 3,827 (13) | 4,009 | 71 | 4,080 (13) | 4,136 | 7 | 4,213 (14) |
| 71. Transport | 2,446 | 12 | 2,458 (8) | 2,556 | 22 | 2,578 (8) | 2,662 | 33 | 2,695 (9) |
| 72. Storage and ware-housing | 508 | 9 | 517 (3) | 579 | 9 | 588 (3) | 455 | 5 | 460 (3) |
| 73. Communication | 814 | 38 | 852 (2) | 874 | 40 | 914 (2) | 1,019 | 39 | 1,058 (2) |
| <i>DIVISION 8: SERVICES</i> | 1,837 | 147 | 1,984 (113) | 1,973 | 181 | 2,154 (127) | 2,273 | 291 | 2,564 (158) |
| 84. Recreation services | 354 | 31 | 385 (5) | 405 | 31 | 436 (6) | 493 | 32 | 525 (7) |
| 85. Personal services | 1,483 | 116 | 1,599 (108) | 1,568 | 150 | 1,718 (121) | 1,780 | 259 | 2,039 (151) |
| ALL INDUSTRIES | 87,215 | 51,568 | 138,783 (3,141) | 91,256 | 56,774 | 148,030 (3,286) | 100,641 | 67,302 | 167,943 (3,760) |

**4.2 NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS REGISTERED
WITH OR RECORDED BY LABOUR DEPARTMENT—Contd.**

(NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN BRACKETS)

| Major Groups of Industry (I.S.I.C.) | 1962 | | | 1963 | | | 1964 | | |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| <i>DIVISION 1: MINING AND QUARRYING</i> | 2,237 | 137 | 2,374 | 2,186 | 77 | 2,263 | 2,284 | 85 | 2,369 |
| 12. Metal mining | 666 | 11 | 677 | 610 | 5 | 615 | 558 | 9 | 567 |
| 14. Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits | 1,498 | 126 | 1,624 | 1,498 | 72 | 1,570 | 1,651 | 76 | 1,727 |
| 19. Other non-metallic mining and quarrying | 73 | — | 73 | 78 | — | 78 | 75 | — | 75 |
| | | | (80) | | | (77) | | | (76) |
| | | | (2) | | | (2) | | | (2) |
| | | | (67) | | | (65) | | | (66) |
| | | | (11) | | | (10) | | | (8) |
| <i>DIVISION 2-3: MANUFACTURING</i> | 141,737 | 113,461 | 255,198 | 154,571 | 122,128 | 276,699 | 182,355 | 142,931 | 325,286 |
| 20. Food manufacturing industries, except beverage industries | 6,557 | 2,130 | 8,687 | 7,339 | 2,042 | 9,381 | 7,826 | 1,983 | 9,809 |
| 21. Beverage industries | 1,744 | 83 | 1,827 | 1,715 | 103 | 1,818 | 2,060 | 124 | 2,184 |
| 22. Tobacco manufacture | 435 | 953 | 1,388 | 542 | 818 | 1,360 | 809 | 939 | 1,748 |
| 23. Manufacture of textiles | 36,611 | 33,594 | 70,205 | 38,900 | 33,194 | 72,094 | 43,424 | 38,100 | 81,524 |
| 24. Manufacture of footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods | 15,925 | 32,951 | 48,876 | 17,689 | 37,207 | 54,896 | 21,609 | 44,749 | 66,358 |
| 25. Manufacture of wood and cork, except manufacturing of furniture | 2,832 | 275 | 3,107 | 3,631 | 421 | 4,052 | 3,990 | 572 | 4,562 |
| 26. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures | 2,687 | 282 | 2,969 | 3,297 | 264 | 3,561 | 4,054 | 288 | 4,342 |
| 27. Manufacture of paper and paper products | 1,359 | 379 | 1,738 | 1,821 | 460 | 2,281 | 2,115 | 469 | 2,584 |
| 28. Printing, publishing and allied industries | 9,545 | 1,233 | 10,778 | 10,282 | 1,335 | 11,617 | 12,091 | 1,603 | 13,694 |
| 29. Manufacture of leather and fur products, except footwear and other wearing apparel | 254 | 52 | 306 | 285 | 60 | 345 | 310 | 52 | 362 |
| 30. Manufacture of rubber products | 3,254 | 4,135 | 7,389 | 3,872 | 4,689 | 8,561 | 4,917 | 4,874 | 9,791 |
| 31. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 1,917 | 1,754 | 3,671 | 1,863 | 1,711 | 3,574 | 2,020 | 1,484 | 3,504 |
| 32. Manufacture of products of petroleum and coal | 48 | — | 48 | 24 | — | 24 | 11 | — | 11 |
| 33. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products, except products of petroleum and coal | 1,655 | 444 | 2,099 | 1,938 | 411 | 2,349 | 2,293 | 529 | 2,822 |
| 34. Basic metal industries | 2,673 | 142 | 2,815 | 3,046 | 176 | 3,222 | 3,606 | 212 | 3,818 |
| 35. Manufacture of metal products, except machinery and transport equipment | 14,928 | 13,374 | 28,302 | 16,991 | 13,987 | 30,978 | 18,638 | 13,691 | 32,329 |
| 36. Manufacture of machinery, except electrical machinery | 5,352 | 324 | 5,676 | 5,679 | 385 | 6,064 | 6,634 | 494 | 7,128 |
| 37. Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies | 2,649 | 4,067 | 6,716 | 3,296 | 4,680 | 7,976 | 4,973 | 7,924 | 12,897 |
| 38. Manufacture of transport equipment | 14,737 | 565 | 15,302 | 12,856 | 429 | 13,285 | 13,854 | 540 | 14,394 |
| 39. Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 16,575 | 16,724 | 33,299 | 19,505 | 19,756 | 39,261 | 27,121 | 24,304 | 51,425 |
| | | | (1,008) | | | (1,203) | | | (1,468) |
| | | | (23) | | | (26) | | | (26) |
| | | | (142) | | | (166) | | | (189) |
| | | | (120) | | | (125) | | | (122) |
| | | | (5) | | | (3) | | | (3) |
| | | | (87) | | | (94) | | | (105) |
| | | | (82) | | | (98) | | | (124) |
| | | | (721) | | | (859) | | | (1,020) |
| | | | (357) | | | (410) | | | (471) |
| | | | (147) | | | (160) | | | (205) |
| | | | (107) | | | (107) | | | (122) |
| | | | (1,008) | | | (1,203) | | | (1,468) |
| <i>DIVISION 5: ELECTRICITY, WATER AND SANITARY SERVICES</i> | 2,685 | 71 | 2,756 | 3,266 | 133 | 2,399 | 3,332 | 151 | 3,483 |
| 51. Electricity, gas and steam | 2,685 | 71 | 2,756 | 3,266 | 133 | 3,399 | 3,332 | 151 | 3,483 |
| | | | (7) | | | (7) | | | (7) |
| | | | (7) | | | (7) | | | (7) |
| <i>DIVISION 6: COMMERCE</i> | 923 | 10 | 933 | 678 | 2 | 680 | 763 | 10 | 773 |
| 61. Wholesale and retail trade | 923 | 10 | 933 | 678 | 2 | 680 | 763 | 10 | 773 |
| | | | (6) | | | (6) | | | (7) |
| | | | (6) | | | (6) | | | (7) |
| <i>DIVISION 7: TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION</i> | 13,818 | 306 | 14,124 | 15,371 | 447 | 15,818 | 16,398 | 549 | 16,947 |
| 71. Transport | 8,842 | 31 | 8,873 | 9,457 | 65 | 9,522 | 9,991 | 88 | 10,079 |
| 72. Storage and ware-housing | 3,611 | 139 | 3,750 | 4,007 | 167 | 4,174 | 4,100 | 179 | 4,279 |
| 73. Communication | 1,365 | 136 | 1,501 | 1,907 | 215 | 2,122 | 2,307 | 282 | 2,589 |
| | | | (1) | | | (1) | | | (1) |
| | | | (43) | | | (46) | | | (44) |
| | | | (18) | | | (21) | | | (21) |
| | | | (24) | | | (24) | | | (22) |
| | | | (1) | | | (1) | | | (1) |
| <i>DIVISION 8: SERVICES</i> | 2,907 | 301 | 3,208 | 3,026 | 349 | 3,375 | 4,068 | 645 | 4,713 |
| 84. Recreation services | 656 | 63 | 719 | 898 | 97 | 995 | 1,084 | 200 | 1,284 |
| 85. Personal services | 2,251 | 238 | 2,489 | 2,128 | 252 | 2,380 | 2,984 | 445 | 3,429 |
| | | | (219) | | | (212) | | | (214) |
| | | | (227) | | | (223) | | | (226) |
| | | | (8) | | | (11) | | | (12) |
| | | | (219) | | | (212) | | | (214) |
| ALL INDUSTRIES | 164,307 | 114,286 | 278,593 | 179,098 | 123,136 | 302,234 | 209,200 | 144,371 | 353,571 |
| | | | (6,541) | | | (7,467) | | | (8,492) |

**4.2 NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS REGISTERED
WITH OR RECORDED BY LABOUR DEPARTMENT—Contd.**

(NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN BRACKETS)

| Major Groups of Industry (I.S.I.C.) | 1965 | | | 1966 | | | 1967 | | |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| <i>DIVISION 1: MINING AND QUARRYING</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 12. Metal mining | 2,247 | 108 | 2,355 (74) | 2,191 | 119 | 2,310 (72) | 1,763 | 101 | 1,864 (72) |
| 14. Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits | 503 | 21 | 524 (2) | 526 | 24 | 550 (2) | 477 | 24 | 501 (2) |
| 19. Other non-metallic mining and quarrying | 1,702 | 87 | 1,789 (65) | 1,608 | 93 | 1,701 (60) | 1,237 | 76 | 1,313 (60) |
| | 42 | — | 42 (7) | 57 | 2 | 59 (10) | 49 | 1 | 50 (10) |
| <i>DIVISION 2-3: MANUFACTURING</i> | 180,337 | 148,877 | 329,214 (8,137) | 185,525 | 161,465 | 346,990 (8,941) | 206,408 | 193,510 | 399,918 (10,234) |
| 20. Food manufacturing industries, except beverage industries | 7,427 | 2,071 | 9,498 (479) | 7,486 | 2,148 | 9,634 (486) | 7,411 | 1,844 | 9,255 (512) |
| 21. Beverage industries | 2,044 | 135 | 2,179 (25) | 2,146 | 159 | 2,305 (25) | 2,534 | 185 | 2,719 (28) |
| 22. Tobacco manufacture | 638 | 653 | 1,291 (6) | 717 | 735 | 1,452 (6) | 707 | 678 | 1,385 (6) |
| 23. Manufacture of textiles | 45,051 | 41,036 | 86,087 (1,137) | 46,927 | 44,202 | 91,129 (1,239) | 52,346 | 49,109 | 101,455 (1,401) |
| 24. Manufacture of footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods | 21,319 | 43,413 | 64,732 (1,100) | 21,003 | 44,151 | 65,154 (1,223) | 25,071 | 52,856 | 77,927 (1,480) |
| 25. Manufacture of wood and cork, except manufacture of furniture | 3,999 | 701 | 4,700 (292) | 4,047 | 759 | 4,806 (321) | 3,994 | 983 | 4,977 (387) |
| 26. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures | 3,801 | 280 | 4,081 (258) | 3,619 | 286 | 3,905 (290) | 3,851 | 241 | 4,092 (364) |
| 27. Manufacture of paper and paper products | 2,136 | 421 | 2,557 (159) | 2,141 | 508 | 2,649 (184) | 2,658 | 514 | 3,172 (213) |
| 28. Printing, publishing and allied industries | 12,277 | 1,748 | 14,025 (799) | 13,220 | 1,776 | 14,996 (838) | 13,312 | 1,924 | 15,236 (847) |
| 29. Manufacture of leather and leather and fur products, except footwear and other wearing apparel | 245 | 56 | 301 (26) | 352 | 199 | 551 (37) | 410 | 256 | 666 (40) |
| 30. Manufacture of rubber products | 4,377 | 4,990 | 9,367 (190) | 3,743 | 4,831 | 8,574 (192) | 4,848 | 5,041 | 9,889 (235) |
| 31. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products | 2,103 | 1,416 | 3,519 (117) | 2,312 | 1,504 | 3,816 (121) | 2,381 | 1,709 | 4,090 (130) |
| 32. Manufacture of products of petroleum and coal | 20 | 2 | 22 (2) | 19 | 3 | 22 (2) | 8 | 2 | 10 (4) |
| 33. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products, except products of petroleum and coal | 2,188 | 398 | 2,586 (99) | 2,112 | 430 | 2,542 (103) | 2,453 | 552 | 3,005 (113) |
| 34. Basic metal industries | 3,565 | 237 | 3,802 (132) | 2,888 | 241 | 3,129 (136) | 2,680 | 228 | 2,908 (132) |
| 35. Manufacture of metal products except machinery and transport equipment | 18,497 | 14,248 | 32,745 (1,037) | 18,282 | 13,896 | 32,178 (1,190) | 19,276 | 15,229 | 34,505 (1,460) |
| 36. Manufacture of machinery, except electrical machinery | 5,214 | 342 | 5,556 (465) | 5,342 | 364 | 5,706 (532) | 5,989 | 324 | 6,313 (584) |
| 37. Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies | 5,161 | 10,634 | 15,795 (205) | 6,458 | 16,407 | 22,865 (239) | 8,511 | 26,310 | 34,821 (278) |
| 38. Manufacture of transport equipment | 14,816 | 591 | 15,407 (126) | 15,256 | 588 | 15,844 (133) | 15,620 | 604 | 16,224 (144) |
| 39. Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 25,459 | 25,505 | 50,964 (1,483) | 27,455 | 28,278 | 55,733 (1,644) | 32,343 | 34,921 | 67,269 (1,876) |
| <i>DIVISION 5: ELECTRICITY, WATER AND SANITARY SERVICES</i> | 3,559 | 145 | 3,704 (8) | 3,659 | 144 | 3,803 (9) | 4,192 | 186 | 4,378 (9) |
| 51. Electricity, gas and steam | 3,559 | 145 | 3,704 (8) | 3,659 | 144 | 3,803 (9) | 4,192 | 186 | 4,378 (9) |
| <i>DIVISION 6: COMMERCE</i> | 750 | 13 | 763 (8) | 734 | 12 | 746 (7) | 625 | 10 | 635 (9) |
| 61. Wholesale and retail trade | 750 | 13 | 763 (8) | 734 | 12 | 746 (7) | 625 | 10 | 635 (9) |
| <i>DIVISION 7: TRANSPORT, STORAGE AND COMMUNICATION</i> | 17,174 | 630 | 17,804 (46) | 18,190 | 676 | 18,866 (50) | 20,331 | 741 | 21,072 (53) |
| 71. Transport | 10,513 | 91 | 10,604 (23) | 10,887 | 98 | 10,985 (23) | 11,417 | 108 | 11,525 (24) |
| 72. Storage and ware-housing | 4,077 | 187 | 4,264 (22) | 4,598 | 214 | 4,812 (26) | 4,728 | 315 | 5,043 (28) |
| 73. Communication | 2,584 | 352 | 2,936 (1) | 2,705 | 364 | 3,069 (1) | 4,186 | 318 | 4,504 (1) |
| <i>DIVISION 8: SERVICES</i> | 3,078 | 579 | 3,657 (219) | 3,352 | 644 | 3,996 (222) | 3,380 | 726 | 4,106 (258) |
| 84. Recreation services | 1,068 | 240 | 1,308 (11) | 1,311 | 287 | 1,598 (10) | 1,226 | 313 | 1,539 (12) |
| 85. Personal services | 2,010 | 339 | 2,349 (208) | 2,041 | 357 | 2,398 (212) | 2,154 | 413 | 2,567 (246) |
| ALL INDUSTRIES | 207,145 | 150,352 | 357,497 (8,492) | 213,651 | 163,060 | 376,711 (9,301) | 236,699 | 195,274 | 431,973 (10,635) |

**4.3 NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS REGISTERED WITH OR
RECORDED BY LABOUR DEPARTMENT IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES, 1947-58**

(NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN BRACKETS)

| Sub-groups of industry (I.S.I.C.) | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| <i>MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES</i> | | | | | | |
| 20: FOOD | | | | | | |
| Fruit and vegetable canning and preserving | 289 (11) | 800 (16) | 561 (18) | 707 (17) | 875 (18) | 620 (21) |
| Vegetable oils, soy, sauce and gourmet powder | 724 (20) | 991 (18) | 960 (18) | 990 (19) | 957 (20) | 941 (20) |
| Flour and rice milling | 149 (12) | 227 (22) | 245 (26) | 351 (3) | 440 (41) | 512 (47) |
| Bakeries, biscuits and confectionery | 578 (14) | 723 (17) | 453 (13) | 919 (16) | 976 (18) | 889 (17) |
| Sugar factories and refineries | 22 (3) | 16 (3) | 25 (3) | 50 (4) | 484 (5) | 485 (4) |
| 21: BEVERAGE | | | | | | |
| Soft drinks | 172 (4) | 213 (6) | 328 (7) | 431 (8) | 469 (12) | 493 (12) |
| 22: TOBACCO | | | | | | |
| Cigarettes and cigars | 573 (3) | 1,224 (3) | 1,303 (3) | 1,341 (3) | 1,631 (5) | 1,429 (5) |
| 23: TEXTILES | | | | | | |
| Cotton spinning | 102 (5) | 405 (10) | 2,541 (13) | 7,374 (23) | 8,112 (22) | 8,925 (13) |
| Silk spinning | — | — | — | — | — | 13 (1) |
| Wool spinning | — | — | — | 331 (2) | 32 (2) | 21 (2) |
| Weaving | 4,048 (107) | 7,285 (152) | 6,003 (154) | 7,818 (127) | 10,597 (148) | 8,075 (154) |
| Finishing | 223 (12) | 447 (20) | 509 (32) | 1,046 (46) | 1,369 (37) | 1,040 (40) |
| Knitting | 4,839 (277) | 4,986 (199) | 6,277 (200) | 7,957 (211) | 8,932 (235) | 8,248 (245) |
| 24: FOOTWEAR, WEARING APPAREL AND MADE-UP TEXTILE GOODS | | | | | | |
| Footwear, except rubber footwear | 38 (2) | 100 (3) | 157 (3) | 212 (5) | 225 (7) | 420 (7) |
| Wearing apparel | 1,157 (32) | 1,191 (39) | 1,331 (35) | 1,944 (41) | 2,118 (44) | 1,702 (50) |
| Made-up textile goods | 34 (3) | 25 (3) | 45 (4) | 157 (5) | 181 (6) | 224 (14) |
| 25: WOOD AND CORK | | | | | | |
| Sawmills | 146 (14) | 306 (26) | 286 (28) | 255 (24) | 509 (37) | 587 (50) |
| Trunks and cases | 172 (5) | 215 (7) | 308 (8) | 303 (9) | 241 (7) | 327 (7) |
| 26: FURNITURE AND FIXTURES | | | | | | |
| Metal windows | — | — | — | — | — | 285 (6) |
| Wooden furniture | 40 (1) | 57 (2) | 114 (5) | 117 (6) | 219 (9) | 408 (9) |
| Rattan furniture | 246 (5) | 252 (6) | 247 (6) | 261 (5) | 280 (7) | 273 (8) |
| 27: PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS | | | | | | |
| Paper products | 71 (5) | 130 (6) | 169 (7) | 209 (10) | 414 (11) | 399 (14) |
| 28: PRINTING, PUBLISHING, ETC. | | | | | | |
| Printing | 1,952 (59) | 2,958 (68) | 3,228 (96) | 5,037 (206) | 4,660 (254) | 4,743 (269) |
| Newspapers | 456 (6) | 597 (7) | 686 (10) | 725 (11) | 783 (11) | 801 (9) |
| 30: RUBBER PRODUCTS | | | | | | |
| Rubber shoes | 3,725 (51) | 4,983 (48) | 4,222 (47) | 5,853 (41) | 5,813 (42) | 4,891 (48) |
| 31: CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS | | | | | | |
| Medicines | 356 (9) | 308 (12) | 337 (12) | 466 (13) | 453 (13) | 762 (15) |
| Paint and lacquer | 235 (7) | 234 (8) | 280 (8) | 282 (8) | 327 (8) | 305 (8) |
| Matches | 985 (3) | 775 (4) | 1,176 (4) | 690 (4) | 851 (4) | 1,019 (4) |
| 33: NON-METALLIC PRODUCTS | | | | | | |
| Glass and glass products | 521 (15) | 792 (27) | 780 (25) | 923 (29) | 868 (31) | 721 (32) |
| 34: BASIC METAL | | | | | | |
| Iron foundries | 372 (14) | 521 (18) | 566 (18) | 561 (20) | 476 (17) | 416 (14) |
| Rolling mills | — | — | 426 (2) | 533 (2) | 628 (2) | 491 (3) |

4.3 NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS REGISTERED WITH OR RECORDED BY LABOUR DEPARTMENT IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES, 1947-58—Contd.

(NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN BRACKETS)

| Sub-groups of industry (I.S.I.C.) | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 |
|---|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| <i>MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—Contd.</i> | | | | | | |
| 35: METAL PRODUCTS | | | | | | |
| Tin cans | 295 (8) | 476 (12) | 584 (14) | 774 (15) | 897 (19) | 861 (24) |
| Aluminium ware | — | 12 (1) | 177 (2) | 290 (4) | 154 (3) | 302 (4) |
| Enamel ware | 187 (1) | 445 (2) | 1,460 (5) | 3,046 (16) | 2,289 (17) | 2,364 (17) |
| Vacuum flasks | 200 (3) | 214 (4) | 259 (3) | 587 (5) | 493 (7) | 556 (6) |
| Electro-plating | 287 (5) | 294 (17) | 387 (20) | 561 (26) | 498 (26) | 641 (28) |
| Needles | — | 285 (1) | 713 (2) | 722 (2) | 42 (3) | 332 (4) |
| Torch cases | 1,431 (17) | 2,597 (18) | 3,091 (18) | 3,117 (24) | 3,447 (28) | 4,149 (30) |
| Hurricane lamps | — | — | — | — | — | 447 (7) |
| Iron and steel works | — | — | — | — | — | 867 (13) |
| 36: MACHINERY | | | | | | |
| Machinery repair | 967 (54) | 1,118 (71) | 1,159 (73) | 1,710 (98) | 2,566 (103) | 2,407 (119) |
| 37: ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS ETC. | | | | | | |
| Electrical apparatus | — | — | — | — | 9 (1) | 13 (2) |
| Electric bulbs | 257 (8) | 610 (13) | 334 (14) | 467 (19) | 641 (21) | 688 (27) |
| Batteries | 581 (11) | 399 (12) | 491 (11) | 512 (9) | 625 (9) | 696 (9) |
| 38: TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | | | | | | |
| Shipbuilding and repairing | 14,484 (8) | 11,366 (11) | 8,871 (19) | 9,702 (18) | 8,092 (19) | 9,389 (20) |
| Motor vehicle repairing | 23 (1) | 50 (1) | 38 (1) | 35 (1) | 48 (1) | 76 (1) |
| Aircraft overhauling | — | — | 223 (2) | 899 (2) | 478 (1) | 482 (1) |
| 39 MISCELLANEOUS | | | | | | |
| Buttons | 524 (11) | 246 (11) | 462 (11) | 662 (13) | 430 (15) | 160 (18) |
| Bakelite ware | — | 180 (5) | 73 (4) | 106 (4) | 63 (4) | 98 (5) |
| Plastic toys and products | — | — | 42 (4) | 231 (8) | 131 (9) | 247 (14) |
| <i>OTHER INDUSTRIES</i> | | | | | | |
| 12: METAL MINING | | | | | | |
| Iron ore mining | — | — | — | 1,535 (1) | 2,140 (1) | 1,698 (2) |
| 14: STONE QUARRYING | | | | | | |
| Quarrying | — | — | — | 349 (1) | 91 (1) | 10 (2) |
| 51: ELECTRICITY, GAS, WATER, ETC. | | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | 1,393 (2) | 1,075 (3) | 1,089 (4) | 811 (4) | 818 (5) | 846 (5) |
| 61: COMMERCE | | | | | | |
| Petroleum installation | 644 (2) | 616 (3) | 610 (3) | 738 (3) | 900 (3) | 594 (4) |
| 71: TRANSPORT | | | | | | |
| Motor buses | 486 (2) | 574 (2) | 486 (2) | 574 (2) | 768 (2) | 797 (2) |
| Tramways | 1,531 (1) | 1,533 (1) | 1,624 (1) | 1,818 (1) | 619 (1) | 567 (1) |
| 72: STORAGE AND WARE-HOUSING | | | | | | |
| Cold storage | 14 (1) | 265 (3) | 368 (9) | 393 (7) | 401 (7) | 385 (7) |
| Godowns | — | — | — | — | — | 286 (1) |
| 73: COMMUNICATION | | | | | | |
| Telephones | 62 (1) | 62 (1) | — | 610 (1) | 537 (1) | 572 (1) |
| 84: PERSONAL SERVICES | | | | | | |
| Motion picture production | — | — | — | 25 (1) | 42 (2) | 175 (5) |
| Laundries | 26 (3) | 224 (9) | 465 (17) | 698 (27) | 885 (42) | 1,044 (53) |

**4.3 NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS REGISTERED WITH OR
RECORDED BY LABOUR DEPARTMENT IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES, 1947-58—Contd.**

(NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN BRACKETS)

| Sub-groups of industry (I.S.I.C.) | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 |
|--|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <i>MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES</i> | | | | | | |
| 20: FOOD | | | | | | |
| Fruit and vegetable canning and preserving | 927 (23) | 792 (26) | 905 (26) | 762 (28) | 744 (30) | 736 (30) |
| Vegetable oils, soy, sauce and gourmet powder | 850 (20) | 810 (20) | 907 (23) | 826 (21) | 916 (25) | 1,023 (27) |
| Flour and rice milling | 576 (55) | 570 (56) | 612 (58) | 676 (63) | 686 (66) | 681 (66) |
| Bakeries, biscuits and confectionery | 1,101 (21) | 1,476 (30) | 1,534 (35) | 1,795 (41) | 1,762 (44) | 1,992 (48) |
| Sugar factories and refineries | 476 (4) | 533 (4) | 536 (3) | 547 (3) | 523 (2) | 515 (2) |
| 21: BEVERAGE | | | | | | |
| Soft drinks | 490 (13) | 534 (13) | 561 (13) | 566 (13) | 548 (13) | 525 (12) |
| 22: TOBACCO | | | | | | |
| Cigarettes and cigars | 1,243 (5) | 1,159 (5) | 1,259 (6) | 1,237 (6) | 1,238 (6) | 1,122 (8) |
| 23: TEXTILES | | | | | | |
| Cotton spinning | 8,992 (13) | 10,046 (13) | 12,402 (17) | 13,939 (19) | 14,522 (20) | 11,510 (18) |
| Silk spinning | 6 (1) | — | — | — | — | — |
| Wool spinning | 84 (1) | 348 (1) | 217 (1) | 709 (4) | 660 (3) | 339 (3) |
| Weaving | 9,588 (155) | 10,278 (158) | 8,041 (148) | 8,944 (147) | 10,041 (149) | 16,970 (186) |
| Finishing | 978 (44) | 1,089 (45) | 1,187 (46) | 1,396 (54) | 1,676 (58) | 2,050 (65) |
| Knitting | 9,708 (262) | 10,166 (275) | 10,512 (295) | 12,715 (333) | 13,915 (347) | 14,416 (364) |
| 24: FOOTWEAR, WEARING APPAREL AND MADE-UP TEXTILE GOODS | | | | | | |
| Footwear, except rubber footwear | 531 (7) | 401 (10) | 1,172 (12) | 822 (27) | 1,080 (30) | 1,207 (31) |
| Wearing apparel | 2,421 (60) | 3,401 (76) | 4,261 (99) | 7,326 (182) | 9,677 (198) | 17,837 (269) |
| Made-up textile goods | 201 (12) | 220 (10) | 737 (18) | 1,028 (33) | 925 (29) | 1,128 (33) |
| 25: WOOD AND CORK | | | | | | |
| Sawmills | 679 (59) | 779 (76) | 986 (89) | 1,134 (103) | 1,415 (103) | 1,539 (108) |
| Trunks and cases | 374 (8) | 561 (11) | 742 (13) | 662 (12) | 629 (12) | 526 (12) |
| 26: FURNITURE AND FIXTURES | | | | | | |
| Metal windows | 287 (8) | 241 (7) | 388 (11) | 453 (12) | 526 (15) | 481 (12) |
| Wooden furniture | 377 (10) | 241 (6) | 248 (6) | 293 (11) | 437 (14) | 465 (18) |
| Rattan furniture | 276 (8) | 270 (8) | 357 (12) | 476 (17) | 507 (17) | 475 (19) |
| 27: PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS | | | | | | |
| Paper products | 384 (17) | 380 (17) | 411 (15) | 502 (25) | 611 (29) | 775 (39) |
| 28: PRINTING, PUBLISHING, ETC. | | | | | | |
| Printing | 4,672 (281) | 5,060 (311) | 5,150 (313) | 5,658 (347) | 5,985 (367) | 6,327 (401) |
| Newspapers | 827 (10) | 871 (10) | 1,008 (12) | 946 (12) | 802 (8) | 851 (8) |
| 30: RUBBER PRODUCTS | | | | | | |
| Rubber shoes | 5,724 (48) | 6,701 (50) | 7,511 (52) | 8,706 (63) | 7,801 (66) | 8,217 (80) |
| 31: CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS | | | | | | |
| Medicines | 722 (16) | 504 (16) | 507 (18) | 526 (18) | 548 (21) | 652 (26) |
| Paint and lacquer | 338 (10) | 424 (10) | 463 (9) | 458 (10) | 509 (9) | 499 (8) |
| Matches | 602 (4) | 504 (4) | 847 (4) | 688 (3) | 532 (2) | 457 (2) |
| 33: NON-METALLIC PRODUCTS | | | | | | |
| Glass and glass products... .. | 787 (33) | 796 (33) | 875 (32) | 1,010 (38) | 1,075 (38) | 1,172 (40) |
| 34: BASIC METAL | | | | | | |
| Iron foundries | 386 (14) | 420 (15) | 345 (11) | 456 (22) | 613 (23) | 475 (23) |
| Rolling mills | 666 (4) | 841 (5) | 987 (5) | 983 (5) | 1,003 (7) | 1,070 (7) |

4.3 NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS REGISTERED WITH OR RECORDED BY LABOUR DEPARTMENT IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES, 1947-58—Contd.

(NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN BRACKETS)

| Sub-groups of industry (I.S.I.C.) | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <i>MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—Contd.</i> | | | | | | |
| 35: METAL PRODUCTS | | | | | | |
| Tin cans | 951 (24) | 985 (26) | 989 (27) | 1,205 (32) | 1,248 (36) | 1,216 (38) |
| Aluminium ware | 235 (4) | 218 (5) | 351 (6) | 490 (7) | 447 (7) | 410 (7) |
| Enamel ware | 2,896 (20) | 3,699 (22) | 4,658 (30) | 5,897 (36) | 5,860 (38) | 5,515 (32) |
| Vacuum flasks | 519 (5) | 648 (6) | 660 (6) | 726 (7) | 703 (5) | 840 (6) |
| Electro-plating | 777 (35) | 879 (34) | 962 (39) | 1,054 (49) | 1,023 (50) | 1,056 (54) |
| Needles | 303 (4) | 572 (4) | 627 (4) | 704 (4) | 671 (6) | 521 (6) |
| Torch cases | 4,051 (29) | 4,464 (30) | 5,667 (33) | 5,303 (33) | 5,550 (30) | 4,492 (27) |
| Hurricane lamps | 669 (8) | 683 (6) | 690 (6) | 389 (4) | 649 (5) | 264 (5) |
| Iron and steel works | 828 (12) | 682 (10) | 570 (8) | 664 (9) | 618 (11) | 734 (15) |
| 36: MACHINERY | | | | | | |
| Machinery repair | 2,013 (128) | 2,097 (133) | 2,300 (155) | 2,977 (188) | 3,273 (205) | 4,211 (230) |
| 37: ELECTRICAL MACHINERY, APPARATUS, ETC. | | | | | | |
| Electrical appliances | 20 (2) | 28 (2) | 111 (3) | 99 (5) | 203 (11) | 573 (16) |
| Electric bulbs | 672 (25) | 662 (25) | 848 (28) | 789 (29) | 940 (30) | 883 (29) |
| Batteries | 848 (10) | 616 (8) | 1,560 (9) | 931 (8) | 1,004 (9) | 1,122 (8) |
| 38: TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | | | | | | |
| Shipbuilding and repairing | 9,010 (20) | 6,927 (20) | 7,217 (21) | 9,290 (22) | 9,110 (22) | 9,772 (25) |
| Motor vehicle repairing | 273 (5) | 398 (9) | 500 (11) | 535 (15) | 634 (15) | 741 (19) |
| Aircraft overhauling... .. | 502 (1) | 655 (1) | 650 (2) | 606 (2) | 868 (1) | 895 (1) |
| 39: MISCELLANEOUS | | | | | | |
| Artificial pearls | — | — | 124 (1) | 234 (5) | 343 (6) | 300 (6) |
| Buttons | 332 (15) | 698 (15) | 885 (18) | 1,014 (25) | 1,164 (28) | 1,085 (29) |
| Bakelite ware | 123 (6) | 126 (8) | 161 (10) | 287 (13) | 329 (15) | 460 (17) |
| Plastic toys and products | 310 (17) | 391 (26) | 844 (43) | 2,146 (91) | 3,272 (114) | 5,568 (206) |
| <i>OTHER INDUSTRIES</i> | | | | | | |
| 12: METAL MINING | | | | | | |
| Iron ore mining | 1,801 (1) | 1,663 (1) | 581 (1) | 2,090 (58) | 1,946 (54) | 2,051 (51) |
| 14: STONE QUARRYING | | | | | | |
| Quarrying | 63 (2) | 101 (3) | 117 (4) | | | |
| 51: ELECTRICITY, GAS, WATER ETC. | | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | 877 (5) | 922 (5) | 916 (5) | 956 (5) | 1,100 (5) | 1,313 (6) |
| 61: COMMERCE | | | | | | |
| Petroleum installation | 416 (4) | 422 (4) | 496 (4) | 645 (5) | 554 (5) | 719 (5) |
| 71: TRANSPORT | | | | | | |
| Motor buses | 830 (2) | 859 (2) | 904 (2) | 926 (2) | 979 (2) | 1,059 (2) |
| Tramways | 1,622 (1) | 1,541 (1) | 1,482 (1) | 1,468 (1) | 1,523 (1) | 1,521 (1) |
| 72: STORAGE AND WARE-HOUSING | | | | | | |
| Cold storage | 412 (7) | 587 (14) | 793 (18) | 1,011 (20) | 1,034 (18) | 1,214 (18) |
| Godowns | 578 (1) | 447 (1) | 426 (1) | 517 (3) | 588 (3) | 460 (3) |
| 73: COMMUNICATION | | | | | | |
| Telephones... .. | 67 (1) | 70 (1) | 873 (1) | 846 (1) | 908 (1) | 1,052 (1) |
| 84: PERSONAL SERVICES | | | | | | |
| Motion picture production | 400 (8) | 425 (8) | 371 (6) | 385 (5) | 436 (6) | 525 (7) |
| Laundries | 1,075 (57) | 1,069 (64) | 1,235 (79) | 1,599 (108) | 1,718 (121) | 2,039 (151) |

**4.4 NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS REGISTERED WITH OR
RECORDED BY LABOUR DEPARTMENT IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES, 1959-67**

(NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN BRACKETS)

| Sub-groups of Industry (I.S.I.C.) | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES | | | | | | | | | |
| 20: FOOD | | | | | | | | | |
| Fruit and vegetable canning and preserving | 731 (32) | 607 (29) | 603 (30) | 524 (32) | 540 (33) | 595 (31) | 472 (28) | 479 (23) | 331 (19) |
| Soy and sauce | 634 (12) | 686 (13) | 752 (12) | 821 (18) | 1,090 (21) | 1,075 (23) | 1,136 (25) | 1,163 (20) | 1,077 (21) |
| Flour and rice mills | 687 (68) | 667 (66) | 709 (67) | 835 (66) | 876 (70) | 818 (69) | 783 (66) | 788 (61) | 813 (60) |
| Bread, biscuits and cakes | 2,654 (76) | 2,433 (67) | 2,369 (70) | 2,784 (77) | 2,974 (92) | 3,295 (108) | 3,267 (115) | 3,247 (123) | 3,035 (141) |
| Sugar refineries | 468 (2) | 453 (2) | 455 (1) | 431 (1) | 438 (1) | 395 (1) | 366 (1) | 379 (1) | 361 (1) |
| Gourmet powder | 262 (9) | 238 (6) | 234 (5) | 274 (7) | 284 (8) | 309 (8) | 265 (7) | 234 (4) | 240 (3) |
| Vermicelli & noodles | 711 (66) | 714 (66) | 749 (72) | 836 (83) | 848 (89) | 953 (93) | 1,004 (92) | 1,014 (106) | 1,069 (110) |
| 21: BEVERAGE | | | | | | | | | |
| Soft drinks | 498 (13) | 493 (12) | 520 (12) | 1,423 (12) | 1,298 (11) | 1,583 (11) | 1,488 (10) | 1,534 (10) | 1,669 (11) |
| 22: TOBACCO | | | | | | | | | |
| Cigarettes & cigars | 1,527 (9) | 1,220 (7) | 1,281 (6) | 1,388 (5) | 1,360 (7) | 1,748 (6) | 1,291 (6) | 1,452 (6) | 1,385 (6) |
| 23: TEXTILES | | | | | | | | | |
| Bleaching and dyeing | 1,881 (65) | 2,516 (63) | 3,272 (94) | 3,430 (96) | 4,034 (96) | 4,561 (98) | 4,333 (107) | 5,289 (117) | 5,885 (124) |
| Carpets | 229 (2) | 302 (2) | 515 (2) | 640 (5) | 886 (5) | 1,056 (6) | 871 (7) | 1,052 (6) | 1,026 (6) |
| Cotton spinning | 12,748 (19) | 15,623 (23) | 18,289 (27) | 20,506 (35) | 19,622 (35) | 19,606 (33) | 20,538 (34) | 19,528 (34) | 20,554 (33) |
| Wool spinning | 245 (2) | 357 (2) | 649 (2) | 1,067 (2) | 1,330 (4) | 1,867 (7) | 2,282 (7) | 2,269 (7) | 2,821 (10) |
| Cotton weaving | 16,867 (182) | 22,643 (208) | 24,141 (265) | 28,089 (259) | 25,292 (262) | 25,856 (253) | 28,143 (255) | 29,200 (248) | 30,269 (241) |
| Silk weaving | 768 (20) | 1,125 (20) | 920 (19) | 905 (21) | 1,112 (24) | 1,416 (38) | 1,038 (40) | 1,070 (52) | 1,058 (55) |
| Tape weaving | 641 (27) | 790 (28) | 927 (36) | 815 (40) | 911 (47) | 1,067 (50) | 1,009 (51) | 937 (50) | 1,153 (61) |
| Cotton knitting | 7,252 (215) | 9,214 (220) | 8,480 (247) | 10,882 (266) | 14,148 (312) | 21,462 (412) | 10,237 (247) | 9,394 (252) | 10,323 (250) |
| Woollen knitting | | | | | | | 12,951 (172) | 17,800 (231) | 22,766 (341) |
| Hosiery | 949 (44) | 843 (41) | 748 (44) | 668 (35) | 856 (36) | 1,010 (39) | 988 (40) | 1,085 (40) | 1,021 (41) |
| 24: FOOTWEAR, WEARING APPAREL AND MADE-UP TEXTILES GOODS | | | | | | | | | |
| Footwear, except rubber footwear | 2,012 (65) | 1,511 (62) | 1,211 (74) | 1,060 (60) | 1,266 (70) | 1,534 (77) | 1,553 (64) | 1,372 (84) | 1,667 (96) |
| Garments and shirts | 28,985 (461) | 41,930 (522) | 34,144 (598) | 38,763 (584) | 43,680 (743) | 51,877 (833) | 52,600 (786) | 53,555 (886) | 64,832 (1,092) |
| Gloves | 3,901 (47) | 5,885 (53) | 5,227 (61) | 5,777 (66) | 7,113 (69) | 9,106 (91) | 7,318 (91) | 6,606 (92) | 6,771 (92) |
| Embroidery | 795 (34) | 1,628 (35) | 1,874 (44) | 1,613 (36) | 1,132 (36) | 1,703 (52) | 1,366 (56) | 1,838 (60) | 2,482 (77) |
| 25: WOOD AND CORK | | | | | | | | | |
| Sawmills | 1,558 (107) | 1,554 (106) | 1,522 (107) | 1,525 (109) | 2,016 (112) | 2,194 (114) | 2,340 (128) | 2,356 (124) | 1,715 (119) |
| Trunks and cases | 791 (32) | 823 (37) | 815 (34) | 808 (36) | 950 (41) | 869 (42) | 743 (43) | 731 (43) | 699 (46) |
| 26: FURNITURE AND FIXTURES | | | | | | | | | |
| Metal windows and doors | 820 (39) | 789 (38) | 795 (38) | 793 (43) | 921 (55) | 1,066 (70) | 1,044 (64) | 950 (84) | 1,016 (113) |
| Rattan furniture | 854 (35) | 881 (34) | 835 (34) | 679 (30) | 588 (21) | 532 (19) | 429 (17) | 441 (12) | 163 (12) |
| Wooden furniture | 531 (27) | 796 (30) | 728 (31) | 769 (40) | 1,224 (65) | 1,578 (92) | 1,478 (99) | 1,433 (117) | 1,839 (158) |

4.4 NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS REGISTERED WITH OR RECORDED BY LABOUR DEPARTMENT IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES, 1959-67—Contd.

(NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN BRACKETS)

| Sub-groups of Industry (I.S.I.C.) | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <i>MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—Contd.</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| 27: PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS | | | | | | | | | |
| Paper boxes | 563 (39) | 721 (42) | 878 (62) | 1,300 (80) | 1,746 (121) | 2,136 (132) | 2,153 (134) | 2,277 (163) | 2,747 (183) |
| 28: PRINTING, PUBLISHING, ETC. | | | | | | | | | |
| Job printing | 7,130 (587) | 7,455 (607) | 8,213 (631) | 8,850 (690) | 9,262 (712) | 10,663 (728) | 11,231 (739) | 11,746 (774) | 11,881 (765) |
| Newspaper printing | 884 (8) | 892 (9) | 977 (11) | 1,724 (12) | 2,054 (14) | 2,641 (16) | 2,409 (15) | 2,839 (15) | 2,626 (15) |
| 30: RUBBER PRODUCTS | | | | | | | | | |
| Rubber footwear | 7,461 (67) | 7,022 (72) | 7,138 (87) | 6,561 (100) | 7,467 (120) | 8,256 (130) | 7,402 (127) | 6,918 (130) | 8,338 (167) |
| Rubber sundries | 293 (16) | 337 (17) | 257 (20) | 293 (22) | 365 (23) | 734 (27) | 1,289 (30) | 683 (27) | 640 (27) |
| 31: CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL PRODUCTS | | | | | | | | | |
| Medicines | 569 (28) | 702 (33) | 653 (31) | 789 (35) | 789 (37) | 813 (36) | 897 (34) | 946 (36) | 915 (37) |
| Paint and lacquer | 540 (11) | 607 (10) | 629 (12) | 876 (12) | 823 (11) | 840 (12) | 848 (11) | 847 (12) | 859 (16) |
| Matches | 440 (2) | 278 (1) | 286 (1) | 286 (1) | 276 (1) | 276 (1) | 255 (1) | 231 (1) | 239 (1) |
| 33: NON-METALLIC PRODUCTS | | | | | | | | | |
| Glass ware | 785 (22) | 887 (23) | 857 (24) | 895 (22) | 868 (22) | 985 (24) | 972 (22) | 889 (23) | 1,197 (31) |
| 34: BASIC METAL | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron foundries | 647 (32) | 647 (32) | 711 (30) | 694 (27) | 803 (30) | 996 (44) | 1,038 (48) | 860 (44) | 819 (50) |
| Rolling mills | 1,485 (17) | 1,492 (16) | 1,437 (15) | 1,641 (21) | 1,800 (22) | 1,983 (22) | 1,986 (25) | 1,447 (22) | 1,279 (17) |
| 35: METAL PRODUCTS | | | | | | | | | |
| Aluminium ware | 543 (8) | 522 (7) | 651 (12) | 663 (14) | 849 (17) | 1,096 (18) | 1,019 (20) | 1,286 (29) | 1,255 (33) |
| Cutlery | 39 (1) | 47 (1) | 230 (5) | 293 (6) | 539 (7) | 1,260 (12) | 1,621 (14) | 1,088 (11) | 1,143 (10) |
| Electro-plating | 1,180 (77) | 1,334 (81) | 1,336 (84) | 1,311 (84) | 1,481 (97) | 1,569 (110) | 1,269 (107) | 1,411 (123) | 1,488 (153) |
| Enamel ware | 5,301 (22) | 4,221 (21) | 3,903 (21) | 4,103 (21) | 4,048 (21) | 3,827 (20) | 3,122 (19) | 3,084 (20) | 2,404 (20) |
| Metal toys | 468 (6) | 501 (6) | 536 (9) | 871 (13) | 791 (13) | 879 (17) | 929 (23) | 1,282 (33) | 1,537 (40) |
| Needles | 565 (5) | 883 (5) | 793 (8) | 722 (5) | 717 (5) | 722 (5) | 806 (6) | 752 (7) | 648 (6) |
| Padlocks and bolts | 655 (32) | 779 (31) | 855 (32) | 1,068 (40) | 1,065 (40) | 1,272 (49) | 1,385 (48) | 1,368 (50) | 1,463 (58) |
| Hurricane lamps | 343 (5) | 325 (3) | 249 (2) | 291 (2) | 348 (2) | 238 (2) | 306 (2) | 255 (2) | 189 (2) |
| Pressure stoves and lanterns | 1,512 (21) | 1,566 (21) | 1,606 (20) | 1,999 (24) | 1,697 (25) | 1,945 (27) | 1,800 (27) | 1,609 (32) | 1,898 (33) |
| Tin cans | 951 (42) | 987 (41) | 958 (42) | 1,073 (51) | 1,129 (58) | 1,109 (57) | 1,146 (57) | 1,024 (53) | 996 (49) |
| Torch cases | 5,223 (35) | 6,415 (38) | 5,778 (40) | 6,262 (41) | 6,836 (41) | 5,834 (43) | 5,511 (43) | 4,770 (46) | 4,629 (46) |
| Vacuum flasks | 853 (5) | 975 (5) | 1,224 (8) | 1,117 (10) | 1,279 (9) | 1,206 (8) | 1,223 (8) | 1,204 (9) | 1,253 (8) |
| Wrist watch bands | 1,864 (57) | 2,210 (58) | 2,093 (61) | 2,065 (65) | 2,727 (67) | 2,607 (72) | 3,230 (76) | 3,365 (77) | 4,004 (78) |
| 36: MACHINERY | | | | | | | | | |
| Machinery repair | 2,759 (216) | 2,736 (225) | 2,821 (239) | 3,456 (248) | 3,641 (282) | 3,929 (314) | 2,753 (307) | 3,017 (354) | 3,261 (383) |

4.4 NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED IN INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS REGISTERED WITH OR RECORDED BY LABOUR DEPARTMENT IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES, 1959-67—Contd.

(NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS IN BRACKETS)

| Sub-groups of Industry (I.S.I.C.) | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—Contd. | | | | | | | | | |
| 37: MACHINERY, APPARATUS ETC. | | | | | | | | | |
| Assembly of transistor radios | — | — | 108 (3) | 881 (14) | 1,218 (18) | 2,941 (29) | 4,347 (29) | 10,873 (39) | 19,748 (63) |
| Electrical appliances | 599 (24) | 881 (28) | 864 (35) | 1,375 (46) | 2,030 (54) | 3,258 (68) | 5,005 (70) | 4,763 (76) | 5,869 (73) |
| Torch batteries | 954 (11) | 1,005 (10) | 1,233 (12) | 1,677 (12) | 1,718 (12) | 2,311 (16) | 1,886 (14) | 2,167 (16) | 3,779 (21) |
| Torch bulbs | 897 (33) | 1,114 (34) | 1,558 (43) | 2,039 (52) | 2,127 (45) | 3,160 (50) | 3,523 (49) | 3,626 (54) | 4,192 (53) |
| 38: TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| Ship building and repairing | 9,601 (29) | 8,709 (30) | 9,212 (28) | 10,572 (29) | 8,821 (31) | 9,785 (37) | 10,842 (37) | 11,396 (37) | 10,917 (31) |
| Ship breaking | — | 3,187 (25) | 1,565 (25) | 1,313 (23) | 1,066 (9) | 994 (9) | 613 (9) | 264 (7) | 520 (6) |
| Motor vehicles repairing | 848 (28) | 903 (27) | 1,002 (35) | 1,791 (49) | 1,997 (61) | 2,209 (70) | 2,479 (73) | 2,568 (80) | 2,879 (99) |
| Aircraft assembly and repair | 956 (1) | 895 (2) | 1,160 (2) | 1,559 (2) | 1,287 (2) | 1,290 (2) | 1,279 (2) | 1,436 (2) | 1,733 (2) |
| 39: MISCELLANEOUS | | | | | | | | | |
| Cameras | 233 (1) | 457 (1) | 522 (1) | 967 (1) | 1,015 (3) | 726 (5) | 1,281 (3) | 1,942 (5) | 2,134 (6) |
| Artificial pearls | 413 (7) | 329 (6) | 590 (12) | 1,684 (41) | 1,970 (46) | 1,781 (34) | 1,094 (27) | 907 (29) | 820 (21) |
| Bakelite ware | 475 (17) | 541 (16) | 582 (21) | 679 (24) | 795 (28) | 1,006 (29) | 1,198 (28) | 1,058 (32) | 1,223 (30) |
| Plastic flowers | 2,216 (18) | 5,403 (65) | 6,691 (193) | 12,322 (280) | 12,926 (308) | 16,301 (338) | 14,927 (326) | 15,791 (347) | 17,985 (335) |
| Plastic products, mis. | 2,508 (134) | 3,005 (140) | 3,778 (201) | 5,676 (269) | 7,309 (357) | 10,580 (449) | 10,209 (470) | 10,171 (492) | 11,653 (582) |
| Plastic toys | 4,939 (147) | 6,499 (158) | 6,691 (212) | 8,591 (258) | 11,173 (303) | 14,706 (398) | 16,910 (409) | 19,320 (461) | 21,685 (551) |
| Wigs | — | — | — | — | — | 484 (3) | 640 (13) | 1,601 (41) | 6,382 (88) |
| OTHER INDUSTRIES | | | | | | | | | |
| 12: METAL MINING | | | | | | | | | |
| Iron ore mining | 742 (1) | 702 (1) | 669 (1) | 634 (1) | 587 (1) | 540 (1) | 501 (1) | 518 (1) | 470 (1) |
| 14: STONE QUARRYING | | | | | | | | | |
| Quarrying | 1,223 (43) | 1,355 (59) | 1,319 (57) | 1,460 (59) | 1,499 (59) | 1,667 (60) | 1,705 (57) | 1,604 (53) | 1,232 (53) |
| 51: ELECTRICITY, GAS, WATER ETC. | | | | | | | | | |
| Electric light and power | 1,357 (6) | 1,348 (5) | 1,111 (5) | 2,235 (5) | 2,640 (5) | 2,939 (5) | 3,175 (5) | 3,403 (5) | 3,919 (6) |
| 61: COMMERCE | | | | | | | | | |
| Petroleum installation | 592 (5) | 613 (5) | 615 (6) | 933 (6) | 680 (6) | 773 (7) | 762 (7) | 746 (7) | 633 (8) |
| 71: TRANSPORT | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor buses | 1,090 (2) | 1,136 (2) | 1,232 (2) | 7,027 (3) | 7,643 (3) | 8,171 (3) | 8,719 (4) | 9,089 (5) | 9,580 (6) |
| Tramways | 1,487 (1) | 1,510 (1) | 1,515 (1) | 1,632 (1) | 1,630 (1) | 1,627 (1) | 1,671 (1) | 1,684 (1) | 1,723 (1) |
| 72: STORAGE AND WARE-HOUSING | | | | | | | | | |
| Cold storage | 567 (17) | 546 (20) | 972 (19) | 1,173 (20) | 1,417 (20) | 1,482 (18) | 1,277 (19) | 1,324 (22) | 1,305 (23) |
| Godowns | 240 (3) | 1,202 (4) | 1,678 (4) | 2,577 (4) | 2,757 (4) | 2,797 (4) | 2,987 (4) | 3,488 (4) | 3,738 (5) |
| 73: COMMUNICATION | | | | | | | | | |
| Telephones | 1,095 (1) | 1,141 (1) | 1,227 (1) | 1,501 (1) | 2,122 (1) | 2,589 (1) | 2,936 (1) | 3,069 (1) | 4,504 (1) |
| 84: PERSONAL SERVICES | | | | | | | | | |
| Motion picture production | 458 (9) | 437 (9) | 416 (7) | 719 (8) | 995 (11) | 1,284 (12) | 1,308 (11) | 1,598 (10) | 1,539 (12) |
| Sundries | 2,250 (199) | 2,214 (199) | 2,199 (209) | 2,454 (217) | 2,338 (210) | 3,387 (212) | 2,338 (206) | 2,388 (210) | 2,557 (244) |

4.5 INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY LOCATION AND NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES, 1961-67

H.K. for Hong Kong
K.L. for Kowloon and New Kowloon
N.T. for New Territories

Establishments

| As at 31st March | Location | Number of employees in each establishment | | | | | | | | | | | | Estab- lish- ments tem- por- arily not in opera- tion | Total | |
|------------------------|-------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------|---|---------------------|----------------|
| | | 5,000 and over | 4,000 to 4,999 | 3,000 to 3,999 | 2,000 to 2,999 | 1,000 to 1,999 | 500 to 999 | 200 to 499 | 100 to 199 | 50 to 99 | 20 to 49 | 10 to 19 | 1 to 9 | | Establish- ments | Em- ployees |
| 1961 | H.K. | — | — | — | 1* | 3 | 4 | 31 | 37 | 74 | 277 | 347 | 752 | 79 | 1,605 | N.A. |
| | K.L. | — | — | — | 2* | 8 | 24 | 90 | 177 | 303 | 757 | 892 | 1,457 | 328 | 4,038 | N.A. |
| | N.T. | — | — | — | — | 4 | 7 | 30 | 28 | 21 | 53 | 54 | 121 | 19 | 337 | N.A. |
| | Total ... | — | — | — | 3* | 15 | 35 | 151 | 242 | 398 | 1,087 | 1,293 | 2,330 | 426 | 5,980 | 229,857 |
| 1962 | H.K. | — | — | — | 1* | 4 | 6 | 36 | 41 | 103 | 325 | 433 | 891 | 86 | 1,926 | N.A. |
| | K.L. | — | — | — | 4* | 6 | 30 | 118 | 209 | 361 | 786 | 901 | 1,559 | 206 | 4,180 | N.A. |
| | N.T. | — | — | — | 1* | 3 | 14 | 31 | 29 | 31 | 77 | 74 | 150 | 28 | 438 | N.A. |
| | Total ... | — | — | — | 6* | 13 | 50 | 185 | 279 | 495 | 1,188 | 1,408 | 2,600 | 320 | 6,544 | 278,613 |
| 1963 | H.K. | — | — | — | 2 | 3 | 10 | 42 | 48 | 125 | 371 | 1,547 | 143 | 2,291 | 67,429 | |
| | K.L. | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | 7 | 29 | 142 | 221 | 400 | 922 | 2,789 | 179 | 4,692 | 193,413 | |
| | N.T. | — | — | — | 1 | 5 | 15 | 35 | 33 | 43 | 93 | 228 | 31 | 484 | 41,392 | |
| | Total ... | 1 | — | 1 | 4 | 15 | 54 | 219 | 302 | 568 | 1,386 | 4,564 | 353 | 7,467 | 302,234 | |
| 1964 | H.K. | — | — | 1 | 1 | 3 | 11 | 45 | 59 | 132 | 412 | 1,594 | 114 | 2,372 | 76,197 | |
| | K.L. | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | 7 | 30 | 183 | 281 | 497 | 1,051 | 3,177 | 292 | 5,521 | 231,095 | |
| | N.T. | — | — | — | 1 | 3 | 15 | 47 | 39 | 52 | 113 | 292 | 37 | 599 | 46,279 | |
| | Total ... | 1 | — | 2 | 3 | 13 | 56 | 275 | 379 | 681 | 1,576 | 5,063 | 443 | 8,492 | 353,571 | |
| 1965 | H.K. | — | — | 1 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 38 | 60 | 129 | 367 | 523 | 949 | 187 | 2,270 | 74,221 |
| | K.L. | 1 | — | 1 | 2 | 13 | 33 | 180 | 282 | 461 | 980 | 1,102 | 1,907 | 531 | 5,493 | 231,673 |
| | N.T. | — | — | — | 1 | 3 | 15 | 58 | 52 | 52 | 120 | 118 | 192 | 118 | 729 | 51,603 |
| | Total ... | 1 | — | 2 | 4 | 24 | 55 | 276 | 394 | 642 | 1,467 | 1,743 | 3,048 | 836 | 8,492 | 357,497 |
| 1966 | H.K. | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 8 | 32 | 52 | 142 | 352 | 529 | 960 | 168 | 2,252 | 73,547 |
| | K.L. | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | 19 | 35 | 182 | 306 | 472 | 954 | 1,155 | 2,121 | 978 | 6,225 | 248,439 |
| | N.T. | — | — | — | 1 | 5 | 15 | 55 | 53 | 59 | 125 | 121 | 276 | 114 | 824 | 54,725 |
| | Total ... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 30 | 58 | 269 | 411 | 673 | 1,431 | 1,805 | 3,357 | 1,260 | 9,301 | 376,711 |
| 1967 | H.K. | — | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 11 | 40 | 53 | 142 | 357 | 531 | 948 | 156 | 2,246 | 78,893 |
| | K.L. | 1 | 1 | — | 3 | 21 | 44 | 215 | 333 | 546 | 1,169 | 1,356 | 2,841 | 903 | 7,433 | 294,227 |
| | N.T. | — | — | — | 1 | 8 | 13 | 55 | 52 | 77 | 143 | 146 | 339 | 122 | 956 | 58,853 |
| | Total ... | 1 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 33 | 68 | 310 | 438 | 765 | 1,669 | 2,033 | 4,128 | 1,181 | 10,635 | 431,973 |

* 2,000 employees and over.

4.6 INDEXES OF AVERAGE DAILY WAGES FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS, 1958-67

(Base Year 1958=100)

1. Index numbers *without brackets* in the following tables are compiled by using average daily wages in 1958 as the base for the industry concerned. Therefore, no direct comparison can be made between different industries. Comparison can only be made over time in the industry concerned.
2. Index figures *in brackets* are compiled by using the overall average wages excluding or including fringe benefits in 1958 as the common base throughout industry such that comparison can be made directly between any industries at any time. For example, if we wish to compare the average daily wages excluding fringe benefits between workers in Garments and Shirts and Cotton Spinning in 1964, we can compare the two index figures in brackets, i.e. 171 to 141 and obtain the result, 121%.
3. The overall average daily wages excluding and including fringe benefits in 1958 were H.K.\$5.53 and H.K.\$6.41 respectively.
4. Average daily wages excluding or including fringe benefits for any particular industry listed in the table in any period can be calculated by multiplying the overall average daily wages excluding or including fringe benefits in 1958 by their respective index numbers in brackets. For example, the average daily wages excluding and including fringe benefits for workers in Cotton Spinning in 1964 can be obtained by multiplying \$5.53 by 141% and \$6.41 by 171% respectively.
5. Fringe benefits include: (i) cash benefits, such as New Year bonus, good attendance and efficiency bonuses and other cash allowances, e.g. electricity allowances; (ii) free or subsidized food or food allowance; (iii) free or subsidized accommodation; and (iv) paid holidays.
6. No overtime payment has been included.
7. All index numbers refer to the position in March each year except as indicated and are calculated to the nearest point or per cent.
8. The textile industry consists of Cotton Spinning, Cotton Weaving (2 and 3 shifts), Knitting and Garments and Shirts.
9. Manufacturing includes the first ten industries from Cotton Spinning to Plastics listed in the tables.
10. The term "worker" includes skilled and unskilled operatives and supervisors as well as service trades such as fitters, mechanics and electricians.

4.6 INDEXES, OF AVERAGE DAILY WAGES FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS, 1958-67—Contd.

(A) INDEX OF AVERAGE DAILY WAGES EXCLUDING FRINGE BENEFITS

| Industry | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1965 (Aug.) | 1966 | 1966 (Sept.) | 1967 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Overall | 100 (100) | 106 (106) | 121 (121) | 127 (127) | 134 (134) | 140 (140) | 160 (160) | 173 (173) | 181 (181) | 186 (186) | 193 (193) | 203 (203) |
| Cotton Spinning | 100 (106) | 94 (100) | 101 (107) | 109 (116) | 109 (116) | 113 (120) | 132 (141) | 146 (155) | 153 (163) | 150 (160) | 156 (166) | 162 (172) |
| Cotton Weaving (3 shifts) | 100 (100) | 103 (102) | 103 (103) | 118 (118) | 121 (121) | 122 (122) | 137 (137) | 154 (154) | 164 (164) | 168 (168) | 169 (168) | 175 (175) |
| Cotton Weaving (2 shifts) | 100 (84) | 104 (87) | 156 (131) | 154 (130) | 160 (135) | 160 (135) | 178 (150) | 223 (188) | 231 (194) | 214 (180) | 217 (182) | 222 (187) |
| Knitting | 100 (90) | — — | — — | 129 (116) | 138 (124) | 152 (137) | 171 (154) | 184 (165) | 190 (171) | 201 (181) | 209 (189) | 222 (200) |
| Garments and Shirts | 100 (111) | 103 (114) | 115 (128) | 126 (140) | 136 (151) | 145 (161) | 154 (171) | 166 (185) | 174 (193) | 185 (205) | 190 (211) | 201 (224) |
| Rubber Footwear | 100 (71) | 107 (75) | 147 (104) | 137 (97) | 147 (104) | 159 (113) | 205 (145) | 232 (164) | 228 (161) | 240 (170) | 240 (170) | 272 (192) |
| Enamelware | 100 (105) | 107 (112) | — — | — — | 134 (141) | 130 (137) | 149 (157) | 166 (174) | 166 (175) | 173 (182) | 180 (189) | 188 (198) |
| Metal Torch Cases | 100 (60) | 99 (59) | 138 (82) | 149 (89) | 148 (89) | 167 (100) | 187 (112) | 221 (132) | 229 (137) | 253 (151) | 263 (157) | 275 (164) |
| Motor Repairing | 100 (138) | 111 (154) | 111 (153) | 121 (167) | 119 (165) | 119 (165) | 127 (176) | 131 (181) | 141 (195) | 152 (210) | 150 (208) | 155 (214) |
| Plastics | 100 (69) | — — | 163 (113) | 191 (133) | 198 (137) | 211 (146) | 249 (173) | 254 (176) | 269 (187) | 261 (181) | 287 (199) | 293 (203) |
| Dockyard | 100 (128) | 104 (133) | 118 (151) | 112 (143) | 113 (145) | 113 (145) | 136 (174) | 147 (188) | 159 (204) | 161 (206) | 164 (210) | 180 (230) |
| Electricity Supply | 100 (155) | 100 (155) | 118 (183) | 108 (168) | 106 (165) | 109 (169) | 123 (190) | 137 (212) | 137 (212) | 149 (231) | 147 (228) | 152 (235) |
| Tramway Operators | 100 (155) | 100 (155) | 115 (178) | 109 (169) | 110 (171) | 110 (171) | 120 (186) | 140 (218) | 140 (218) | 150 (232) | 150 (233) | 152 (236) |
| Communications | 100 (135) | 101 (137) | 101 (137) | 116 (157) | 121 (164) | 121 (164) | 132 (178) | 144 (194) | 144 (194) | 157 (213) | 158 (214) | 163 (220) |
| Textile | 100 (101) | 105 (105) | 120 (121) | 127 (127) | 133 (134) | 140 (141) | 155 (156) | 170 (171) | 178 (179) | 184 (185) | 190 (191) | 201 (202) |
| Manufacturing | 100 (94) | 107 (100) | 124 (117) | 133 (125) | 140 (132) | 148 (139) | 169 (158) | 182 (171) | 191 (179) | 195 (183) | 204 (192) | 214 (201) |
| Utilities and Dockyard | 100 (134) | 103 (138) | 117 (157) | 112 (150) | 113 (152) | 116 (155) | 133 (178) | 146 (195) | 153 (205) | 159 (213) | 161 (216) | 172 (230) |

4.6 INDEXES OF AVERAGE DAILY WAGES FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS, 1958-67—Contd.

(B) INDEX OF AVERAGE DAILY WAGES INCLUDING FRINGE BENEFITS

| Industry | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1965 (Aug.) | 1966 | 1966 (Sept.) | 1967 |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Overall | 100 (100) | 106 (106) | 118 (118) | 124 (124) | 129 (129) | 138 (138) | 157 (157) | 170 (170) | 177 (177) | 180 (180) | 189 (189) | 197 (197) |
| Cotton Spinning | 100 (126) | 95 (120) | 101 (127) | 109 (138) | 110 (138) | 116 (146) | 136 (171) | 148 (187) | 155 (196) | 150 (189) | 156 (197) | 161 (204) |
| Cotton Weaving (3 shifts) | 100 (120) | 102 (122) | 103 (124) | 117 (141) | 119 (143) | 123 (148) | 138 (165) | 147 (177) | 156 (187) | 161 (193) | 162 (195) | 166 (199) |
| Cotton Weaving (2 shifts) | 100 (78) | 113 (88) | 173 (135) | 171 (133) | 163 (127) | 166 (129) | 202 (158) | 251 (196) | 252 (197) | 224 (175) | 230 (180) | 237 (185) |
| Knitting | 100 (83) | — — | — — | 126 (105) | 134 (112) | 153 (127) | 170 (141) | 185 (154) | 188 (157) | 201 (167) | 211 (176) | 222 (184) |
| Garments and Shirts ... | 100 (101) | 103 (104) | 113 (113) | 121 (122) | 131 (132) | 142 (143) | 151 (152) | 165 (166) | 171 (172) | 182 (183) | 193 (194) | 202 (204) |
| Rubber Footwear | 100 (62) | 107 (66) | 147 (90) | 136 (84) | 146 (90) | 164 (101) | 215 (132) | 249 (153) | 239 (147) | 244 (151) | 252 (155) | 289 (178) |
| Enamelware | 100 (102) | 100 (103) | — — | — — | 125 (128) | 125 (128) | 145 (149) | 173 (176) | 167 (171) | 173 (176) | 180 (183) | 187 (191) |
| Metal Torch Cases | 100 (54) | 100 (54) | 135 (73) | 143 (78) | 143 (78) | 164 (90) | 184 (100) | 225 (122) | 234 (127) | 267 (145) | 279 (152) | 287 (156) |
| Motor Repairing | 100 (135) | 111 (149) | 111 (149) | 121 (163) | 119 (160) | 119 (160) | 132 (178) | 136 (183) | 144 (194) | 155 (209) | 155 (208) | 160 (215) |
| Plastics | 100 (64) | — — | 156 (100) | 180 (116) | 191 (122) | 209 (134) | 255 (164) | 259 (166) | 275 (176) | 265 (170) | 289 (185) | 292 (188) |
| Dockyard | 100 (128) | 104 (133) | 116 (149) | 110 (142) | 111 (143) | 112 (143) | 131 (168) | 140 (180) | 151 (194) | 151 (193) | 151 (194) | 167 (214) |
| Electricity Supply | 100 (169) | 100 (169) | 116 (197) | 107 (182) | 106 (179) | 108 (183) | 120 (204) | 135 (228) | 135 (228) | 135 (229) | 136 (231) | 142 (241) |
| Tramway Operators ... | 100 (170) | 100 (170) | 113 (192) | 108 (184) | 109 (185) | 109 (185) | 118 (199) | 136 (231) | 136 (231) | 143 (243) | 143 (243) | 146 (248) |
| Communications | 100 (150) | 101 (152) | 101 (152) | 114 (172) | 119 (179) | 119 (179) | 128 (192) | 138 (208) | 138 (208) | 149 (224) | 150 (225) | 155 (233) |
| Textile | 100 (103) | 104 (107) | 117 (121) | 124 (128) | 129 (133) | 137 (141) | 151 (156) | 166 (171) | 172 (177) | 177 (182) | 184 (190) | 192 (198) |
| Manufacturing... .. | 100 (93) | 107 (100) | 122 (113) | 130 (121) | 136 (127) | 145 (136) | 166 (155) | 180 (168) | 187 (175) | 190 (178) | 201 (187) | 208 (194) |
| Utilities and Dockyard ... | 100 (138) | 103 (142) | 115 (159) | 111 (153) | 113 (156) | 115 (160) | 130 (180) | 142 (196) | 148 (205) | 150 (208) | 152 (210) | 163 (225) |

4.7 INDUSTRIAL AND OCCUPATIONAL ACCIDENTS REPORTED TO LABOUR DEPARTMENT

1948-58

Persons

| Causes | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 |
|--|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | Machinery, power-driven | 89 | 192 | 155 | 151 | 150 | 163 | 416 | 542 | 866 | 730 |
| Machinery, other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport | — | — | 3 | 17 | 19 | 46 | 72 | 146 | 277 | 228 | 257 |
| Explosions or fires | 48 | 79 | 57 | 30 | 38 | 26 | 37 | 76 | 90 | 42 | 87 |
| Hot or corrosive substances | 16 | 14 | 26 | 31 | 29 | 17 | 56 | 80 | 135 | 179 | 173 |
| Gassing, poisoning and other toxic substances | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electricity | — | — | — | 6 | 4 | 4 | 23 | 19 | 33 | 17 | 24 |
| Falls of persons | 105 | 179 | 147 | 183 | 125 | 141 | 334 | 574 | 822 | 802 | 870 |
| Stepping on or against objects | — | — | 2 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 54 | 143 | 148 | 987 | 499 |
| Falling objects | 64 | 110 | 122 | 97 | 80 | 148 | 307 | 635 | 927 | 800 | 695 |
| Falls of ground | — | — | 5 | 29 | 17 | 8 | 46 | 63 | 94 | 59 | 55 |
| Handling without machinery | — | — | 3 | 16 | 14 | 23 | 82 | 389 | 933 | 689 | 1,110 |
| Hand tools | — | — | 4 | 10 | 6 | 17 | 79 | 110 | 142 | 181 | 243 |
| Miscellaneous | 135 | 247 | 128 | 99 | 92 | 107 | 242 | 282 | 134 | 153 | 322 |
| Total number of persons involved ... | 457 | 821 | 652 | 677 | 580 | 707 | 1,748 | 3,059 | 4,601 | 4,867 | 5,119 |

1959-67

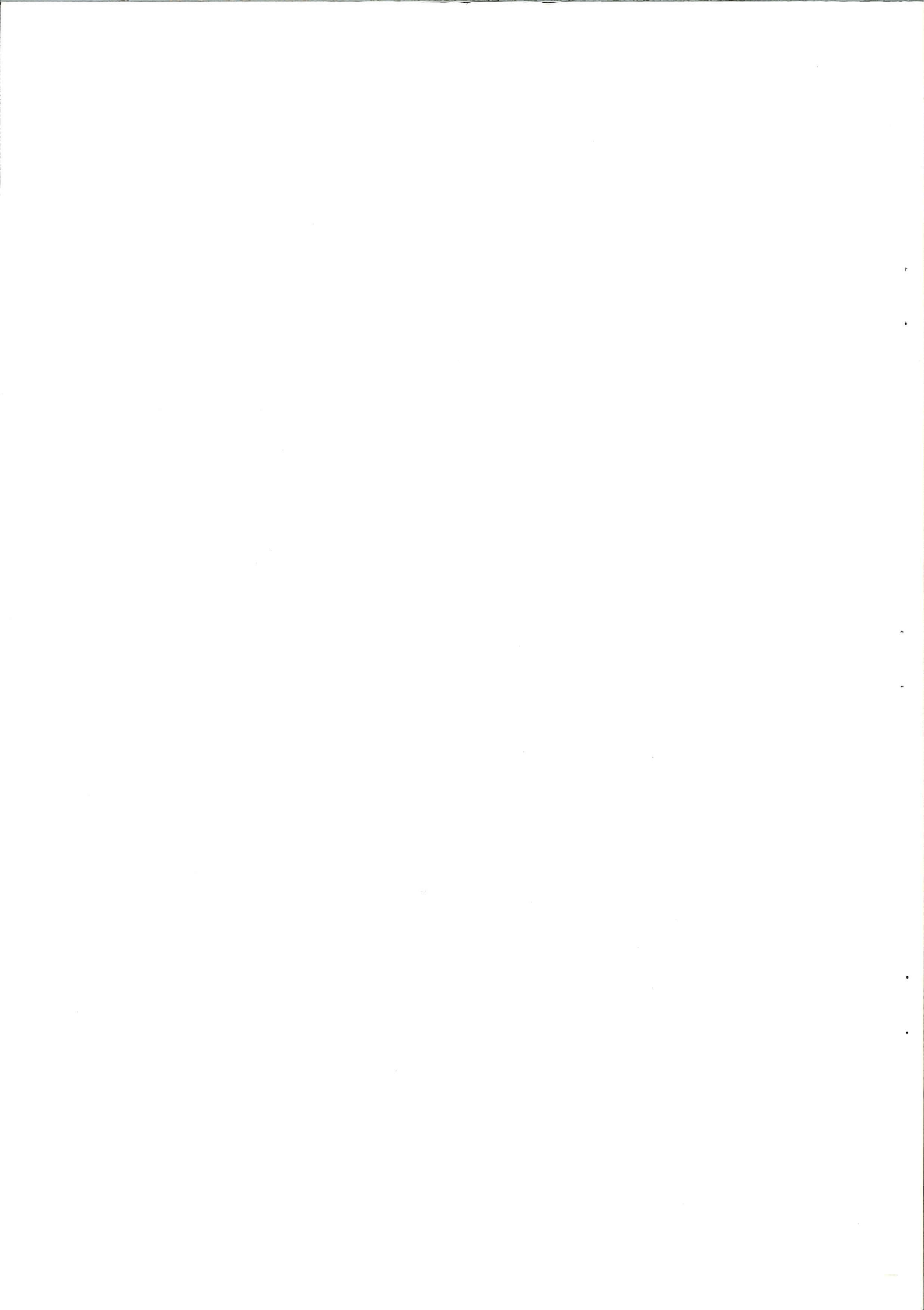
Persons

| Causes | 1959 | | 1960 | | 1961 | | 1962 | | 1963 | | 1964 | | 1965 | | 1966 | | 1967 | |
|--|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| | Fatal | Non Fatal | Fatal | Non Fatal | Fatal | Non Fatal | Fatal | Non Fatal | Fatal | Non Fatal | Fatal | Non Fatal | Fatal | Non Fatal | Fatal | Non Fatal | Fatal | Non Fatal |
| Machinery, power-driven ... | 2 | 1,081 | 4 | 1,236 | 3 | 1,204 | 6 | 1,396 | 3 | 1,456 | 1 | 1,722 | 9 | 2,073 | 3 | 1,967 | 4 | 1,998 |
| Machinery, other | — | 81 | 1 | 73 | — | 80 | 2 | 70 | 3 | 132 | 2 | 120 | — | 91 | 1 | 102 | — | 38 |
| Transport | 10 | 237 | 11 | 326 | 8 | 156 | 18 | 173 | 22 | 210 | 28 | 283 | 23 | 446 | 25 | 285 | 9 | 345 |
| Explosions or fires | 10 | 85 | 9 | 70 | 7 | 122 | 11 | 83 | 4 | 108 | 12 | 97 | 5 | 108 | 5 | 80 | 13 | 72 |
| Hot or corrosive substances... | 2 | 168 | 2 | 286 | 1 | 387 | 2 | 448 | 1 | 496 | 3 | 463 | 2 | 448 | — | 409 | 1 | 453 |
| Gassing, poisoning and other toxic substances | — | 9 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 17 | — | 10 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 15 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 1 |
| Electricity | 7 | 20 | 7 | 18 | 9 | 32 | 8 | 28 | 10 | 40 | 7 | 27 | 7 | 49 | 1 | 41 | 4 | 13 |
| Falls of persons | 31 | 892 | 36 | 1,011 | 45 | 1,159 | 46 | 1,258 | 56 | 1,315 | 67 | 1,274 | 51 | 1,325 | 54 | 1,169 | 50 | 1,041 |
| Stepping on, or striking against objects | 3 | 215 | 1 | 450 | 5 | 1,886 | 7 | 1,804 | 7 | 1,642 | 4 | 1,569 | 5 | 1,506 | 2 | 1,174 | 3 | 1,282 |
| Falling objects | 13 | 990 | 21 | 1,120 | 16 | 1,134 | 18 | 1,217 | 21 | 1,521 | 19 | 1,461 | 19 | 1,266 | 17 | 1,011 | 13 | 857 |
| Falls of ground | 9 | 41 | 5 | 60 | 2 | 100 | 5 | 136 | 4 | 96 | 2 | 45 | 5 | 21 | 12 | 11 | 1 | 2 |
| Handling without machinery | 1 | 494 | 1 | 1,268 | — | 786 | 2 | 573 | 1 | 781 | 3 | 1,285 | 1 | 872 | — | 1,270 | — | 975 |
| Hand tools | 1 | 224 | 1 | 267 | — | 385 | — | 390 | — | 496 | — | 583 | — | 594 | — | 561 | — | 659 |
| Miscellaneous | 11 | 1,601 | 17 | 729 | 10 | 671 | 47 | 1,529 | 25 | 1,785 | 18 | 904 | 17 | 1,100 | 34 | 721 | 46 | 987 |
| Total number of persons involved | 100 | 6,138 | 122 | 6,919 | 108 | 8,119 | 172 | 9,115 | 165 | 10,083 | 167 | 9,843 | 146 | 9,914 | 156 | 8,808 | 145 | 8,723 |



SECTION 5

PRODUCTION



5.1 MINING: ORES AND MINERALS

Long Tons

| Year | Iron Ore | Quartz | Feldspar | Graphite | Clay and Kaolin | Lead and Lead Ore | Tin Ore | Wolframite & Wolfram Ore | Molybdenum |
|-------------|----------|--------|----------|----------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|--------------------------|------------|
| 1948 | 908 | — | — | — | 3,874 | — | 0.8 | 0.1 | — |
| 1949 | 59,181 | — | — | — | — | — | 0.4* | 0.4 | — |
| 1950 | 169,374 | — | — | — | — | — | 0.4 | — | — |
| 1951 | 160,684 | — | — | — | 620 | 176 | 1.1 | 19.9 | 0.1 |
| 1952 | 127,512 | — | — | — | 4,381 | 752 | 0.5 | 97 | 0.3 |
| 1953 | 123,200 | — | — | 200 | 5,934 | 645 | 0.1 | 140 | 1.5 |
| 1954 | 90,800 | — | — | 1,841 | 6,053 | 369 | — | 27 | 0.1 |
| 1955 | 115,500 | — | 692 | 1,537 | 5,432 | 385 | — | 23 | † |
| 1956 | 122,963 | — | 3,005 | 2,441 | 5,464 | 199 | — | 24 | — |
| 1957 | 94,182 | 4,192 | 1,156 | 3,305 | 6,961 | 130 | — | 36 | — |
| 1958 | 105,125 | 4,484 | 1,653 | 1,934 | 7,621 | 36 | — | 38 | — |
| 1959 | 119,893 | 3,571 | 1,716 | 1,925 | 7,256 | — | — | 39 | — |
| 1960 | 117,042 | 3,812 | 2,511 | 2,624 | 6,663 | — | — | 31 | — |
| 1961 | 117,364 | 4,045 | 1,206 | 1,208 | 8,430 | — | — | 17 | — |
| 1962 | 111,537 | 4,156 | 937 | 351 | 6,376 | — | — | 15 | — |
| 1963 | 111,865 | 2,997 | 1,680 | 537 | 5,019 | — | — | 7 | — |
| 1964 | 114,374 | 1,649 | 1,556 | 617 | 5,043 | — | — | 1 | — |
| 1965 | 131,955 | 1,909 | 1,119 | — | 4,712 | — | — | 6 | — |
| 1966 | 134,785 | 2,700 | 1,343 | — | 5,771 | — | — | 8 | — |
| 1967 | 141,351 | 3,000 | 1,135 | 3 | 8,435 | — | — | 5 | — |

* Excluding 584 slabs of unknown weight.

† Less than 0.05 ton.

Source: Mines Department.

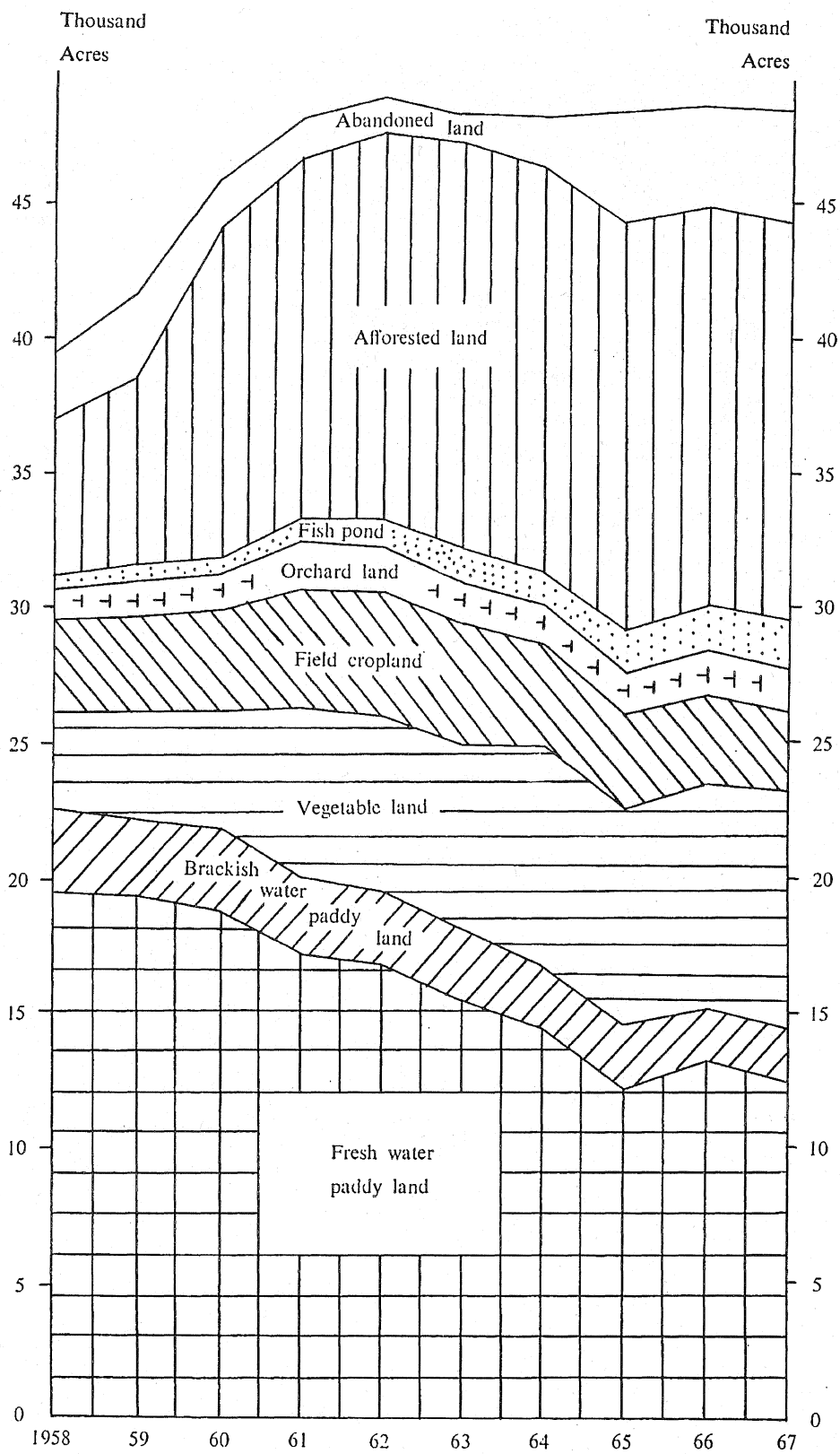
5.2 AGRICULTURAL LAND-USE, 1958-67

Acres

| Use | Year ending 31st March | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 |
| Fresh Water Paddy Land | 19,295 | 19,155 | 18,655 | 16,923 | 16,672 | 15,340 | 14,020 | 12,050 | 13,040 | 12,380 |
| Brackish Water Paddy Land | 2,915 | 2,915 | 2,905 | 2,905 | 2,709 | 2,620 | 2,510 | 2,240 | 2,010 | 1,990 |
| Market Garden Crop Land | 3,615 | 3,905 | 4,430 | 6,172 | 6,484 | 6,820 | 8,240 | 8,100 | 8,230 | 8,660 |
| Field Crop Land | 3,415 | 3,365 | 3,668 | 4,547 | 4,629 | 4,370 | 3,630 | 3,350 | 3,260 | 2,970 |
| Orchard Land | 1,105 | 1,415 | 1,449 | 1,565 | 1,590 | 1,570 | 1,580 | 1,560 | 1,620 | 1,600 |
| Fish Pond | 517 | 557 | 593 | 792 | 989 | 1,140 | 1,310 | 1,610 | 1,700 | 1,810 |
| Afforested Land | 5,796 | 7,923 | 12,000 | 13,278 | 14,111 | 14,430 | 14,669 | 14,710 | 14,872 | 14,946 |
| Uncultivated Land | 2,610 | 2,460 | 2,119 | 1,829 | 1,790 | 2,030 | 2,360 | 4,870 | 3,820 | 4,160 |
| Total | 39,268 | 41,695 | 45,819 | 48,011 | 48,974 | 48,320 | 48,319 | 48,490 | 48,552 | 48,516 |

Source: Agriculture and Fisheries Department.

5.3 AGRICULTURAL LAND-USE TRENDS



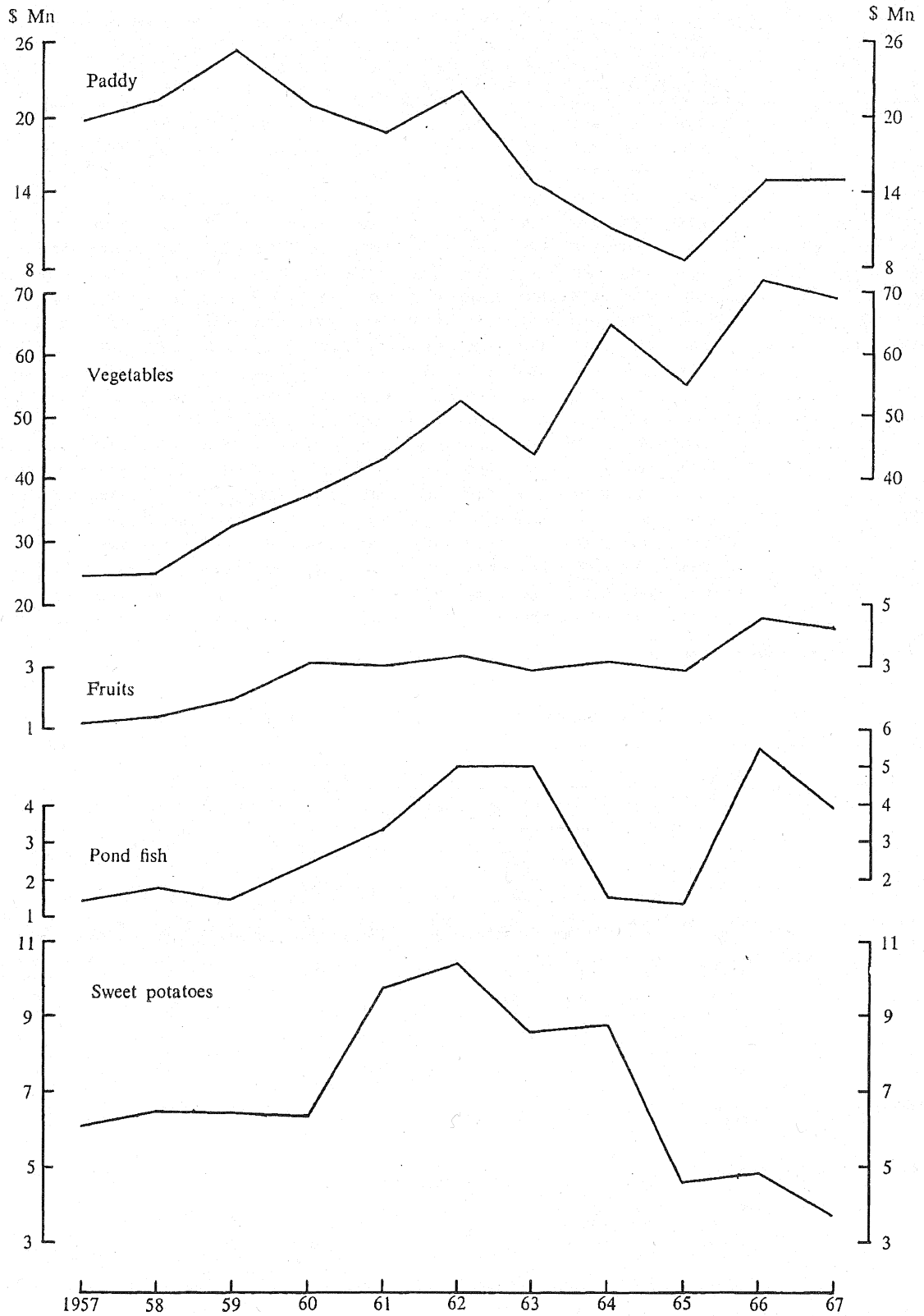
5.4 ESTIMATED PRODUCTION OF CROPS, FOREST PRODUCTS AND POND FISH, 1957-67

| Item | Unit of Quantity/ Value | Year ending 31st March | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 |
| Paddy | 1,000 piculs \$1,000 | 442 17,686 | 494 18,239 | 546 22,271 | 520 18,548 | 453 16,392 | 494 19,015 | 321 12,665 | 239 9,361 | 200 7,357 | 344 12,745 | 275 12,644 |
| Rice Straw | 1,000 piculs \$1,000 | N.A. 2,100 | N.A. 3,090 | N.A. 3,090 | N.A. 2,371 | 45 2,551 | 494 2,989 | 321 1,996 | 239 1,771 | 200 1,280 | 344 1,719 | 275 1,924 |
| Vegetables | 1,000 piculs \$1,000 | N.A. 24,506 | N.A. 25,004 | N.A. 32,634 | N.A. 36,989 | 1,705 43,481 | 1,992 52,514 | 2,063 43,605 | 2,731 64,262 | 2,130 54,826 | 2,464 71,929 | 2,429 68,712 |
| Sweet Potatoes | 1,000 piculs \$1,000 | N.A. 6,132 | N.A. 6,425 | N.A. 6,400 | N.A. 6,344 | 553 9,795 | 577 10,379 | 474 8,537 | 484 8,712 | 309 4,635 | 324 4,860 | 194 3,694 |
| Sugar Cane | 1,000 stems \$1,000 | N.A. N.A. | N.A. N.A. | N.A. N.A. | N.A. N.A. | N.A. N.A. | 9,000 900 | 7,200 1,080 | 7,000 1,400 | 7,200 1,080 | 4,800 900 | 5,000 500 |
| Other Field Crops | 1,000 piculs \$1,000 | N.A. N.A. | N.A. N.A. | N.A. N.A. | N.A. N.A. | N.A. 3,668 | 21 1,071 | 21 1,063 | 21 1,000 | 20 800 | 20 800 | 18 720 |
| Fruit | 1,000 piculs \$1,000 | N.A. 1,242 | N.A. 1,496 | 32 2,009 | 42 3,136 | 33 3,036 | 40 3,320 | 35 2,943 | 42 3,160 | 28 2,862 | 43 4,496 | 39 4,210 |
| Flowers | 1,000 pieces \$1,000 | N.A. N.A. | N.A. N.A. | N.A. N.A. | N.A. N.A. | N.A. 1,000 | 9,943 2,175 | 8,248 1,572 | 16,172 2,901 | 16,304 3,008 | 16,268 3,000 | 15,000 3,100 |
| Forest Products | \$1,000 | 89 | 41 | 423 | 41 | 97 | 79 | 49 | 56 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| Pond fish | 1,000 piculs \$1,000 | N.A. 1,400 | N.A. 1,700 | N.A. 1,450 | N.A. 2,400 | 12 3,000 | 19 5,000 | 20 5,000 | 7 1,534 | 6 1,370 | 24 5,600 | 15 3,814 |

N.A. = Not Available.

Source: Agriculture and Fisheries Department.

5.5 ESTIMATED VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION



5.6 VEGETABLES GROWN LOCALLY AND SOLD THROUGH THE VEGETABLE MARKETING ORGANIZATION

Long tons

| Year | Cabbage, Flowering | Cabbage, Leaf Mustard | Cabbage, White | Kale, Chinese | Lettuce, Chinese | Onion, Spring | Potatoes, Sweet | Spinach | Spinach, Chinese | Spinach, Water | Tomatoes | Turnips (Lob Peak) | Water Cress | Other Vegetables | Total |
|------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------|------------------|----------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|------------------|--------|
| 1947 | 2,384 | 635 | 2,526 | 808 | 568 | — | 2,284 | 120 | 435 | 974 | 1,925 | 2,340 | 794 | — | 15,793 |
| 1948 | 3,112 | 818 | 3,317 | 937 | 756 | — | 912 | 175 | 812 | 1,344 | 1,735 | 2,004 | 1,262 | — | 17,184 |
| 1949 | 3,619 | 858 | 3,432 | 1,294 | 647 | — | 1,539 | 203 | 651 | 1,992 | 2,489 | 2,694 | 1,581 | — | 20,999 |
| 1950 | 4,723 | 1,037 | 5,955 | 2,751 | 944 | — | 1,678 | 471 | 497 | 2,885 | 1,650 | 3,251 | 1,926 | — | 27,768 |
| 1951 | 5,007 | 1,078 | 5,854 | 2,073 | 1,417 | — | 832 | 821 | 418 | 2,286 | 1,999 | 3,931 | 2,552 | 11,506 | 39,774 |
| 1952 | 5,142 | 1,158 | 7,983 | 1,641 | 1,641 | 126 | 953 | 933 | 588 | 2,457 | 3,569 | 3,041 | 2,724 | 14,085 | 46,041 |
| 1953 | 5,145 | 1,555 | 9,049 | 1,826 | 2,053 | 1,124 | 1,202 | 943 | 520 | 2,695 | 3,557 | 4,243 | 2,396 | 14,094 | 50,402 |
| 1954 | 5,479 | 2,540 | 14,709 | 1,992 | 2,252 | 1,353 | 1,670 | 1,220 | 636 | 2,172 | 2,582 | 4,653 | 1,891 | 17,547 | 60,696 |
| 1955 | 5,465 | 4,421 | 18,849 | 2,337 | 2,218 | 1,253 | 839 | 998 | 564 | 2,140 | 1,270 | 4,209 | 1,695 | 20,268 | 66,526 |
| 1956 | 5,910 | 4,062 | 17,701 | 2,666 | 3,105 | 1,587 | 1,250 | 1,362 | 565 | 2,272 | 3,092 | 5,350 | 1,870 | 26,193 | 76,985 |
| 1957 | 5,416 | 3,439 | 16,304 | 2,731 | 2,938 | 1,397 | 1,231 | 1,566 | 563 | 2,074 | 1,908 | 2,989 | 1,808 | 26,687 | 71,051 |
| 1958 | 7,671 | 5,375 | 17,312 | 4,126 | 3,766 | 1,484 | 1,474 | 1,703 | 643 | 2,647 | 2,031 | 2,889 | 2,032 | 30,263 | 83,418 |
| 1959 | 10,694 | 6,446 | 20,511 | 4,137 | 4,186 | 1,716 | 1,204 | 1,714 | 973 | 3,387 | 3,118 | 2,616 | 2,685 | 26,367 | 89,754 |
| 1960 | 11,042 | 6,453 | 18,661 | 6,141 | 4,295 | 2,250 | 1,485 | 1,947 | 1,155 | 4,466 | 2,717 | 3,119 | 3,049 | 22,398 | 89,178 |
| 1961 | 10,430 | 6,918 | 17,111 | 4,696 | 5,576 | 2,203 | 1,340 | 3,263 | 914 | 4,396 | 1,556 | 3,878 | 2,964 | 26,427 | 91,672 |
| 1962 | 10,590 | 5,072 | 18,214 | 4,516 | 5,509 | 2,132 | 707 | 3,015 | 1,202 | 3,768 | 1,870 | 2,862 | 3,252 | 31,893 | 94,602 |
| 1963 | 12,048 | 5,820 | 16,651 | 5,084 | 5,916 | 2,204 | 373 | 2,928 | 944 | 3,023 | 1,537 | 2,828 | 3,149 | 24,289 | 86,794 |
| 1964 | 8,631 | 3,087 | 13,233 | 3,347 | 5,257 | 1,921 | 380 | 3,266 | 1,107 | 4,500 | 1,916 | 2,240 | 2,931 | 17,246 | 69,062 |
| 1965 | 9,909 | 4,348 | 13,071 | 3,938 | 6,251 | 2,202 | 261 | 1,943 | 1,032 | 4,030 | 2,201 | 2,228 | 2,939 | 18,324 | 72,677 |
| 1966 | 10,853 | 3,496 | 12,299 | 4,723 | 7,400 | 1,658 | 196 | 2,175 | 1,381 | 3,814 | 1,341 | 1,945 | 2,803 | 18,259 | 72,343 |
| 1967 | 10,551 | 2,800 | 13,360 | 3,532 | 7,622 | 2,277 | 145 | 2,023 | 1,336 | 4,635 | 1,024 | 2,505 | 3,026 | 22,844 | 77,680 |

Source: Vegetable Marketing Organization.

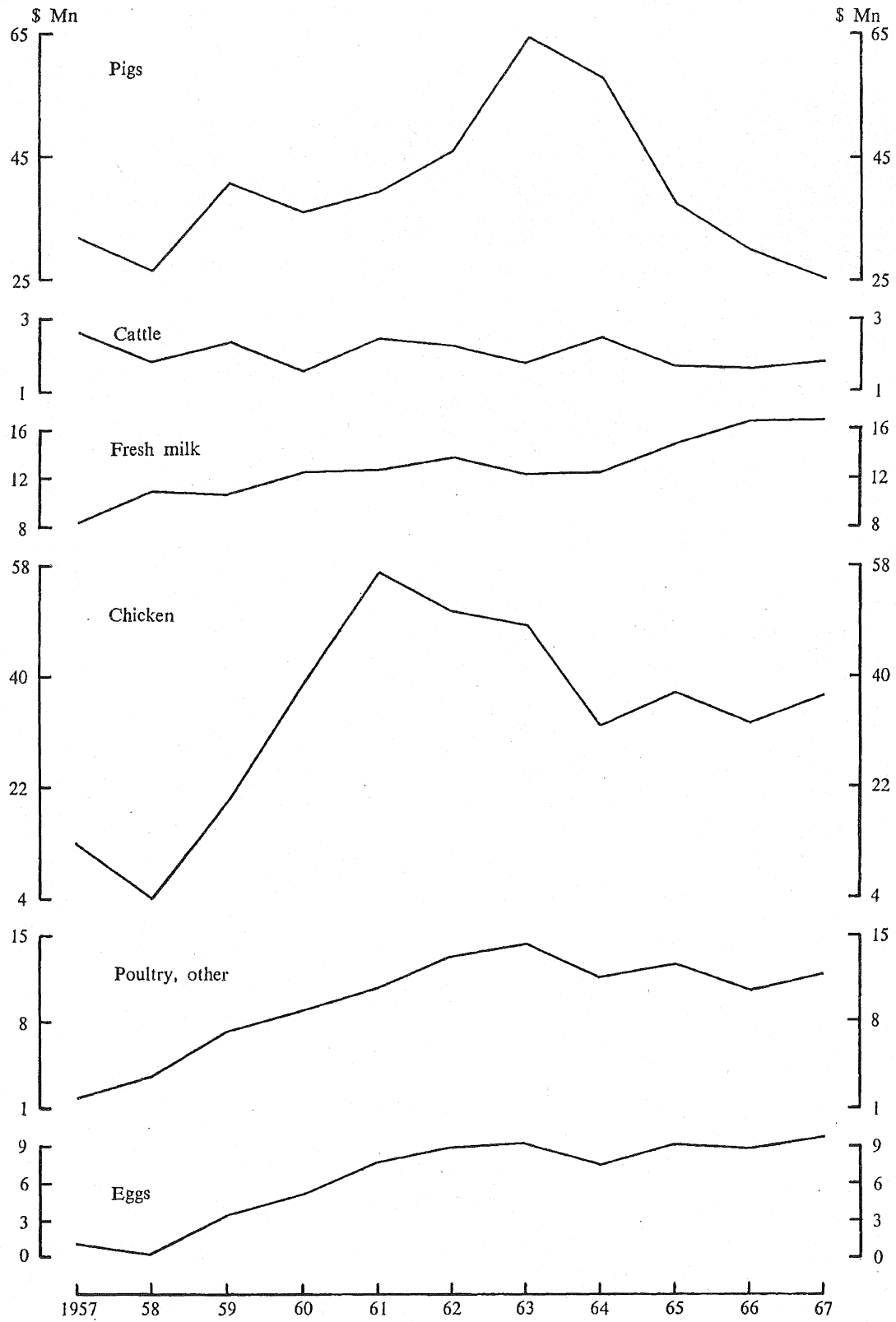
5.7 ESTIMATED PRODUCTION OF LIVE-STOCK AND POULTRY, 1957-67

| Item | Unit of Quantity/ Value | Year ending 31st March | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 |
| Cattle | Head \$1,000 | N.A. 2,612 | N.A. 1,869 | N.A. 2,376 | N.A. 1,558 | 4,948 2,375 | 4,450 2,254 | 3,710 1,740 | 3,970 2,436 | 2,679 1,688 | 2,855 1,593 | 2,923 1,754 |
| Pigs | 1,000 head \$1,000 | N.A. 32,023 | N.A. 26,666 | N.A. 40,886 | N.A. 36,303 | 294 39,340 | 334 46,012 | 578 64,204 | 559 57,830 | 385 37,200 | 309 29,918 | 255 25,850 |
| Fresh milk | 1,000 pounds \$1,000 | N.A. 8,217 | 11,156 10,900 | N.A. 10,822 | N.A. 12,450 | 12,596 12,596 | 13,619 13,619 | 12,392 12,380 | 10,765 12,380 | 12,359 14,832 | 13,774 16,530 | 13,803 16,564 |
| Chicken | 1,000 head \$1,000 | N.A. 12,666 | N.A. 4,000 | N.A. 19,489 | N.A. 38,400 | 8,100 56,700 | 8,400 50,400 | 7,207 48,260 | 4,974 31,995 | 5,366 37,562 | 5,230 32,321 | 5,995 36,610 |
| Ducks | 1,000 head \$1,000 | 239 1,295 | N.A. 2,505 | N.A. 6,072 | N.A. 7,100 | 900 8,100 | 1,260 10,080 | 1,240 10,540 | 1,024 8,600 | 1,000 8,300 | 1,000 6,300 | 1,242 8,073 |
| Geese | 1,000 head \$1,000 | 20 245 | N.A. 160 | N.A. 795 | N.A. 910 | 90 1,080 | 110 1,320 | 111 1,887 | 95 1,330 | 79 945 | 76 673 | 83 743 |
| Pigeons | 1,000 head \$1,000 | 50 225 | N.A. 875 | N.A. 336 | N.A. 826 | 400 1,400 | 480 1,680 | 486 1,701 | 449 1,572 | 914 3,200 | 903 3,612 | 790 3,160 |
| Quails | 1,000 head \$1,000 | 17 17 | N.A. 19 | N.A. 7 | N.A. 9 | 15 15 | 11 11 | 11 11 | 15 15 | 12 12 | 13 13 | 12 12 |
| EGGS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chicken | 1,000 gross \$1,000 | N.A. 1,000 | N.A. 200 | N.A. 2,583 | N.A. 4,353 | 194 6,580 | 221 7,513 | 180 7,951 | 178 6,673 | 187 8,153 | 232 8,111 | 256 8,578 |
| Duck | 1,000 gross \$1,000 | N.A. N.A. | N.A. N.A. | N.A. 566 | N.A. 445 | N.A. 480 | N.A. 700 | 22 789 | 17 600 | 14 650 | 14 650 | 19 736 |
| Goose | 1,000 gross \$1,000 | N.A. N.A. | N.A. N.A. | N.A. 69 | N.A. 146 | N.A. 480 | N.A. 560 | 1.3 192 | 1.2 168 | 1.1 157 | 1.0 150 | 1.1 162 |
| Quail | 1,000 gross \$1,000 | N.A. N.A. | N.A. N.A. | N.A. 67 | N.A. 81 | 15 108 | 11 79 | 11 79 | 12 88 | 11 78 | 11 85 | 10 68 |

N.A. = Not Available.

Source: Agriculture and Fisheries Department.

5.8 ESTIMATED VALUE OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY PRODUCTION



5.9 ESTIMATED LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION

(A) LIVESTOCK

Number

| Year | Cattle | | Water Buffaloes | Pigs | Sheep | Goats | Rabbits |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|---------|-------|-------|---------|
| | Dairy | Brown | | | | | |
| Census, December 1949 | | 11,632 | 1,083 | 20,166 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 1950 (March) | | 12,790 | 1,193 | 39,750 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 1951 (March) | | 12,701 | 1,208 | 40,625 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 1954 (March) | 2,300 | | 8,970 | 47,860 | N.A. | 200 | 1,500 |
| Census, November 1956 | 2,535 | 14,237 | 1,912 | 117,212 | 33 | 340 | N.A. |
| Census, December 1958 | 2,935 | 13,818 | 1,938 | 105,631 | 17 | 326 | 660 |
| Census, December 1959 | 2,979 | 14,000 | 2,015 | 150,000 | 20 | 350 | 720 |
| Census, December 1960 | 3,000 | 15,000 | 2,000 | 184,000 | 15 | 400 | 450 |
| 1962 (March) | 3,210 | 12,370 | 1,760 | 294,350 | 20 | 160 | 400 |
| 1963 (March) | 3,260 | 12,260 | 1,670 | 429,046 | 19 | 190 | 665 |
| 1964 (March) | 2,800 | 11,500 | 1,450 | 320,000 | 19 | 512 | 730 |
| 1965 (March) | 3,200 | 11,196 | 1,287 | 256,837 | 20 | 234 | 565 |
| 1966 (March) | 3,238 | 13,208 | 1,451 | 234,700 | 27 | 273 | 650 |
| 1967 (January) | 3,369 | 13,604 | 1,234 | 265,900 | 32 | 114 | 224 |

(B) POULTRY

1,000

| Year | Chickens | Ducks | Geese | Pigeons | Quails | Turkeys |
|-----------------------|----------|-------|-------|---------|--------|---------|
| Census, December 1949 | 241 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 1950 (March) | 567 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 1951 (March) | 681 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 1954 (March) | 323 | 107 | 1 | 45 | 83 | 1.3 |
| Census, November 1956 | 755 | 239 | 20 | 100 | 17 | 1.4 |
| Census, December 1958 | 1,200 | 130 | 25 | 480 | 6 | 0.4 |
| Census, December 1959 | 2,000 | 207 | 36 | 214 | 9 | 0.4 |
| Census, December 1960 | 3,000 | 250 | 40 | 400 | 15 | 0.8 |
| 1962 (March) | 3,251 | 274 | 43 | 576 | 11 | 0.8 |
| 1963 (March) | 2,592 | 239 | 41 | 576 | 11 | 0.7 |
| 1964 (March) | 2,328 | 250 | 33 | 600 | 13 | 0.3 |
| 1965 (March) | 2,122 | 212 | 22 | 800 | 12 | * |
| 1966 (March) | 2,112 | 208 | 19 | 878 | 12 | * |
| 1967 (January) | 2,397 | 210 | 19 | 790 | 11 | * |

* Less than 100.

N.A. = Not Available.

Source: Agriculture & Fisheries Department.

5.10 ANIMALS SLAUGHTERED

1,000 Head

| Year | Cattle | Swine | Sheep | Total |
|------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1947 | 46 | 446 | 3 | 495 |
| 1948 | 41 | 545 | 5 | 591 |
| 1949 | 46 | 525 | 6 | 577 |
| 1950 | 32 | 536 | 5 | 573 |
| 1951 | 6 | 603 | 9 | 618 |
| 1952 | 4 | 676 | 11 | 691 |
| 1953 | 7 | 533 | 13 | 553 |
| 1954 | 34 | 541 | 11 | 586 |
| 1955 | 80 | 726 | 10 | 816 |
| 1956 | 80 | 709 | 10 | 799 |
| 1957 | 79 | 710 | 11 | 800 |
| 1958 | 127 | 1,036 | 11 | 1,174 |
| 1959 | 124 | 983 | 9 | 1,116 |
| 1960 | 122 | 1,136 | 12 | 1,270 |
| 1961 | 85 | 915 | 7 | 1,007 |
| 1962 | 102 | 1,319 | 10 | 1,431 |
| 1963 | 99 | 1,690 | 9 | 1,798 |
| 1964 | 121 | 1,877 | 10 | 2,008 |
| 1965 | 158 | 1,987 | 11 | 2,156 |
| 1966 | 177 | 1,929 | 11 | 2,117 |
| 1967 | 159 | 1,756 | 8 | 1,923 |

Source: Urban Services Department.

5.11 FRESH MARINE FISH LANDED IN HONG KONG AND SOLD THROUGH THE FISH MARKETING ORGANIZATION

Long tons

| Year | An- chovies | Croaker | Garoupa | Golden Thread | Lizard Fish | Mackerel Scad | Red Sea Bream | Yellow Croaker | Others | Total |
|-------------|----------------|---------|---------|------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|
| 1947 | 65 | 9 | 84 | 279 | 31 | 54 | 57 | 293 | 1,556 | 2,428 |
| 1948 | 409 | 36 | 179 | 1,015 | 68 | 244 | 227 | 818 | 4,240 | 7,236 |
| 1949 | — | 3 | 296 | 1,644 | 284 | 272 | 1,013 | 1,044 | 6,267 | 10,823 |
| 1950 | 417 | 353 | 295 | 2,927 | 469 | 572 | 1,505 | 1,392 | 8,452 | 16,382 |
| 1951 | 716 | 723 | 372 | 3,826 | 1,158 | 545 | 1,943 | 1,234 | 11,622 | 22,139 |
| 1952 | 717 | 779 | 400 | 3,722 | 1,309 | 776 | 1,762 | 1,334 | 15,462 | 26,261 |
| 1953 | 553 | 941 | 390 | 3,021 | 1,309 | 691 | 1,275 | 914 | 15,821 | 24,915 |
| 1954 | 1,028 | 870 | 453 | 3,898 | 1,826 | 1,413 | 1,656 | 1,604 | 20,255 | 33,003 |
| 1955 | 488 | 1,039 | 498 | 4,814 | 2,067 | 877 | 2,389 | 1,347 | 21,498 | 35,017 |
| 1956 | 674 | 1,090 | 464 | 5,310 | 1,860 | 908 | 1,939 | 1,122 | 21,542 | 34,909 |
| 1957 | 662 | 1,097 | 610 | 6,353 | 1,951 | 1,207 | 2,154 | 818 | 26,368 | 41,220 |
| 1958 | 336 | 819 | 718 | 6,512 | 2,010 | 1,389 | 1,662 | 461 | 24,160 | 38,067 |
| 1959 | 545 | 951 | 1,043 | 8,093 | 2,776 | 642 | 1,489 | 637 | 27,956 | 44,132 |
| 1960 | 582 | 1,164 | 1,041 | 8,905 | 2,347 | 959 | 1,160 | 513 | 27,531 | 44,202 |
| 1961 | 668 | 1,679 | 805 | 9,002 | 3,139 | 992 | 731 | 236 | 29,637 | 46,889 |
| 1962 | 697 | 1,635 | 940 | 8,887 | 3,904 | 2,012 | 797 | 262 | 32,705 | 51,839 |
| 1963 | 505 | 1,076 | 1,085 | 11,456 | 3,920 | 1,809 | 865 | 256 | 33,033 | 54,005 |
| 1964 | 241 | 944 | 836 | 8,792 | 2,890 | 2,751 | 572 | 141 | 31,502 | 48,669 |
| 1965 | 223 | 1,735 | 814 | 9,672 | 2,693 | 1,342 | 517 | 437 | 33,490 | 50,923 |
| 1966 | 201 | 2,067 | 728 | 8,406 | 2,360 | 1,032 | 530 | 958 | 31,960 | 48,242 |
| 1967 | 249 | 2,142 | 784 | 6,024 | 2,280 | 4,749 | 1,138 | — | 37,474 | 54,840 |

Source: Fish Marketing Organization.

5.12 SALT/DRIED MARINE FISH LANDED IN HONG KONG AND SOLD THROUGH THE FISH MARKETING ORGANIZATION

Long tons

| Year | An- chovies | Croaker | Gar- oupa | Golden Thread | Lizard Fish | Mackerel Scad | Red Sea Bream | Round Her- ring | White Her- ring | Yellow Croaker | Others | Total |
|-------------|----------------|---------|--------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|
| 1947 | 1,129 | 665 | 100 | 568 | 1,982 | 1,654 | 357 | 311 | 3 | 228 | 4,296 | 11,293 |
| 1948 | 2,612 | 1,159 | 37 | 935 | 1,403 | 1,251 | 761 | 92 | 4 | 474 | 5,994 | 14,722 |
| 1949 | 2,023 | 1,716 | 52 | 1,060 | 1,919 | 1,095 | 1,034 | 371 | 80 | 75 | 6,647 | 16,072 |
| 1950 | 2,424 | 1,556 | 111 | 936 | 1,713 | 666 | 503 | 61 | 209 | 511 | 5,471 | 14,161 |
| 1951 | 958 | 820 | 94 | 600 | 1,028 | 631 | 296 | 27 | 336 | 519 | 2,705 | 8,014 |
| 1952 | 1,167 | 688 | 42 | 518 | 890 | 135 | 398 | 32 | 256 | 451 | 3,480 | 8,057 |
| 1953 | 781 | 657 | 39 | 479 | 654 | 113 | 200 | 22 | 239 | 323 | 3,018 | 6,525 |
| 1954 | 996 | 542 | 40 | 385 | 557 | 181 | 107 | 56 | 254 | 253 | 3,136 | 6,507 |
| 1955 | 1,206 | 446 | 21 | 173 | 490 | 80 | 62 | 56 | 202 | 125 | 2,455 | 5,316 |
| 1956 | 1,231 | 363 | 13 | 139 | 431 | 110 | 42 | 147 | 219 | 128 | 2,696 | 5,519 |
| 1957 | 1,478 | 320 | 16 | 118 | 316 | 151 | 22 | 88 | 158 | 101 | 2,621 | 5,389 |
| 1958 | 238 | 228 | 21 | 106 | 277 | 156 | 16 | 153 | 306 | 217 | 2,934 | 4,652 |
| 1959 | 251 | 332 | 43 | 275 | 351 | 45 | 22 | 75 | 156 | 246 | 3,557 | 5,353 |
| 1960 | 182 | 220 | 12 | 83 | 123 | 39 | 37 | 90 | 110 | 75 | 1,989 | 2,960 |
| 1961 | 540 | 221 | 9 | 32 | 71 | 23 | 1 | 29 | 111 | 15 | 2,841 | 3,893 |
| 1962 | 712 | 238 | 4 | 29 | 144 | 44 | * | 100 | 92 | 14 | 1,804 | 3,181 |
| 1963 | 276 | 161 | 2 | 27 | 93 | 12 | * | 71 | 46 | 16 | 2,381 | 3,085 |
| 1964 | 176 | 183 | 1 | 8 | 44 | 32 | * | 78 | 61 | 25 | 1,687 | 2,295 |
| 1965 | 267 | 297 | 1 | 3 | 37 | 30 | * | 42 | 54 | 19 | 1,171 | 1,921 |
| 1966 | 95 | 250 | 1 | 2 | 50 | 26 | * | 39 | 40 | 10 | 1,462 | 1,975 |
| 1967 | 166 | 272 | 2 | 2 | 24 | 381 | 10 | 53 | — | — | 1,134 | 2,044 |

* Less than 0.5 ton.

Source: Fish Marketing Organization.

5.13 CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY

1,000 Kw. hrs.

| Year | Lighting | Power | Traction | Bulk Supply to Consumers | Public Lighting | Total Consumption |
|------|----------|-----------|----------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1947 | 39,585 | 14,934 | 7,578 | 28,090 | 861 | 91,048 |
| 1948 | 52,154 | 45,302 | 8,890 | 42,841 | 1,125 | 150,312 |
| 1949 | 67,731 | 71,535 | 9,669 | 67,324 | 1,406 | 217,665 |
| 1950 | 87,386 | 100,497 | 10,223 | 93,729 | 1,667 | 293,502 |
| 1951 | 100,722 | 126,102 | 12,092 | 112,898 | 1,861 | 353,675 |
| 1952 | 109,820 | 143,965 | 11,327 | 124,177 | 2,084 | 391,373 |
| 1953 | 120,764 | 166,066 | 12,362 | 134,427 | 2,503 | 436,122 |
| 1954 | 128,701 | 187,479 | 13,480 | 158,704 | 3,279 | 491,643 |
| 1955 | 141,954 | 212,859 | 13,495 | 195,355 | 4,188 | 567,851 |
| 1956 | 161,298 | 248,312 | 14,653 | 220,896 | 4,783 | 649,942 |
| 1957 | 175,807 | 289,905 | 15,802 | 252,981 | 5,317 | 739,812 |
| 1958 | 191,964 | 320,682 | 16,060 | 275,423 | 5,970 | 810,099 |
| 1959 | 218,330 | 381,258 | 16,038 | 319,320 | 6,990 | 941,936 |
| 1960 | 253,913 | 460,414 | 16,053 | 377,849 | 7,803 | 1,116,032 |
| 1961 | 286,599 | 548,920 | 16,707 | 466,297 | 8,915 | 1,327,438 |
| 1962 | 325,045 | 651,876 | 17,722 | 532,622 | 10,253 | 1,537,518 |
| 1963 | 365,947 | 754,508 | 18,219 | 634,492 | 11,660 | 1,784,826 |
| 1964 | 417,783 | 881,571 | 18,102 | 741,026 | 13,152 | 2,071,634 |
| 1965 | 466,160 | 1,013,735 | 18,147 | 873,138 | 14,510 | 2,385,690 |
| 1966 | 521,813 | 1,175,717 | 18,722 | 979,195 | 15,008 | 2,710,455 |
| 1967 | 570,072 | 1,344,559 | 15,324 | 1,077,236 | 16,370 | 3,023,561 |

Sources: Hong Kong Electric Co., Ltd.
China Light & Power Co., Ltd.
Cheung Chau Electric Co., Ltd. (from June 1962).

5.14 CONSUMPTION OF GAS

1,000 cub. ft.

| Year | Industrial | Domestic | Commercial | Public Lighting | Total Consumption |
|------|------------|----------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1947 | | 204,401 | | 15,943 | 220,344 |
| 1948 | | 263,706 | | 23,762 | 287,468 |
| 1949 | 22,403 | | 341,935 | 28,970 | 393,308 |
| 1950 | 27,211 | | 430,027 | 34,177 | 491,415 |
| 1951 | 24,593 | | 489,416 | 35,121 | 549,130 |
| 1952 | 25,324 | | 512,613 | 35,274 | 573,211 |
| 1953 | 29,365 | | 520,330 | 35,032 | 584,727 |
| 1954 | 34,745 | | 519,350 | 30,711 | 584,806 |
| 1955 | 46,140 | | 499,825 | 27,872 | 573,837 |
| 1956 | 46,824 | | 533,778 | 26,466 | 607,068 |
| 1957 | 53,472 | | 600,912 | 21,581 | 675,965 |
| 1958 | 50,325 | | 646,437 | 17,073 | 713,835 |
| 1959 | 54,929 | | 668,432 | 11,433 | 734,794 |
| 1960 | 72,186 | 483,931 | 208,838 | 7,417 | 772,372 |
| 1961 | 64,525 | 526,554 | 248,287 | 5,861 | 845,227 |
| 1962 | 56,688 | 584,947 | 263,724 | 3,737 | 909,096 |
| 1963 | 55,966 | 537,994 | 284,064 | 1,041 | 879,065 |
| 1964 | 69,914 | 595,911 | | 329,253 | 995,078 |
| 1965 | 73,159 | 815,051 | | 360,733 | 1,248,943 |
| 1966 | 101,512 | 831,419 | | 450,922 | 1,383,853 |
| 1967 | 141,648 | 848,069 | | 498,261 | 1,487,978 |

Source: Hong Kong & China Gas Co., Ltd.

**5.15 NUMBER AND EQUIPMENT OF TEXTILE FACTORIES REGISTERED
WITH THE COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT, 1955-67**

(A) SPINNING

| End of year | Cotton and rayon yarn | | Other yarns | | Total | |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| | No. of factories | No. of spindles | No. of factories | No. of spindles | No. of factories | No. of spindles |
| 1955 | 18 | 306,028 | 3 | 8,070 | 21 | 314,098 |
| 1956 | 15 | 304,372 | 3 | 9,260 | 18 | 313,632 |
| 1957 | 16 | 324,632 | 3 | 8,460 | 19 | 333,092 |
| 1958 | 17 | 360,424 | 4 | 13,860 | 21 | 374,284 |
| 1959 | 19 | 397,852 | 5 | 18,748 | 24 | 416,600 |
| 1960 | 24 | 499,988 | 3 | 18,056 | 27 | 518,044 |
| 1961 | 31 | 618,048 | 4 | 17,286 | 35 | 635,334 |
| 1962 | 32 | 631,992 | 3 | 18,950 | 35 | 650,942 |
| 1963 | 31 | 632,912 | 6 | 29,776 | 37 | 662,688 |
| 1964 | 31 | 715,500 | 7 | 32,680 | 38 | 748,180 |
| 1965 | 33 | 724,722 | 7 | 35,422 | 40 | 760,144 |
| 1966 | 32 | 749,362 | 8 | 39,331 | 40 | 788,693 |
| 1967 | 31 | 767,330 | 8 | 40,611 | 39 | 807,941 |

(B) WEAVING

| End of year | Cotton piece goods | | Cotton towels and towelling | | Other piece goods | | Total | |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|
| | No. of factories | No. of looms | No. of factories | No. of looms | No. of factories | No. of looms | No. of factories | No. of looms |
| 1955 | — | — | 22 | — | 94 | 7,042 | 116 | — |
| 1956 | — | — | 24 | — | 107 | 8,318 | 131 | — |
| 1957 | — | — | 24 | — | 118 | 9,989 | 142 | — |
| 1958 | 101 | 11,628 | 21 | — | 30 | 606 | 152 | — |
| 1959 | 101 | 12,821 | 25 | 681 | 28 | 619 | 154 | 14,121 |
| 1960 | 127 | 17,337 | 31 | 967 | 28 | 655 | 186 | 18,959 |
| 1961 | 146 | 19,393 | 35 | 724 | 30 | 761 | 211 | 20,878 |
| 1962 | 151 | 18,754 | 29 | 865 | 28 | 679 | 208 | 20,298 |
| 1963 | 139 | 18,939 | 35 | 933 | 24 | 732 | 198 | 20,604 |
| 1964 | 143 | 19,566 | 35 | 1,143 | 23 | 642 | 201 | 21,351 |
| 1965 | 146 | 19,993 | 32 | 1,205 | 24 | 617 | 202 | 21,815 |
| 1966 | 139 | 20,817 | 31 | 1,199 | 23 | 595 | 193 | 22,611 |
| 1967 | 154 | 21,627 | 36 | 1,521 | 26 | 623 | 216 | 23,771 |

**5.16 OUTPUT OF TEXTILE FACTORIES REGISTERED WITH THE COMMERCE & INDUSTRY
DEPARTMENT FOR CERTIFICATION PURPOSES, 1955-67**

(A) YARNS

1,000 pounds

| Year | Cotton yarn | | | | Other yarns | | |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| | Under 15's | 15's—40's | Over 40's | Total | Art. or Syn. yarn | Woollen | Nylon & Nylon/Woollen |
| 1955 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 82,450 | 15,635 | 2,232 | — |
| 1956 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 95,308 | 7,072 | 2,477 | — |
| 1957 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 107,905 | 2,909 | 1,620 | — |
| 1958 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 127,598 | 720 | 1,253 | — |
| 1959 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 140,253 | 115 | 2,644 | 123 |
| 1960 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 173,137 | 269 | 3,789 | 269 |
| 1961 | 74,412 | 134,710 | 5,036 | 214,158 | 174 | 4,246 | — |
| 1962 | 80,661 | 151,288 | 3,529 | 235,478 | 391 | 7,940 | — |
| 1963 | 86,287 | 150,215 | 4,050 | 240,552 | 542 | 11,280 | — |
| 1964 | 104,506 | 152,211 | 4,196 | 260,913 | 972 | 12,255 | — |
| 1965 | 119,700 | 165,715 | 3,478 | 288,893 | 2,089 | 17,439 | — |
| 1966 | 125,847 | 161,500 | 4,780 | 292,127 | 12,765 | 16,675 | — |
| 1967 | 134,098 | 164,178 | 4,355 | 302,631 | 12,690 | 17,490 | — |

(B) PIECE GOODS

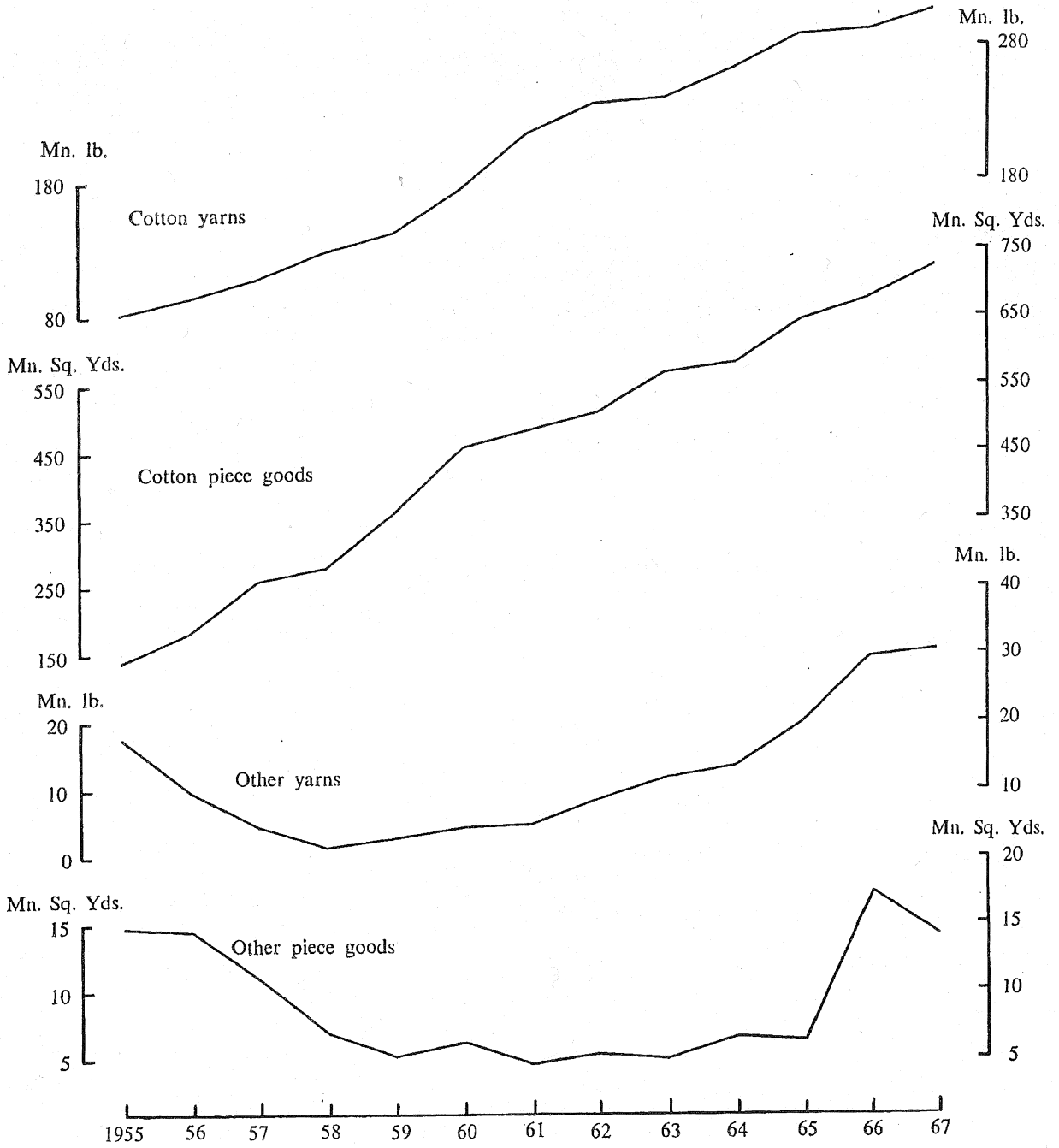
1,000 sq. yds.

| Year | Cotton piece goods | | Other piece goods | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------|---------|--------------|------------|
| | Grey | Yarn-dyed | Rayon | Silk | Woollen | Cotton/Rayon | Silk/Rayon |
| 1955 | | 139,355 | 13,161 | 423 | — | 762 | 569 |
| 1956 | | 180,713 | 12,053 | 367 | — | 1,331 | 680 |
| 1957 | | 253,273 | 7,994 | 854 | 50 | 1,757 | 553 |
| 1958 | | 272,679 | 4,392 | 498 | 73 | 1,499 | 618 |
| 1959 | | 360,331 | 1,617 | 1,463 | 1 | 1,773 | 658 |
| 1960 | | 461,482 | 2,185 | 1,457 | — | 2,053 | 787 |
| 1961 | 430,729 | 52,865 | 1,914 | 825 | 80 | 1,482 | 616 |
| 1962 | 450,537 | 56,243 | 1,969 | 1,136 | 262 | 1,384 | 587 |
| 1963 | 501,650 | 61,414 | 1,368 | 882 | 111 | 2,035 | 686 |
| 1964 | 493,672 | 77,311 | 1,375 | 936 | 179 | 3,693 | 582 |
| 1965 | 565,762 | 73,972 | 1,199 | 838 | 306 | 3,340 | 623 |
| 1966 | 581,567 | 83,723 | 1,123 | 1,083 | 275 | 14,246 | 595 |
| 1967 | 645,563 | 78,023 | 1,118 | 960 | 195 | 11,779 | 387 |

N.A. = Not Available.

Source: Commerce and Industry Department.

5.17 OUTPUT OF REGISTERED TEXTILE FACTORIES



5.18 CEMENT

Metric tons

| Year | Total | Year | Total |
|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| 1947 | 35,224 | 1958 | 152,373 |
| 1948 | 53,219 | 1959 | 142,064 |
| 1949 | 58,667 | 1960 | 149,989 |
| 1950 | 68,081 | 1961 | 184,251 |
| 1951 | 71,646 | 1962 | 211,938 |
| 1952 | 69,260 | 1963 | 216,619 |
| 1953 | 63,782 | 1964 | 215,032 |
| 1954 | 100,389 | 1965 | 240,637 |
| 1955 | 116,527 | 1966 | 246,916 |
| 1956 | 120,714 | 1967 | 214,957 |
| 1957 | 104,327 | | |

Source: Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.

5.19 ESTIMATED NUMBER OF FISHING JUNKS (INCLUDING MECHANIZED VESSELS), 1951-67

| Year ending 31st March | Liners | Seiners | Trawlers | Gill Netters | Miscellaneous | Total |
|------------------------|--------|---------|----------|--------------|---------------|--------|
| 1951 | 1,594 | 1,811 | 1,014 | 364 | 532 | 5,315 |
| 1952 | 1,371 | 1,705 | 958 | 380 | 860 | 5,274 |
| 1953 | 1,405 | 1,708 | 1,505 | 454 | 820 | 5,892 |
| 1954 | 1,378 | 1,794 | 1,292 | 397 | 866 | 5,727 |
| 1955 | 1,469 | 1,821 | 1,419 | 840 | 611 | 6,160 |
| 1956 | 1,623 | 1,909 | 1,616 | 830 | 453 | 6,431 |
| 1957 | 1,911 | 1,962 | 1,613 | 808 | 462 | 6,756 |
| 1958 | 2,179 | 2,049 | 1,679 | 901 | 543 | 7,351 |
| 1959 | 2,699 | 1,753 | 1,960 | 2,452 | 557 | 9,421 |
| 1960 | 2,935 | 1,640 | 2,125 | 2,694 | 816 | 10,210 |
| 1961 | 3,319 | 1,547 | 2,424 | 2,430 | 830 | 10,550 |
| 1962 | 3,151 | 1,368 | 1,884 | 2,924 | 653 | 9,980 |
| 1963 | 2,957 | 1,331 | 1,847 | 2,671 | 963 | 9,769 |
| 1964 | 2,673 | 1,284 | 2,132 | 2,439 | 954 | 9,482 |
| 1965 | 2,673 | 1,284 | 2,132 | 2,439 | 954 | 9,482 |
| 1966 | 2,368 | 1,067 | 2,154 | 2,255 | 756 | 8,600 |
| 1967 | 1,642 | 826 | 1,913 | 2,142 | 291 | 6,814 |

Source: Agriculture and Fisheries Department.

5.20 FRESH WATER SUPPLY AND CONSUMPTION

Million gallons

| Year ending 31st March | Total supply | CONSUMPTION | | | | Number of meters in service |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | Urban Areas | New Territories | Total | Average per day | |
| 1947 | 10,408 | 10,283 | 191 | 10,474 | 28.7 | 20,255 |
| 1948 | 11,621 | 11,520 | 220 | 11,740 | 32.2 | 24,842 |
| 1949 | 12,174 | 11,160 | N.A. | 11,160 | 30.6 | 28,110 |
| 1950 | 12,373 | 12,286 | N.A. | 12,286 | 33.7 | 30,767 |
| 1951 | 11,513 | 12,226 | 317 | 12,543 | 34.4 | 32,037 |
| 1952 | 11,883 | 11,675 | 372 | 12,047 | 33.0 | 35,256 |
| 1953 | 13,271 | 11,601 | 419 | 12,020 | 32.9 | 36,990 |
| 1954 | 9,916 | 13,028 | 498 | 13,526 | 37.1 | 39,625 |
| 1955 | 12,330 | 9,971 | 501 | 10,472 | 28.7 | 44,465 |
| 1956 | 11,029 | 12,679 | 404 | 13,083 | 35.8 | 50,097 |
| 1957 | 20,148 | 12,008 | 453 | 12,461 | 34.1 | 57,305 |
| 1958 | 19,036 | 18,651 | 500 | 19,151 | 52.5 | 63,959 |
| 1959 | 21,914 | 19,475 | 597 | 20,072 | 55.0 | 68,601 |
| 1960 | 22,710 | 21,712 | 719 | 22,431 | 61.5 | 71,941 |
| 1961 | 27,817 | 23,571 | 883 | 24,454 | 67.0 | 77,922 |
| 1962 | 28,051 | 28,898 | 1,110 | 30,008 | 82.2 | 81,574 |
| 1963 | 25,384 | 25,240 | 861 | 26,101 | 71.5 | 91,897 |
| 1964 | 13,085 | 13,596 | 512 | 14,108 | 38.7 | 99,818 |
| 1965 | 38,085 | 31,069 | 675 | 31,744 | 87.0 | 118,993 |
| 1966 | 43,460 | 40,669 | 825 | 41,494 | 113.5 | 142,583 |
| 1967 | 37,733 | 44,392 | 717 | 45,109 | 123.6 | 191,911 |

SUPPLIES IN MILLION GALLONS FROM DIFFERENT SOURCES, AVAILABLE SINCE 1961-62

| Year ending 31st March | From catchment areas | From River Indus and wells | From China pipeline | Tankers and merchant vessels | Total supply |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| 1962 | 21,725 | 425 | 5,901 | — | 28,051 |
| 1963 | 15,539 | 397 | 9,448 | — | 25,384 |
| 1964 | 5,604 | 1,917 | 2,470 | 3,094 | 13,085 |
| 1965 | 27,522 | 3,736 | 5,611 | 1,216 | 38,085 |
| 1966 | 29,814 | 2,211 | 11,435 | — | 43,460 |
| 1967 | 22,119 | 689 | 14,925 | — | 37,733 |

N.A. = Not Available.
Source: Public Works Department.

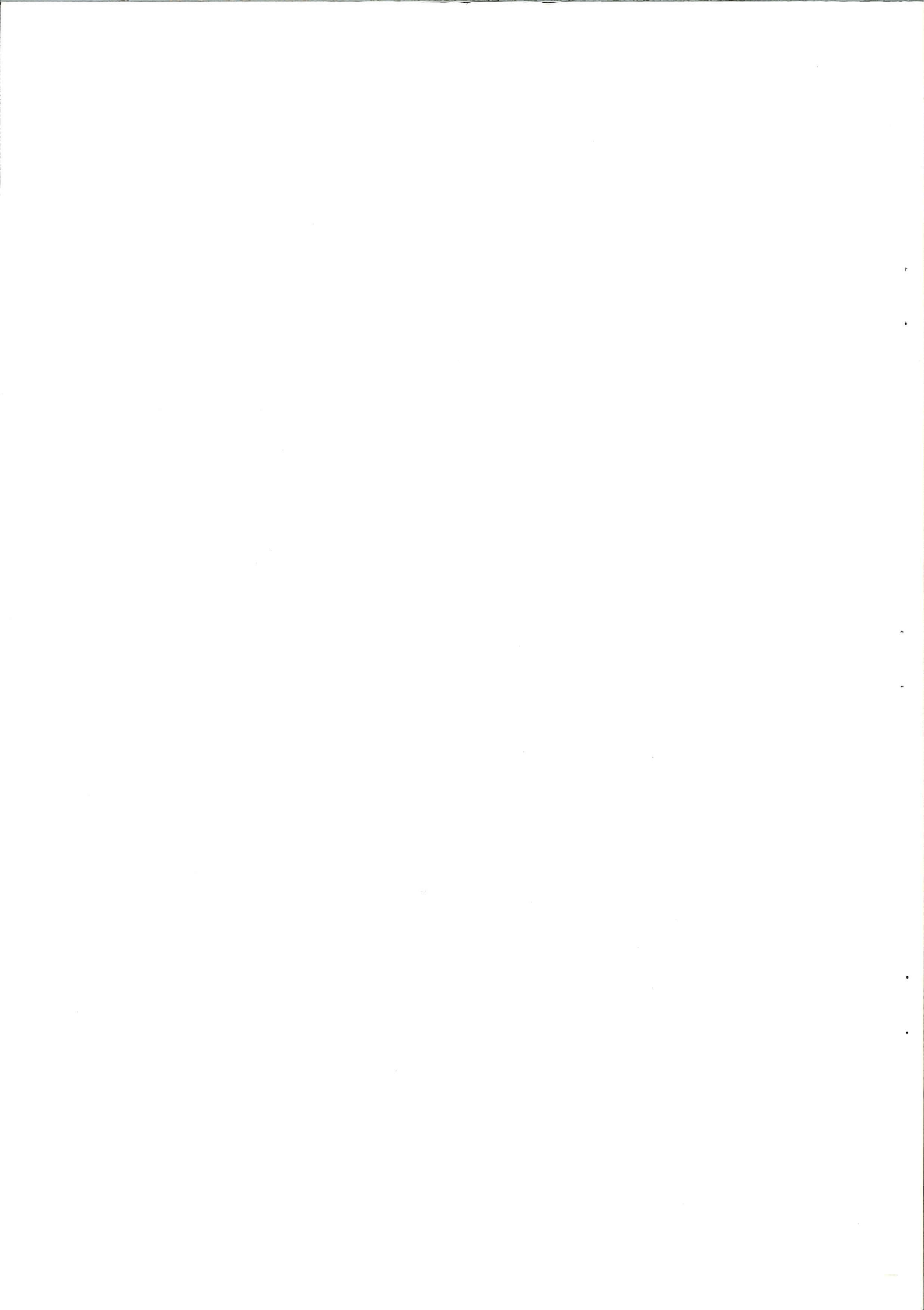
5.21 TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED IN HONG KONG FROM IMPORTED LEAVES, 1958-67

| Year | Cigarettes | Cigars | Cut Tobacco |
|------|-------------|--------|--------------|
| | 1,000 Mille | Mille | 1,000 Pounds |
| 1958 | 3,437 | 1,580 | — |
| 1959 | 3,743 | 1,878 | — |
| 1960 | 4,015 | 2,415 | — |
| 1961 | 5,259 | 2,344 | 745 |
| 1962 | 7,290 | 2,168 | 451 |
| 1963 | 8,950 | 2,212 | 346 |
| 1964 | 7,396 | 1,866 | 390 |
| 1965 | 8,683 | 1,667 | 474 |
| 1966 | 5,640 | 1,557 | 397 |
| 1967 | 6,025 | 293 | 696 |

Source: Commerce and Industry Department.

SECTION 6

EXTERNAL TRADE



SECTION 6

EXTERNAL TRADE

1. Trade statistics comprise movements of cargo between Hong Kong and other countries by land, air and water, and to a limited extent, by post, with the exception of the following classes of goods:—

- (a) Transshipment/transit cargo;
- (b) Articles imported or exported by the armed forces of the Crown;
- (c) Ships' stores, including bunker fuel; aircraft stores, including aviation fuel;
- (d) Personal baggage and possessions of travellers;
- (e) Advertising material supplied free of charge and samples of no commercial value;
- (f) Marine fish arriving in the Colony direct from fishing grounds on fishing craft registered or licensed in the Colony;
- (g) Gifts of a personal nature where no payment has been made by the receiver.

2. IMPORTS are goods which have been produced or manufactured in places outside the jurisdiction of Hong Kong and brought into Hong Kong by land, air or water for whatever purpose.

3. EXPORTS from Hong Kong are the natural produce of Hong Kong or the products of a manufacturing process in Hong Kong which has changed permanently the shape, nature, form or utility of the basic material used in manufacture.

4. RE-EXPORTS are products which have previously been imported into Hong Kong and which are re-exported without having undergone in Hong Kong a manufacturing process which has changed permanently the shape, nature, form or utility of the product.

5. Previous to 1959 all shipments from Hong Kong were accounted for as EXPORTS. Separation of RE-EXPORTS from EXPORTS commenced only from 1959.

6. The value of imports represents cost, insurance and freight, and the values of exports and re-exports represent the cost and charges of delivering the goods on board the vessel for shipment.

7. Movements of gold and specie are recorded in a special table. The figures in the series of trade tables represent the trade in merchandise only.

8. Up to the end of 1947 the Pre-war Classification List of Commodities was used; from 1948 to 1951, the International Minimum List of the League of Nations; from 1952 to 1963, the S.I.T.C. (Original); and since 1964 the S.I.T.C. (Revised). All trade figures previous to 1964 have been adjusted on the Division level with those of that year and onwards.

9. The list of countries with which Hong Kong has trade relations has been extended and adjusted from year to year. To facilitate comparison over the years, the 1967 classifications have been followed.

10. The tables and graphs under this Section have been prepared from the data published in the HONG KONG TRADE STATISTICS. This publication, issued monthly, should be consulted for fuller details concerning the external trade of Hong Kong.

6.1 VALUE OF MERCHANDISE TRADE

\$ Million

| Year | Imports | Exports | Re-exports | Total Trade | Trade Balance |
|------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| 1947 | 1,550 | 1,217 | | 2,767 | - 333 |
| 1948 | 2,077 | 1,583 | | 3,660 | - 494 |
| 1949 | 2,750 | 2,319 | | 5,069 | - 431 |
| 1950 | 3,788 | 3,715 | | 7,503 | - 73 |
| 1951 | 4,870 | 4,433 | | 9,303 | - 437 |
| 1952 | 3,779 | 2,899 | } Included in Exports | 6,678 | - 880 |
| 1953 | 3,872 | 2,734 | | 6,606 | -1,138 |
| 1954 | 3,435 | 2,417 | | 5,852 | -1,018 |
| 1955 | 3,719 | 2,534 | | 6,253 | -1,185 |
| 1956 | 4,566 | 3,210 | | 7,776 | -1,356 |
| 1957 | 5,150 | 3,016 | | 8,166 | -2,134 |
| 1958 | 4,594 | 2,989 | | 7,583 | -1,605 |
| 1959 | 4,949 | 2,282 | 996 | 8,227 | -1,671 |
| 1960 | 5,864 | 2,867 | 1,070 | 9,801 | -1,927 |
| 1961 | 5,970 | 2,939 | 991 | 9,900 | -2,040 |
| 1962 | 6,657 | 3,318 | 1,070 | 11,045 | -2,269 |
| 1963 | 7,412 | 3,831 | 1,160 | 12,403 | -2,421 |
| 1964 | 8,550 | 4,428 | 1,356 | 14,334 | -2,766 |
| 1965 | 8,965 | 5,027 | 1,502 | 15,494 | -2,436 |
| 1966 | 10,097 | 5,730 | 1,833 | 17,660 | -2,534 |
| 1967 | 10,449 | 6,700 | 2,081 | 19,230 | -1,668 |

Note: Movements of gold and specie are not included in the above table.

6.2 IMPORT OF GOLD AND SPECIE FOR RE-EXPORT

\$ Million

| Year | Value | Year | Value |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| 1947 | 49.8 | 1958 | 257.9 |
| 1948 | 0.5 | 1959 | 302.2 |
| 1949 | 155.4 | 1960 | 292.8 |
| 1950 | 15.3 | 1961 | 206.5 |
| 1951 | 21.7 | 1962 | 227.8 |
| 1952 | 8.2 | 1963 | 329.2 |
| 1953 | 26.6 | 1964 | 156.1 |
| 1954 | 333.1 | 1965 | 309.5 |
| 1955 | 396.3 | 1966 | 285.1 |
| 1956 | 490.4 | 1967 | 385.7 |
| 1957 | 403.6 | | |

6.3 VALUE OF TRADE BY COMMODITY SECTIONS AND DIVISIONS, 1947-58

1947-52

\$ Million

| Commodity Sections and Divisions (S.I.T.C. Revised) | 1947 | | 1948 | | 1949 | | 1950 | | 1951 | | 1952 | |
|--|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports |
| Section 0: FOOD | 284.58 | 169.18 | 419.62 | 219.66 | 558.41 | 352.70 | 804.17 | 470.47 | 884.38 | 501.78 | 1,009.70 | 437.44 |
| 00 Live animals | 29.90 | .01 | 33.88 | .04 | 42.72 | .05 | 42.01 | .07 | 55.35 | .15 | 137.04 | .52 |
| 01 Meat and meat preparations | 11.60 | 8.16 | 5.66 | 9.80 | 11.19 | 6.91 | 16.66 | 8.10 | 26.85 | 12.43 | 26.24 | 8.48 |
| 02 Dairy products and eggs | 27.70 | 14.96 | 38.70 | 31.02 | 63.96 | 36.60 | 75.80 | 42.57 | 96.41 | 46.15 | 89.17 | 34.33 |
| 03 Fish and fish preparations | 18.84 | 9.28 | 45.50 | 18.15 | 78.72 | 38.01 | 72.86 | 50.27 | 79.28 | 57.29 | 80.25 | 53.04 |
| 04 Cereals and cereal preparations | 71.21 | 26.86 | 145.13 | 32.73 | 146.57 | 65.11 | 238.93 | 74.07 | 220.39 | 38.94 | 280.63 | 26.33 |
| 05 Fruit and vegetables | 69.48 | 61.91 | 81.24 | 88.21 | 110.99 | 107.48 | 153.53 | 135.57 | 216.14 | 164.28 | 239.89 | 186.28 |
| 06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey | 23.08 | 18.11 | 47.19 | 17.22 | 50.23 | 30.07 | 114.39 | 68.58 | 101.61 | 92.04 | 64.08 | 42.49 |
| 07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof | 18.64 | 16.33 | 16.05 | 12.73 | 19.16 | 24.81 | 40.31 | 42.53 | 53.28 | 52.52 | 51.65 | 38.75 |
| 08 Feeding-stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals) | .64 | .73 | .98 | .66 | 26.32 | 33.53 | 40.58 | 38.31 | 23.72 | 24.28 | 25.02 | 24.45 |
| 09 Miscellaneous food preparations | 13.49 | 12.83 | 5.29 | 9.10 | 8.55 | 10.13 | 9.10 | 10.40 | 11.35 | 13.70 | 15.73 | 22.77 |
| Section 1: BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO | 51.64 | 19.89 | 65.31 | 28.73 | 86.19 | 46.76 | 100.08 | 56.79 | 120.77 | 57.19 | 86.48 | 32.00 |
| 11 Beverages | 10.84 | 5.61 | 13.84 | 8.08 | 23.84 | 14.08 | 30.05 | 15.37 | 37.38 | 18.51 | 31.26 | 16.74 |
| 12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures | 40.80 | 14.28 | 51.47 | 20.65 | 62.35 | 32.68 | 70.03 | 41.42 | 83.39 | 38.68 | 55.22 | 15.26 |
| Section 2: CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS | 147.15 | 103.69 | 275.07 | 266.14 | 455.91 | 461.36 | 765.18 | 819.03 | 1,054.30 | 826.08 | 575.37 | 340.44 |
| 21 Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed | 8.67 | 12.79 | 8.40 | 3.14 | 15.28 | 22.81 | 17.96 | 25.20 | 20.84 | 20.34 | 13.16 | 10.16 |
| 22 Oil-seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels | 8.30 | 2.95 | 29.90 | 25.33 | 43.74 | 38.23 | 78.37 | 56.79 | 94.25 | 73.74 | 89.54 | 61.09 |
| 23 Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed) | 42.38 | 26.71 | 23.83 | 22.48 | 37.53 | 33.07 | 214.43 | 206.83 | 300.14 | 329.99 | 8.14 | .12 |
| 24 Wood, lumber and cork | 18.56 | 2.16 | 35.14 | 3.71 | 47.40 | 5.97 | 59.91 | 7.96 | 84.29 | 10.98 | 68.01 | 4.11 |
| 25 Pulp and waste paper | 3.47 | 2.36 | 3.62 | 5.56 | 7.15 | 8.95 | 9.93 | 13.41 | 13.50 | 12.07 | 6.06 | 5.57 |
| 26 Textile fibres (not manufactured into yarn, thread or fabrics) and their waste | 2.06 | .74 | 52.55 | 69.06 | 90.85 | 111.47 | 209.91 | 204.93 | 312.49 | 78.76 | 227.10 | 61.64 |
| 27 Crude fertilizers and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones) | 8.55 | 2.84 | 22.53 | 7.61 | 29.42 | 12.24 | 30.60 | 17.13 | 41.01 | 25.37 | 7.62 | 2.99 |
| 28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap | 16.01 | 17.97 | 41.16 | 53.77 | 57.18 | 57.86 | 2.70 | 68.32 | 4.31 | 55.89 | 9.20 | 30.95 |
| 29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s. | 39.15 | 35.17 | 57.94 | 75.48 | 127.36 | 170.76 | 141.37 | 218.46 | 183.47 | 218.94 | 146.54 | 163.81 |
| Section 3: MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS | 111.83 | 80.23 | 118.87 | 71.28 | 156.10 | 77.41 | 139.43 | 84.93 | 156.05 | 26.18 | 130.52 | 7.11 |
| 32 Coal, coke and briquettes | 34.40 | .64 | 28.82 | .78 | 31.64 | 1.75 | 22.64 | 3.79 | 30.00 | 1.24 | 33.79 | .63 |
| 33 Petroleum and petroleum products | 77.43 | 79.59 | 90.05 | 70.50 | 124.46 | 75.66 | 116.79 | 81.14 | 126.05 | 24.94 | 96.73 | 6.48 |
| 34 Gas, natural and manufactured | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 35 Electric energy | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Section 4: ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS | 162.72 | 186.34 | 100.92 | 114.84 | 110.70 | 148.39 | 219.22 | 215.09 | 155.00 | 140.60 | 150.75 | 106.27 |
| 41 Animal oils and fats | .65 | .87 | .75 | 3.09 | .17 | .29 | .55 | 1.09 | 1.24 | 1.45 | 1.51 | 1.14 |
| 42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats | 161.87 | 185.35 | 100.09 | 111.47 | 110.00 | 147.79 | 218.13 | 213.71 | 152.77 | 138.72 | 148.27 | 104.67 |
| 43 Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, and waxes of animal or vegetable origin | .20 | .12 | .08 | .28 | .53 | .31 | .54 | .29 | .99 | .43 | .97 | .46 |

6.3 VALUE OF TRADE BY COMMODITY SECTIONS AND DIVISIONS, 1947-58—Contd.

1947-52

\$ Million

| Commodity Sections and Divisions (S.I.T.C. Revised) | 1947 | | 1948 | | 1949 | | 1950 | | 1951 | | 1952 | |
|---|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports |
| Section 5: CHEMICALS | 180.71 | 134.97 | 219.14 | 147.77 | 263.44 | 208.07 | 440.14 | 457.80 | 661.24 | 681.96 | 409.88 | 478.79 |
| 51 Chemical elements and compounds | 43.57 | 30.07 | 36.59 | 27.44 | 33.51 | 35.51 | 57.73 | 62.49 | 104.89 | 86.59 | 132.56 | 138.60 |
| 52 Mineral tar and crude chemicals from coal, petroleum and natural gas | .01 | .07 | .04 | .13 | .54 | .57 | .15 | .38 | .60 | .55 | .02 | .10 |
| 53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials | 76.49 | 31.83 | 67.33 | 39.22 | 56.26 | 61.78 | 99.45 | 107.61 | 162.73 | 176.74 | 60.96 | 87.81 |
| 54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products | 25.50 | 31.33 | 57.09 | 20.48 | 90.96 | 51.40 | 165.96 | 143.56 | 197.01 | 228.60 | 148.89 | 198.70 |
| 55 Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations | 19.09 | 16.04 | 16.30 | 16.58 | 25.63 | 14.55 | 31.58 | 23.42 | 36.61 | 25.39 | 24.78 | 18.03 |
| 56 Fertilizers, manufactured | 2.43 | 9.00 | 18.36 | 20.35 | 20.99 | 16.93 | 39.60 | 57.59 | 46.22 | 62.74 | .02 | 3.10 |
| 57 Explosives and pyrotechnic products | 10.15 | 14.58 | 12.00 | 16.03 | 9.67 | 14.53 | 5.99 | 17.86 | 7.50 | 9.63 | 6.93 | 7.08 |
| 58 Plastic materials, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins | .10 | .01 | 5.43 | 1.30 | 8.41 | 2.54 | 9.75 | 5.23 | 13.94 | 5.97 | 13.45 | 5.57 |
| 59 Chemical materials and products, n.e.s. | 3.37 | 2.04 | 6.00 | 6.24 | 17.47 | 10.26 | 29.93 | 39.66 | 91.74 | 85.75 | 22.27 | 19.80 |
| Section 6: MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL | 464.77 | 381.08 | 648.12 | 550.65 | 750.03 | 763.47 | 928.47 | 1,071.93 | 1,268.42 | 1,369.42 | 943.63 | 852.89 |
| 61 Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s. and dressed fur skins | 6.99 | 2.27 | 9.08 | 13.87 | 14.40 | 2.49 | 12.47 | 4.27 | 21.16 | 7.12 | 18.68 | 4.95 |
| 62 Rubber manufactures, n.e.s. | 11.53 | 12.48 | 12.86 | 9.94 | 12.32 | 14.82 | 19.76 | 29.31 | 53.65 | 20.62 | 11.76 | 1.45 |
| 63 Wood and cork manufactures (excl. furniture) | .91 | .81 | 3.41 | 4.55 | 2.14 | 1.01 | 2.96 | .90 | 3.00 | 1.29 | 9.45 | 3.90 |
| 64 Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof | 66.56 | 37.23 | 97.22 | 60.86 | 89.41 | 87.36 | 91.70 | 79.16 | 169.58 | 152.66 | 100.09 | 83.63 |
| 65 Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products | 248.99 | 239.06 | 348.81 | 325.52 | 407.91 | 430.41 | 523.60 | 652.29 | 576.72 | 770.48 | 502.37 | 547.27 |
| 66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures, n.e.s. | 25.17 | 16.48 | 33.06 | 21.35 | 43.22 | 27.46 | 41.78 | 39.19 | 72.12 | 43.85 | 115.20 | 70.22 |
| 67 Iron and steel | 44.97 | 17.45 | 61.15 | 25.85 | 70.69 | 37.70 | 135.01 | 124.07 | 221.04 | 203.94 | 83.89 | 14.38 |
| 68 Non-ferrous metals | 36.28 | 35.41 | 39.70 | 33.87 | 54.96 | 56.77 | 43.13 | 53.86 | 59.21 | 47.39 | 27.95 | 4.61 |
| 69 Manufactures of metal, n.e.s. | 23.37 | 19.89 | 42.83 | 54.84 | 54.98 | 105.45 | 58.06 | 88.88 | 91.94 | 122.07 | 74.24 | 122.48 |
| Section 7: MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 61.89 | 18.36 | 120.57 | 44.77 | 189.43 | 67.14 | 185.31 | 150.15 | 275.55 | 235.48 | 198.66 | 116.19 |
| 71 Machinery, other than electric | 8.72 | 1.69 | 55.15 | 6.23 | 78.15 | 19.36 | 78.01 | 66.21 | 118.69 | 96.91 | 80.25 | 53.73 |
| 72 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances | 21.23 | 5.84 | 30.79 | 14.40 | 57.19 | 23.44 | 59.79 | 41.56 | 86.59 | 70.17 | 64.40 | 37.50 |
| 73 Transport equipment | 31.94 | 10.83 | 34.63 | 24.14 | 54.09 | 24.34 | 47.51 | 42.38 | 70.27 | 68.40 | 54.01 | 24.96 |
| Section 8: MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES | 84.64 | 123.09 | 109.48 | 138.73 | 178.98 | 193.61 | 205.27 | 389.30 | 294.45 | 594.28 | 274.36 | 527.77 |
| 81 Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings | 6.66 | 25.28 | 4.22 | 25.99 | 3.80 | 12.00 | 3.76 | 44.15 | 3.60 | 53.63 | 10.25 | 57.16 |
| 82 Furniture | 3.05 | 2.66 | 3.22 | 6.40 | 3.84 | 9.63 | 2.29 | 15.01 | 3.05 | 22.76 | 3.45 | 23.68 |
| 83 Travel goods, handbags and similar articles | .27 | 3.46 | .21 | 3.94 | .24 | 4.37 | .47 | 6.63 | .56 | 6.98 | 1.93 | 7.85 |
| 84 Clothing | 12.56 | 34.02 | 23.38 | 55.44 | 26.37 | 84.72 | 34.62 | 162.54 | 46.94 | 206.92 | 26.41 | 223.09 |
| 85 Footwear | 1.15 | 10.41 | 1.95 | 18.13 | 1.69 | 22.35 | 2.07 | 29.50 | 3.10 | 37.06 | 2.47 | 26.91 |
| 86 Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods, watches and clocks | 16.73 | 1.83 | 50.26 | 12.24 | 74.07 | 23.51 | 91.92 | 76.54 | 160.01 | 174.50 | 139.47 | 63.89 |
| 89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s. | 44.22 | 45.43 | 26.24 | 16.59 | 68.97 | 37.03 | 70.14 | 54.93 | 77.19 | 92.43 | 90.38 | 125.19 |
| Section 9: COMMODITIES AND TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND (Postal packages; declarations under \$500; live animals not for food; and commodities and transactions, n.e.s.) | — | — | .44 | .17 | .42 | .10 | .39 | .06 | .16 | .06 | .14 | .11 |
| Total merchandise trade | 1,549.93 | 1,216.83 | 2,077.54 | 1,582.74 | 2,749.61 | 2,319.01 | 3,787.66 | 3,715.55 | 4,870.32 | 4,433.03 | 3,779.49 | 2,899.01 |

6.3 VALUE OF TRADE BY COMMODITY SECTIONS AND DIVISIONS, 1947-58—Contd.

1953-58

\$ Million

| Commodity Sections and Divisions (S.I.T.C. Revised) | 1953 | | 1954 | | 1955 | | 1956 | | 1957 | | 1958 | |
|--|----------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports |
| Section 0: FOOD | 1,130.55 | 442.65 | 833.25 | 313.45 | 971.38 | 303.43 | 1,028.77 | 334.75 | 1,161.40 | 341.65 | 1,255.08 | 374.31 |
| 00 Live animals | 110.78 | .30 | 154.30 | .69 | 184.52 | .37 | 162.93 | .50 | 178.78 | .97 | 231.80 | 2.14 |
| 01 Meat and meat preparations | 29.63 | 7.78 | 32.39 | 9.12 | 30.89 | 9.54 | 45.01 | 9.17 | 66.83 | 8.92 | 55.64 | 7.44 |
| 02 Dairy products and eggs | 98.12 | 35.68 | 86.29 | 23.86 | 77.89 | 12.53 | 83.46 | 15.63 | 99.74 | 14.58 | 102.01 | 18.08 |
| 03 Fish and fish preparations | 67.96 | 24.29 | 60.05 | 18.44 | 74.76 | 21.90 | 84.59 | 26.59 | 93.79 | 33.18 | 115.91 | 45.29 |
| 04 Cereals and cereal preparations | 371.73 | 26.89 | 146.72 | 19.73 | 250.68 | 38.47 | 275.47 | 54.40 | 287.73 | 44.79 | 335.30 | 79.03 |
| 05 Fruit and vegetables | 245.71 | 175.85 | 197.75 | 129.57 | 200.31 | 120.26 | 200.14 | 117.73 | 233.42 | 119.15 | 235.15 | 123.28 |
| 06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey | 116.08 | 101.18 | 68.38 | 40.47 | 67.27 | 37.61 | 83.88 | 47.71 | 92.64 | 54.86 | 90.22 | 45.59 |
| 07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof | 56.18 | 36.65 | 60.14 | 43.52 | 57.22 | 32.99 | 52.94 | 28.37 | 61.69 | 30.07 | 49.11 | 20.39 |
| 08 Feeding-stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals) | 11.22 | 8.87 | 5.25 | 2.37 | 3.24 | 1.70 | 8.60 | 2.61 | 8.45 | 2.45 | 6.13 | 2.74 |
| 09 Miscellaneous food preparations | 23.14 | 25.16 | 21.98 | 25.68 | 24.60 | 28.06 | 31.75 | 32.04 | 38.33 | 32.68 | 33.81 | 30.33 |
| Section 1: BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO | 83.41 | 24.18 | 73.89 | 19.98 | 79.93 | 18.55 | 86.09 | 20.37 | 106.58 | 20.77 | 101.79 | 22.15 |
| 11 Beverages | 25.32 | 12.36 | 22.39 | 10.25 | 24.81 | 10.58 | 27.00 | 12.26 | 32.53 | 11.27 | 27.40 | 8.76 |
| 12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures | 58.09 | 11.82 | 51.50 | 9.73 | 55.12 | 7.97 | 59.09 | 8.11 | 74.05 | 9.50 | 74.39 | 13.39 |
| Section 2: CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE EXCEPT FUELS | 568.84 | 321.91 | 571.04 | 259.50 | 554.53 | 271.01 | 664.26 | 383.09 | 706.66 | 322.50 | 538.58 | 223.60 |
| 21 Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed | 16.87 | 12.45 | 11.67 | 10.48 | 10.54 | 8.96 | 14.57 | 16.51 | 13.36 | 10.59 | 5.48 | 5.27 |
| 22 Oil-seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels | 54.31 | 58.83 | 66.24 | 41.97 | 50.70 | 35.52 | 40.27 | 39.20 | 34.69 | 18.49 | 29.77 | 10.42 |
| 23 Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed) | 14.42 | .01 | 14.79 | .02 | 22.69 | .16 | 20.88 | .49 | 18.31 | 2.37 | 18.61 | 1.80 |
| 24 Wood, lumber and cork | 64.76 | 6.99 | 56.12 | 6.89 | 65.38 | 7.72 | 69.29 | 8.57 | 76.77 | 10.81 | 60.95 | 10.88 |
| 25 Pulp and waste paper | 2.81 | 2.60 | 4.18 | 4.15 | 3.77 | 3.09 | 3.02 | 1.92 | 3.07 | 2.28 | 1.68 | 1.13 |
| 26 Textile fibres (not manufactured into yarn, thread or fabrics) and their waste | 232.54 | 79.59 | 259.05 | 35.30 | 227.35 | 41.53 | 316.04 | 101.23 | 309.11 | 69.22 | 251.80 | 30.56 |
| 27 Crude fertilizers and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones) | 8.99 | 2.23 | 8.21 | 5.60 | 9.25 | 4.46 | 8.44 | 4.22 | 10.42 | 4.22 | 9.95 | 5.87 |
| 28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap | 5.43 | 24.64 | 5.71 | 14.55 | 10.47 | 32.71 | 15.02 | 67.48 | 59.71 | 89.93 | 8.39 | 41.38 |
| 29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, e.e.s. | 168.71 | 134.57 | 145.07 | 140.54 | 154.38 | 136.86 | 176.73 | 143.47 | 181.22 | 114.59 | 151.95 | 116.29 |
| Section 3: MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS | 112.56 | 4.74 | 127.59 | 3.41 | 134.32 | 3.42 | 207.88 | 28.87 | 212.82 | 5.35 | 194.21 | 4.84 |
| 32 Coal, coke and briquettes | 18.88 | 1.04 | 17.17 | .69 | 19.59 | .20 | 36.19 | 18.76 | 25.86 | 1.20 | 17.71 | .50 |
| 33 Petroleum and petroleum products | 93.68 | 3.70 | 110.42 | 2.72 | 114.73 | 3.22 | 171.69 | 10.11 | 186.96 | 4.15 | 176.50 | 4.34 |
| 34 Gas, natural and manufactured | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 35 Electric energy | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Section 4: ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS | 133.35 | 95.92 | 53.29 | 19.23 | 58.96 | 25.42 | 78.31 | 35.32 | 89.44 | 41.57 | 54.73 | 23.82 |
| 41 Animal oils and fats | 1.60 | 1.92 | .88 | 1.62 | .42 | .44 | .75 | .36 | .66 | .32 | .60 | .30 |
| 42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats | 131.01 | 93.77 | 51.02 | 17.50 | 57.47 | 24.70 | 75.67 | 34.05 | 86.75 | 40.82 | 52.76 | 23.30 |
| 43 Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, and waxes of animal or vegetable origin | .74 | .23 | 1.39 | .11 | 1.07 | .28 | 1.89 | .91 | 2.03 | .43 | 1.37 | .22 |

6.3 VALUE OF TRADE BY COMMODITY SECTIONS AND DIVISIONS, 1947-58—Contd.

1953-58

\$ Million

| Commodity Sections and Divisions (S.I.T.C. Revised) | 1953 | | 1954 | | 1955 | | 1956 | | 1957 | | 1958 | |
|---|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports |
| Section 5: CHEMICALS | 505.49 | 510.67 | 470.83 | 462.48 | 327.96 | 263.07 | 280.37 | 202.68 | 317.78 | 205.29 | 355.89 | 233.32 |
| 51 Chemical elements and compounds | 46.43 | 35.81 | 59.00 | 41.23 | 52.09 | 27.67 | 41.78 | 15.53 | 52.10 | 18.92 | 53.03 | 19.14 |
| 52 Mineral tar and crude chemicals from coal, petroleum and natural gas | * | .34 | .04 | .02 | .32 | .02 | 1.63 | 1.05 | .33 | .15 | .62 | .02 |
| 53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials | 108.55 | 121.19 | 128.89 | 150.84 | 83.31 | 78.13 | 39.53 | 51.63 | 48.91 | 49.23 | 48.73 | 47.55 |
| 54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products | 223.01 | 245.05 | 85.35 | 110.16 | 47.44 | 53.40 | 58.28 | 52.61 | 83.62 | 81.87 | 96.73 | 85.09 |
| 55 Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations | 38.21 | 23.55 | 35.34 | 24.02 | 43.28 | 29.61 | 45.87 | 26.00 | 43.73 | 23.06 | 40.01 | 16.20 |
| 56 Fertilizers, manufactured | 44.08 | 55.14 | 112.47 | 111.58 | 55.95 | 55.77 | 36.97 | 37.23 | 10.40 | 10.21 | 35.90 | 34.23 |
| 57 Explosives and pyrotechnic products | 9.71 | 10.29 | 9.36 | 9.68 | 10.21 | 10.02 | 10.48 | 10.43 | 13.25 | 10.85 | 12.42 | 11.87 |
| 58 Plastic materials, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins | 21.67 | 12.30 | 24.26 | 8.86 | 23.15 | 2.68 | 33.86 | 3.98 | 49.73 | 4.79 | 51.79 | 4.82 |
| 59 Chemical materials and products, n.e.s. | 13.83 | 7.00 | 16.12 | 6.09 | 12.21 | 5.77 | 11.97 | 4.22 | 15.71 | 6.21 | 16.66 | 14.40 |
| Section 6: MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL | 838.65 | 676.03 | 899.29 | 691.87 | 1,124.60 | 864.14 | 1,599.49 | 1,250.43 | 1,719.67 | 1,100.77 | 1,356.72 | 971.98 |
| 61 Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s. and dressed fur skins | 20.80 | 4.42 | 19.45 | 4.71 | 18.47 | 2.48 | 20.45 | 2.59 | 24.70 | 2.04 | 22.31 | 2.85 |
| 62 Rubber manufactures, n.e.s. | 4.28 | 2.45 | 6.50 | 2.42 | 9.88 | 4.19 | 17.80 | 10.65 | 13.89 | 5.20 | 13.10 | 5.22 |
| 63 Wood and cork manufactures (excl. furniture) | 7.97 | 3.41 | 9.99 | 2.79 | 10.66 | 3.89 | 10.83 | 3.94 | 12.78 | 4.67 | 17.25 | 7.48 |
| 64 Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof | 87.64 | 51.72 | 97.65 | 52.99 | 122.30 | 67.67 | 117.52 | 71.37 | 130.50 | 51.60 | 108.32 | 37.82 |
| 65 Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products | 454.37 | 462.05 | 555.23 | 496.04 | 664.25 | 607.50 | 921.52 | 834.96 | 941.45 | 752.20 | 732.81 | 666.42 |
| 66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures, n.e.s. | 92.90 | 35.89 | 90.57 | 31.21 | 131.65 | 47.32 | 184.95 | 69.77 | 196.45 | 55.32 | 198.10 | 59.54 |
| 67 Iron and steel | 85.42 | 13.76 | 64.62 | 10.41 | 86.18 | 21.26 | 210.83 | 115.19 | 282.08 | 98.56 | 144.06 | 41.59 |
| 68 Non-ferrous metals | 32.15 | 3.35 | 27.33 | 4.35 | 36.94 | 5.67 | 55.78 | 6.55 | 51.36 | 8.33 | 57.72 | 21.05 |
| 69 Manufactures of metal, n.e.s. | 53.12 | 98.98 | 27.95 | 86.95 | 44.27 | 104.16 | 59.81 | 135.41 | 66.46 | 122.85 | 63.05 | 130.01 |
| Section 7: MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 210.72 | 115.96 | 169.18 | 72.01 | 211.31 | 79.53 | 285.63 | 119.66 | 392.13 | 107.58 | 354.23 | 125.81 |
| 71 Machinery, other than electric | 94.90 | 48.02 | 74.74 | 33.61 | 82.45 | 34.39 | 121.97 | 49.97 | 177.84 | 34.00 | 170.81 | 39.38 |
| 72 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances | 68.66 | 46.54 | 48.17 | 25.48 | 56.77 | 27.39 | 82.38 | 36.95 | 99.51 | 37.21 | 105.66 | 46.59 |
| 73 Transport equipment | 47.16 | 21.40 | 46.27 | 12.92 | 72.09 | 17.75 | 81.28 | 32.74 | 114.78 | 36.37 | 77.76 | 39.84 |
| Section 8: MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES | 288.78 | 541.41 | 236.66 | 574.84 | 255.56 | 705.05 | 334.82 | 833.87 | 442.39 | 869.98 | 362.55 | 995.07 |
| 81 Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings | 5.65 | 45.85 | 5.73 | 59.94 | 10.04 | 70.16 | 13.64 | 78.43 | 12.98 | 65.70 | 12.56 | 53.80 |
| 82 Furniture | 2.77 | 19.32 | 2.94 | 23.86 | 3.09 | 31.40 | 3.66 | 33.47 | 4.90 | 36.44 | 5.91 | 34.93 |
| 83 Travel goods, handbags and similar articles | 2.12 | 9.12 | 1.42 | 11.05 | 2.09 | 13.77 | 2.44 | 17.34 | 3.22 | 18.05 | 3.34 | 16.37 |
| 84 Clothing | 33.70 | 223.29 | 29.22 | 264.84 | 33.51 | 330.14 | 43.11 | 399.31 | 62.14 | 438.79 | 65.12 | 525.11 |
| 85 Footwear | 2.90 | 54.91 | 2.97 | 61.22 | 2.99 | 81.79 | 4.10 | 83.72 | 9.91 | 73.52 | 11.87 | 100.15 |
| 86 Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods, watches and clocks | 159.45 | 78.03 | 121.64 | 30.51 | 115.57 | 30.20 | 165.15 | 42.58 | 238.23 | 39.14 | 160.18 | 41.57 |
| 89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s. | 82.19 | 110.89 | 72.74 | 123.42 | 88.27 | 147.59 | 102.72 | 179.02 | 111.01 | 198.34 | 103.57 | 223.14 |
| Section 9: COMMODITIES AND TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND (Postal packages; declarations under \$500; live animals not for food; and commodities and transactions, n.e.s.) | .32 | .25 | .40 | .24 | .37 | .37 | .58 | .57 | .59 | .81 | 19.95 | 13.90 |
| Total merchandise trade | 3,872.67 | 2,733.72 | 3,435.42 | 2,417.01 | 3,718.92 | 2,533.99 | 4,566.20 | 3,209.61 | 5,149.46 | 3,016.27 | 4,593.73 | 2,988.80 |

* Less than \$5,000.

Note: Total Exports include Re-exports for 1947-58.

6.4 VALUE OF TRADE BY COMMODITY SECTIONS AND DIVISIONS, 1959-67

1959-62

\$ Million

| Commodity Sections and Divisions (S.I.T.C. Revised) | 1959 | | | 1960 | | | 1961 | | | 1962 | | |
|--|----------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------|
| | Import | Export | Re-export | Import | Export | Re-export | Import | Export | Re-export | Import | Export | Re-export |
| Section 0: FOOD | 1,238.03 | 119.58 | 191.03 | 1,353.23 | 129.96 | 180.52 | 1,406.48 | 114.29 | 198.22 | 1,608.98 | 120.40 | 259.42 |
| 00 Live animals | 223.62 | .04 | 4.91 | 247.91 | .01 | 4.79 | 214.22 | .01 | 6.37 | 260.05 | .02 | 5.01 |
| 01 Meat and meat preparations | 84.35 | 2.70 | 3.79 | 86.22 | 1.64 | 2.60 | 95.23 | 1.41 | 3.98 | 86.55 | 1.60 | 2.68 |
| 02 Dairy products and eggs | 108.74 | .38 | 10.67 | 127.76 | .28 | 10.57 | 134.63 | .16 | 6.98 | 148.44 | .27 | 7.55 |
| 03 Fish and fish preparations | 101.48 | 12.31 | 21.49 | 113.31 | 10.64 | 21.58 | 101.02 | 12.09 | 19.30 | 111.36 | 22.98 | 22.49 |
| 04 Cereals and cereal preparations | 315.57 | 19.40 | 14.73 | 317.19 | 20.81 | 15.82 | 360.23 | 19.36 | 37.13 | 463.27 | 21.23 | 60.75 |
| 05 Fruit and vegetables | 248.37 | 33.27 | 100.61 | 263.91 | 38.04 | 88.18 | 263.93 | 31.40 | 65.25 | 287.05 | 26.40 | 80.00 |
| 06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey | 59.03 | 26.96 | 7.27 | 79.43 | 31.82 | 7.68 | 92.47 | 21.21 | 22.34 | 111.50 | 21.69 | 44.34 |
| 07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof | 47.63 | 1.59 | 15.49 | 56.68 | 1.87 | 17.67 | 63.37 | 1.76 | 22.75 | 57.20 | 1.37 | 23.88 |
| 08 Feeding-stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals) | 10.72 | .52 | 2.28 | 19.17 | .54 | 2.07 | 32.20 | .65 | 3.93 | 34.34 | .59 | 3.25 |
| 09 Miscellaneous food preparations | 38.52 | 22.41 | 9.79 | 41.65 | 24.31 | 9.56 | 49.18 | 26.24 | 10.19 | 49.22 | 24.25 | 9.47 |
| Section 1: BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO ... | 108.00 | 13.96 | 12.65 | 115.33 | 13.49 | 12.33 | 132.42 | 26.84 | 12.50 | 148.62 | 47.37 | 12.33 |
| 11 Beverages | 28.04 | 1.68 | 6.62 | 30.32 | 1.78 | 5.97 | 34.01 | 1.91 | 5.31 | 39.98 | 2.54 | 6.08 |
| 12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures | 79.96 | 12.28 | 6.03 | 85.01 | 11.71 | 6.36 | 98.41 | 24.93 | 7.19 | 108.64 | 44.83 | 6.25 |
| Section 2: CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS | 556.47 | 115.92 | 176.60 | 687.46 | 137.91 | 171.80 | 723.18 | 130.58 | 136.33 | 747.76 | 84.83 | 146.20 |
| 21 Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed | 5.40 | 2.13 | 3.01 | 4.52 | 2.72 | 2.93 | 3.90 | 2.73 | 2.25 | 4.51 | 3.12 | 2.85 |
| 22 Oil-seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels | 37.40 | .04 | 18.23 | 36.75 | * | 19.08 | 46.61 | — | 19.75 | 41.32 | — | 24.32 |
| 23 Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed) | 22.62 | .02 | 1.89 | 33.18 | .02 | 6.33 | 18.52 | .09 | 1.86 | 21.23 | .11 | 1.29 |
| 24 Wood, lumber and cork | 75.76 | 4.61 | 7.05 | 87.26 | 6.35 | 7.40 | 63.81 | 4.44 | 6.03 | 84.89 | 6.42 | 5.20 |
| 25 Pulp and waste paper | 2.14 | 1.08 | .83 | 1.83 | 1.34 | 1.14 | 2.03 | 1.39 | .96 | 1.70 | 2.26 | .99 |
| 26 Textile fibres (not manufactured into yarn, thread or fabrics) and their waste | 267.48 | 6.45 | 43.36 | 337.37 | 7.15 | 18.76 | 432.34 | 8.20 | 16.55 | 437.03 | 10.61 | 23.48 |
| 27 Crude fertilizers and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones) | 11.73 | 1.18 | 5.11 | 18.47 | 2.13 | 10.58 | 13.94 | 2.04 | 4.50 | 11.99 | 1.53 | 1.20 |
| 28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap | 13.27 | 87.02 | 4.52 | 13.09 | 100.74 | 2.03 | 17.84 | 95.19 | 4.69 | 23.18 | 46.18 | 2.90 |
| 29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s. ... | 120.67 | 13.39 | 92.60 | 154.99 | 17.46 | 103.55 | 124.19 | 16.50 | 79.74 | 121.91 | 14.60 | 83.89 |
| Section 3: MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS ... | 193.05 | .02 | 6.04 | 197.57 | .01 | 5.76 | 212.94 | .01 | 7.20 | 235.40 | .01 | 9.80 |
| 32 Coal, coke and briquettes | 17.03 | .01 | .21 | 17.94 | .01 | .97 | 18.34 | .01 | .57 | 17.43 | .01 | .34 |
| 33 Petroleum and petroleum products | 176.02 | .01 | 5.83 | 179.63 | — | 4.79 | 194.60 | — | 6.63 | 217.75 | — | 9.46 |
| 34 Gas, natural and manufactured | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | .22 | — | * |
| 35 Electric energy | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Section 4: ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS | 60.38 | 2.28 | 13.83 | 64.89 | 3.60 | 16.56 | 76.30 | 4.00 | 14.46 | 95.98 | 3.90 | 17.20 |
| 41 Animal oils and fats | 1.99 | .02 | 1.05 | 1.79 | .35 | .43 | 1.91 | .44 | .57 | 1.53 | .28 | .01 |
| 42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats | 56.77 | 2.23 | 12.65 | 61.48 | 3.23 | 15.95 | 72.82 | 3.55 | 13.70 | 93.57 | 3.61 | 17.03 |
| 43 Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, and waxes of animal or vegetable origin | 1.62 | .03 | .13 | 1.62 | .02 | .18 | 1.57 | .01 | .19 | .88 | .01 | .16 |

6.4 VALUE OF TRADE BY COMMODITY SECTIONS AND DIVISIONS, 1959-67—Contd.

1959-62

\$ Million

| Commodity Sections and Divisions (S.I.T.C. Revised) | 1959 | | | 1960 | | | 1961 | | | 1962 | | |
|---|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | Import | Export | Re-export | Import | Export | Re-export | Import | Export | Re-export | Import | Export | Re-export |
| Section 5: CHEMICALS | 391.80 | 42.89 | 138.32 | 465.90 | 51.09 | 130.05 | 531.81 | 55.76 | 176.96 | 557.98 | 56.93 | 176.70 |
| 51 Chemical elements and compounds | 57.84 | 2.74 | 13.58 | 66.85 | 3.79 | 9.86 | 80.34 | 4.53 | 19.17 | 104.68 | 4.88 | 30.07 |
| 52 Mineral tar and crude chemicals from coal, petroleum and natural gas | .61 | * | .02 | 1.74 | * | .39 | 1.03 | * | .01 | 1.21 | — | * |
| 53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials | 60.32 | 16.53 | 34.96 | 64.56 | 18.73 | 27.49 | 58.90 | 18.06 | 27.65 | 68.13 | 18.26 | 31.11 |
| 54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products | 89.80 | 13.28 | 54.04 | 108.81 | 15.70 | 58.60 | 110.26 | 19.52 | 63.79 | 111.93 | 17.22 | 62.63 |
| 55 Essential oils and perfume materials; toilets, polishing and cleansing preparations | 34.64 | 5.30 | 6.85 | 44.49 | 6.12 | 8.85 | 45.40 | 6.18 | 8.03 | 50.55 | 5.21 | 7.93 |
| 56 Fertilizers, manufactured | 8.08 | — | 5.93 | 2.77 | — | .34 | 27.10 | — | 24.85 | 11.82 | — | 8.77 |
| 57 Explosives and pyrotechnic products | 12.16 | 2.57 | 9.51 | 13.81 | 3.33 | 9.28 | 19.41 | 4.34 | 11.70 | 18.90 | 4.55 | 12.58 |
| 58 Plastic materials, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins | 110.18 | .18 | 8.27 | 143.63 | .75 | 9.49 | 166.81 | .95 | 14.90 | 165.39 | 4.33 | 15.52 |
| 59 Chemical materials and products, n.e.s. | 18.17 | 2.29 | 5.16 | 19.24 | 2.67 | 5.75 | 22.56 | 2.18 | 6.86 | 25.37 | 2.48 | 8.09 |
| Section 6: MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL | 1,599.53 | 580.02 | 313.77 | 1,924.36 | 738.22 | 379.29 | 1,763.45 | 861.22 | 272.47 | 1,986.42 | 805.44 | 272.49 |
| 61 Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s. and dressed fur skins | 31.45 | 1.43 | 2.78 | 27.14 | 1.33 | 2.91 | 28.54 | 1.58 | 2.04 | 28.95 | 1.22 | 1.80 |
| 62 Rubber manufactures, n.e.s. | 13.90 | .89 | 3.91 | 15.13 | 1.10 | 1.26 | 17.67 | 1.23 | 1.97 | 20.75 | 1.11 | 1.60 |
| 63 Wood and cork manufactures (excl. furniture) | 25.95 | 3.66 | 13.45 | 19.76 | 4.42 | 1.91 | 20.94 | 5.84 | 2.66 | 27.28 | 7.56 | 2.19 |
| 64 Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof | 114.12 | 6.32 | 22.03 | 133.68 | 7.81 | 20.71 | 138.22 | 8.26 | 19.14 | 155.18 | 11.44 | 19.42 |
| 65 Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products | 891.76 | 413.91 | 164.15 | 1,044.21 | 554.18 | 210.35 | 866.64 | 668.97 | 129.22 | 966.22 | 590.26 | 117.65 |
| 66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures, n.e.s. | 255.89 | 17.97 | 41.97 | 310.44 | 17.95 | 60.54 | 349.06 | 21.03 | 69.38 | 426.32 | 27.83 | 99.48 |
| 67 Iron and steel | 139.35 | 13.26 | 25.12 | 191.15 | 29.21 | 23.28 | 179.96 | 26.37 | 16.25 | 206.47 | 24.03 | 9.06 |
| 68 Non-ferrous metals | 67.92 | 2.45 | 26.18 | 112.09 | 4.47 | 48.41 | 93.62 | 7.15 | 24.03 | 75.50 | 6.64 | 13.58 |
| 69 Manufactures of metal, n.e.s. | 59.19 | 120.13 | 14.18 | 70.76 | 117.75 | 9.92 | 68.80 | 120.79 | 7.78 | 79.75 | 135.35 | 7.71 |
| Section 7: MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT | 426.50 | 73.80 | 60.34 | 598.84 | 76.80 | 66.15 | 622.75 | 100.44 | 67.01 | 710.87 | 151.18 | 63.80 |
| 71 Machinery, other than electric | 177.04 | 8.48 | 27.53 | 269.04 | 12.24 | 24.63 | 271.30 | 13.96 | 29.09 | 292.34 | 17.25 | 28.81 |
| 72 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances | 151.71 | 35.18 | 18.80 | 175.88 | 47.34 | 20.02 | 207.54 | 73.17 | 24.74 | 245.39 | 106.41 | 21.95 |
| 73 Transport equipment | 97.75 | 30.14 | 14.01 | 153.92 | 17.22 | 21.50 | 143.91 | 13.31 | 13.18 | 173.14 | 27.52 | 13.04 |
| Section 8: MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES | 360.73 | 1,322.23 | 82.04 | 435.05 | 1,704.09 | 106.90 | 472.44 | 1,618.71 | 96.96 | 544.11 | 2,024.53 | 103.72 |
| 81 Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings | 12.33 | 60.91 | 1.78 | 14.89 | 69.96 | 1.53 | 13.40 | 77.40 | 1.01 | 21.47 | 68.53 | 1.07 |
| 82 Furniture | 7.07 | 43.04 | 1.19 | 8.31 | 49.20 | .93 | 7.04 | 42.80 | .76 | 7.34 | 45.85 | 1.72 |
| 83 Travel goods, handbags and similar articles | 3.21 | 15.80 | .62 | 3.24 | 20.16 | .57 | 3.57 | 19.37 | .39 | 4.88 | 31.50 | .25 |
| 84 Clothing | 66.21 | 793.32 | 16.85 | 70.99 | 1,010.40 | 13.60 | 82.01 | 862.07 | 10.26 | 99.23 | 1,147.42 | 10.76 |
| 85 Footwear | 11.41 | 109.04 | 2.27 | 13.70 | 114.54 | 2.42 | 17.17 | 103.71 | 1.90 | 21.34 | 129.46 | 1.00 |
| 86 Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods, watches and clocks | 138.22 | 14.38 | 26.57 | 176.22 | 15.81 | 51.81 | 192.82 | 20.17 | 46.53 | 214.21 | 26.38 | 46.13 |
| 89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s. | 122.28 | 285.74 | 32.76 | 147.70 | 424.02 | 36.04 | 156.43 | 493.19 | 36.11 | 175.64 | 575.39 | 42.79 |
| Section 9: COMMODITIES AND TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND (Postal packages; declaration under \$500; live animals not for food; and commodities and transactions, n.e.s.) | 14.88 | 11.43 | .79 | 21.06 | 12.08 | 1.10 | 28.63 | 27.18 | 8.90 | 21.12 | 22.82 | 8.26 |
| Total merchandise trade | 4,949.37 | 2,282.13 | 995.41 | 5,863.69 | 2,867.25 | 1,070.46 | 5,970.40 | 2,939.03 | 991.01 | 6,657.24 | 3,317.41 | 1,069.92 |

* Less than \$5,000.

6.4 VALUE OF TRADE BY COMMODITY SECTIONS AND DIVISIONS, 1959-67—Contd.

1963-67

\$ Million

| Commodity Sections and Divisions (S.I.T.C. Revised) | 1963 | | | 1964 | | | 1965 | | | 1966 | | | 1967 | | |
|---|----------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------|
| | Import | Export | Re-export | Import | Export | Re-export | Import | Export | Re-export | Import | Export | Re-export | Import | Export | Re-export |
| Section 0: FOOD ... | 1,733.43 | 156.27 | 259.91 | 2,012.50 | 160.43 | 320.40 | 2,041.91 | 135.07 | 278.20 | 2,216.10 | 153.93 | 299.79 | 2,328.68 | 152.37 | 213.30 |
| 00 Live animals ... | 313.63 | — | 4.41 | 377.10 | — | 3.92 | 442.71 | — | 2.25 | 466.56 | .43 | 1.27 | 365.42 | 0.07 | 1.03 |
| 01 Meat and meat preparations... | 89.73 | 1.92 | 3.19 | 135.31 | 2.02 | 5.75 | 160.44 | 1.85 | 3.60 | 187.01 | 1.81 | 4.26 | 206.19 | 1.79 | 3.80 |
| 02 Dairy products and eggs ... | 168.29 | .24 | 8.84 | 184.50 | .22 | 11.38 | 186.76 | .23 | 9.85 | 187.00 | .26 | 9.92 | 189.77 | 0.38 | 12.58 |
| 03 Fish and fish preparations... | 127.09 | 44.74 | 25.36 | 180.63 | 34.06 | 33.36 | 176.58 | 44.90 | 29.30 | 194.56 | 56.20 | 26.85 | 238.62 | 54.29 | 26.18 |
| 04 Cereals and cereal preparations... | 444.83 | 20.23 | 34.58 | 431.24 | 20.80 | 52.32 | 398.31 | 18.88 | 33.33 | 448.32 | 24.47 | 35.03 | 637.12 | 34.28 | 20.05 |
| 05 Fruit and vegetables ... | 304.44 | 24.07 | 72.57 | 340.67 | 24.49 | 56.30 | 402.06 | 25.25 | 87.31 | 412.45 | 22.67 | 88.15 | 437.98 | 22.79 | 64.76 |
| 06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey ... | 159.99 | 35.85 | 74.10 | 186.65 | 48.94 | 79.19 | 100.20 | 17.55 | 26.15 | 107.98 | 13.86 | 36.31 | 67.70 | 10.39 | 12.05 |
| 07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof... | 58.21 | 1.35 | 25.32 | 101.56 | 1.16 | 66.03 | 96.80 | 1.18 | 74.76 | 127.03 | 1.25 | 85.47 | 89.11 | 1.11 | 59.79 |
| 08 Feeding-stuff for animals (not including unmilled cereals) ... | 28.91 | 2.20 | 4.20 | 25.14 | 2.40 | 2.65 | 24.51 | 2.68 | 3.49 | 27.53 | 4.74 | 4.35 | 28.52 | 4.52 | 2.82 |
| 09 Miscellaneous food preparations... | 38.31 | 25.67 | 7.34 | 49.70 | 26.34 | 9.50 | 53.54 | 22.55 | 8.16 | 57.66 | 28.24 | 8.18 | 68.25 | 22.75 | 10.24 |
| Section 1: BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO ... | 171.30 | 60.32 | 12.60 | 189.69 | 58.58 | 10.45 | 211.65 | 66.47 | 12.37 | 208.24 | 37.94 | 13.84 | 214.01 | 35.53 | 16.40 |
| 11 Beverages ... | 48.57 | 2.34 | 6.86 | 59.77 | 2.44 | 5.20 | 72.00 | 1.98 | 5.91 | 84.46 | 2.34 | 5.58 | 90.75 | 2.57 | 8.62 |
| 12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures ... | 122.73 | 57.98 | 5.74 | 129.92 | 56.14 | 5.25 | 139.65 | 64.49 | 6.46 | 123.78 | 35.60 | 8.26 | 123.26 | 32.96 | 7.78 |
| Section 2: CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE, EXCEPT FUELS ... | 820.08 | 85.02 | 127.13 | 906.59 | 102.43 | 160.14 | 923.63 | 108.23 | 156.02 | 1,030.14 | 110.21 | 172.47 | 985.94 | 124.90 | 155.07 |
| 21 Hides, skins and fur skins, undressed ... | 5.88 | 2.22 | 3.25 | 9.33 | 2.57 | 6.81 | 9.19 | 1.93 | 7.78 | 12.64 | 1.76 | 11.59 | 10.55 | 2.50 | 5.84 |
| 22 Oil-seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels ... | 39.20 | — | 19.59 | 31.12 | — | 15.43 | 24.70 | — | 24.91 | 45.02 | — | 27.77 | 38.35 | — | 15.87 |
| 23 Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed) ... | 32.04 | .02 | 2.01 | 35.00 | — | 27.21 | 24.42 | .02 | 10.03 | 32.04 | — | 8.38 | 40.21 | — | 18.67 |
| 24 Wood, lumber and cork ... | 86.57 | 3.92 | 5.37 | 83.03 | 4.46 | 7.80 | 65.03 | 5.32 | 8.48 | 60.79 | 3.34 | 7.75 | 51.99 | 4.03 | 9.19 |
| 25 Pulp and waste paper... | 1.33 | 1.88 | 1.21 | 1.01 | 3.37 | 1.34 | .76 | 5.96 | 1.73 | .95 | 7.62 | .61 | 0.38 | 9.73 | 0.45 |
| 26 Textile fibres (not manufactured into yarn, thread or fabrics) and their waste ... | 502.78 | 10.65 | 19.75 | 564.44 | 11.46 | 18.58 | 563.31 | 12.02 | 12.95 | 623.16 | 9.08 | 11.43 | 578.10 | 10.10 | 6.57 |
| 27 Crude fertilizers and crude minerals (excluding coal, petroleum and precious stones) ... | 12.31 | 1.78 | 2.11 | 14.12 | 1.29 | 2.61 | 17.60 | 1.38 | 3.69 | 14.76 | 1.16 | 3.15 | 14.46 | 1.13 | 2.62 |
| 28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap ... | 15.57 | 51.03 | .25 | 22.27 | 59.12 | .21 | 36.18 | 58.58 | 2.03 | 24.30 | 64.31 | 7.65 | 32.37 | 72.17 | 5.58 |
| 29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s. ... | 124.40 | 13.52 | 73.59 | 146.27 | 20.16 | 80.15 | 182.44 | 23.02 | 84.42 | 216.48 | 22.94 | 94.14 | 219.53 | 25.24 | 90.28 |
| Section 3: MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS... | 261.46 | .01 | 13.53 | 261.97 | .01 | 19.79 | 291.31 | .03 | 28.43 | 336.61 | .01 | 34.41 | 381.53 | 0.03 | 36.39 |
| 32 Coal, coke and briquettes ... | 15.23 | .01 | .50 | 15.72 | .01 | .55 | 15.30 | .03 | .36 | 13.52 | .01 | .39 | 10.26 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| 33 Petroleum and petroleum products ... | 245.14 | — | 12.97 | 245.02 | — | 19.13 | 273.53 | — | 27.85 | 317.76 | — | 33.58 | 364.50 | — | 35.82 |
| 34 Gas, natural and manufactured ... | 1.09 | — | .06 | 1.23 | — | .11 | 2.48 | — | .22 | 5.33 | — | .44 | 6.77 | — | 0.55 |
| 35 Electric energy ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Section 4: ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS ... | 63.43 | 4.07 | 16.91 | 71.55 | 3.86 | 11.31 | 65.11 | 4.19 | 14.66 | 74.10 | 4.41 | 11.12 | 76.61 | 3.10 | 6.10 |
| 41 Animal oils and fats ... | 1.19 | .45 | .20 | .89 | .08 | .03 | .96 | .16 | .18 | .76 | .22 | .01 | 0.75 | 0.15 | 0.04 |
| 42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats ... | 60.94 | 3.61 | 16.33 | 69.51 | 3.77 | 10.89 | 62.51 | 4.02 | 14.14 | 72.24 | 4.17 | 10.90 | 74.97 | 2.94 | 5.57 |
| 43 Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, and waxes of animal or vegetable origin ... | 1.30 | .01 | .38 | 1.15 | .01 | .39 | 1.64 | .01 | .34 | 1.10 | .02 | .21 | 0.89 | 0.01 | 0.49 |
| Section 5: CHEMICALS... | 573.58 | 52.09 | 211.45 | 670.37 | 51.63 | 175.28 | 669.37 | 54.72 | 236.40 | 747.74 | 53.23 | 254.34 | 860.92 | 62.45 | 311.69 |
| 51 Chemical elements and compounds ... | 96.56 | 3.73 | 15.09 | 104.30 | 2.86 | 14.55 | 103.38 | 3.08 | 17.00 | 126.54 | 2.97 | 26.46 | 165.47 | 2.69 | 37.07 |
| 52 Mineral tar and crude chemicals from coal, petroleum and natural gas ... | .94 | — | .02 | .87 | — | — | 1.01 | — | .07 | .38 | — | .01 | 0.29 | — | 0.19 |
| 53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials ... | 68.48 | 17.71 | 27.37 | 81.00 | 18.39 | 30.86 | 74.34 | 18.59 | 33.97 | 96.38 | 17.65 | 38.10 | 110.59 | 19.45 | 44.44 |

6.4 VALUE OF TRADE BY COMMODITY SECTIONS AND DIVISIONS, 1959-67—Contd.

1963-67

\$ Million

| Commodity Sections and Divisions (S.I.T.C. Revised) | 1963 | | | 1964 | | | 1965 | | | 1966 | | | 1967 | | |
|---|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| | Import | Export | Re-export | Import | Export | Re-export | Import | Export | Re-export | Import | Export | Re-export | Import | Export | Re-export |
| 54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products | 108.52 | 16.62 | 93.50 | 105.62 | 17.29 | 70.76 | 142.56 | 17.99 | 112.52 | 153.68 | 20.14 | 107.62 | 162.98 | 24.16 | 136.07 |
| 55 Essential oils and perfume materials; toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations.. | 55.60 | 5.99 | 11.72 | 66.47 | 6.35 | 13.20 | 72.11 | 7.17 | 15.18 | 82.59 | 6.16 | 23.27 | 87.04 | 6.62 | 24.81 |
| 56 Fertilizers, manufactured | 28.40 | — | 27.65 | 2.33 | — | .06 | 2.82 | — | .01 | 3.58 | — | .03 | 3.67 | — | 0.24 |
| 57 Explosives and pyrotechnic products ... | 19.07 | 2.96 | 14.32 | 17.83 | 1.39 | 16.14 | 25.36 | 1.01 | 24.04 | 23.11 | — | 26.55 | 23.14 | — | 28.45 |
| 58 Plastic materials, regenerated cellulose and artificial resins ... | 168.89 | 3.03 | 13.73 | 260.45 | 3.97 | 20.46 | 220.64 | 5.36 | 22.66 | 227.48 | 4.26 | 20.28 | 268.30 | 7.75 | 22.92 |
| 59 Chemical materials and products, n.e.s. | 27.12 | 2.05 | 8.05 | 31.50 | 1.38 | 9.25 | 27.15 | 1.52 | 10.95 | 34.00 | 2.05 | 12.02 | 39.44 | 1.78 | 17.50 |
| Section 6: MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL ... | 2,323.56 | 885.20 | 348.27 | 2,677.66 | 952.17 | 444.89 | 2,767.22 | 1,104.01 | 544.22 | 3,297.23 | 1,218.18 | 773.57 | 3,136.70 | 1,284.70 | 944.70 |
| 61 Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s. and dressed fur skins ... | 29.83 | 1.62 | 2.49 | 32.58 | 1.56 | 4.67 | 26.79 | 4.72 | 4.43 | 32.16 | 4.89 | 3.60 | 38.90 | 5.53 | 4.77 |
| 62 Rubber manufactures, n.e.s. | 23.84 | 1.18 | 2.01 | 31.88 | .99 | 4.01 | 33.07 | 1.36 | 2.03 | 34.83 | 1.66 | 4.92 | 34.62 | 1.85 | 11.90 |
| 63 Wood and cork manufactures (excl. furniture) | 37.80 | 13.93 | 1.78 | 39.01 | 11.71 | 2.51 | 47.29 | 11.76 | 2.45 | 46.52 | 7.02 | 2.55 | 37.70 | 9.34 | 3.28 |
| 64 Paper, paper board and manufactures thereof ... | 166.85 | 10.10 | 18.08 | 203.99 | 8.70 | 19.44 | 203.32 | 7.87 | 13.98 | 242.19 | 7.00 | 23.39 | 244.37 | 8.46 | 30.17 |
| 65 Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products | 1,141.38 | 648.33 | 141.36 | 1,403.06 | 706.74 | 203.88 | 1,279.69 | 834.49 | 219.74 | 1,668.65 | 921.26 | 352.05 | 1,562.60 | 935.52 | 444.53 |
| 66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures, n.e.s. ... | 496.10 | 33.44 | 140.93 | 404.52 | 34.12 | 135.33 | 599.54 | 36.44 | 238.25 | 735.68 | 45.42 | 314.33 | 714.67 | 57.49 | 371.42 |
| 67 Iron and steel | 260.56 | 29.67 | 7.48 | 308.58 | 31.21 | 13.84 | 348.37 | 40.38 | 16.30 | 274.76 | 39.78 | 21.27 | 239.83 | 51.15 | 25.59 |
| 68 Non-ferrous metals | 84.05 | 6.02 | 28.00 | 135.97 | 11.24 | 41.05 | 112.46 | 9.61 | 31.15 | 134.62 | 15.41 | 29.85 | 141.22 | 15.01 | 22.59 |
| 69 Manufactures of metal, n.e.s. | 83.15 | 140.91 | 6.14 | 118.07 | 145.90 | 20.16 | 116.69 | 157.38 | 15.89 | 127.82 | 175.74 | 21.61 | 122.79 | 200.35 | 30.45 |
| Section 7: MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT... | 855.11 | 196.01 | 54.88 | 1,024.30 | 225.58 | 72.00 | 1,176.77 | 343.80 | 71.56 | 1,309.59 | 532.15 | 91.92 | 1,346.85 | 669.46 | 146.37 |
| 71 Machinery, other than electric | 344.31 | 20.99 | 23.33 | 424.44 | 24.42 | 31.92 | 468.11 | 27.06 | 34.68 | 407.74 | 26.95 | 41.03 | 415.98 | 36.31 | 78.72 |
| 72 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances | 344.60 | 152.65 | 19.50 | 409.35 | 186.31 | 23.44 | 505.41 | 293.24 | 18.15 | 720.96 | 476.14 | 30.69 | 756.40 | 589.93 | 37.39 |
| 73 Transport equipment... | 166.20 | 22.37 | 12.05 | 190.51 | 14.85 | 16.64 | 203.25 | 23.50 | 18.73 | 180.89 | 29.06 | 20.20 | 174.47 | 43.22 | 30.26 |
| Section 8: MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES ... | 590.78 | 2,373.27 | 108.19 | 713.40 | 2,856.67 | 124.39 | 796.42 | 3,190.97 | 147.20 | 856.59 | 3,602.52 | 172.06 | 1,100.00 | 4,349.90 | 241.77 |
| 81 Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings ... | 25.44 | 75.46 | .99 | 26.65 | 94.77 | 1.30 | 30.83 | 111.53 | .93 | 27.34 | 115.58 | 1.64 | 23.49 | 132.66 | 2.86 |
| 82 Furniture | 11.11 | 41.40 | 1.43 | 16.10 | 39.81 | 1.08 | 21.46 | 44.91 | 1.46 | 25.12 | 42.74 | 1.87 | 21.21 | 58.26 | 3.16 |
| 83 Travel goods, handbags and similar articles ... | 5.97 | 29.14 | .20 | 10.56 | 38.72 | .49 | 11.89 | 46.47 | .70 | 13.98 | 56.80 | .41 | 14.40 | 80.40 | 0.70 |
| 84 Clothing | 116.54 | 1,382.88 | 12.10 | 179.86 | 1,619.69 | 21.98 | 218.43 | 1,772.64 | 28.47 | 167.08 | 2,035.49 | 23.89 | 162.73 | 2,316.55 | 29.26 |
| 85 Footwear | 23.02 | 146.33 | .66 | 40.71 | 174.59 | 1.19 | 42.89 | 152.72 | 1.18 | 44.27 | 184.22 | 4.51 | 42.23 | 218.85 | 11.31 |
| 86 Professional, scientific and controlling instruments; photographic and optical goods, watches and clocks | 209.54 | 29.51 | 52.18 | 221.20 | 24.22 | 49.56 | 250.13 | 38.57 | 62.69 | 307.51 | 70.54 | 76.00 | 408.59 | 89.96 | 100.64 |
| 89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s. | 199.16 | 668.55 | 40.63 | 218.32 | 864.87 | 48.79 | 220.79 | 1,024.13 | 51.77 | 271.29 | 1,097.15 | 63.74 | 427.35 | 1,453.22 | 93.84 |
| Section 9: COMMODITIES AND TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND ... (Postal packages; declarations under \$500; live animals not for food; and commodities and transactions, n.e.s.) | 19.21 | 18.77 | 7.33 | 22.53 | 16.26 | 17.30 | 21.44 | 19.31 | 13.70 | 20.70 | 17.26 | 9.75 | 17.91 | 17.55 | 9.34 |
| Total merchandise trade | 7,411.94 | 3,831.03 | 1,160.20 | 8,550.56 | 4,427.62 | 1,355.95 | 8,964.83 | 5,026.80 | 1,502.76 | 10,097.04 | 5,729.84 | 1,833.27 | 10,449.15 | 6,699.99 | 2,081.13 |

6.5 VALUE OF TRADE BY COUNTRIES

1947-52

\$ Million

| Country | 1947 | | 1948 | | 1949 | | 1950 | | 1951 | | 1952 | |
|---|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports |
| <i>North America</i> | 319.01 | 154.73 | 423.78 | 159.96 | 633.11 | 249.38 | 705.29 | 318.85 | 461.41 | 178.93 | 299.60 | 132.96 |
| U.S.A. | 298.68 | 151.76 | 387.47 | 152.45 | 575.40 | 234.41 | 655.26 | 308.69 | 373.52 | 162.55 | 221.06 | 113.49 |
| Canada | 20.33 | 2.97 | 36.31 | 7.51 | 57.71 | 14.97 | 50.03 | 10.16 | 87.89 | 16.38 | 78.54 | 19.47 |
| <i>Western Europe</i> | 304.02 | 129.33 | 521.71 | 138.46 | 627.76 | 222.36 | 745.42 | 341.53 | 1,609.90 | 381.21 | 1,151.14 | 225.36 |
| Sweden | 8.86 | 6.28 | 29.97 | 3.73 | 22.09 | 3.97 | 24.15 | 8.07 | 48.05 | 4.82 | 23.63 | 3.57 |
| Norway | 18.60 | 2.66 | 21.20 | 3.68 | 19.19 | 5.44 | 18.89 | 6.18 | 35.34 | 5.94 | 16.38 | 5.36 |
| Denmark | 0.95 | 1.07 | 2.54 | 1.77 | 3.17 | 4.80 | 4.47 | 9.88 | 16.31 | 9.18 | 17.79 | 10.18 |
| Switzerland | 18.49 | 0.52 | 40.83 | 7.95 | 56.67 | 1.77 | 69.66 | 4.20 | 130.86 | 5.04 | 109.88 | 2.62 |
| Federal Rep. of Germany | 0.33 | 0.96 | 4.51 | 4.90 | 7.79 | 16.81 | 37.52 | 48.87 | 214.28 | 33.03 | 118.90 | 33.87 |
| Netherlands | 11.67 | 24.79 | 21.73 | 7.51 | 43.18 | 19.14 | 55.31 | 43.18 | 125.15 | 50.54 | 108.18 | 37.63 |
| Belgium | 50.62 | 13.48 | 35.08 | 8.32 | 17.17 | 6.62 | 32.94 | 15.52 | 123.05 | 10.56 | 70.48 | 5.22 |
| France | 17.09 | 25.68 | 22.62 | 9.82 | 33.60 | 12.95 | 44.16 | 12.51 | 123.49 | 28.08 | 64.14 | 15.07 |
| Italy | 11.73 | 14.37 | 34.03 | 9.08 | 26.01 | 8.32 | 39.25 | 21.03 | 125.90 | 17.91 | 125.61 | 25.54 |
| United Kingdom | 164.45 | 38.21 | 300.93 | 75.09 | 387.71 | 139.70 | 404.71 | 168.28 | 619.06 | 214.60 | 470.38 | 83.37 |
| Austria | † | † | 1.23 | 0.23 | 4.51 | 0.02 | 7.63 | 0.08 | 17.86 | — | — | — |
| Finland | † | † | 4.46 | 0.24 | 3.02 | 0.06 | 3.67 | 0.06 | 10.57 | 0.03 | — | — |
| Turkey | † | † | — | 2.89 | 1.92 | 1.38 | 1.02 | 2.00 | 14.79 | 1.12 | — | — |
| Portugal | 0.94 | 0.10 | 0.95 | 2.91 | 1.18 | 0.10 | 1.42 | 1.08 | 3.79 | 0.34 | — | — |
| Spain | 0.29 | 1.21 | 1.60 | 0.15 | 0.51 | 0.19 | 0.62 | 0.59 | 1.40 | 0.02 | 25.77 | 2.93 |
| Greece | † | † | 0.03 | 0.19 | 0.04 | 1.09 | † | † | † | † | † | † |
| Yugoslavia | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † |
| Iceland | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † |
| Irish Republic | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † |
| <i>Soviet Union & Eastern Europe</i> | 3.47 | 4.85 | 8.89 | 14.84 | 14.15 | 1.90 | 16.62 | — | 23.31 | 0.01 | 7.61 | — |
| U.S.S.R. | 3.47 | 4.85 | 1.30 | 14.84 | 1.91 | 1.90 | 0.96 | — | 2.41 | — | 1.46 | — |
| Czechoslovakia | — | — | 6.33 | — | 8.60 | * | 12.16 | — | 13.34 | 0.01 | 6.15 | — |
| Hungary | — | — | 0.07 | — | 0.78 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Poland | — | — | 1.19 | — | 2.86 | — | 3.50 | — | 7.56 | — | — | — |
| <i>Central & South America</i> | 2.55 | 5.03 | 4.38 | 21.06 | 5.69 | 15.65 | 16.88 | 35.52 | 64.63 | 29.46 | 9.93 | 23.27 |
| Argentina | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Brazil | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Venezuela | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bolivia | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Chile | 1.25 | 2.21 | 2.20 | 6.50 | 3.93 | 4.63 | 6.59 | 17.40 | 60.93 | 12.63 | 8.14 | 11.26 |
| Colombia | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Ecuador | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Paraguay | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Peru | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Uruguay | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Cuba | 0.92 | 1.16 | 0.09 | 1.48 | 0.06 | 1.22 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Dominican Republic | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Haiti | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mexico | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Costa Rica | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| El Salvador | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Fr. & Netherlands West Indies | 0.37 | 1.18 | 1.04 | 3.34 | 1.62 | 4.40 | 10.26 | 8.61 | 3.68 | 9.51 | 1.79 | 12.01 |
| Guatemala | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Honduras | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Nicaragua | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Panama | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Jamaica | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Trinidad & Tobago | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bahamas | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| British Guiana | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| British Honduras | 0.01 | 0.48 | 1.05 | 9.74 | 0.08 | 5.40 | 0.03 | 9.51 | 0.02 | 7.32 | — | — |
| Barbados | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Leeward Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Windward Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| British Commonwealth in the Caribbean | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| <i>Middle East</i> | † | † | 6.72 | 12.06 | 7.90 | 6.56 | 3.11 | 1.38 | 1.64 | 4.24 | — | — |
| Iran | † | † | 6.62 | 0.48 | 7.71 | 0.48 | 2.79 | 0.30 | 1.29 | 0.32 | — | — |
| Iraq | † | † | — | 7.49 | — | 1.91 | 0.01 | 0.36 | 0.07 | 0.21 | — | — |
| Syria | † | † | — | 1.01 | — | 0.94 | † | † | † | † | — | — |
| Muscat & Oman | † | † | 0.10 | 3.08 | 0.19 | 3.23 | 0.31 | 0.72 | 0.28 | 3.71 | — | — |

6.5 VALUE OF TRADE BY COUNTRIES—Contd.

1947-52

\$ Million

| Country | 1947 | | 1948 | | 1949 | | 1950 | | 1951 | | 1952 | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports |
| <i>Asia</i> | 790.72 | 832.99 | 995.88 | 1,167.30 | 1,293.85 | 1,708.10 | 2,137.24 | 2,892.71 | 2,474.79 | 3,641.95 | 2,146.16 | 2,397.87 |
| Cambodia | 20.09 | 17.82 | 30.18 | 19.20 | 21.51 | 19.65 | 30.19 | 22.60 | 50.77 | 34.03 | 42.94 | 35.17 |
| Laos | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| North Vietnam | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| South Vietnam | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| North Korea | † | † | 41.69 | 58.29 | 54.74 | 49.48 | 19.22 | 7.78 | — | — | — | — |
| South Korea | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| China | 382.08 | 266.88 | 430.60 | 280.48 | 592.90 | 584.87 | 782.81 | 1,260.13 | 863.10 | 1,603.79 | 830.27 | 520.03 |
| Taiwan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Indonesia | 21.50 | 53.09 | 41.22 | 68.74 | 39.01 | 55.67 | 80.10 | 122.72 | 90.34 | 244.82 | 27.86 | 528.01 |
| Macau | 82.26 | 70.87 | 89.09 | 136.41 | 77.65 | 268.54 | 104.41 | 208.38 | 103.59 | 228.35 | 61.91 | 88.86 |
| Philippines | 15.03 | 61.65 | 10.11 | 136.44 | 15.69 | 103.74 | 16.59 | 82.55 | 12.87 | 69.02 | 10.73 | 45.37 |
| Thailand | 59.90 | 86.56 | 96.22 | 140.15 | 110.19 | 115.84 | 182.13 | 98.47 | 155.60 | 89.77 | 204.66 | 243.09 |
| Japan | 36.61 | 15.33 | 79.12 | 49.06 | 80.83 | 70.14 | 229.99 | 120.68 | 392.26 | 192.53 | 482.22 | 123.63 |
| Burma | 17.13 | 7.17 | 34.24 | 12.09 | 18.40 | 17.98 | 17.90 | 23.32 | 9.88 | 40.93 | 28.71 | 53.32 |
| Ceylon | 1.48 | 6.63 | 1.33 | 7.39 | 1.86 | 5.68 | 2.03 | 9.62 | 3.63 | 7.93 | 2.20 | 10.54 |
| India | 45.53 | 25.88 | 47.48 | 47.59 | 90.35 | 38.17 | 168.11 | 23.24 | 158.83 | 26.33 | 100.89 | 12.28 |
| Pakistan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Singapore | 102.41 | 214.24 | 84.66 | 204.75 | 108.19 | 240.04 | 300.21 | 542.80 | 394.07 | 740.62 | 163.89 | 417.55 |
| Malaysia: Malaya | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malaysia: Sabah | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malaysia: Sarawak | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brunei | 6.70 | 6.87 | 9.94 | 6.71 | 12.24 | 9.86 | 11.79 | 14.79 | 29.89 | 15.42 | 26.59 | 18.48 |
| Asian Countries n.e.s. | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | 19.26 | 16.58 |
| <i>Africa</i> | 19.26 | 37.80 | 20.70 | 26.60 | 30.71 | 43.83 | 19.14 | 42.00 | 53.91 | 52.96 | 72.99 | 72.53 |
| Egypt | 6.01 | 5.93 | 5.81 | 4.11 | 2.73 | 4.08 | 0.71 | 8.79 | 16.66 | 7.86 | 20.14 | 2.23 |
| Republic of South Africa | 11.75 | 26.90 | 12.70 | 7.08 | 25.39 | 14.34 | 13.05 | 13.18 | 18.95 | 16.27 | 49.13 | 35.30 |
| Nigeria | — | 2.61 | * | 3.82 | 0.04 | 6.57 | 0.06 | 8.86 | — | 12.94 | | |
| Ghana | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zambia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sierra Leone | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kenya | 1.50 | 2.36 | 1.98 | 9.81 | 2.46 | 15.78 | 4.17 | 9.43 | 14.25 | 14.07 | | |
| Tanganyika | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Uganda | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zanzibar | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Angola | † | † | 0.21 | 1.78 | 0.09 | 3.06 | 1.15 | 1.74 | 4.05 | 1.82 | 3.72 | 35.00 |
| Portuguese Guinea | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Africa, n.e.s. | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | † | | |
| <i>Australasia & Oceania</i> | 53.38 | 11.85 | 56.88 | 20.27 | 67.64 | 40.67 | 80.36 | 43.27 | 91.59 | 79.98 | 55.75 | 21.09 |
| Australia | 53.02 | 9.56 | 56.49 | 18.76 | 65.76 | 37.57 | 79.27 | 39.54 | 88.69 | 71.97 | 54.78 | 17.52 |
| Papua & New Guinea | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Zealand | 0.36 | 2.29 | 0.39 | 1.51 | 1.88 | 3.10 | 1.09 | 3.73 | 2.90 | 8.01 | 0.97 | 3.57 |
| Cook Islands | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| British Commonwealth n.e.s. | 19.63 | 12.79 | 25.94 | 12.07 | 42.57 | 10.69 | 39.68 | 14.71 | 69.28 | 30.54 | 36.31 | 25.93 |
| Other countries | 37.89 | 27.46 | 12.66 | 10.12 | 26.23 | 19.87 | 23.92 | 25.58 | 19.86 | 33.75 | — | — |
| Postal Packages | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| All countries | 1,549.93 | 1,216.83 | 2,077.54 | 1,582.74 | 2,749.61 | 2,319.01 | 3,787.66 | 3,715.55 | 4,870.32 | 4,433.03 | 3,779.49 | 2,899.01 |

† Included under Other countries.

6.5 VALUE OF TRADE BY COUNTRIES—Contd.

1953-58

\$ Million

| Country | 1953 | | 1954 | | 1955 | | 1956 | | 1957 | | 1958 | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|------|------|
| | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports | | |
| <i>North America</i> | 283.49 | 84.70 | 336.20 | 90.38 | 371.10 | 116.78 | 470.15 | 145.86 | 590.40 | 239.29 | 482.52 | 477.51 | | |
| U.S.A. | 224.91 | 62.37 | 281.05 | 70.00 | 324.86 | 87.87 | 423.81 | 116.57 | 539.04 | 198.18 | 439.56 | 326.35 | | |
| Canada | 58.58 | 22.33 | 55.15 | 20.38 | 46.24 | 28.91 | 46.34 | 29.29 | 51.36 | 41.11 | 42.96 | 51.16 | | |
| <i>Western Europe</i> | 1,165.95 | 240.00 | 971.37 | 242.86 | 954.01 | 362.84 | 1,076.03 | 424.29 | 1,398.56 | 472.90 | 1,071.71 | 568.71 | | |
| Sweden | 23.11 | 4.09 | 19.23 | 4.24 | 20.28 | 5.70 | 18.83 | 6.05 | 25.64 | 10.40 | 18.40 | 17.55 | | |
| Norway | 9.49 | 4.44 | 9.75 | 4.74 | 6.04 | 4.02 | 4.69 | 6.00 | 13.35 | 9.52 | 5.47 | 9.91 | | |
| Denmark | 13.27 | 5.26 | 7.16 | 6.72 | 5.98 | 5.92 | 5.86 | 5.06 | 8.83 | 4.82 | 10.20 | 5.53 | | |
| Switzerland | 105.21 | 2.84 | 104.55 | 3.40 | 99.98 | 3.95 | 131.65 | 3.58 | 193.04 | 3.34 | 130.97 | 3.90 | | |
| Austria | 13.16 | 0.01 | 10.10 | 0.02 | 13.95 | 0.05 | 16.27 | 0.05 | 14.43 | 0.08 | 11.24 | 0.15 | | |
| Federal Rep. of Germany | 212.74 | 21.92 | 155.57 | 22.15 | 128.35 | 33.48 | 118.98 | 36.61 | 159.27 | 42.03 | 135.15 | 64.65 | | |
| Netherlands | 119.19 | 27.14 | 84.44 | 12.01 | 64.24 | 20.23 | 77.87 | 23.81 | 86.19 | 18.09 | 75.95 | 23.17 | | |
| Belgium | 59.84 | 9.06 | 139.51 | 6.43 | 97.73 | 9.99 | 109.30 | 11.60 | 117.63 | 16.04 | 60.08 | 20.28 | | |
| France | 50.97 | 18.37 | 33.16 | 14.89 | 30.91 | 18.97 | 27.92 | 21.17 | 36.98 | 12.82 | 29.07 | 9.90 | | |
| Italy | 77.54 | 26.01 | 31.83 | 4.11 | 36.61 | 6.85 | 40.48 | 9.08 | 63.48 | 9.10 | 55.31 | 9.98 | | |
| United Kingdom | 474.35 | 119.25 | 369.37 | 162.17 | 441.04 | 251.11 | 513.33 | 298.37 | 667.28 | 336.75 | 530.89 | 393.24 | | |
| Finland | 1.97 | 0.01 | 2.32 | — | 3.78 | 0.03 | 2.82 | 0.74 | — | — | — | — | | |
| Turkey | 0.01 | 0.74 | 0.01 | 0.53 | — | 0.72 | 3.08 | 0.08 | — | — | — | — | | |
| Portugal | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Spain | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 12.43 | 2.75 | 8.83 | 5.16 | | |
| Yugoslavia | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Greece | 5.10 | 0.86 | 4.37 | 1.45 | 5.11 | 1.82 | 4.95 | 2.09 | — | — | — | — | | |
| Iceland | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Irish Republic | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Gibraltar | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Malta | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.01 | 7.16 | 0.15 | 5.29 | | |
| | Under British Commonwealth, n.e.s. | | | | | | | | | | 0.01 | 7.16 | 0.15 | 5.29 |
| <i>Soviet Union & Eastern Europe</i> | 20.04 | — | 20.02 | — | 14.18 | — | 15.81 | — | 14.66 | — | 9.17 | — | | |
| U.S.S.R. | 0.02 | — | 0.11 | — | 2.87 | — | 2.84 | — | * 9.15 | — | 0.11 | — | | |
| Czechoslovakia | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4.75 | — | | |
| Bulgaria | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| East Germany | 20.02 | — | 19.91 | — | 11.31 | — | 12.97 | — | 5.51 | — | 4.31 | — | | |
| Hungary | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Poland | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Rumania | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| <i>Central & South America</i> | 36.34 | 36.79 | 126.30 | 57.23 | 36.01 | 60.17 | 60.33 | 74.94 | 26.95 | 89.73 | 20.81 | 90.28 | | |
| Argentina | 2.93 | 0.13 | 10.61 | 0.46 | 4.29 | 0.32 | 2.18 | 0.51 | 4.45 | 0.43 | 1.25 | 1.24 | | |
| Brazil | 5.94 | 0.05 | 104.07 | 0.14 | 17.22 | 0.16 | 54.75 | 0.47 | 20.33 | 1.06 | 12.95 | 0.82 | | |
| Venezuela | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.02 | 13.46 | 0.01 | 15.64 | | |
| Bolivia | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Chile | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Colombia | 27.16 | 10.24 | 0.76 | 17.74 | 0.74 | 18.94 | 1.07 | 22.67 | 1.47 | 11.29 | 0.90 | 9.72 | | |
| Ecuador | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Paraguay | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Peru | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Uruguay | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Cuba | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.14 | 5.03 | 4.37 | 3.93 | | |
| Haiti | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1.38 | — | — | 1.96 | | |
| Mexico | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.05 | 2.64 | 0.11 | 2.41 | | |
| Costa Rica | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Dominican Republic | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| El Salvador | 0.28 | 14.46 | 10.79 | 22.06 | 13.53 | 21.47 | 2.14 | 31.26 | — | — | — | — | | |
| Fr. & Netherlands West Indies | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.20 | 30.28 | 0.97 | 28.76 | | |
| Guatemala | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Honduras | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Nicaragua | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Panama | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Jamaica | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Trinidad & Tobago | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Bahamas | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| British Guiana | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| British Honduras | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Barbados | 0.03 | 11.91 | 0.07 | 16.83 | 0.23 | 19.28 | 0.19 | 20.03 | 0.29 | 24.16 | 0.25 | 25.80 | | |
| Leeward Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Windward Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| British Commonwealth in the Caribbean and Atlantic, n.e.s. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| <i>Middle East</i> | 3.37 | 14.35 | 12.55 | 17.65 | 25.47 | 27.86 | 51.92 | 33.53 | 55.60 | 41.34 | 63.41 | 51.64 | | |
| Iran | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Iraq | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Israel | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Jordan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Lebanon | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Syria | 3.37 | 14.35 | 12.55 | 17.65 | 25.47 | 27.86 | 51.92 | 33.53 | 55.33 | 31.68 | 63.35 | 42.37 | | |
| Saudi Arabia | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Muscat & Oman | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Bahrain Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Kuwait | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Trucial Sheikdoms | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Qatar | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | |
| Aden | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.27 | 9.66 | 0.06 | 9.27 | | |
| | Under British Commonwealth, n.e.s. | | | | | | | | | | 0.27 | 9.66 | 0.06 | 9.27 |

6.5 VALUE OF TRADE BY COUNTRIES—Contd.

1953-58

\$ Million

| Country | 1953 | | 1954 | | 1955 | | 1956 | | 1957 | | 1958 | |
|---|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|
| | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports | Import | Total Exports |
| <i>Asia</i> | 2,209.71 | 2,150.94 | 1,801.72 | 1,722.05 | 2,150.52 | 1,636.79 | 2,680.94 | 2,189.26 | 2,800.94 | 1,799.59 | 2,680.32 | 1,532.50 |
| Cambodia | | | | | | | | | 53.35 | 46.31 | 50.04 | 25.48 |
| Laos | | | | | | | | | 0.50 | 68.66 | 0.15 | 27.01 |
| North Vietnam | 39.20 | 38.19 | 22.66 | 50.69 | 28.91 | 125.61 | 69.51 | 138.67 | 22.94 | 30.49 | 13.60 | 36.11 |
| South Vietnam | | | | | | | | | 4.36 | 33.09 | 5.26 | 20.93 |
| North Korea | | | | | | | | | | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| South Korea | 12.81 | 52.46 | 10.14 | 170.13 | 10.30 | 192.20 | 12.15 | 125.18 | 21.64 | 71.37 | 8.23 | 52.81 |
| China | 857.14 | 540.35 | 691.85 | 390.79 | 897.65 | 181.56 | 1,038.31 | 135.97 | 1,131.10 | 123.35 | 1,396.92 | 155.76 |
| Taiwan | 74.02 | 105.78 | 46.75 | 79.87 | 40.32 | 37.40 | 50.52 | 47.48 | 71.73 | 60.60 | 49.84 | 61.72 |
| Indonesia | 44.62 | 372.00 | 35.22 | 224.64 | 28.92 | 193.39 | 58.88 | 501.43 | 126.25 | 312.50 | 94.68 | 210.75 |
| Macau | 66.59 | 88.20 | 62.27 | 63.80 | 53.71 | 57.37 | 40.16 | 57.71 | 42.87 | 66.38 | 39.90 | 57.81 |
| Philippines | 11.18 | 64.05 | 8.66 | 52.68 | 8.21 | 53.10 | 34.63 | 47.03 | 18.23 | 72.81 | 6.93 | 55.73 |
| Thailand | 289.80 | 206.72 | 131.17 | 130.18 | 185.88 | 179.11 | 185.36 | 319.64 | 191.79 | 188.16 | 160.29 | 217.01 |
| Japan | 384.08 | 221.59 | 464.54 | 114.65 | 525.99 | 146.26 | 810.60 | 317.96 | 763.37 | 228.26 | 596.99 | 120.16 |
| Burma | 45.56 | 39.05 | 8.37 | 41.26 | 34.85 | 25.20 | 35.48 | 31.64 | 16.88 | 49.62 | 15.30 | 29.97 |
| Ceylon | 4.98 | 13.05 | 5.12 | 13.27 | 4.86 | 13.30 | 4.11 | 14.83 | 5.39 | 16.45 | 5.95 | 18.82 |
| India | 53.45 | 18.86 | 53.36 | 20.22 | 83.77 | 20.95 | 51.03 | 21.52 | 89.05 | 13.61 | 65.82 | 9.39 |
| Pakistan | 116.40 | 26.44 | 67.75 | 14.20 | 53.95 | 5.02 | 98.05 | 5.31 | 92.00 | 4.32 | 33.40 | 4.04 |
| Singapore | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malaysia: Malaya | 177.49 | 337.19 | 161.61 | 330.54 | 151.43 | 375.37 | 152.26 | 372.77 | 101.69 | 372.68 | 102.84 | 382.23 |
| Malaysia: Sabah | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malaysia: Sarawak | 27.94 | 26.18 | 31.10 | 23.66 | 40.61 | 29.50 | 39.86 | 48.77 | 47.79 | 39.05 | 34.15 | 45.32 |
| Brunei | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Asian Countries n.e.s. | 4.45 | 0.83 | 1.15 | 1.47 | 1.16 | 1.45 | 0.01 | 3.35 | 0.01 | 1.85 | * | 1.41 |
| <i>Africa</i> | 67.14 | 126.56 | 100.03 | 173.63 | 81.36 | 190.17 | 99.84 | 200.39 | 142.50 | 239.44 | 128.07 | 209.69 |
| Egypt | 10.42 | 3.67 | 15.06 | 2.24 | 2.12 | 3.18 | 6.09 | 2.13 | 10.51 | 0.30 | 0.06 | 0.28 |
| Malagasy Republic | | | | | | | | | 0.19 | 5.16 | 0.33 | 3.57 |
| Mauritius | | | | | | | | | 2.48 | 5.92 | 6.39 | 6.89 |
| Congo Republic (Leopoldville) | | | | | | | | | 0.33 | 13.63 | 0.56 | 8.18 |
| Algeria | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tunisia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Morocco | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Senegal | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mali | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ivory Coast | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Niger | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dahomey | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Upper Volta | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chad | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central African Republic | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gabon | 3.80 | 41.78 | 10.31 | 49.12 | 6.70 | 55.89 | 1.86 | 57.10 | | | | |
| Congo Republic (Brazzaville) | | | | | | | | | 1.50 | 72.05 | 2.23 | 62.65 |
| French Somaliland | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Angola | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Portuguese Guinea | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Guinea | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Liberia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Libya | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sudan | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ethiopia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Togo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cameroon Republic | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spanish Guinea | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mozambique | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Republic of South Africa | 26.98 | 13.81 | 31.28 | 24.69 | 26.28 | 23.92 | 32.01 | 29.46 | 55.61 | 43.64 | 48.25 | 30.01 |
| Nigeria | | | | | | | | | | 30.88 | 0.01 | 42.35 |
| Ghana | | 27.29 | | 40.61 | | 53.78 | | 63.94 | | 21.27 | | 19.09 |
| Sierra Leone | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Kenya | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tanganyika | 19.94 | 27.16 | 36.63 | 41.46 | 44.83 | 36.83 | 55.62 | 33.47 | 67.35 | 31.13 | 65.65 | 27.28 |
| Uganda | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zanzibar | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Southern Rhodesia | 6.00 | 12.85 | 6.75 | 15.51 | 1.43 | 16.57 | 4.26 | 14.29 | 4.53 | 15.46 | 4.59 | 9.39 |
| <i>Australasia & Oceania</i> | 59.83 | 62.71 | 66.80 | 90.85 | 85.82 | 113.53 | 110.31 | 119.36 | 119.63 | 133.72 | 118.52 | 145.42 |
| U.S. Oceania | 2.00 | 14.12 | 1.59 | 23.42 | 1.07 | 30.58 | 0.32 | 31.92 | 0.19 | 31.34 | 0.44 | 31.24 |
| Oceania n.e.s. | 0.16 | 3.78 | 0.20 | 5.29 | 0.17 | 8.55 | 0.58 | 10.29 | 0.66 | 13.83 | 0.37 | 11.30 |
| Australia | 55.69 | 35.63 | 63.03 | 46.62 | 81.53 | 53.43 | 100.27 | 55.02 | 112.96 | 65.52 | 112.77 | 75.94 |
| Papua & New Guinea | | | | | | | | | 0.10 | 3.04 | 0.02 | 4.62 |
| Fiji | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| British Solomon Islands | 0.40 | 4.79 | 0.26 | 6.22 | 1.29 | 5.77 | 6.75 | 6.95 | 1.41 | 2.20 | 2.41 | 2.41 |
| Pacific Islands | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tonga | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Western Samoa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Zealand | 1.58 | 4.39 | 1.72 | 9.30 | 1.76 | 15.20 | 2.39 | 15.18 | 4.31 | 17.79 | 2.51 | 19.91 |
| Cook Islands | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| British Commonwealth n.e.s. | 26.80 | 17.67 | 0.43 | 22.36 | 0.45 | 25.85 | 0.87 | 21.98 | 0.22 | 0.26 | 0.04 | 0.36 |
| Postal Packages | | | | | | | | | | | 19.16 | 12.69 |
| All countries | 3,872.67 | 2,733.72 | 3,435.42 | 2,417.01 | 3,718.92 | 2,533.99 | 4,566.20 | 3,209.61 | 5,149.46 | 3,016.27 | 4,593.73 | 2,988.80 |

6.5 VALUE OF TRADE BY COUNTRIES—Contd.

1959-62

\$ Million

| Country | 1959 | | | 1960 | | | 1961 | | | 1962 | | |
|--|----------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | Import | Export | Re-export | Import | Export | Re-export | Import | Export | Re-export | Import | Export | Re-export |
| <i>North America</i> | 581.26 | 624.37 | 40.27 | 838.60 | 821.84 | 30.67 | 831.86 | 743.57 | 33.94 | 880.51 | 969.47 | 42.11 |
| U.S.A. | 516.68 | 563.84 | 27.17 | 720.04 | 745.25 | 18.13 | 729.49 | 678.91 | 22.13 | 792.37 | 878.64 | 28.89 |
| Canada | 64.58 | 60.53 | 13.10 | 118.56 | 76.59 | 12.54 | 102.37 | 64.66 | 11.81 | 88.14 | 90.83 | 13.22 |
| <i>Western Europe</i> | 1,153.52 | 601.91 | 75.99 | 1,364.41 | 814.29 | 69.83 | 1,534.40 | 841.23 | 68.08 | 1,633.85 | 1,061.43 | 82.96 |
| Finland | 10.82 | 0.43 | 0.35 | 5.68 | 0.24 | 0.16 | 7.44 | 1.38 | 0.12 | 10.63 | 4.48 | 0.07 |
| Sweden | 24.66 | 23.45 | 2.21 | 22.56 | 33.70 | 1.07 | 26.54 | 35.72 | 0.78 | 30.26 | 49.99 | 0.42 |
| Norway | 7.67 | 11.61 | 5.08 | 11.45 | 16.19 | 3.44 | 12.46 | 15.99 | 3.40 | 11.90 | 19.76 | 3.86 |
| Denmark | 8.09 | 6.34 | 1.66 | 10.80 | 9.81 | 1.01 | 15.01 | 12.14 | 1.09 | 17.10 | 20.77 | 0.97 |
| Switzerland | 112.00 | 2.20 | 1.30 | 143.85 | 3.64 | 2.24 | 156.92 | 7.61 | 2.16 | 169.43 | 11.56 | 4.51 |
| Portugal | 1.94 | 0.40 | 0.20 | 1.74 | 0.63 | 0.30 | 1.96 | 0.76 | 0.20 | 2.69 | 0.55 | 0.33 |
| Austria | 5.22 | 0.37 | 0.12 | 6.68 | 0.38 | 0.02 | 11.77 | 0.59 | 0.03 | 9.52 | 0.88 | 0.02 |
| Federal Rep. of Germany | 136.44 | 72.03 | 11.52 | 182.94 | 107.03 | 7.00 | 185.92 | 105.85 | 4.22 | 190.44 | 151.15 | 7.28 |
| Netherlands | 106.07 | 14.44 | 8.29 | 113.91 | 16.15 | 7.43 | 117.76 | 22.90 | 5.47 | 128.66 | 34.25 | 5.75 |
| Belgium | 73.94 | 6.15 | 16.20 | 85.10 | 7.26 | 15.81 | 100.83 | 8.30 | 21.49 | 130.72 | 12.25 | 24.37 |
| France | 30.07 | 4.24 | 2.54 | 45.33 | 6.14 | 3.74 | 58.82 | 6.32 | 5.26 | 63.91 | 9.17 | 2.88 |
| Italy | 58.21 | 16.08 | 2.72 | 65.91 | 20.41 | 3.87 | 79.38 | 25.19 | 4.22 | 104.05 | 19.77 | 8.70 |
| Spain | 3.02 | 0.17 | 0.13 | 3.30 | 0.31 | 0.26 | 1.93 | 0.27 | 0.20 | 4.41 | 0.71 | 0.34 |
| Yugoslavia | 0.63 | 0.01 | * | 0.75 | * | * | 0.35 | * | * | 0.24 | * | * |
| Greece | 0.96 | 0.93 | 0.20 | 0.31 | 1.27 | 0.13 | 0.02 | 1.44 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 2.62 | 0.19 |
| Turkey | 0.06 | 0.76 | 0.34 | 0.06 | 1.43 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 1.26 | 0.14 | 0.27 | 0.81 | * |
| Iceland | — | 0.02 | — | — | — | — | — | 0.03 | — | — | 0.21 | — |
| Irish Republic | — | 0.81 | — | — | 1.25 | 0.17 | 0.04 | 2.37 | 0.32 | * | 3.07 | 0.18 |
| Gibraltar | — | 0.51 | 0.17 | — | 1.24 | 0.47 | — | 1.60 | 0.40 | — | 2.69 | 0.16 |
| Malta | — | 1.55 | 0.06 | — | 1.97 | 0.02 | — | 2.31 | 0.04 | * | 2.31 | 0.02 |
| United Kingdom | 573.72 | 439.41 | 22.78 | 664.04 | 585.24 | 22.58 | 757.24 | 589.20 | 18.48 | 759.61 | 714.43 | 22.91 |
| <i>Soviet Union & Eastern Europe</i> | 12.72 | 0.04 | 0.43 | 19.93 | 0.05 | 0.03 | 34.75 | 0.12 | * | 36.33 | 0.08 | 0.01 |
| U.S.S.R. | 1.08 | — | — | 2.64 | — | — | 2.10 | — | — | 4.91 | 0.01 | — |
| Bulgaria | 0.52 | — | — | — | — | — | 2.20 | — | — | — | — | 0.01 |
| Czechoslovakia | 5.25 | — | — | 8.56 | * | 0.03 | 9.45 | * | * | 8.53 | * | — |
| East Germany | 1.13 | 0.01 | — | 2.64 | 0.04 | * | 8.96 | 0.07 | — | 6.78 | 0.07 | — |
| Hungary | 0.16 | — | — | 0.19 | — | — | 5.46 | — | — | 1.16 | — | — |
| Poland | 4.47 | 0.03 | 0.43 | 5.51 | * | — | 6.58 | * | — | 14.95 | * | — |
| Rumania | 0.11 | — | — | 0.39 | 0.01 | — | — | 0.05 | — | — | — | — |
| <i>Central & South America</i> | 32.40 | 90.17 | 12.01 | 41.17 | 102.81 | 10.56 | 97.81 | 95.33 | 13.80 | 138.88 | 107.09 | 16.82 |
| Argentina | 2.96 | 0.69 | 0.35 | 7.52 | 0.83 | 0.59 | 12.29 | 1.58 | 0.49 | 10.37 | 0.76 | 0.24 |
| Brazil | 12.97 | 0.45 | 0.41 | 17.11 | 0.15 | 0.43 | 70.96 | 0.30 | 0.84 | 99.07 | 0.49 | 0.29 |
| Venezuela | 0.01 | 17.65 | 2.40 | — | 16.10 | 1.74 | 0.01 | 16.12 | 1.61 | 0.47 | 17.67 | 1.94 |
| Bolivia | — | 0.44 | 0.05 | — | 0.73 | 0.08 | — | 0.63 | 0.23 | — | 1.19 | 0.03 |
| Chile | — | 0.83 | 0.32 | — | 3.20 | 0.25 | 0.08 | 4.14 | 0.87 | — | 1.54 | 0.11 |
| Colombia | — | 2.71 | 0.01 | 0.30 | 2.63 | 0.03 | 0.11 | 2.95 | 0.01 | 0.11 | 3.94 | 0.06 |
| Ecuador | 0.04 | 1.41 | 0.13 | 0.05 | 2.71 | 0.12 | 0.10 | 1.40 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 1.98 | 0.06 |
| Paraguay | — | 0.29 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.52 | 0.03 | — | 0.58 | 0.04 | * | 0.73 | 0.03 |
| Peru | 0.03 | 2.31 | 0.76 | * | 3.62 | 0.97 | 0.02 | 3.90 | 1.32 | 0.24 | 4.61 | 0.91 |
| Uruguay | 1.49 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 1.58 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.66 | 0.35 | 0.07 | 4.64 | 0.41 | 0.06 |
| Cuba | 4.75 | 3.23 | 0.15 | 0.37 | 1.27 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.21 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.03 | — |
| Dominican Republic | 0.01 | 1.48 | 0.16 | 9.18 | 2.23 | 0.13 | — | 1.28 | 0.05 | — | 4.51 | 0.14 |
| Haiti | — | 0.90 | 0.01 | — | 1.31 | 0.20 | 0.01 | 1.40 | 0.13 | — | 1.68 | 0.15 |
| Mexico | — | 4.08 | 0.79 | 1.28 | 5.18 | 0.80 | 5.71 | 5.04 | 1.13 | 17.50 | 4.40 | 0.95 |
| Costa Rica | 4.47 | 0.90 | 0.02 | — | 1.30 | 0.02 | — | 1.28 | 0.03 | — | 0.84 | 0.03 |
| El Salvador | — | 1.30 | 0.07 | 0.64 | 2.35 | 0.01 | 0.76 | 1.69 | 0.01 | 0.66 | 1.90 | 0.04 |
| Fr. & Netherlands West Indies | — | 5.68 | 2.07 | — | 5.60 | 2.56 | 0.05 | 5.15 | 1.66 | 0.03 | 6.47 | 3.36 |
| Guatemala | — | 0.86 | 0.06 | — | 1.31 | 0.04 | 0.34 | 0.95 | 0.04 | 1.07 | 0.88 | 0.05 |
| Honduras | — | 2.25 | 0.05 | — | 1.69 | 0.02 | — | 1.64 | 0.01 | — | 1.44 | 0.03 |
| Nicaragua | 3.19 | 1.19 | 0.05 | 0.43 | 1.59 | 0.03 | 0.51 | 1.17 | 0.01 | 0.77 | 1.22 | 0.01 |
| Panama | 1.64 | 15.80 | 3.09 | 2.30 | 16.38 | 1.33 | 5.92 | 18.34 | 3.85 | 3.03 | 19.36 | 6.82 |
| Jamaica | 0.36 | 4.51 | 0.46 | 0.29 | 5.83 | 0.42 | 0.19 | 5.11 | 0.41 | 0.22 | 8.22 | 0.79 |
| Trinidad & Tobago | 0.02 | 11.08 | 0.39 | 0.08 | 13.48 | 0.41 | 0.02 | 9.73 | 0.53 | 0.07 | 10.96 | 0.51 |
| Bahamas | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| British Guiana | — | — | — | — | — | — | * | 5.65 | 0.35 | 0.48 | 6.17 | 0.15 |
| British Honduras | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Barbados | 0.02 | 10.09 | 0.19 | 0.03 | 12.68 | 0.17 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Leeward Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.02 | 4.74 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 5.69 | 0.05 |
| Windward Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| <i>Middle East</i> | 65.15 | 46.56 | 14.86 | 100.65 | 60.79 | 24.92 | 127.11 | 62.69 | 18.78 | 129.61 | 88.28 | 24.56 |
| Iran | 12.94 | 4.61 | 4.14 | 15.09 | 7.69 | 5.57 | 17.64 | 5.95 | 1.64 | 30.08 | 14.20 | 2.13 |
| Iraq | 0.06 | 6.71 | 0.50 | 0.03 | 9.69 | 0.60 | 0.26 | 9.26 | 1.39 | 0.44 | 10.58 | 1.85 |
| Israel | 29.33 | 0.07 | 1.50 | 42.99 | 0.03 | 6.72 | 50.71 | 0.04 | 5.35 | 53.20 | 0.30 | 9.41 |
| Jordan | — | 0.86 | 0.34 | — | 0.78 | 0.49 | * | 1.84 | 0.51 | * | 2.16 | 0.42 |
| Lebanon | 0.08 | 1.70 | 1.82 | 0.06 | 2.06 | 1.82 | 1.36 | 3.19 | 1.75 | 0.31 | 4.50 | 2.00 |
| Syria | 2.16 | 1.25 | 0.82 | 6.74 | 1.38 | 1.33 | 14.37 | 0.64 | 0.30 | 7.71 | 2.08 | 0.21 |
| Saudi Arabia | 4.81 | 5.69 | 2.19 | 18.09 | 8.86 | 2.15 | 19.56 | 9.78 | 1.66 | 18.65 | 11.44 | 2.22 |
| Muscat & Oman | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bahrain Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kuwait | 15.54 | 13.99 | 1.91 | 17.42 | 16.57 | 3.80 | 23.02 | 17.20 | 3.99 | 19.06 | 22.97 | 3.99 |
| Trucial Sheikdoms | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Qatar | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Aden | 0.14 | 8.41 | 1.54 | 0.08 | 10.77 | 2.32 | 0.14 | 10.98 | 2.06 | 0.11 | 15.24 | 2.19 |
| Cyprus | 0.09 | 3.27 | 0.10 | 0.15 | 2.96 | 0.12 | 0.05 | 3.81 | 0.13 | 0.05 | 4.81 | 0.14 |

6.5 VALUE OF TRADE BY COUNTRIES—Contd.

1959-62

\$ Million

| Country | 1959 | | | 1960 | | | 1961 | | | 1962 | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Import | Export | Re-export | Import | Export | Re-export | Import | Export | Re-export | Import | Export | Re-export |
| <i>Asia</i> | 2,787.97 | 611.79 | 782.33 | 3,168.71 | 682.63 | 854.15 | 2,970.53 | 803.80 | 785.69 | 3,422.63 | 673.42 | 820.09 |
| Cambodia | 59.31 | 15.46 | 21.66 | 67.61 | 16.62 | 36.43 | 83.76 | 15.23 | 41.12 | 80.03 | 18.22 | 38.76 |
| Laos | 0.10 | 4.76 | 8.83 | 0.28 | 3.65 | 6.18 | 0.15 | 2.39 | 6.93 | 0.26 | 3.51 | 7.28 |
| North Vietnam | 13.59 | 2.30 | 13.72 | 9.04 | 2.07 | 3.44 | 12.02 | 0.55 | 3.08 | 14.99 | 0.90 | 7.25 |
| South Vietnam | 33.45 | 5.46 | 12.44 | 47.49 | 3.96 | 10.38 | 38.99 | 5.11 | 13.75 | 16.08 | 2.54 | 9.69 |
| North Korea | 6.74 | 0.02 | 8.98 | 15.98 | * | 4.13 | 10.50 | 0.27 | 2.76 | 4.11 | 0.17 | 1.83 |
| South Korea | 5.81 | 3.19 | 40.91 | 17.19 | 1.89 | 31.78 | 44.35 | 1.80 | 20.54 | 28.80 | 1.08 | 30.88 |
| China | 1,034.17 | 8.87 | 105.47 | 1,185.91 | 12.98 | 107.26 | 1,028.32 | 7.87 | 91.27 | 1,213.17 | 8.47 | 76.92 |
| Taiwan | 102.33 | 9.53 | 48.94 | 124.26 | 14.38 | 61.59 | 154.18 | 10.34 | 53.40 | 136.14 | 8.80 | 55.24 |
| Indonesia | 102.84 | 46.97 | 28.20 | 92.32 | 78.79 | 74.66 | 80.38 | 172.94 | 52.75 | 84.93 | 56.93 | 67.41 |
| Macao | 43.79 | 12.48 | 52.41 | 46.83 | 12.10 | 53.89 | 49.47 | 14.90 | 56.77 | 58.13 | 20.07 | 65.06 |
| Philippines | 12.54 | 28.92 | 20.22 | 14.00 | 20.76 | 23.83 | 14.76 | 15.31 | 26.70 | 16.63 | 22.39 | 29.46 |
| Thailand | 196.88 | 79.67 | 67.15 | 207.98 | 83.04 | 58.72 | 256.06 | 85.76 | 51.22 | 302.62 | 73.56 | 36.04 |
| Japan | 769.60 | 93.50 | 137.61 | 941.55 | 100.73 | 130.27 | 864.39 | 106.51 | 123.28 | 1,097.26 | 76.70 | 143.36 |
| Burma | 33.13 | 25.10 | 11.42 | 17.57 | 19.60 | 13.65 | 26.67 | 22.12 | 9.85 | 51.28 | 24.01 | 10.31 |
| Ceylon | 5.66 | 26.91 | 3.13 | 7.44 | 23.02 | 6.42 | 6.89 | 15.19 | 3.67 | 7.57 | 13.31 | 6.30 |
| India | 47.94 | 1.94 | 9.67 | 31.65 | 2.70 | 8.25 | 38.02 | 2.46 | 8.51 | 43.93 | 1.98 | 6.42 |
| Pakistan | 145.76 | 4.11 | 2.15 | 136.87 | 4.74 | 3.67 | 75.72 | 7.61 | 4.21 | 56.29 | 10.42 | 7.75 |
| Singapore | 123.06 | 212.57 | 167.54 | 138.99 | 243.07 | 196.45 | 139.86 | 266.96 | 185.24 | 142.66 | 261.86 | 188.91 |
| Malaysia: Malaya | 31.76 | 15.84 | 6.70 | 39.05 | 20.49 | 7.64 | 29.83 | 34.83 | 7.79 | 37.14 | 53.71 | 9.82 |
| Malaysia: Sabah | 17.05 | 10.54 | 13.43 | 22.62 | 12.86 | 13.46 | 12.68 | 10.19 | 20.56 | 28.63 | 11.10 | 17.31 |
| Malaysia: Sarawak | 2.43 | 2.41 | 1.27 | 3.83 | 2.86 | 1.00 | 3.35 | 2.57 | 1.35 | 1.87 | 2.39 | 2.35 |
| Brunei | 0.03 | 1.24 | 0.48 | 0.25 | 2.32 | 1.05 | 0.18 | 2.89 | 0.94 | 0.11 | 1.30 | 1.74 |
| Asian Countries n.e.s. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <i>Africa</i> | 157.15 | 185.32 | 23.20 | 154.37 | 216.31 | 24.48 | 192.34 | 231.24 | 15.15 | 199.22 | 231.63 | 18.30 |
| Egypt | 1.37 | 0.17 | 0.12 | 1.35 | 0.39 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.19 | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.67 | 0.19 |
| Malagasy Republic | 0.16 | 2.31 | 0.23 | 0.03 | 2.32 | 0.22 | 1.47 | 3.43 | 0.17 | 0.06 | 2.73 | 0.13 |
| Mauritius | 4.22 | 7.21 | 0.94 | 0.04 | 8.97 | 0.96 | 0.04 | 8.72 | 1.02 | 0.04 | 11.00 | 0.96 |
| Congo Republic (Leopoldville) | 0.01 | 12.06 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 7.46 | 0.06 | — | 4.61 | 0.05 | — | 5.47 | 0.06 |
| Algeria | 0.01 | 1.66 | 0.16 | 0.01 | 0.95 | 0.14 | 0.02 | 0.58 | — | — | 0.87 | 0.12 |
| Tunisia | — | 0.14 | — | — | 0.30 | — | — | 0.31 | — | — | 0.48 | — |
| Morocco | 0.37 | 1.55 | 1.14 | * | 1.51 | 0.20 | 0.14 | 0.34 | 0.26 | 0.36 | 0.76 | 0.44 |
| Senegal | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3.76 | 2.25 | — | 2.84 | 1.01 |
| Mali | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.86 | 0.03 | — | 1.29 | 0.01 |
| Mauritania | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Ivory Coast | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 7.56 | — | — | 3.97 | * |
| Niger | — | — | — | — | 9.57 | * | — | 2.60 | 0.01 | — | 3.21 | 0.01 |
| Dahomey | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Upper Volta | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Chad | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Central African Republic | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Gabon | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Congo Republic (Brazzaville) | 0.10 | 13.10 | 0.19 | — | 2.89 | 0.01 | — | 3.15 | * | — | 2.66 | 0.01 |
| French Somaliland | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Somali Republic | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.43 | 0.10 | — | 0.53 | 0.03 |
| Angola | 0.01 | 0.56 | 0.50 | — | 0.37 | 0.27 | 0.40 | 0.21 | 0.11 | 0.05 | 0.38 | 0.36 |
| Portuguese Guinea | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Guinea | — | — | — | 0.01 | 0.39 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 3.25 | 0.13 | 0.84 | 0.25 | 0.05 |
| Liberia | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5.42 | 1.40 | * | 6.68 | 1.32 |
| Libya | — | 2.59 | 0.12 | — | 3.45 | 0.65 | — | 3.69 | 0.30 | — | 5.26 | 0.15 |
| Sudan | 1.97 | 3.12 | 0.87 | 1.97 | 7.90 | 0.31 | 2.35 | 4.34 | 0.86 | 1.99 | 7.51 | 0.32 |
| Ethiopia | 3.73 | 3.79 | 0.03 | 0.22 | 4.01 | 0.07 | 0.10 | 5.81 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 6.07 | 0.05 |
| Togo | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.60 | — | — | 0.78 | — |
| Cameroon Republic | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2.27 | — | — | 3.35 | * |
| Africa, n.e.s. | 0.42 | 7.19 | 3.18 | 0.03 | 9.64 | 4.60 | 0.01 | 1.95 | 0.16 | 0.09 | 3.22 | 0.94 |
| Mozambique | 1.02 | 3.30 | 9.71 | 2.00 | 4.54 | 10.88 | 2.85 | 3.76 | 3.33 | 3.29 | 3.58 | 3.24 |
| Republic of South Africa | 59.12 | 21.83 | 3.50 | 67.47 | 39.44 | 3.39 | 89.32 | 31.79 | 2.20 | 91.50 | 38.16 | 4.19 |
| Nigeria | 5.27 | 44.31 | 1.07 | 3.95 | 45.18 | 0.96 | 13.49 | 50.38 | 0.62 | 4.67 | 52.99 | 1.46 |
| Ghana | — | 15.87 | 0.51 | — | 21.91 | 0.58 | — | 26.81 | 0.70 | — | 12.13 | 0.90 |
| Sierra Leone | — | 8.14 | 0.01 | — | 12.01 | 0.01 | — | 9.43 | 0.02 | — | 10.44 | 0.01 |
| Kenya | 16.56 | 18.73 | 0.21 | 10.31 | 17.17 | 0.20 | 13.75 | 22.57 | 0.13 | 15.37 | 24.69 | 0.26 |
| Tanganyika | 34.32 | 5.16 | 0.15 | 45.97 | 4.01 | 0.29 | 34.38 | 4.94 | 0.18 | 47.20 | 4.69 | 1.54 |
| Uganda | 18.36 | 1.79 | 0.01 | 12.37 | 1.87 | 0.01 | 19.18 | 3.72 | — | 13.04 | 2.25 | 0.03 |
| Zanzibar | 3.04 | 0.84 | 0.07 | 3.17 | 1.06 | 0.07 | 2.99 | 1.47 | 0.05 | 4.38 | 1.15 | 0.16 |
| Southern Rhodesia | 7.05 | 8.90 | 0.28 | 5.41 | 7.80 | 0.26 | 11.65 | 9.52 | 0.77 | 16.22 | 9.09 | 0.34 |
| British Commonwealth in Africa n.e.s. | 0.04 | 1.00 | 0.15 | 0.04 | 1.20 | 0.17 | 0.03 | 2.77 | 0.15 | 0.03 | 2.38 | 0.11 |
| <i>Australasia & Oceania</i> | 145.43 | 110.82 | 46.32 | 155.88 | 156.45 | 55.82 | 163.17 | 150.63 | 55.57 | 206.38 | 179.54 | 65.07 |
| U.S. Oceania | 5.07 | 18.81 | 13.13 | 2.11 | 20.88 | 13.82 | 4.56 | 22.44 | 20.14 | 1.44 | 25.74 | 20.72 |
| Oceania n.e.s. | 0.60 | 8.63 | 3.72 | 0.57 | 9.57 | 3.43 | 1.01 | 10.05 | 3.27 | 1.01 | 7.98 | 2.57 |
| Australia | 133.17 | 60.31 | 24.96 | 138.97 | 86.36 | 33.55 | 151.24 | 60.66 | 25.83 | 195.86 | 85.93 | 36.59 |
| Papua & New Guinea | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Fiji | 1.01 | 5.46 | 0.47 | 6.80 | 5.87 | 0.74 | 0.08 | 6.72 | 0.42 | 0.23 | 5.67 | 0.25 |
| British Solomon Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pacific Islands | 1.21 | 3.08 | 0.51 | 0.79 | 1.87 | 0.52 | 0.40 | 1.64 | 0.54 | 0.32 | 1.73 | 0.21 |
| Tonga Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Western Samoa | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| New Zealand | 4.37 | 14.53 | 3.53 | 6.64 | 31.90 | 3.76 | 5.79 | 36.00 | 3.91 | 7.40 | 35.63 | 3.37 |
| Cook Islands | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Postal Packages | 13.77 | 11.15 | — | 19.97 | 12.08 | — | 18.43 | 10.42 | — | 9.83 | 6.47 | — |
| Total | 4,949.37 | 2,282.13 | 995.41 | 5,863.69 | 2,867.25 | 1,070.46 | 5,970.40 | 2,939.03 | 991.01 | 6,657.24 | 3,317.41 | 1,069.92 |

6.5 VALUE OF TRADE BY COUNTRIES—Contd.

1963-67

\$ Million

| Country | 1963 | | | 1964 | | | 1965 | | | 1966 | | | 1967 | | |
|--|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| | Import | Export | Re-export | Import | Export | Re-export | Import | Export | Re-export | Import | Export | Re-export | Import | Export | Re-export |
| North America | 881.88 | 1,059.03 | 48.88 | 1,101.52 | 1,343.14 | 58.80 | 1,086.54 | 1,853.93 | 103.90 | 1,176.26 | 2,211.80 | 122.30 | 1,496.37 | 2,725.49 | 145.30 |
| U.S.A. | 784.40 | 973.75 | 37.09 | 983.02 | 1,227.24 | 46.49 | 994.32 | 1,718.83 | 85.88 | 1,090.16 | 2,036.32 | 104.82 | 1,410.90 | 2,503.85 | 128.68 |
| Canada | 97.48 | 85.28 | 11.79 | 118.50 | 115.90 | 12.31 | 92.22 | 135.10 | 18.02 | 86.10 | 175.48 | 17.48 | 85.47 | 221.65 | 16.62 |
| Western Europe | 1,765.04 | 1,339.40 | 119.09 | 1,830.06 | 1,612.73 | 130.13 | 2,009.36 | 1,635.84 | 165.98 | 2,088.41 | 1,921.23 | 158.64 | 2,183.49 | 2,015.30 | 161.27 |
| Finland | 6.95 | 5.36 | 0.07 | 6.40 | 8.02 | 0.30 | 4.92 | 8.05 | 0.37 | 5.26 | 12.11 | 0.27 | 3.28 | 13.86 | 0.12 |
| Sweden | 30.50 | 64.35 | 0.77 | 41.33 | 77.97 | 0.82 | 36.52 | 84.83 | 2.76 | 26.39 | 88.68 | 1.64 | 27.75 | 139.07 | 1.76 |
| Norway | 10.09 | 22.68 | 3.11 | 14.00 | 24.51 | 3.27 | 9.90 | 25.00 | 2.79 | 8.88 | 29.82 | 3.28 | 11.93 | 42.59 | 3.29 |
| Denmark | 15.24 | 23.80 | 1.23 | 18.86 | 36.84 | 1.40 | 20.86 | 36.77 | 1.60 | 23.75 | 46.09 | 1.31 | 39.47 | 52.67 | 1.16 |
| Switzerland | 166.61 | 14.80 | 6.31 | 173.83 | 23.68 | 7.49 | 187.63 | 26.41 | 8.76 | 201.91 | 41.61 | 10.57 | 246.86 | 55.85 | 13.34 |
| Portugal | 2.16 | 1.03 | 0.48 | 1.84 | 1.42 | 0.10 | 3.01 | 2.39 | 0.09 | 3.01 | 3.46 | 0.23 | 3.61 | 4.75 | 0.07 |
| Austria | 12.41 | 1.70 | 0.01 | 13.69 | 7.86 | 0.04 | 9.23 | 9.41 | 0.09 | 10.96 | 12.75 | 0.07 | 8.94 | 16.74 | 0.20 |
| Federal Rep. of Germany | 193.63 | 217.26 | 10.01 | 246.78 | 294.15 | 8.83 | 275.63 | 370.66 | 20.58 | 268.81 | 420.45 | 13.35 | 316.23 | 370.78 | 14.95 |
| Netherlands | 131.50 | 43.93 | 5.22 | 137.08 | 57.17 | 4.25 | 122.67 | 86.17 | 7.81 | 136.58 | 120.09 | 10.79 | 145.70 | 109.35 | 6.39 |
| Belgium | 151.50 | 14.33 | 29.57 | 95.31 | 19.27 | 19.80 | 144.93 | 23.94 | 46.22 | 189.59 | 26.08 | 62.44 | 165.39 | 26.62 | 69.13 |
| France | 59.75 | 11.45 | 4.58 | 71.54 | 17.65 | 5.09 | 72.85 | 21.01 | 5.45 | 72.61 | 36.03 | 8.51 | 91.87 | 26.95 | 11.61 |
| Italy | 120.17 | 34.90 | 13.19 | 164.92 | 41.53 | 20.97 | 151.85 | 42.48 | 19.45 | 123.37 | 49.90 | 10.78 | 127.13 | 47.44 | 3.83 |
| Spain | 3.33 | 3.25 | 0.50 | 1.72 | 11.22 | 1.07 | 6.68 | 14.58 | 2.09 | 5.27 | 21.68 | 4.24 | 7.18 | 27.35 | 2.67 |
| Yugoslavia | 0.26 | — | — | 0.52 | 0.07 | 0.04 | 0.71 | 0.13 | * | 0.96 | 0.05 | — | 0.96 | 0.22 | 0.01 |
| Greece | 0.08 | 4.11 | 0.13 | 1.32 | 3.67 | 0.77 | 0.15 | 4.83 | 0.22 | 0.08 | 7.34 | 0.12 | 1.25 | 6.21 | 0.54 |
| Turkey | 0.89 | 1.17 | 0.01 | 2.40 | 1.07 | 0.01 | 0.17 | 1.05 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 1.61 | 0.28 | 1.48 | 1.07 | * |
| Iceland | — | 0.77 | — | — | 1.25 | 0.01 | — | 1.00 | * | — | 1.19 | 0.01 | — | 1.51 | 0.02 |
| Irish Republic | 0.12 | 3.47 | 0.20 | 0.24 | 6.40 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 7.02 | 0.21 | 0.43 | 6.03 | 0.18 | 0.82 | 5.00 | 0.03 |
| Gibraltar | — | 4.38 | 0.44 | — | 5.32 | 0.72 | 0.01 | 3.74 | 0.39 | 0.01 | 4.85 | 0.39 | * | 7.00 | 0.66 |
| Malta | — | 2.82 | 0.06 | — | 5.00 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 5.30 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 4.13 | 0.03 | 0.10 | 3.56 | 0.12 |
| United Kingdom | 859.85 | 863.84 | 43.20 | 838.28 | 968.66 | 55.02 | 961.61 | 861.07 | 46.99 | 1,010.94 | 987.28 | 30.15 | 983.54 | 1,146.72 | 31.16 |
| Soviet Union & Eastern Europe | 53.60 | 1.02 | 0.01 | 29.16 | 0.62 | 0.03 | 29.30 | 0.55 | 0.25 | 31.80 | 0.20 | 0.04 | 26.39 | 0.67 | 0.05 |
| U.S.S.R. | 9.89 | 0.28 | — | 8.83 | 0.26 | — | 9.37 | 0.18 | — | 16.29 | * | * | 10.24 | 0.54 | — |
| Bulgaria | 8.08 | — | — | — | * | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.14 | 0.24 | 0.01 | — | — | 7.20 | 0.04 | * |
| Czechoslovakia | 11.80 | 0.56 | — | 9.97 | 0.28 | — | 9.63 | — | — | 6.70 | — | — | 4.58 | * | 0.01 |
| East Germany | 8.77 | 0.12 | 0.01 | 4.32 | 0.04 | * | 4.03 | 0.21 | — | 4.05 | 0.12 | 0.03 | 1.32 | 0.05 | 0.02 |
| Hungary | 8.84 | — | — | 0.74 | * | — | 1.04 | — | 0.01 | 1.15 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 1.32 | 0.05 | 0.02 |
| Poland | 6.20 | 0.04 | — | 5.30 | 0.03 | — | 5.19 | 0.02 | * | 3.59 | 0.06 | * | 3.01 | 0.04 | * |
| Rumania | 0.02 | 0.02 | — | — | 0.01 | — | — | — | — | 0.01 | — | — | 0.05 | * | * |
| Central & South America | 115.27 | 109.12 | 11.53 | 148.86 | 125.05 | 12.82 | 165.18 | 128.94 | 19.40 | 200.73 | 146.43 | 24.45 | 129.47 | 161.41 | 28.67 |
| Argentina | 4.60 | 0.48 | 0.05 | 9.82 | 0.97 | 0.09 | 2.47 | 1.49 | 0.06 | 4.96 | 2.29 | 0.12 | 13.70 | 2.64 | 0.15 |
| Brazil | 69.81 | 0.33 | 0.02 | 72.93 | 0.23 | 0.04 | 99.64 | 0.31 | 0.38 | 108.84 | 0.38 | 0.72 | 48.93 | 0.99 | 0.30 |
| Venezuela | 0.30 | 18.98 | 0.72 | 0.39 | 24.24 | 1.34 | 1.17 | 19.85 | 1.78 | 0.91 | 26.63 | 2.01 | 1.63 | 30.33 | 2.72 |
| Bolivia | — | 0.80 | — | — | 1.18 | 0.03 | — | 1.81 | 0.04 | — | 1.47 | 0.18 | — | 1.71 | 0.11 |
| Chile | — | 1.02 | 0.11 | — | 1.28 | 0.07 | — | 2.76 | 0.01 | — | 2.74 | 0.58 | — | 2.51 | 0.33 |
| Colombia | — | 2.25 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 3.63 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.25 | * | 0.64 | 1.67 | 0.01 | 0.95 | 0.88 | 0.01 |
| Ecuador | 0.12 | 2.32 | 0.07 | 0.14 | 2.86 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 2.67 | 0.21 | 0.05 | 2.44 | 0.12 | 0.16 | 2.48 | 0.15 |
| Paraguay | — | 0.85 | 0.02 | 0.11 | 0.44 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.65 | * | 0.51 | * | — | — | 0.58 | 0.03 |
| Peru | 0.50 | 4.53 | 0.85 | 1.88 | 4.98 | 0.70 | 0.74 | 6.60 | 1.24 | 2.33 | 6.96 | 2.39 | 0.27 | 7.21 | 3.07 |
| Uruguay | 6.71 | 0.42 | 0.03 | 14.82 | 0.65 | * | 6.57 | 0.14 | 0.04 | 32.95 | 0.17 | 0.01 | 20.34 | 0.23 | 0.01 |
| Cuba | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | — | 0.04 | 0.06 | * | * | 0.05 | 0.06 | * | 0.11 | * | 0.03 |
| Dominican Republic | — | 3.81 | 0.29 | — | 3.86 | 0.35 | — | 1.74 | 0.35 | — | 4.06 | 0.61 | 0.01 | 2.39 | 0.52 |
| Haiti | — | 1.54 | 0.16 | — | 1.25 | 0.04 | 0.01 | 1.59 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 1.65 | 0.15 | 0.01 | 2.32 | 0.08 |
| Mexico | 19.49 | 5.58 | 1.47 | 16.57 | 5.09 | 1.46 | 26.55 | 7.46 | 2.61 | 24.65 | 7.75 | 1.62 | 23.62 | 11.93 | 2.41 |
| Costa Rica | 0.01 | 1.49 | 0.05 | — | 1.10 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 1.49 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 1.89 | 0.10 | 0.08 | 1.20 | 0.42 |
| El Salvador | 2.85 | 2.48 | 0.02 | 0.86 | 2.86 | 0.12 | 3.35 | 2.51 | 0.11 | 0.55 | 2.05 | 0.10 | 0.20 | 1.87 | 0.14 |
| Fr. & Netherlands West Indies | 1.98 | 8.09 | 1.87 | 1.85 | 11.19 | 2.86 | 2.62 | 10.22 | 3.38 | 2.97 | 12.20 | 4.22 | 3.96 | 13.90 | 4.82 |
| Guatemala | 3.10 | 1.73 | 0.05 | 21.54 | 1.31 | 0.07 | 7.07 | 3.20 | 0.08 | 5.55 | 1.91 | 0.02 | 4.14 | 2.78 | 0.14 |
| Honduras | 0.14 | 2.40 | 0.05 | — | 1.46 | 0.05 | — | 1.76 | 0.08 | — | 1.37 | 0.07 | * | 1.23 | 0.17 |
| Nicaragua | 2.92 | 2.69 | 0.04 | 2.92 | 1.86 | 0.13 | 10.85 | 2.75 | 0.11 | 14.45 | 1.77 | 0.08 | 5.18 | 1.69 | 0.10 |
| Panama | 2.14 | 18.57 | 4.43 | 4.33 | 21.95 | 4.08 | 3.01 | 21.98 | 7.10 | 1.21 | 28.15 | 10.13 | 0.62 | 30.57 | 11.62 |
| Jamaica | 0.29 | 7.70 | 0.60 | 0.23 | 9.12 | 0.59 | 0.23 | 10.62 | 0.83 | 0.31 | 12.68 | 0.49 | 0.36 | 13.09 | 0.69 |
| Trinidad & Tobago | 0.22 | 10.63 | 0.30 | 0.32 | 11.75 | 0.36 | 0.34 | 12.32 | 0.44 | 0.18 | 11.50 | 0.39 | 0.26 | 11.89 | 0.58 |
| Bahamas | — | — | — | — | 1.48 | 0.07 | — | 1.25 | 0.16 | — | 1.50 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 2.02 | 0.22 |
| Guyana | 0.01 | 5.32 | 0.17 | 0.09 | 3.47 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 5.75 | 0.13 | * | 5.05 | 0.06 | 4.80 | 5.80 | 0.10 |
| British Honduras | — | — | — | — | 1.33 | 0.03 | — | 1.73 | 0.02 | — | 1.13 | 0.03 | — | 2.29 | 0.03 |
| Barbados | — | — | — | 0.01 | 2.33 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 2.26 | 0.08 | 0.01 | 2.01 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 2.52 | 0.03 |
| Leeward Islands | 0.04 | 4.47 | 0.02 | — | 0.66 | — | — | 0.70 | — | — | 1.00 | 0.01 | — | 0.66 | * |
| Windward Islands | — | — | — | — | 2.04 | — | — | 2.31 | 0.01 | — | 2.59 | 0.04 | — | 2.29 | 0.03 |
| British Commonwealth in the Caribbean and Atlantic, n.e.s. | 0.03 | 0.71 | 0.10 | — | 0.54 | 0.04 | 0.11 | 0.77 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 0.85 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 1.37 | 0.05 |
| Middle East | 159.02 | 100.84 | 32.31 | 110.43 | 99.79 | 32.46 | 163.52 | 122.03 | 39.68 | 227.73 | 122.28 | 38.12 | 263.40 | 134.71 | 47.12 |
| Iran | 48.13 | 12.37 | 1.70 | 40.18 | 8.91 | 2.55 | 45.66 | 11.74 | 1.31 | 44.78 | 10.48 | 1.71 | 83.43 | 13.61 | 0.60 |
| Iraq | 0.27 | 1.09 | 0.14 | — | 1.47 | 0.02 | — | 1.87 | 0.01 | — | 1.19 | 0.20 | 0.08 | 2.27 | 0.29 |
| Israel | 73.82 | 0.88 | 15.12 | 32.70 | 0.63 | 9.06 | 82.16 | 1.81 | 24.57 | 93.06 | 1.86 | 25.85 | 99.19 | 2.54 | 36.34 |
| Jordan | — | 3.21 | 0.48 | 0.03 | 2.22 | 1.19 | — | 2.86 | 0.35 | * | 3.70 | 0.32 | — | 2.74 | 0.14 |
| Lebanon | 0.22 | 9.16 | 1.92 | 0.32 | 8.65 | 1.45 | 0.70 | 9.17 | 1.91 | — | 9.35 | 2.33 | 0.26 | 7.34 | 1.08 |
| Syria | 4.30 | 3.58 | 0.81 | 7.03 | 0.93 | 1.04 | 1.64 | 1.22 | 1.02 | 13.72 | 1.33 | 0.37 | 0.32 | 1.14 | 0.02 |
| Saudi Arabia | 13.74 | 14.63 | 0.93 | 14.02 | 0.34 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 28.53 | 1.27 | 53.92 | 20.86 | | | | |

6.5 VALUE OF TRADE BY COUNTRIES—Contd.

1963-67

\$ Million

| Country | 1963 | | | 1964 | | | 1965 | | | 1966 | | | 1967 | | |
|--|----------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------|
| | Import | Export | Re-export | Import | Export | Re-export | Import | Export | Re-export | Import | Export | Re-export | Import | Export | Re-export |
| Asia ... | 4,004.34 | 734.53 | 850.76 | 4,853.01 | 729.93 | 1,036.06 | 5,058.38 | 721.67 | 1,076.10 | 5,855.08 | 806.63 | 1,372.06 | 5,788.21 | 945.28 | 1,522.36 |
| Cambodia ... | 71.56 | 17.79 | 43.66 | 52.22 | 12.76 | 22.95 | 46.68 | 7.68 | 23.35 | 31.07 | 6.36 | 14.40 | 85.50 | 12.63 | 12.59 |
| Laos ... | 0.23 | 2.97 | 6.14 | 0.11 | 3.69 | 6.51 | 0.29 | 3.41 | 6.81 | 0.13 | 2.72 | 9.53 | 0.06 | 3.18 | 10.61 |
| North Vietnam ... | 18.88 | 0.92 | 10.81 | 21.31 | 0.51 | 9.13 | 15.20 | 0.92 | 1.63 | 17.32 | 0.48 | 1.02 | 6.27 | 0.03 | 0.83 |
| South Vietnam ... | 47.81 | 7.61 | 12.90 | 14.53 | 9.39 | 14.20 | 11.76 | 17.87 | 26.64 | 3.00 | 52.48 | 58.98 | 2.08 | 58.30 | 70.45 |
| North Korea ... | 4.28 | — | 0.46 | 9.76 | 0.02 | 2.57 | 10.18 | 0.59 | 0.58 | 24.22 | 0.69 | 1.58 | 14.78 | 0.54 | 1.31 |
| South Korea ... | 49.26 | 1.77 | 17.26 | 56.97 | 0.84 | 21.70 | 50.33 | 1.05 | 31.86 | 48.19 | 1.13 | 32.46 | 70.71 | 10.41 | 42.45 |
| China ... | 1,486.92 | 8.28 | 61.82 | 1,969.98 | 13.01 | 46.71 | 2,321.78 | 17.72 | 53.85 | 2,769.22 | 15.27 | 54.01 | 2,281.90 | 6.22 | 41.69 |
| Taiwan ... | 172.19 | 9.16 | 50.48 | 178.47 | 15.44 | 34.63 | 153.92 | 17.06 | 69.08 | 168.69 | 25.01 | 71.82 | 260.16 | 47.15 | 83.87 |
| Indonesia ... | 56.82 | 42.46 | 44.46 | 71.32 | 53.14 | 207.14 | 89.00 | 40.73 | 145.64 | 134.94 | 102.14 | 342.88 | 104.94 | 150.01 | 480.34 |
| Macau ... | 51.27 | 24.30 | 63.11 | 51.00 | 25.29 | 64.13 | 56.66 | 19.86 | 65.36 | 47.42 | 15.16 | 74.51 | 59.69 | 18.18 | 59.90 |
| Philippines ... | 17.29 | 22.77 | 31.98 | 16.76 | 24.19 | 40.25 | 17.39 | 25.66 | 37.97 | 20.91 | 30.28 | 46.57 | 23.31 | 46.23 | 67.87 |
| Thailand ... | 266.20 | 76.94 | 33.05 | 267.39 | 91.03 | 35.79 | 238.74 | 98.65 | 38.98 | 267.44 | 82.09 | 51.45 | 329.33 | 89.86 | 52.21 |
| Japan ... | 1,239.20 | 120.56 | 185.27 | 1,549.34 | 118.49 | 199.06 | 1,350.86 | 132.96 | 255.48 | 1,838.62 | 161.56 | 278.33 | 1,994.68 | 188.95 | 315.08 |
| Burma ... | 34.14 | 22.35 | 12.64 | 14.95 | 3.36 | 10.10 | 18.33 | 4.35 | 7.61 | 26.06 | 8.34 | 3.73 | 14.49 | 6.04 | 5.10 |
| Ceylon ... | 8.44 | 11.81 | 13.49 | 7.03 | 11.46 | 2.62 | 8.98 | 8.48 | 5.18 | 6.85 | 10.30 | 19.41 | 6.66 | 14.48 | 2.44 |
| India ... | 47.81 | 5.64 | 3.88 | 49.81 | 1.36 | 2.46 | 54.08 | 1.71 | 2.62 | 48.65 | 0.85 | 2.56 | 50.29 | 1.63 | 8.16 |
| Pakistan ... | 174.38 | 7.68 | 10.26 | 177.36 | 11.38 | 8.60 | 114.86 | 11.40 | 10.33 | 139.09 | 8.69 | 8.12 | 190.50 | 10.61 | 2.67 |
| Singapore ... | 197.27 | 269.94 | 212.54 | 24.79 | 108.78 | 63.12 | 24.21 | 82.81 | 59.86 | 23.64 | 71.91 | 53.43 | 25.49 | 58.76 | 40.27 |
| Malaysia: Malaya ... | 32.01 | 67.22 | 14.23 | 42.76 | 58.66 | 15.62 | 21.48 | 72.12 | 13.20 | 20.22 | 45.76 | 18.07 | 15.63 | 44.76 | 15.02 |
| Malaysia: Sabah ... | 27.88 | 10.88 | 17.86 | 22.16 | 11.08 | 14.56 | 18.59 | 9.50 | 10.12 | 18.63 | 7.60 | 9.38 | 18.17 | 6.00 | 3.38 |
| Malaysia: Sarawak ... | 0.49 | 2.48 | 3.76 | 1.01 | 2.64 | 4.91 | 0.30 | 3.05 | 2.77 | 0.29 | 3.83 | 4.13 | 0.04 | 4.30 | 3.41 |
| Brunei ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Afghanistan ... | — | — | — | — | 1.72 | 1.09 | 0.02 | 0.99 | 0.86 | — | 1.47 | 1.49 | 0.01 | 1.88 | 1.51 |
| Nepal ... | — | — | — | — | 0.06 | 0.18 | — | 0.15 | 0.31 | — | 0.27 | 0.66 | 0.02 | 0.73 | 1.54 |
| Asian Countries n.e.s. ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Africa ... | 217.53 | 280.18 | 23.99 | 220.28 | 276.54 | 28.18 | 228.20 | 288.52 | 35.21 | 280.44 | 255.63 | 50.40 | 277.17 | 276.51 | 106.19 |
| Egypt ... | 1.64 | 0.77 | 0.10 | 1.87 | 0.97 | 0.10 | 0.25 | 1.12 | 0.11 | 0.60 | 1.39 | 0.34 | 1.54 | 0.89 | 0.03 |
| Malagasy Republic ... | 0.02 | 2.75 | 0.20 | 0.28 | 3.25 | 0.15 | 0.08 | 3.75 | 0.21 | 0.25 | 2.63 | 0.21 | 0.13 | 2.34 | 0.19 |
| Mauritius ... | 0.04 | 9.43 | 1.05 | 0.06 | 10.35 | 2.58 | 3.92 | 7.47 | 5.49 | 0.05 | 7.24 | 3.10 | 0.06 | 8.59 | 2.68 |
| Congo Republic (Leopoldville) ... | — | 4.88 | 0.03 | 1.11 | 6.44 | 0.06 | 1.90 | 5.30 | 0.04 | 0.35 | 4.48 | 0.05 | 0.18 | 2.84 | 0.24 |
| Algeria ... | 0.06 | 1.73 | 1.12 | 0.33 | 2.85 | 3.69 | 0.26 | 5.83 | 0.26 | 0.01 | 7.44 | 0.23 | 0.21 | 6.32 | 4.67 |
| Tunisia ... | — | 0.41 | — | — | 0.82 | 0.01 | — | 0.19 | 0.02 | — | 0.03 | 0.01 | — | 0.02 | * |
| Morocco ... | 0.20 | 0.67 | 0.11 | 0.01 | 0.27 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.36 | 0.01 | 0.06 | 0.72 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 1.21 | 0.06 |
| Senegal ... | — | 2.60 | 0.17 | — | 2.95 | 0.16 | — | 3.18 | 0.12 | 0.01 | 2.43 | 0.21 | 0.06 | 3.68 | 0.09 |
| Mali ... | — | 0.54 | 0.05 | — | 0.02 | 0.03 | — | 0.04 | 0.02 | — | 0.04 | 0.05 | — | * | * |
| Mauritania ... | — | — | — | — | 0.04 | — | — | 0.02 | 0.01 | — | 0.02 | 0.02 | — | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Ivory Coast ... | — | 5.16 | * | — | 6.52 | 0.04 | — | 7.00 | — | 1.85 | 10.38 | 0.05 | — | 7.80 | 0.13 |
| Niger ... | — | — | — | — | 2.92 | — | — | 1.52 | — | — | 0.51 | — | — | 0.06 | 0.25 |
| Dahomey ... | — | 4.35 | — | — | 2.17 | — | — | 1.33 | 0.03 | — | 1.66 | — | — | 1.56 | — |
| Upper Volta ... | — | — | — | — | 1.52 | * | — | 0.31 | — | — | 0.44 | — | — | — | — |
| Chad ... | — | — | — | — | 0.54 | * | — | 0.30 | 0.03 | 1.29 | 0.20 | — | — | — | — |
| Central African Republic ... | — | — | — | — | 1.61 | * | — | 1.38 | 0.01 | 5.00 | 1.26 | — | — | — | 0.25 |
| Gabon ... | — | 2.79 | 0.02 | — | 0.57 | — | — | 0.40 | 0.02 | — | 0.49 | — | — | 1.03 | — |
| Congo Republic (Brazzaville) ... | — | — | — | — | 0.74 | 0.01 | 0.58 | 0.68 | 0.05 | 1.91 | 1.13 | 0.01 | — | 1.35 | 0.12 |
| French Somaliland ... | — | — | — | 2.55 | 0.66 | 0.37 | 0.06 | 0.99 | 0.42 | — | 0.55 | 0.44 | — | 0.98 | 0.21 |
| Somali Republic ... | — | 0.44 | 0.05 | — | 1.02 | 0.05 | — | 0.66 | 0.06 | 0.22 | 1.05 | 0.09 | — | 1.50 | 0.86 |
| Angola ... | — | 0.66 | 1.04 | 0.01 | 0.74 | 1.29 | 0.08 | 1.63 | 1.10 | 0.64 | 1.87 | 2.30 | 0.58 | 2.93 | 4.00 |
| Portuguese Guinea ... | — | — | — | — | 0.13 | * | 0.06 | 0.15 | — | — | 0.17 | — | — | 0.18 | 0.02 |
| Guinea ... | 0.31 | 0.16 | 0.08 | — | 0.04 | 0.08 | — | 0.06 | 0.22 | — | 0.04 | 0.06 | — | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| Liberia ... | — | 8.36 | 1.51 | — | 6.76 | 1.26 | — | 9.08 | 0.56 | 0.01 | 7.32 | 0.27 | — | 6.02 | 0.30 |
| Libya ... | — | 6.40 | 0.12 | — | 8.32 | 0.25 | — | 11.43 | 0.33 | — | 15.64 | 0.44 | — | 18.21 | 0.65 |
| Sudan ... | 2.83 | 8.93 | 0.35 | 1.59 | 15.12 | 0.36 | 2.18 | 7.86 | 0.14 | 4.15 | 3.75 | 0.03 | 4.89 | 1.81 | 0.08 |
| Ethiopia ... | — | 8.12 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 8.07 | 0.04 | 0.10 | 8.14 | 0.18 | 0.04 | 6.99 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 7.76 | 0.09 |
| Togo ... | — | 0.87 | — | — | 1.46 | — | — | 1.26 | — | — | 1.91 | 0.11 | — | 1.35 | — |
| Cameroon Republic ... | — | 3.53 | 0.01 | — | 3.46 | 0.20 | — | 3.70 | 0.53 | — | 3.87 | 0.78 | — | 3.41 | 0.88 |
| Spanish Guinea ... | — | — | — | — | 0.51 | 0.01 | — | 0.52 | — | — | 0.56 | 0.04 | — | 0.75 | 0.08 |
| Africa, n.e.s. ... | 0.78 | 7.26 | 0.59 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mozambique ... | 2.86 | 3.15 | 2.30 | 3.11 | 3.36 | 1.96 | 2.35 | 4.08 | 3.23 | 4.00 | 3.97 | 3.32 | 4.79 | 6.40 | 3.27 |
| Republic of South Africa ... | 73.08 | 51.64 | 9.78 | 71.62 | 56.39 | 6.18 | 89.06 | 70.75 | 95.17 | 50.11 | 6.42 | 112.30 | 66.36 | 11.23 | 11.23 |
| Malawi ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4.87 | 0.53 | — | 7.21 | 0.33 | — | 8.57 | 0.17 |
| Nigeria ... | 3.34 | 64.49 | 2.33 | 10.26 | 50.04 | 4.11 | 5.00 | 7.90 | 0.70 | 19.48 | 24.60 | 2.12 | 33.78 | 62.98 | 6.48 |
| Ghana ... | — | 23.54 | 2.00 | 0.15 | 23.74 | 3.65 | — | 16.01 | 4.35 | — | 8.89 | 2.44 | 4.15 | 9.46 | 6.48 |
| Zambia ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.98 | 6.54 | 0.26 | 0.81 | 10.68 | 0.27 | 0.46 | 17.99 | 0.38 |
| Sierra Leone ... | — | 8.53 | 0.06 | — | 10.29 | 0.26 | — | 9.48 | 0.27 | — | 8.81 | 0.28 | 0.03 | 7.48 | 0.26 |
| Kenya ... | 22.54 | 26.04 | 0.29 | 23.45 | 18.96 | 0.27 | 18.62 | 16.09 | 0.63 | 26.09 | 29.95 | 2.12 | 28.72 | 21.96 | 2.86 |
| Tanganyika ... | 49.11 | 5.00 | 0.30 | 52.09 | 4.70 | 0.35 | 64.72 | 8.29 | 0.14 | 96.67 | 13.83 | 0.97 | 78.99 | 10.90 | 2.38 |
| Uganda ... | 40.06 | 4.54 | 0.07 | 28.37 | 3.48 | 0.07 | 26.74 | 4.50 | 0.18 | 25.34 | 7.88 | 0.37 | 22.02 | 3.70 | 0.14 |
| Zanzibar ... | 3.74 | 2.35 | 0.09 | 6.54 | 1.44 | 0.02 | 1.95 | 1.68 | 0.02 | 1.92 | 2.15 | 0.05 | 7.29 | 1.53 | 0.02 |
| Southern Rhodesia ... | 16.92 | 8.88 | 0.11 | 15.19 | 10.26 | 0.45 | 13.22 | 7.15 | 0.44 | 11.90 | 1.80 | 0.02 | 0.13 | 0.63 | 0.17 |
| British Commonwealth in Africa, n.e.s. ... | * | 1.21 | 0.02 | 1.62 | 3.04 | 0.11 | 0.60 | 3.33 | 0.08 | 1.40 | 4.66 | 0.25 | 2.82 | 4.07 | 0.42 |
| Australasia & Oceania ... | 206.23 | 202.74 | 73.63 | 244.82 | 235.91 | 57.47 | 213.35 | 269.08 | 62.24 | 226.04 | 260.43 | 67.26 | 277.08 | 346.61 | 70.17 |
| U.S. Oceania ... | 2.07 | 28.67 | 18.88 | 1.79 | 24.92 | 17.68 | 1.21 | 23.85 | 16.51 | 1.48 | 25.46 | 19.98 | 0.90 | 27.77 | 20.02 |
| Oceania n.e.s. ... | 0.35 | 9.49 | 3.34 | 0.13 | 9.03 | 2.54 | 1.53 | | | | | | | | |

6.6 IMPORTS BY AREAS AND ORGANIZATIONS, 1959-67

\$ Million

| Period | Western Europe | North America | Asia | Australia and Oceania | Africa | Middle East | Central and South America | Soviet Union and Eastern Europe | Commonwealth countries | European Economic Community | Europe Free Trade Ass'n | Sterling Area | US dollar countries |
|-------------|----------------|---------------|-------|-----------------------|--------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| 1959 | 1,154 | 581 | 2,788 | 145 | 157 | 65 | 32 | 13 | 1,300 | 405 | 733 | 1,245 | 549 |
| 1960 | 1,364 | 839 | 3,169 | 156 | 154 | 101 | 41 | 20 | 1,466 | 493 | 861 | 1,360 | 751 |
| 1961 | 1,534 | 832 | 2,971 | 163 | 192 | 127 | 98 | 35 | 1,509 | 543 | 982 | 1,419 | 762 |
| 1962 | 1,634 | 881 | 3,423 | 206 | 199 | 130 | 139 | 36 | 1,563 | 618 | 1,001 | 1,479 | 834 |
| 1963 | 1,765 | 882 | 4,004 | 206 | 218 | 159 | 115 | 54 | 1,859 | 657 | 1,097 | 1,763 | 835 |
| 1964 | 1,830 | 1,102 | 4,853 | 245 | 220 | 110 | 149 | 29 | 1,917 | 716 | 1,102 | 1,871 | 1,048 |
| 1965 | 2,009 | 1,087 | 5,058 | 213 | 228 | 164 | 165 | 29 | 1,874 | 768 | 1,229 | 1,881 | 1,065 |
| 1966 | 2,088 | 1,176 | 5,855 | 226 | 280 | 228 | 201 | 32 | 1,945 | 791 | 1,286 | 1,965 | 1,161 |
| 1967 | 2,183 | 1,496 | 5,788 | 277 | 277 | 263 | 129 | 26 | 2,044 | 846 | 1,322 | 2,108 | 1,472 |

6.7 EXPORTS BY AREAS AND ORGANIZATIONS, 1959-67

\$ Million

| Period | Western Europe | North America | Asia | Australia and Oceania | Africa | Middle East | Central and South America | Soviet Union and Eastern Europe | Commonwealth countries | European Economic Community | Europe Free Trade Ass'n | Sterling Area | US dollar countries |
|-------------|----------------|---------------|------|-----------------------|--------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| 1959 | 602 | 624 | 611 | 111 | 185 | 47 | 90 | 0.03 | 1,031 | 113 | 484 | 987 | 666 |
| 1960 | 814 | 822 | 683 | 156 | 216 | 61 | 103 | 0.06 | 1,307 | 157 | 650 | 1,254 | 844 |
| 1961 | 841 | 744 | 804 | 151 | 231 | 63 | 95 | 0.13 | 1,328 | 169 | 662 | 1,293 | 776 |
| 1962 | 1,061 | 969 | 673 | 180 | 232 | 88 | 95 | 0.09 | 1,531 | 227 | 818 | 1,467 | 994 |
| 1963 | 1,339 | 1,059 | 735 | 203 | 281 | 101 | 108 | 1.01 | 1,758 | 322 | 992 | 1,708 | 1,098 |
| 1964 | 1,613 | 1,343 | 730 | 236 | 277 | 100 | 125 | 0.61 | 1,851 | 430 | 1,141 | 1,839 | 1,356 |
| 1965 | 1,636 | 1,854 | 722 | 269 | 289 | 122 | 129 | 0.55 | 1,778 | 544 | 1,045 | 1,771 | 1,846 |
| 1966 | 1,921 | 2,212 | 807 | 260 | 256 | 122 | 146 | 0.20 | 1,887 | 653 | 1,210 | 1,842 | 2,182 |
| 1967 | 2,105 | 2,725 | 945 | 347 | 277 | 135 | 161 | 0.67 | 2,190 | 581 | 1,458 | 2,133 | 2,675 |

6.8 RE-EXPORTS BY AREAS AND ORGANIZATIONS, 1959-67

\$ Million

| Period | Western Europe | North America | Asia | Australia and Oceania | Africa | Middle East | Central and South America | Soviet Union and Eastern Europe | Commonwealth countries | European Economic Community | Europe Free Trade Ass'n | Sterling Area | US dollar countries |
|-------------|----------------|---------------|-------|-----------------------|--------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| 1959 | 76 | 40 | 782 | 46 | 23 | 15 | 12 | 0.43 | 279 | 41 | 33 | 272 | 68 |
| 1960 | 70 | 31 | 854 | 56 | 24 | 25 | 11 | 0.03 | 321 | 38 | 31 | 317 | 60 |
| 1961 | 68 | 34 | 786 | 56 | 15 | 19 | 13 | — | 304 | 41 | 26 | 299 | 78 |
| 1962 | 83 | 42 | 820 | 65 | 18 | 25 | 17 | 0.01 | 331 | 49 | 33 | 324 | 91 |
| 1963 | 119 | 49 | 851 | 74 | 24 | 32 | 11 | 0.01 | 405 | 63 | 55 | 403 | 97 |
| 1964 | 130 | 59 | 1,036 | 57 | 28 | 32 | 13 | 0.03 | 427 | 59 | 68 | 431 | 114 |
| 1965 | 166 | 104 | 1,076 | 62 | 35 | 40 | 19 | 0.25 | 447 | 99 | 63 | 442 | 154 |
| 1966 | 159 | 122 | 1,372 | 67 | 50 | 38 | 24 | 0.04 | 461 | 106 | 47 | 457 | 187 |
| 1967 | 161 | 145 | 1,522 | 70 | 106 | 47 | 29 | 0.05 | 454 | 106 | 51 | 457 | 235 |

6.9 END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1959-67

(ITEMS EXPRESSED AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL IMPORTS)

| | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Total Imports, \$ million | 4,949 | 5,864 | 5,970 | 6,657 | 7,412 | 8,551 | 8,965 | 10,097 | 10,449 |
| FOODSTUFFS | | | | | | | | | |
| Bovine cattle | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Swine | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.1 |
| Meat and meat preparations | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| Milk, cheese and eggs | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| Fish and fish preparations | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.3 |
| Wheat and flour | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Rice | 4.8 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 4.5 |
| Fruits | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.5 |
| Vegetables | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Sugar | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| Tea and coffee | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Soya bean oil, peanut oil, butter and lard... .. | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Others | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.6 |
| Total Imports: Foodstuffs | 26.8 | 24.6 | 25.0 | 25.8 | 24.4 | 24.7 | 23.6 | 22.8 | 23.2 |
| Retained Foodstuffs | 25.5 | 21.1 | 21.4 | 21.5 | 20.7 | 20.7 | 20.2 | 19.6 | 21.0 |
| FUEL | | | | | | | | | |
| Liquid fuel | 3.6 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.6 |
| Solid fuel | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Total Imports: Fuels | 4.4 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.7 |
| Retained Fuels | 4.2 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.4 |
| CONSUMER GOODS | | | | | | | | | |
| Alcoholic beverages | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Tobacco and tobacco manufactures | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Medicinal and pharmaceutical products | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Made-up articles of textile materials other than clothing | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Diamonds | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 1.9 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 4.9 |
| Radio, television, gramophones and records, tape recorders, refrigerators and washing machines ... | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 2.2 |
| Passenger motor cars | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Clothing | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| Watches | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.9 |
| Others | 6.7 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.9 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 8.5 |
| Total Imports: Consumer Goods | 19.9 | 20.7 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 22.0 | 21.0 | 24.2 | 24.3 | 23.6 |
| Retained Consumer Goods | 14.8 | 15.6 | 17.1 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 15.4 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 14.8 |

6.9 END-USE ANALYSIS OF IMPORTS, 1959-67—Contd.

(ITEMS EXPRESSED AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL IMPORTS)

| | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| RAW MATERIALS | | | | | | | | | |
| Raw cotton | 4.2 | 4.8 | 6.4 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.0 |
| Wool and other animal hair | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Inedible animal and vegetable crude materials | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| Chemical elements and compounds | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Plastic moulding materials | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.6 |
| Paper and paperboard | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| Cotton yarn & thread, grey, of all counts | 3.0 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Cotton sheeting, shirting and piece goods of all kinds | 6.1 | 6.4 | 5.0 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 4.3 |
| Woollen fabrics and mixtures | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| Fabrics of rayon, nylon, terylene, dacron or orlon yarn | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 3.3 |
| Clay and refractory construction materials, lime, cements and fabricated building materials except glass | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.7 |
| Iron and steel | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 2.3 |
| Other base metals | 1.3 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Worked human hair for wig manufactures* | — | — | — | — | — | 0.1 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 1.2 |
| Others | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 12.2 | 11.3 | 10.7 | 11.6 | 12.1 |
| Total Imports: Raw Materials | 43.0 | 43.8 | 41.4 | 40.6 | 41.7 | 42.7 | 39.7 | 40.9 | 40.8 |
| Retained Raw Materials | 33.5 | 35.2 | 34.7 | 35.0 | 36.5 | 37.2 | 34.5 | 34.2 | 33.3 |
| CAPITAL GOODS | | | | | | | | | |
| Office machinery and equipment | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Mining, construction and industrial machinery, excluding textile machinery | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| Textile machinery | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Electric machinery | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.4 |
| Radio and telegraphy | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Road motor vehicles and parts other than passenger motor cars | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Scientific, medical, optical, measuring and controlling instruments and apparatus | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Others | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.6 |
| Total Imports: Capital Goods | 5.9 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 8.6 | 8.7 |
| Retained Capital Goods | 4.9 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 7.6 |
| Total Retained Imports | 79.9 | 81.7 | 83.4 | 83.9 | 84.3 | 84.1 | 83.2 | 81.8 | 80.1 |

* Previously classified under Consumer Goods.

6.10 HONG KONG'S EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS AS A SHARE OF
IMPORTS OF OVERSEAS MARKETS, 1965-67

| | 1965 (%) | 1966 (%) | 1967 (%) |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| U.S.A.: Overall | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.9 |
| Clothing (except fur clothing) | 21.2 | 20.9 | 22.7 |
| Manufactured articles, n.e.s. | 38.5 | 31.9 | 40.0 |
| Perambulators, toys, games and sporting goods | 13.1 | 13.9 | 15.0 |
| Telecommunications apparatus | 5.7 | 6.9 | 6.4 |
| Other electrical machinery and apparatus | 7.5 | 10.9 | 10.8 |
| Cotton fabrics, woven | 14.2 | 17.2 | 20.8 |
| Made-up articles, wholly or chiefly of textile materials, n.e.s. | 7.2 | 11.1 | 13.0 |
| Jewellery and goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares | 16.0 | 15.9 | 22.0 |
| Travel goods, handbags and similar articles | 36.0 | 26.7 | 30.7 |
| Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings | 11.3 | 13.3 | 12.8 |
| Furniture | 6.4 | 3.7 | 3.8 |
| Footwear | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.6 |
| U.K.: Overall | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Clothing (except fur clothing) | 46.3 | 45.7 | 41.3 |
| Cotton fabrics, woven | 20.8 | 24.1 | 19.8 |
| Perambulators, toys, games and sporting goods | 34.4 | 40.0 | 37.6 |
| Footwear | 26.2 | 26.6 | 25.3 |
| Made-up articles, wholly or chiefly of textile materials, n.e.s. | 32.7 | 31.9 | 28.2 |
| Manufactured articles, n.e.s. | 14.7 | 15.2 | 22.7 |
| Telecommunications apparatus | 8.1 | 7.5 | 6.7 |
| Other electrical machinery and apparatus | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Textile yarn and thread | 5.2 | 4.7 | 5.2 |
| Germany: Overall | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Clothing (except fur clothing) | 15.1 | 15.2 | 12.7 |
| Perambulators, toys, games and sporting goods | 4.2 | 5.6 | 6.4 |
| Footwear | 2.6 | 2.3 | 3.2 |
| Manufactured articles, n.e.s. | 4.7 | 7.0 | 8.2 |
| Telecommunications apparatus | 0.5 | 0.6 | 2.0 |
| Cotton fabrics, woven | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.3 |
| Made-up articles, wholly or chiefly of textile materials, n.e.s. | 4.1 | 4.5 | 3.2 |
| Jewellery and goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Floor coverings, tapestries, etc. | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fixtures and fittings | 6.2 | 3.2 | 2.9 |
| Canada: Overall | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Clothing (except fur clothing) | 11.1 | 14.3 | 16.7 |
| Perambulators, toys, games and sporting goods | 7.7 | 7.0 | 7.2 |
| Cotton fabrics, woven | 3.4 | 3.6 | 4.7 |
| Australia: Overall | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| Clothing (except fur clothing) | 19.6 | 22.1 | 26.7 |
| Perambulators, toys, games and sporting goods | 17.3 | 16.8 | 17.7 |
| Manufactured articles, n.e.s. | 10.8 | 11.7 | 15.3 |
| Cotton fabrics, woven | 10.8 | 10.6 | 14.9 |
| Sweden: Overall | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Clothing (except fur clothing) | 11.3 | 11.5 | 13.1 |
| Perambulators, toys, games and sporting goods | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.7 |
| Italy: Overall | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Clothing (except fur clothing) | 4.0 | 2.5 | 3.8 |
| Cotton fabrics, woven | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| Perambulators, toys, games and sporting goods | 5.9 | 5.7 | 6.5 |
| Belgium-Luxembourg: Overall | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Cotton fabrics, woven | 0.6 | 2.3 | 0.5 |
| Clothing (except fur clothing) | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Perambulators, toys, games and sporting goods | 2.8 | 3.7 | 3.9 |

6.10 HONG KONG'S EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS AS A SHARE OF
IMPORTS OF OVERSEAS MARKETS, 1965-67—*Contd.*

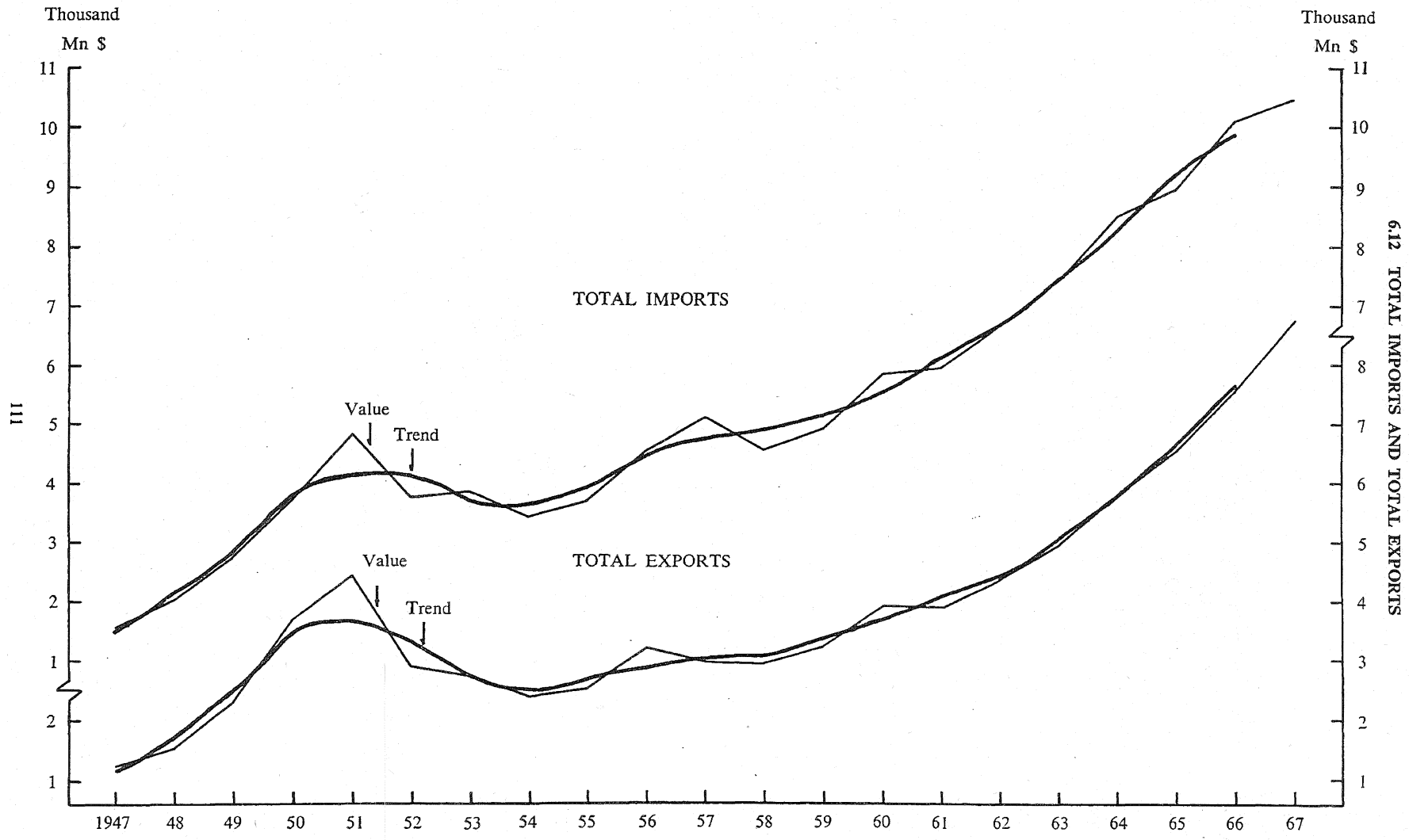
| | 1965 (%) | 1966 (%) | 1967 (%) |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Japan: Overall | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Singapore: Overall | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.9 |
| Taiwan: Overall | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| Thailand: Overall | 2.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Republic of Vietnam: Overall | 0.8 | 1.4 | 0.7 |
| Netherlands: Overall | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Philippines: Overall | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| New Zealand: Overall | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.9 |
| South Africa: Overall | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Switzerland: Overall | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Macau: Overall | 56.0 | 54.2 | 61.9 |
| Republic of Korea: Overall | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Panama: Overall | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Denmark: Overall | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |

6.11 RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF SOURCES OF IMPORTS BY COMMODITY SECTIONS, 1955-67

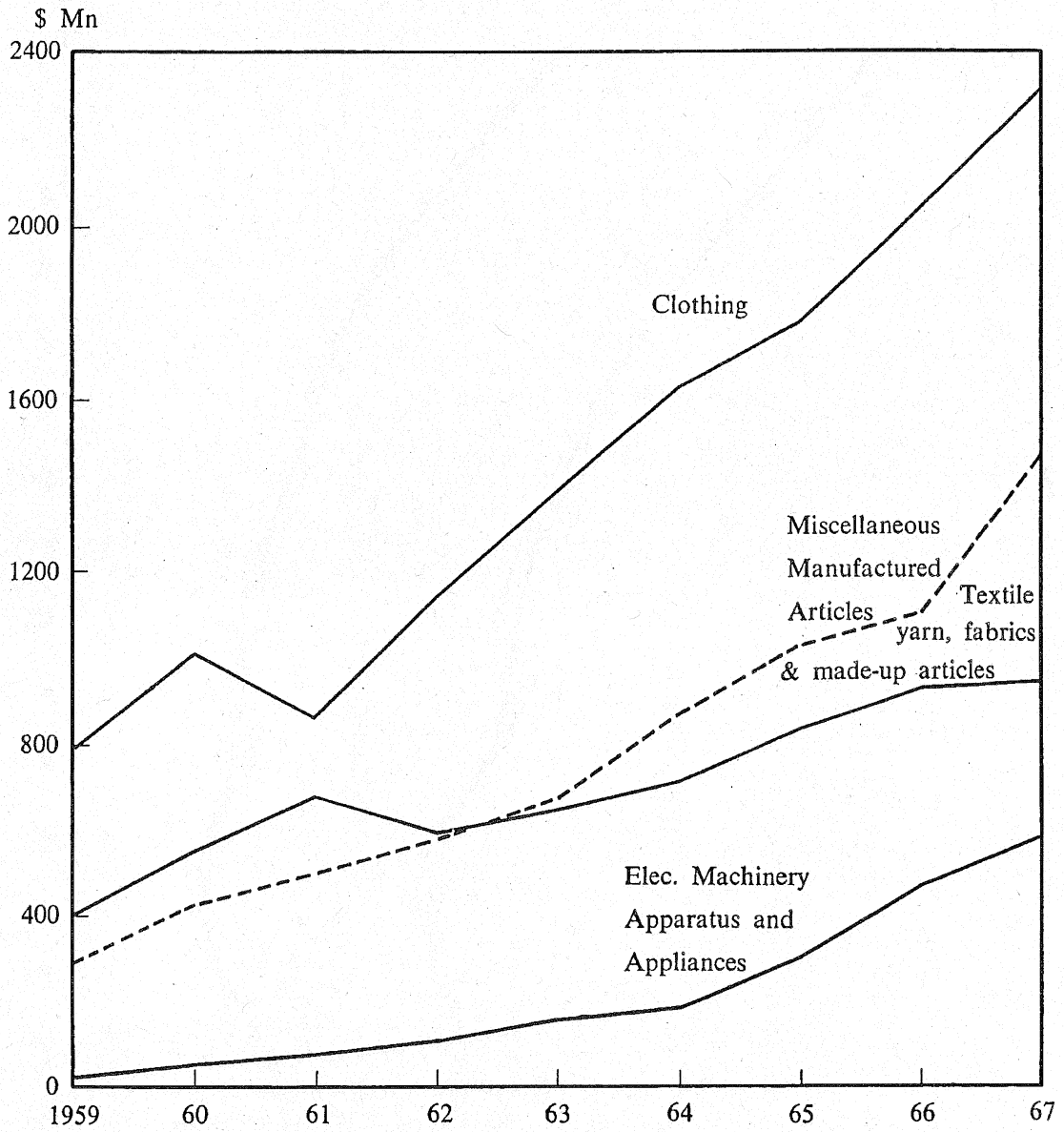
\$ Million

| | 1955 | 1960 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 |
|---|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Total imports: | | | | | |
| All countries | 3,718.92 | 5,863.69 | 8,964.83 | 10,097.04 | 10,449.15 |
| China | 897.65 | 1,185.90 | 2,321.78 | 2,769.22 | 2,281.90 |
| Japan | 525.99 | 941.55 | 1,550.86 | 1,838.62 | 1,994.68 |
| U.S.A. | 324.86 | 720.04 | 994.32 | 1,090.16 | 1,410.90 |
| U.K. | 441.04 | 664.04 | 961.61 | 1,010.94 | 983.54 |
| Taiwan | 40.32 | 124.26 | 153.92 | 168.69 | 260.16 |
| F.R. of Germany | 128.35 | 182.94 | 275.63 | 268.81 | 316.23 |
| Thailand | 185.88 | 207.98 | 238.74 | 267.44 | 329.33 |
| Pakistan | 53.95 | 136.87 | 114.86 | 139.09 | 190.50 |
| Switzerland | 99.98 | 143.85 | 187.63 | 201.91 | 246.86 |
| Australia | 81.53 | 138.97 | 198.86 | 208.90 | 261.00 |
| Singapore | * | * | 237.74 | 200.46 | 233.50 |
| Food: | | | | | |
| All countries | 971.38 | 1,353.23 | 2,041.91 | 2,216.10 | 2,328.68 |
| China | 457.50 | 538.11 | 1,130.38 | 1,242.11 | 1,105.47 |
| Thailand | 156.00 | 182.90 | 218.96 | 242.56 | 309.00 |
| U.S.A. | 52.86 | 100.16 | 144.14 | 154.85 | 249.72 |
| Australia | 59.89 | 86.78 | 70.08 | 71.68 | 98.07 |
| Japan | 55.01 | 84.02 | 62.04 | 64.44 | 94.39 |
| Crude materials: | | | | | |
| All countries | 554.53 | 687.46 | 923.63 | 1,030.14 | 985.94 |
| U.S.A. | 24.78 | 182.17 | 140.99 | 115.13 | 137.12 |
| China | 148.02 | 117.46 | 112.36 | 148.22 | 134.55 |
| Pakistan | 49.14 | 37.58 | 72.42 | 89.06 | 124.08 |
| Japan | 7.07 | 22.91 | 49.94 | 42.58 | 53.20 |
| Australia | 6.83 | 20.40 | 65.82 | 50.54 | 59.09 |
| Tanzania (Tanganyika) | * | 45.90 | 64.61 | 96.60 | 78.88 |
| Chemicals: | | | | | |
| All countries | 327.97 | 465.90 | 669.37 | 747.74 | 860.92 |
| U.S.A. | 29.04 | 130.52 | 162.04 | 137.11 | 156.21 |
| Japan | 9.63 | 35.58 | 111.95 | 166.66 | 178.41 |
| U.K. | 59.08 | 100.68 | 96.88 | 110.78 | 125.79 |
| F.R. of Germany | 60.54 | 40.91 | 72.15 | 87.39 | 110.39 |
| China | 18.66 | 20.55 | 42.02 | 62.68 | 48.25 |
| Switzerland | 17.41 | 16.27 | 26.76 | 28.62 | 42.87 |
| Taiwan | 10.92 | 3.65 | 8.12 | 16.53 | 32.97 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material: | | | | | |
| All countries | 1,124.60 | 1,924.36 | 2,767.22 | 3,297.23 | 3,136.70 |
| Japan | 396.80 | 532.64 | 848.99 | 994.40 | 1,001.64 |
| China | 195.86 | 396.24 | 715.74 | 970.52 | 633.09 |
| U.K. | 169.84 | 235.58 | 281.34 | 280.68 | 306.69 |
| U.S.A. | 105.92 | 107.27 | 146.50 | 204.08 | 264.96 |
| Belgium | 43.22 | 75.35 | 124.30 | 172.36 | 142.35 |
| Taiwan | 0.31 | 71.12 | 89.90 | 96.33 | 140.74 |
| Pakistan | 3.59 | 98.70 | 40.68 | 47.17 | 62.10 |
| Israel | * | 42.95 | 78.53 | 89.08 | 97.32 |
| Machinery and transport equipment: | | | | | |
| All countries | 211.31 | 598.84 | 1,176.77 | 1,309.59 | 1,346.85 |
| U.K. | 112.66 | 219.70 | 421.59 | 446.24 | 367.07 |
| Japan | 19.88 | 154.17 | 285.27 | 311.62 | 324.69 |
| U.S.A. | 31.66 | 75.81 | 183.05 | 279.55 | 375.37 |
| F.R. of Germany | 13.35 | 63.99 | 98.19 | 78.49 | 83.55 |
| Taiwan | 0.01 | 0.61 | 2.17 | 4.56 | 8.30 |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles: | | | | | |
| All countries | 255.56 | 435.05 | 796.42 | 856.59 | 1,100.00 |
| China | 33.41 | 61.20 | 242.56 | 220.94 | 245.49 |
| Japan | 25.93 | 88.40 | 155.28 | 208.11 | 289.12 |
| Switzerland | 75.54 | 104.81 | 120.04 | 137.21 | 171.04 |
| U.S.A. | 38.70 | 55.19 | 93.22 | 95.58 | 128.22 |
| U.K. | 32.16 | 43.54 | 55.24 | 59.37 | 67.49 |
| F.R. of Germany | 24.31 | 33.07 | 43.14 | 45.37 | 51.21 |

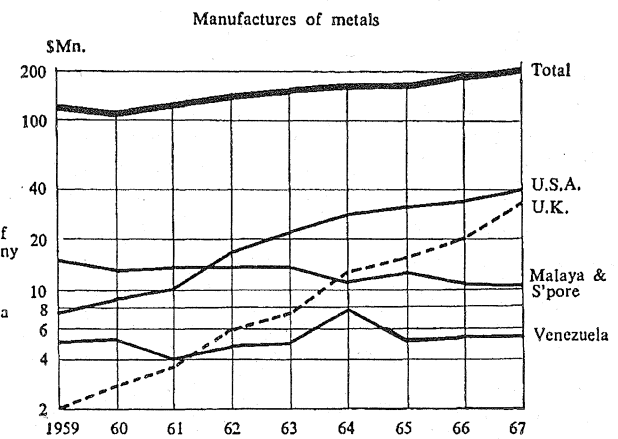
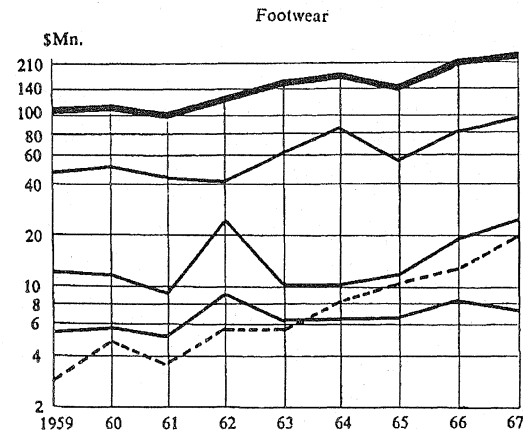
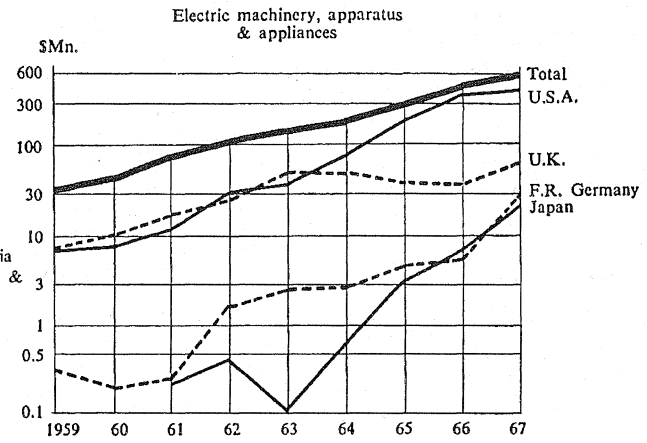
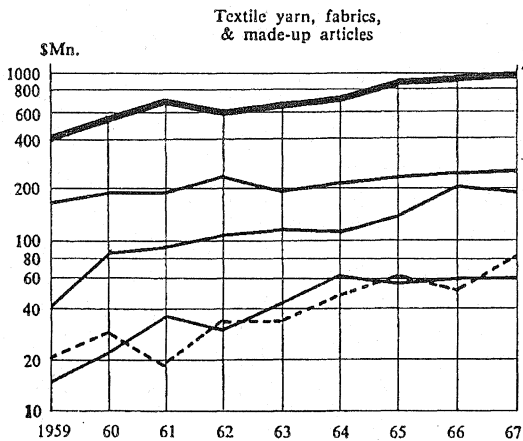
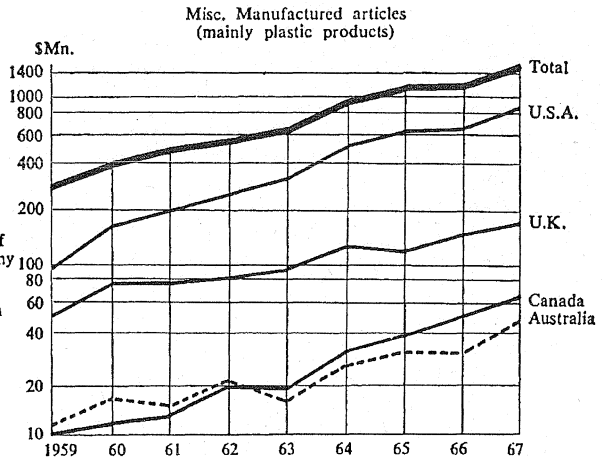
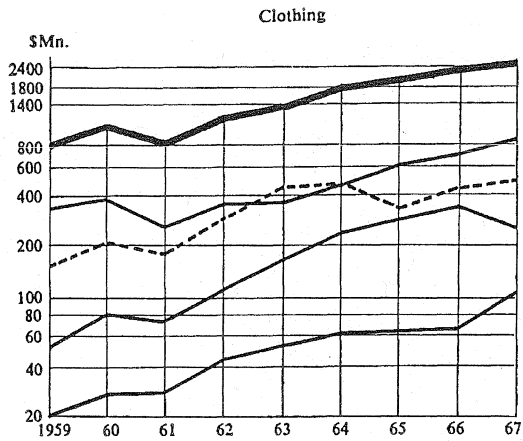
* No separate figures available.



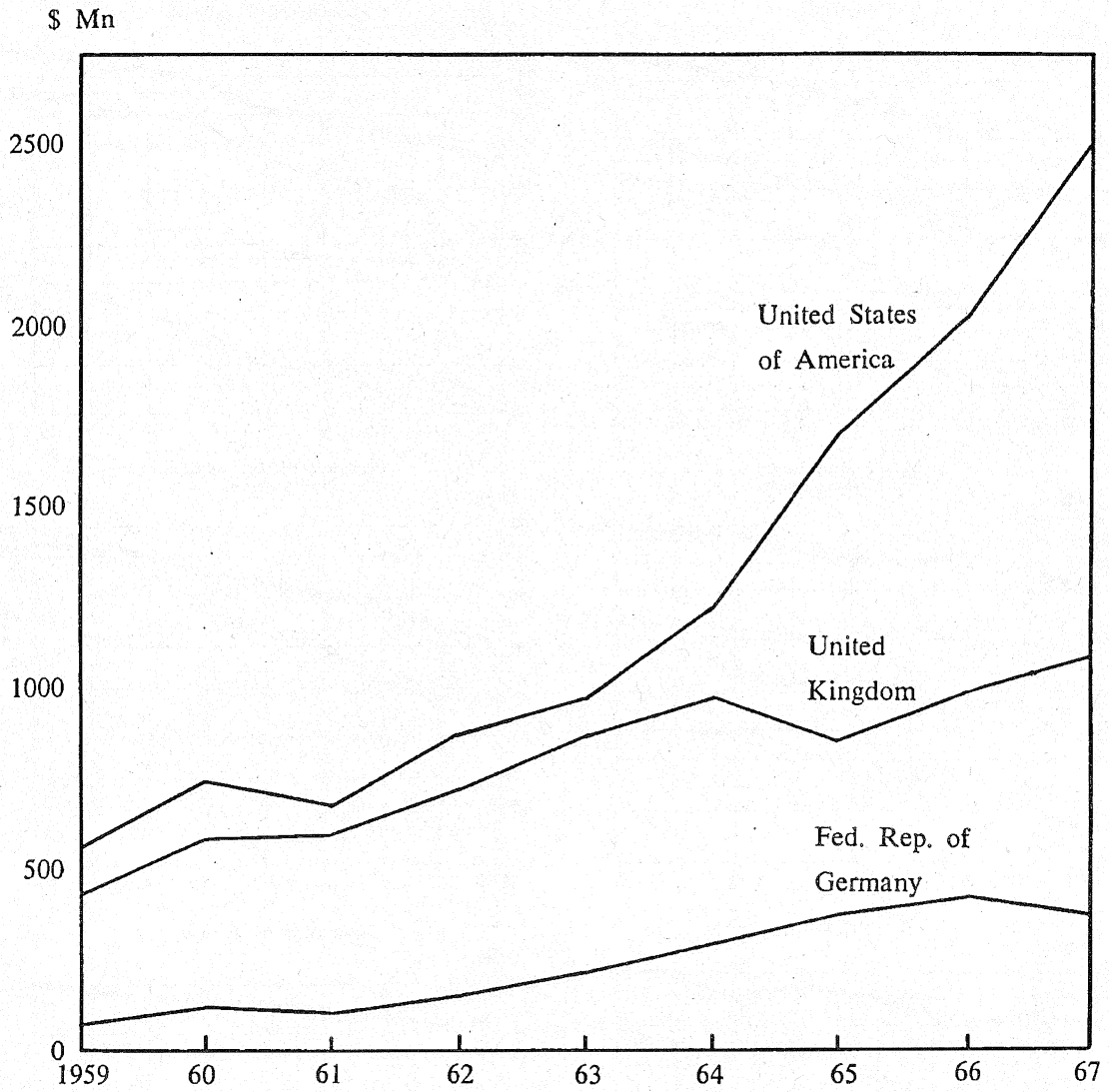
6.13 PRINCIPAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS



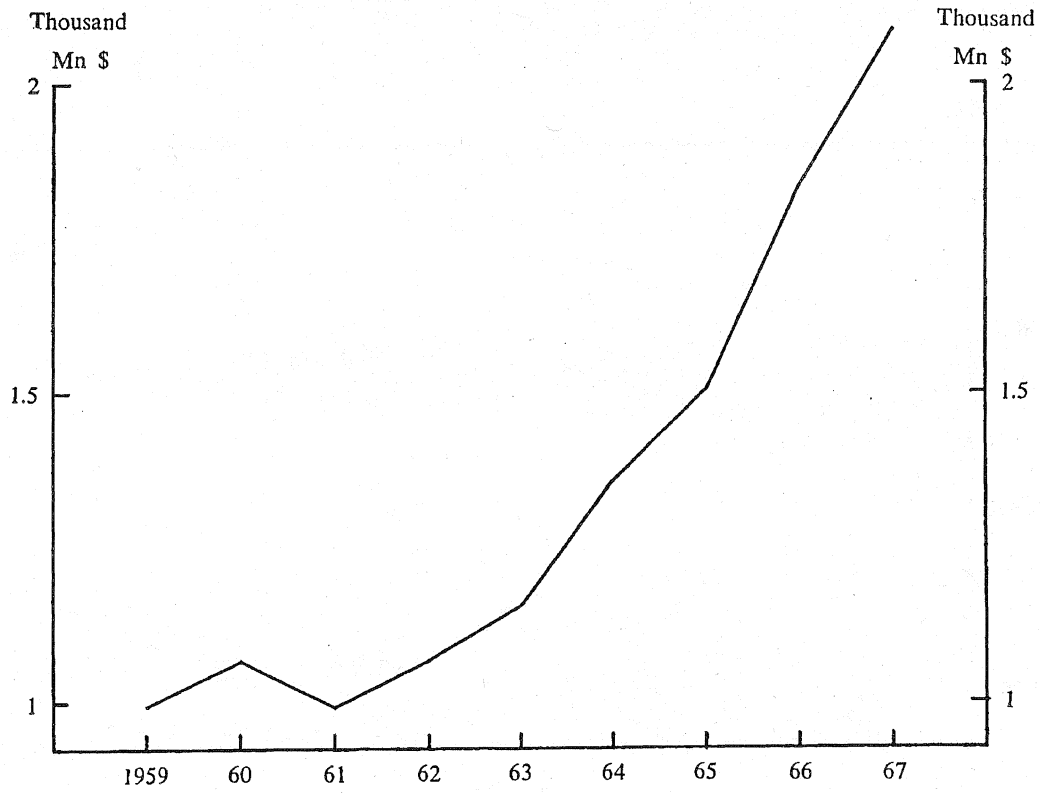
6.14 PRINCIPAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS TO MAIN MARKETS



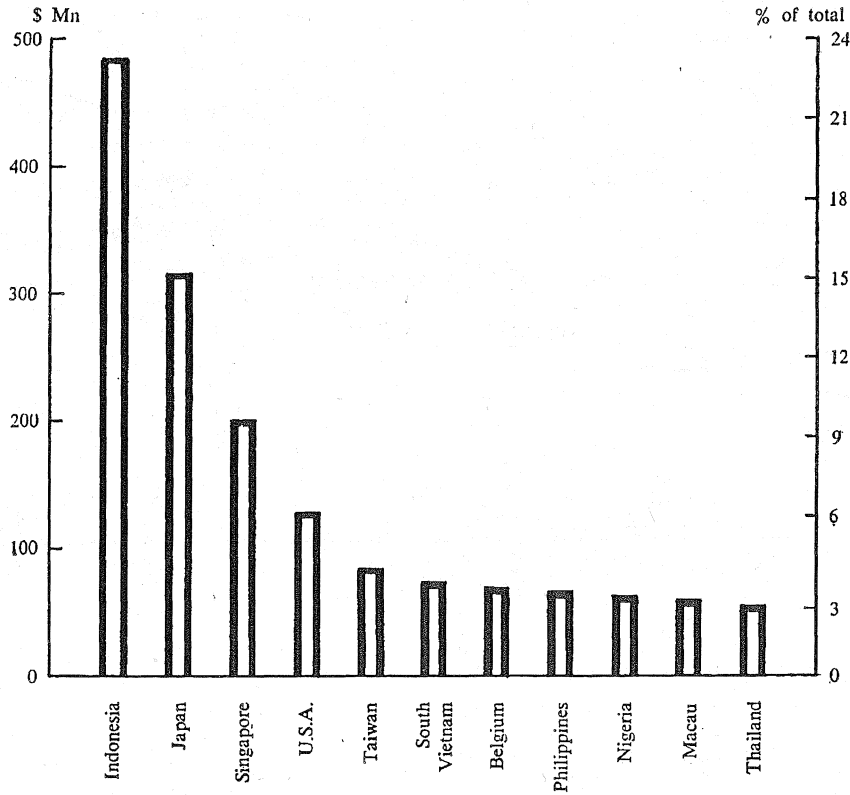
6.15 DOMESTIC EXPORTS: MAIN MARKETS



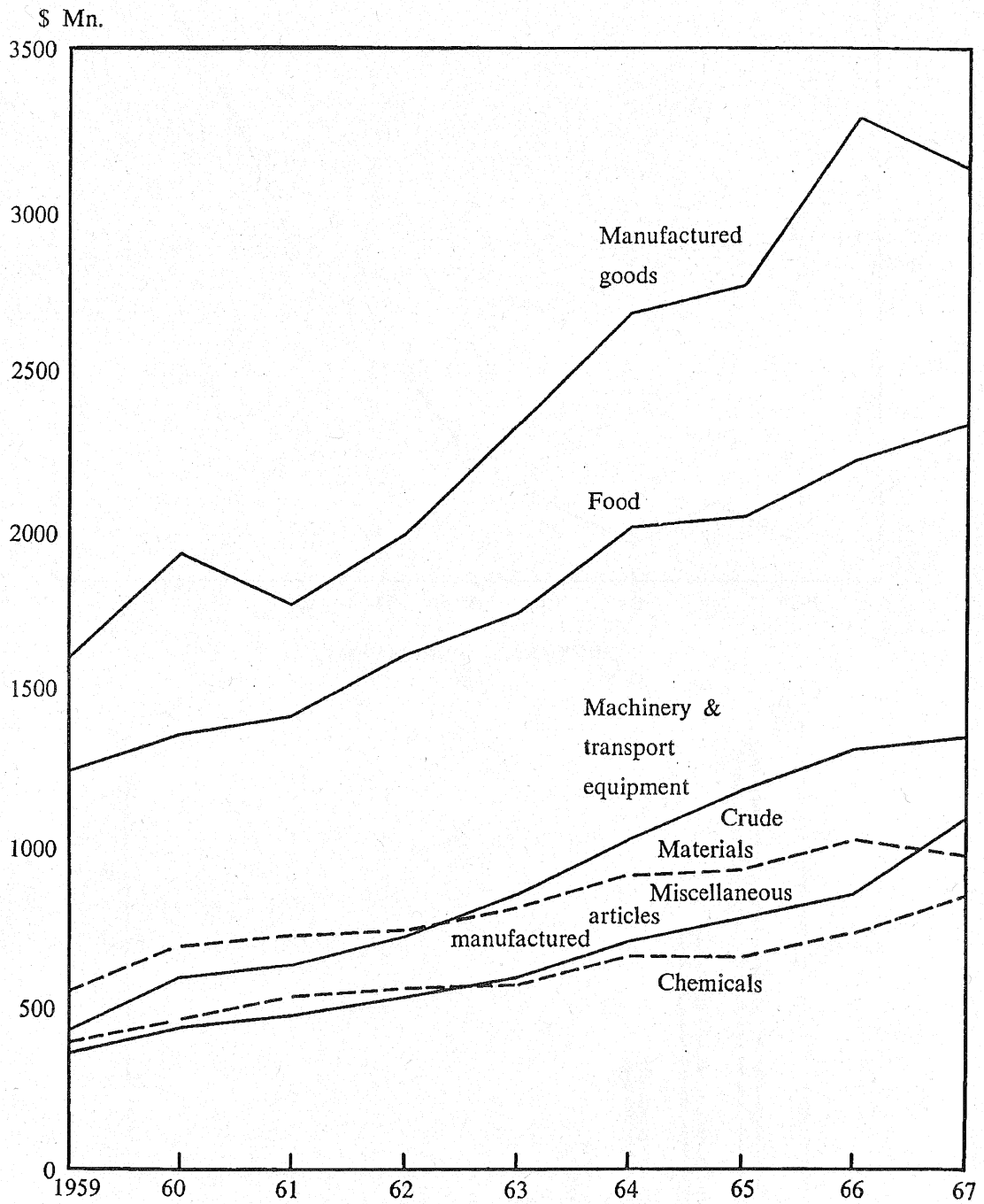
6.16 RE-EXPORTS



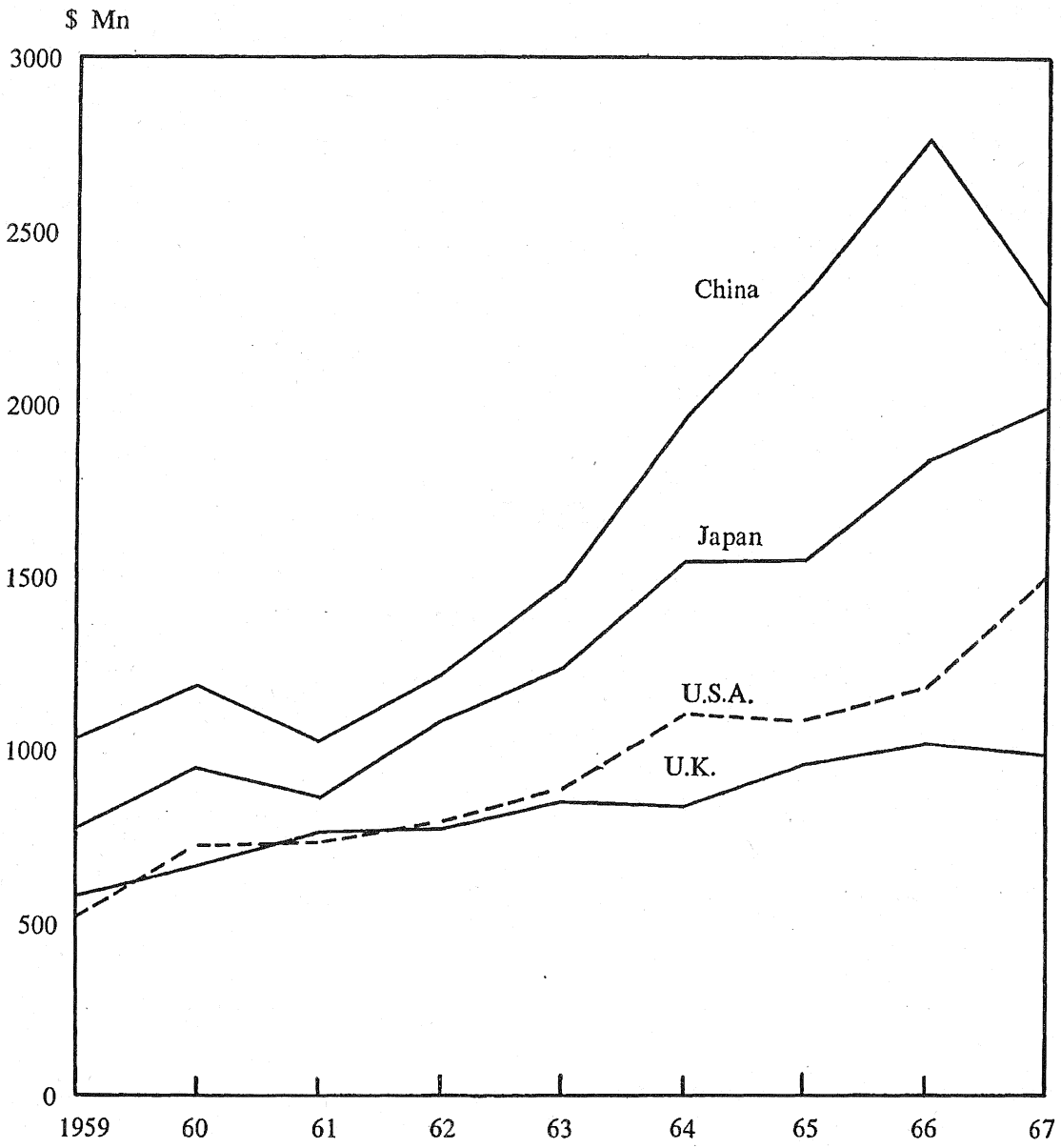
RE-EXPORTS: MAIN MARKETS
1967

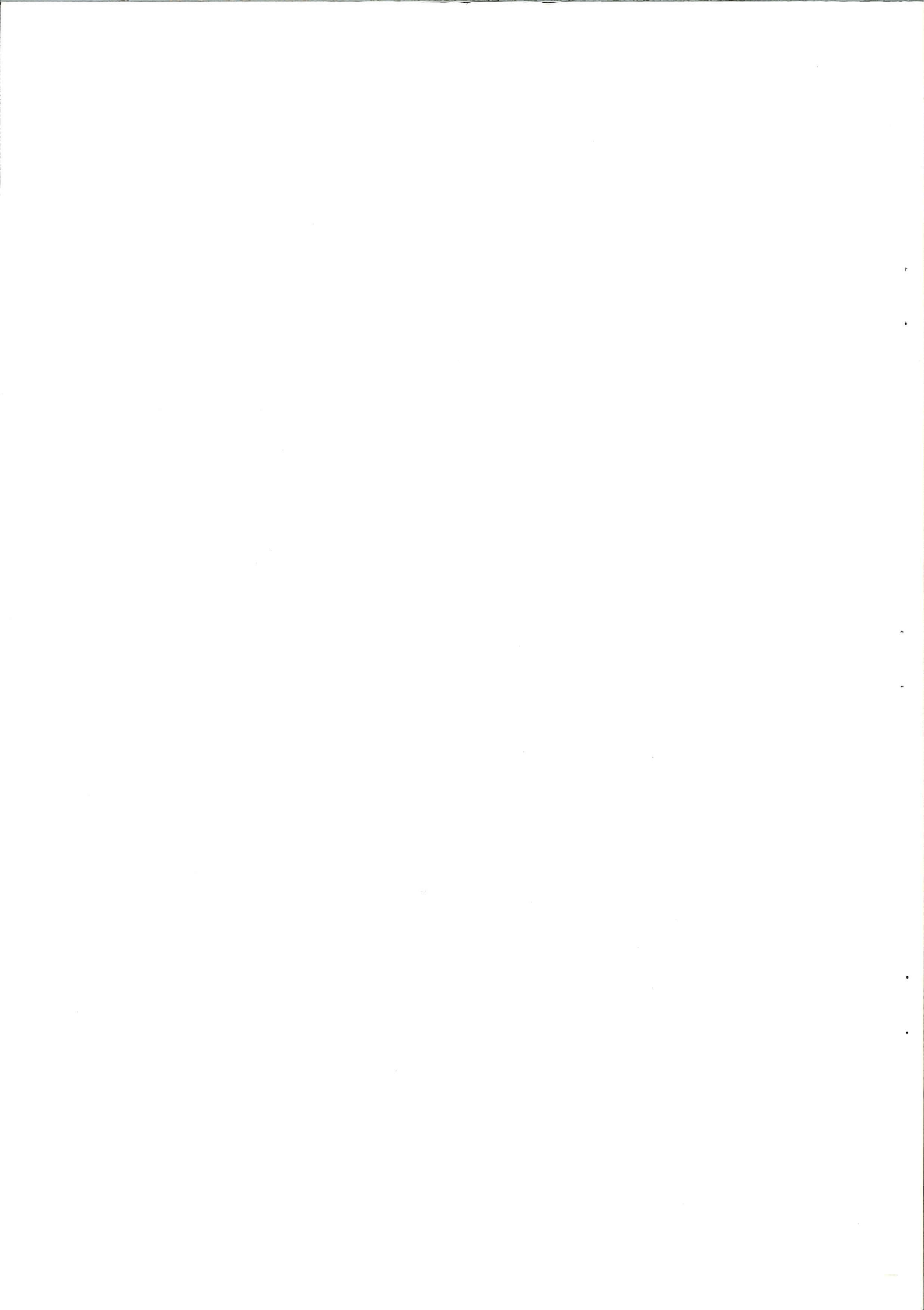


6.17 PRINCIPAL IMPORTS



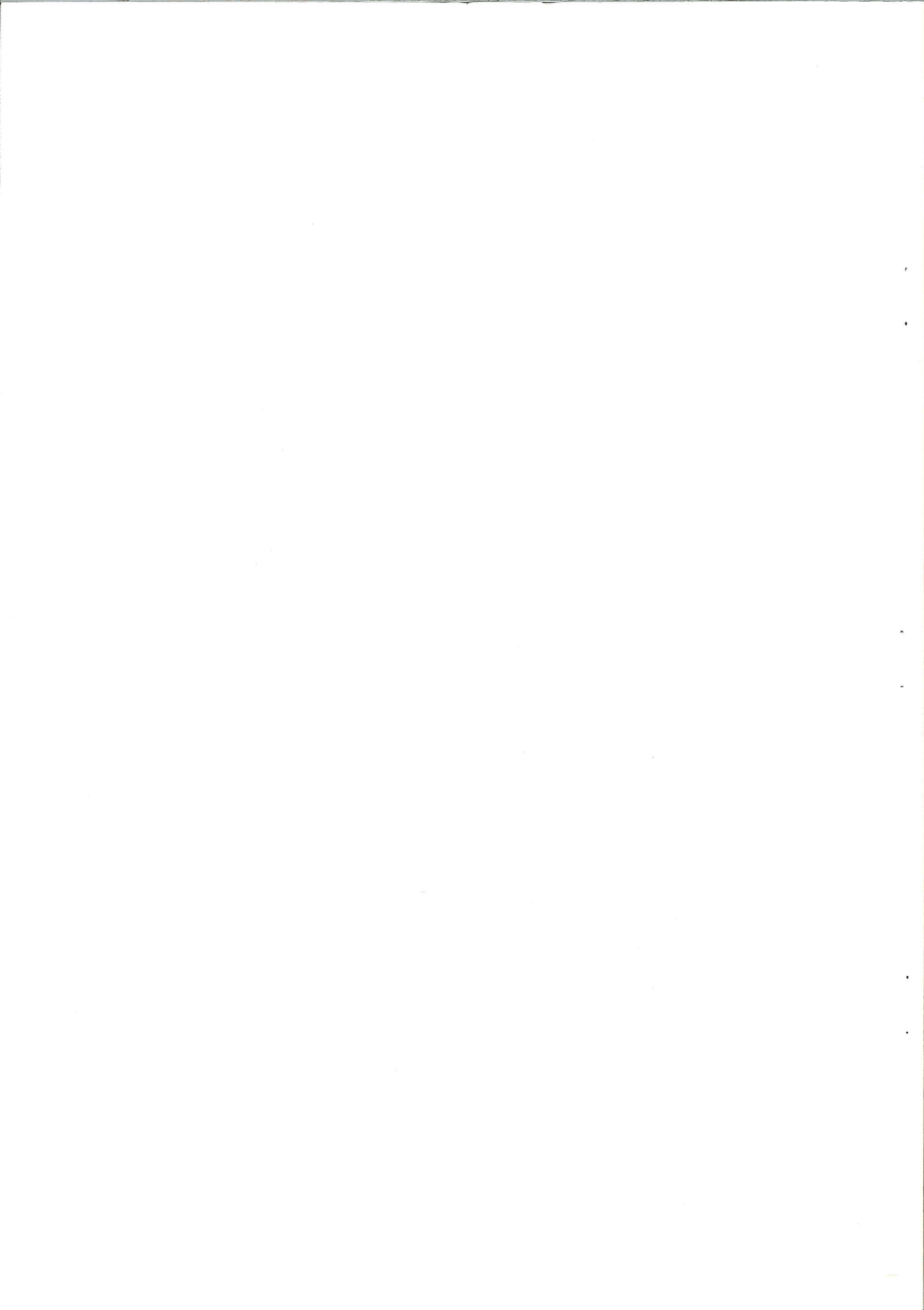
6.18 IMPORTS: MAIN SOURCES





SECTION 7

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS



7.1 TOTAL TONNAGE OF COMMERCIAL CARGO CARRIED BY DIFFERENT MEANS OF TRANSPORT

1,000 Long tons

| Year | Ocean & River Vessels | Junks & Launches | Air | Rail | Road | Total Traffic |
|------|-----------------------|------------------|-----|-------|------|---------------|
| 1947 | 3,282 | 545 | 1 | 130 | N.A. | 3,958 |
| 1948 | 3,573 | 438 | 2 | 88 | N.A. | 4,101 |
| 1949 | 5,030 | 450 | 6 | 43 | N.A. | 5,529 |
| 1950 | 6,272 | 491 | 2 | 338 | N.A. | 7,103 |
| 1951 | 4,889 | 705 | 3 | 272 | 11 | 5,880 |
| 1952 | 4,395 | 465 | 3 | 222 | 5 | 5,090 |
| 1953 | 4,279 | 499 | 2 | 230 | 8 | 5,018 |
| 1954 | 4,579 | 487 | 2 | 117 | 11 | 5,196 |
| 1955 | 5,021 | 742 | 3 | 160 | 12 | 5,938 |
| 1956 | 5,328 | 1,146 | 3 | 212 | 12 | 6,701 |
| 1957 | 5,238 | 1,482 | 3 | 201 | 11 | 6,935 |
| 1958 | 5,469 | 1,700 | 3 | 235 | 23 | 7,430 |
| 1959 | 6,251 | 1,113 | 4 | 250 | 14 | 7,632 |
| 1960 | 6,764 | 1,197 | 5 | 350 | 14 | 8,330 |
| 1961 | 7,007 | 1,159 | 6 | 324 | 11 | 8,507 |
| 1962 | 7,795 | 1,480 | 7 | 380 | 13 | 9,675 |
| 1963 | 8,497 | 1,842 | 8 | 454 | 15 | 10,816 |
| 1964 | 9,428 | 1,805 | 10 | 655 | 25 | 11,923 |
| 1965 | 9,365 | 2,091 | 14 | 856 | 35 | 12,361 |
| 1966 | 10,092 | 2,091 | 21 | 1,020 | 58 | 13,282 |
| 1967 | 9,526 | 1,489 | 26 | 596 | 38 | 11,675 |

Road transport refers to the cross-frontier traffic through Man Kam To as recorded by the Commerce and Industry Department.
N.A. = Not available.

7.2 AIRCRAFT MOVEMENTS

| Year | Number | | |
|------|---------|-----------|--------|
| | Arrival | Departure | Total |
| 1947 | 2,748 | 2,736 | 5,484 |
| 1948 | 7,147 | 7,124 | 14,271 |
| 1949 | 12,740 | 12,689 | 25,429 |
| 1950 | 2,682 | 2,680 | 5,362 |
| 1951 | 2,617 | 2,632 | 5,249 |
| 1952 | 2,601 | 2,596 | 5,197 |
| 1953 | 2,555 | 2,550 | 5,105 |
| 1954 | 2,985 | 2,987 | 5,972 |
| 1955 | 3,379 | 3,386 | 6,765 |
| 1956 | 3,735 | 3,734 | 7,469 |
| 1957 | 4,234 | 4,236 | 8,470 |
| 1958 | 4,773 | 4,780 | 9,553 |
| 1959 | 5,256 | 5,246 | 10,502 |
| 1960 | 5,962 | 5,961 | 11,923 |
| 1961 | 7,095 | 7,100 | 14,195 |
| 1962 | 7,873 | 7,879 | 15,752 |
| 1963 | 8,562 | 8,560 | 17,122 |
| 1964 | 9,357 | 9,355 | 18,712 |
| 1965 | 10,047 | 10,048 | 20,095 |
| 1966 | 12,099 | 12,086 | 24,185 |
| 1967 | 14,931 | 14,936 | 29,867 |

PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT CARRIED BY CIVIL AIRCRAFT

| Year | Number of Passengers (including military personnel carried by civil aircraft) | | | Freight Carried (in metric tons) | | |
|------|---|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| | Arrival | Departure | Total | Import | Export | Total |
| 1947 | 43,611 | 38,147 | 81,758 | 321 | 525 | 846 |
| 1948 | 115,101 | 112,580 | 227,681 | 513 | 1,212 | 1,725 |
| 1949 | 158,930 | 159,748 | 318,678 | 2,852 | 3,274 | 6,126 |
| 1950 | 32,669 | 41,624 | 74,293 | 791 | 1,340 | 2,131 |
| 1951 | 32,179 | 43,691 | 75,870 | 1,238 | 1,339 | 2,577 |
| 1952 | 41,281 | 45,494 | 86,775 | 972 | 1,566 | 2,538 |
| 1953 | 46,268 | 50,153 | 96,421 | 815 | 1,477 | 2,292 |
| 1954 | 55,337 | 59,558 | 114,895 | 621 | 1,666 | 2,287 |
| 1955 | 68,203 | 72,740 | 140,943 | 539 | 2,078 | 2,617 |
| 1956 | 85,878 | 94,176 | 180,054 | 736 | 2,225 | 2,961 |
| 1957 | 120,840 | 116,884 | 237,724 | 934 | 2,611 | 3,545 |
| 1958 | 141,088 | 144,151 | 285,239 | 792 | 2,647 | 3,439 |
| 1959 | 154,946 | 154,113 | 309,059 | 1,359 | 3,058 | 4,417 |
| 1960 | 186,650 | 194,254 | 380,904 | 1,530 | 3,251 | 4,781 |
| 1961 | 233,031 | 245,267 | 478,298 | 1,861 | 3,630 | 5,491 |
| 1962 | 292,007 | 299,397 | 591,404 | 2,097 | 4,883 | 6,980 |
| 1963 | 318,595 | 326,732 | 645,327 | 2,426 | 5,810 | 8,236 |
| 1964 | 390,058 | 393,193 | 783,251 | 2,936 | 7,361 | 10,297 |
| 1965 | 449,117 | 445,125 | 894,242 | 3,847 | 10,411 | 14,258 |
| 1966 | 557,743 | 552,537 | 1,110,280 | 5,701 | 16,002 | 21,703 |
| 1967 | 641,498 | 660,081 | 1,301,579 | 5,914 | 20,599 | 26,513 |

Source: Civil Aviation Department.

7.3 OCEAN-GOING AND RIVER VESSELS OF OVER 60 NET TONS ENTERED AND CLEARED—Contd.

1959-63

| Flag | 1959 | | | | 1960 | | | | 1961 | | | | 1962 | | | | 1963 | | | |
|----------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| | Entered | | Cleared | | Entered | | Cleared | | Entered | | Cleared | | Entered | | Cleared | | Entered | | Cleared | |
| | No. | Tons | No. | Tons | No. | Tons | No. | Tons | No. | Tons | No. | Tons | No. | Tons | No. | Tons | No. | Tons | No. | Tons |
| British | 2,599 | 5,994 | 2,574 | 5,860 | 2,735 | 6,272 | 2,699 | 6,136 | 2,654 | 6,198 | 2,631 | 6,115 | 3,115 | 7,163 | 3,065 | 6,950 | 3,183 | 7,172 | 3,169 | 7,146 |
| Albanian | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 6 | 1 | 6 |
| American | 252 | 1,358 | 250 | 1,344 | 275 | 1,499 | 267 | 1,442 | 318 | 1,748 | 314 | 1,721 | 319 | 1,900 | 318 | 1,883 | 334 | 2,156 | 330 | 2,122 |
| Australian | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Brazilian | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bulgarian | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Burmese | — | — | 2 | * | 5 | 12 | 5 | 12 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 12 | 2 | 9 |
| Cambodian | 22 | 3 | 22 | 3 | 16 | 3 | 14 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Canadian | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | — | — | — | — |
| Chinese | 407 | 160 | 411 | 178 | 380 | 159 | 378 | 157 | 462 | 176 | 462 | 178 | 529 | 294 | 524 | 274 | 609 | 336 | 612 | 355 |
| Costa Rican | 2 | 7 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Cypriot | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Czechoslovak | 3 | 9 | 3 | 9 | 6 | 32 | 6 | 32 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 23 | 4 | 23 |
| Danish | 235 | 788 | 235 | 788 | 264 | 870 | 263 | 866 | 245 | 863 | 244 | 861 | 262 | 929 | 261 | 922 | 308 | 1,288 | 303 | 1,254 |
| Dutch | 271 | 1,177 | 254 | 1,103 | 334 | 1,318 | 330 | 1,302 | 341 | 1,475 | 333 | 1,438 | 311 | 1,414 | 314 | 1,422 | 301 | 1,443 | 297 | 1,428 |
| U.A.R. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | * | 1 | * | — | — | — | — |
| Ethiopian | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Finnish | 6 | 16 | 3 | 8 | 6 | 16 | 6 | 16 | 5 | 18 | 5 | 18 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 11 | — | — | — | — |
| French | 114 | 468 | 114 | 468 | 120 | 516 | 118 | 515 | 100 | 441 | 96 | 428 | 112 | 492 | 111 | 490 | 102 | 475 | 100 | 472 |
| German | 94 | 417 | 91 | 410 | 91 | 371 | 91 | 369 | 79 | 364 | 78 | 361 | 87 | 421 | 88 | 423 | 87 | 429 | 83 | 415 |
| Greek | 22 | 91 | 17 | 80 | 47 | 230 | 40 | 205 | 54 | 288 | 54 | 285 | 64 | 316 | 65 | 325 | 212 | 1,599 | 206 | 1,559 |
| Hondurian | — | — | — | — | 1 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Indian | 15 | 53 | 15 | 53 | 12 | 39 | 13 | 40 | 7 | 25 | 7 | 25 | 12 | 54 | 12 | 54 | 16 | 74 | 16 | 74 |
| Indonesian | 1 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | * | 1 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 14 | 5 | 21 | 15 | 55 | 13 | 44 |
| Irish | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 10 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 10 |
| Israeli | — | — | — | — | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 12 | 46 | 12 | 46 | 29 | 84 | 29 | 84 | 29 | 91 | 29 | 91 |
| Italian | 37 | 167 | 34 | 158 | 37 | 181 | 36 | 176 | 31 | 162 | 31 | 162 | 31 | 160 | 31 | 160 | 70 | 463 | 71 | 464 |
| Japanese | 743 | 2,589 | 740 | 2,580 | 871 | 3,045 | 874 | 3,054 | 851 | 2,919 | 848 | 2,917 | 905 | 3,204 | 904 | 3,198 | 944 | 3,271 | 943 | 3,270 |
| Korean | 43 | 94 | 42 | 91 | 35 | 69 | 35 | 71 | 38 | 79 | 38 | 79 | 34 | 75 | 34 | 75 | 26 | 59 | 26 | 59 |
| Kuwait | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Lebanese | 1 | 2 | — | — | 2 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 13 | 53 | 9 | 36 | 3 | 13 | 3 | 13 | 19 | 77 | 17 | 69 |
| Liberian | 66 | 221 | 60 | 205 | 84 | 275 | 82 | 259 | 81 | 268 | 78 | 257 | 60 | 226 | 60 | 226 | 132 | 642 | 130 | 634 |
| Mexican | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Moroccan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| New Zealand | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Norwegian | 559 | 1,512 | 556 | 1,505 | 569 | 1,591 | 570 | 1,583 | 587 | 1,800 | 586 | 1,796 | 626 | 1,982 | 621 | 1,976 | 844 | 3,597 | 827 | 3,485 |
| Pakistani | — | — | — | — | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 6 | 1 | 6 |
| Panamanian | 242 | 431 | 237 | 413 | 292 | 382 | 303 | 401 | 338 | 449 | 341 | 467 | 448 | 728 | 438 | 704 | 373 | 653 | 377 | 667 |
| Philippine | 24 | 61 | 24 | 61 | 30 | 88 | 29 | 88 | 70 | 344 | 70 | 345 | 106 | 534 | 106 | 529 | 99 | 457 | 100 | 462 |
| Polish | 23 | 91 | 23 | 91 | 26 | 98 | 26 | 98 | 40 | 152 | 40 | 152 | 39 | 149 | 39 | 149 | 38 | 145 | 37 | 141 |
| Portuguese | 4 | 17 | 4 | 17 | 5 | 23 | 5 | 23 | 6 | 25 | 6 | 25 | 5 | 23 | 5 | 23 | 6 | 25 | 6 | 25 |
| Ryukyuan | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Saudi Arabian | 1 | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| South African | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 10 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Spanish | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 14 | 5 | 14 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Swedish | 108 | 356 | 104 | 338 | 116 | 389 | 117 | 393 | 108 | 381 | 108 | 381 | 110 | 428 | 110 | 428 | 123 | 626 | 121 | 615 |
| Swiss | — | — | — | — | 5 | 21 | 5 | 21 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 9 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 7 |
| Tonga | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Thai | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 10 |
| Turkish | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Uruguayan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 12 | 1 | 12 | — | — | — | — |
| U.S.S.R. | — | — | — | — | 1 | * | 1 | * | 2 | 10 | 2 | 10 | 5 | 13 | 5 | 13 | 11 | 20 | 11 | 20 |
| Vietnam | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | * | — | — | — | — | 13 | 4 | 13 | 4 | 18 | 15 | 18 | 15 |
| Yugoslav | 20 | 42 | 18 | 36 | 21 | 46 | 21 | 46 | 16 | 41 | 16 | 41 | 35 | 100 | 35 | 100 | 37 | 121 | 37 | 121 |
| Others | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total | 5,922 | 16,141 | 5,843 | 15,808 | 6,398 | 17,579 | 6,348 | 17,338 | 6,469 | 18,360 | 6,417 | 18,170 | 7,278 | 20,776 | 7,211 | 20,499 | 7,956 | 25,365 | 7,898 | 25,080 |

7.3 OCEAN-GOING AND RIVER VESSELS OF OVER 60 NET TONS ENTERED AND CLEARED—Contd.

1964-67

| Flag | 1964 | | | | 1965 | | | | 1966 | | | | 1967 | | | |
|---------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| | Entered | | Cleared | | Entered | | Cleared | | Entered | | Cleared | | Entered | | Cleared | |
| | No. | Tons | No. | Tons | No. | Tons | No. | Tons | No. | Tons | No. | Tons | No. | Tons | No. | Tons |
| British | 5,345 | 7,469 | 5,340 | 7,359 | 10,349 | 8,488 | 10,344 | 8,425 | 13,868 | 9,035 | 13,871 | 9,005 | 11,803 | 8,648 | 11,811 | 8,610 |
| Albanian | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| American | 340 | 2,188 | 338 | 2,177 | 320 | 2,135 | 324 | 2,130 | 391 | 2,422 | 393 | 2,427 | 426 | 2,471 | 427 | 2,300 |
| Australian | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4 | 13 | 3 | 13 | 5 | 15 | 4 | 14 |
| Brazilian | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 3 | — | — | 3 | 14 | 4 | 17 |
| Bulgarian | 2 | 11 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 41 | 9 | 41 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 10 |
| Burmese | 7 | 28 | 8 | 32 | 11 | 41 | 11 | 41 | 7 | 24 | 7 | 24 | 9 | 32 | 9 | 32 |
| Cambodian | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Canadian | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Chinese | 595 | 337 | 599 | 346 | 650 | 408 | 648 | 413 | 725 | 510 | 728 | 509 | 628 | 486 | 626 | 483 |
| Costa Rican | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Cypriot | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 38 | 10 | 42 | 18 | 65 | 20 | 75 |
| Czechoslovak | — | — | — | — | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Danish | 278 | 1,152 | 280 | 1,174 | 241 | 848 | 240 | 848 | 259 | 961 | 259 | 961 | 239 | 817 | 232 | 779 |
| Dutch | 328 | 1,591 | 328 | 1,589 | 359 | 1,634 | 359 | 1,634 | 354 | 1,584 | 353 | 1,579 | 304 | 1,474 | 306 | 1,440 |
| U.A.R. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Ethiopian | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Finnish | — | — | — | — | 2 | 9 | 3 | 15 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| French | 100 | 463 | 102 | 464 | 97 | 453 | 98 | 453 | 100 | 455 | 99 | 452 | 84 | 387 | 85 | 389 |
| German | 94 | 465 | 94 | 465 | 109 | 518 | 109 | 518 | 96 | 456 | 95 | 452 | 102 | 454 | 103 | 462 |
| Greek | 174 | 1,203 | 172 | 1,206 | 122 | 424 | 118 | 403 | 177 | 683 | 177 | 688 | 218 | 724 | 212 | 704 |
| Hondurian | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Indian | 9 | 40 | 9 | 40 | 10 | 41 | 10 | 41 | 21 | 94 | 20 | 89 | 31 | 162 | 30 | 157 |
| Indonesian | 19 | 50 | 23 | 75 | 23 | 48 | 23 | 48 | 65 | 142 | 63 | 136 | 80 | 163 | 81 | 173 |
| Irish | 1 | 6 | 1 | 6 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 6 | 1 | 6 | — | — | — | — |
| Israeli | 31 | 114 | 31 | 103 | 34 | 127 | 34 | 114 | 29 | 110 | 29 | 103 | 31 | 114 | 32 | 116 |
| Italian | 24 | 126 | 24 | 126 | 29 | 167 | 29 | 167 | 33 | 187 | 33 | 187 | 58 | 310 | 58 | 310 |
| Japanese | 973 | 3,093 | 973 | 3,092 | 970 | 2,910 | 967 | 2,905 | 1,016 | 3,344 | 1,018 | 3,355 | 1,136 | 3,513 | 1,139 | 3,514 |
| Korean | 20 | 45 | 20 | 45 | 16 | 35 | 16 | 35 | 28 | 51 | 28 | 51 | 34 | 70 | 33 | 69 |
| Kuwait | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Lebanese | 25 | 92 | 23 | 84 | 24 | 100 | 23 | 97 | 18 | 66 | 17 | 62 | 18 | 69 | 17 | 66 |
| Liberian | 129 | 539 | 139 | 578 | 167 | 729 | 168 | 738 | 219 | 984 | 227 | 1,015 | 272 | 1,325 | 273 | 1,328 |
| Mexican | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 6 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Moroccan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 12 | 2 | 12 | — | — | — | — |
| New Zealand | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 3 | — | — | 1 | 3 | — | — |
| Norwegian | 1,088 | 5,236 | 1,096 | 5,302 | 631 | 2,010 | 621 | 1,943 | 627 | 2,044 | 627 | 2,068 | 528 | 2,003 | 516 | 1,950 |
| Pakistani | 3 | 10 | 3 | 10 | 11 | 50 | 11 | 50 | 9 | 40 | 9 | 40 | 10 | 36 | 9 | 33 |
| Panamanian | 504 | 859 | 516 | 870 | 460 | 821 | 479 | 867 | 464 | 981 | 473 | 996 | 539 | 1,126 | 536 | 1,131 |
| Philippine | 91 | 448 | 91 | 448 | 84 | 405 | 89 | 407 | 102 | 441 | 101 | 440 | 86 | 397 | 95 | 406 |
| Polish | 38 | 146 | 38 | 146 | 39 | 151 | 39 | 151 | 43 | 160 | 43 | 160 | 42 | 163 | 42 | 163 |
| Portuguese | 7 | 22 | 7 | 22 | 8 | 34 | 8 | 34 | 5 | 17 | 6 | 18 | 5 | 21 | 5 | 21 |
| Ryukyuan | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Saudi Arabian | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| South African | — | — | — | — | 1 | 7 | — | — | 1 | 10 | 1 | 10 | 14 | 79 | 14 | 79 |
| Spanish | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Swedish | 206 | 1,437 | 204 | 1,431 | 97 | 404 | 95 | 396 | 105 | 463 | 105 | 464 | 78 | 318 | 77 | 318 |
| Swiss | 2 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 17 | 4 | 17 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 10 |
| Tonga | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Thai | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 13 | 25 | 14 | 25 | 13 | 31 | 12 | 30 |
| Turkish | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Uruguayan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| U.S.S.R. | 9 | 20 | 9 | 20 | 10 | 26 | 10 | 26 | 33 | 85 | 33 | 85 | 72 | 133 | 70 | 129 |
| Vietnamese | 14 | 7 | 14 | 7 | 45 | 27 | 45 | 27 | 48 | 20 | 49 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| Yugoslav | 43 | 150 | 43 | 150 | 41 | 144 | 41 | 144 | 45 | 157 | 45 | 157 | 34 | 125 | 35 | 129 |
| Others | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 13 | 54 | 14 | 50 |
| Total | 10,503 | 27,362 | 10,533 | 27,393 | 14,973 | 23,219 | 14,976 | 23,106 | 18,940 | 25,694 | 18,960 | 25,720 | 16,945 | 25,826 | 16,937 | 25,500 |

* Less than 500 net registered tons.

Source: Marine Department.

7.4 JUNKS AND LAUNCHES OF 60 NET TONS AND UNDER ENTERED AND CLEARED

1,000 net registered tons

| Year | Junks | | Launches | | Total Junks and Launches | |
|------|---------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------|---------|
| | Entered | Cleared | Entered | Cleared | Entered | Cleared |
| 1947 | 1,162 | 1,156 | 47 | 47 | 1,209 | 1,203 |
| 1948 | 1,316 | 1,338 | 52 | 51 | 1,368 | 1,389 |
| 1949 | 1,190 | 1,185 | 57 | 50 | 1,247 | 1,235 |
| 1950 | 1,156 | 1,172 | 46 | 46 | 1,202 | 1,218 |
| 1951 | 1,774 | 1,801 | 85 | 86 | 1,859 | 1,887 |
| 1952 | 863 | 886 | 59 | 58 | 922 | 944 |
| 1953 | 668 | 660 | 59 | 59 | 727 | 719 |
| 1954 | 626 | 623 | 64 | 64 | 690 | 687 |
| 1955 | 921 | 924 | 91 | 91 | 1,012 | 1,015 |
| 1956 | 1,161 | 1,170 | 110 | 109 | 1,271 | 1,279 |
| 1957 | 1,294 | 1,297 | 146 | 149 | 1,440 | 1,446 |
| 1958 | 1,443 | 1,449 | 203 | 206 | 1,646 | 1,655 |
| 1959 | 992 | 989 | 155 | 156 | 1,147 | 1,145 |
| 1960 | 1,035 | 1,047 | 162 | 163 | 1,197 | 1,210 |
| 1961 | 1,015 | 1,012 | 135 | 136 | 1,150 | 1,148 |
| 1962 | 1,261 | 1,258 | 161 | 160 | 1,422 | 1,418 |
| 1963 | 1,557 | 1,589 | 232 | 233 | 1,789 | 1,822 |
| 1964 | 1,806 | 1,790 | 267 | 267 | 2,073 | 2,057 |
| 1965 | 2,001 | 2,007 | 300 | 301 | 2,301 | 2,308 |
| 1966 | 1,942 | 1,924 | 809 | 813 | 2,751 | 2,737 |
| 1967 | 1,477 | 1,459 | 870 | 875 | 2,347 | 2,334 |

Source: Marine Department.

7.5 TONNAGE OF COMMERCIAL CARGO CARRIED BY VESSELS OF ALL TYPES

1,000 Deadweight Tons

| Year | Ocean-going Vessels | | River Steamers | | Junks | | Launches | | Total tonnage: all types | |
|------|---------------------|---------|----------------|---------|--------|---------|----------|---------|--------------------------|---------|
| | Inward | Outward | Inward | Outward | Inward | Outward | Inward | Outward | Inward | Outward |
| 1947 | 2,251 | 853 | 90 | 88 | 297 | 242 | 2.6 | 4.3 | 2,640 | 1,187 |
| 1948 | 2,321 | 1,054 | 109 | 89 | 357 | 75 | 2.1 | 4.5 | 2,788 | 1,223 |
| 1949 | 3,269 | 1,536 | 99 | 125 | 281 | 157 | 6.8 | 5.7 | 3,656 | 1,829 |
| 1950 | 3,841 | 2,229 | 95 | 107 | 323 | 157 | 6.7 | 5.2 | 4,265 | 2,498 |
| 1951 | 3,087 | 1,674 | 40 | 88 | 541 | 144 | 11.5 | 9.1 | 3,679 | 1,915 |
| 1952 | 2,959 | 1,375 | 26 | 35 | 351 | 99 | 13.3 | 2.0 | 3,349 | 1,511 |
| 1953 | 2,877 | 1,344 | 23 | 36 | 377 | 107 | 14.6 | 1.0 | 3,291 | 1,487 |
| 1954 | 3,203 | 1,334 | 24 | 18 | 331 | 133 | 22.7 | 0.8 | 3,581 | 1,485 |
| 1955 | 3,431 | 1,558 | 15 | 17 | 615 | 81 | 41.9 | 3.5 | 4,103 | 1,660 |
| 1956 | 3,515 | 1,781 | 13 | 18 | 983 | 95 | 52.2 | 15.0 | 4,564 | 1,910 |
| 1957 | 3,642 | 1,553 | 18 | 24 | 1,286 | 103 | 82.1 | 11.0 | 5,029 | 1,691 |
| 1958 | 3,675 | 1,764 | 13 | 17 | 1,415 | 134 | 132.7 | 18.7 | 5,236 | 1,933 |
| 1959 | 4,392 | 1,827 | 14 | 17 | 876 | 105 | 123.8 | 8.4 | 5,406 | 1,958 |
| 1960 | 4,757 | 1,977 | 13 | 17 | 942 | 126 | 121.8 | 7.7 | 5,833 | 2,128 |
| 1961 | 5,085 | 1,892 | 12 | 17 | 884 | 159 | 88.6 | 27.5 | 6,070 | 2,096 |
| 1962 | 5,829 | 1,933 | 15 | 18 | 1,199 | 169 | 95.3 | 17.8 | 7,137 | 2,138 |
| 1963 | 6,487 | 1,979 | 16 | 15 | 1,476 | 215 | 136.9 | 14.3 | 8,116 | 2,223 |
| 1964 | 7,131 | 2,275 | 10 | 12 | 1,485 | 152 | 166.2 | 2.0 | 8,792 | 2,441 |
| 1965 | 7,080 | 2,269 | 6 | 10 | 1,734 | 151 | 203.1 | 3.0 | 9,023 | 2,433 |
| 1966 | 7,273 | 2,803 | 8 | 7 | 1,633 | 139 | 317.5 | 1.2 | 9,232 | 2,951 |
| 1967 | 7,092 | 2,417 | 9 | 8 | 1,047 | 145 | 295.8 | 1.0 | 8,444 | 2,571 |

Source: Marine Department.

7.6 SHARE TAKEN BY EACH FLAG IN THE CARRYING TRADE, BY TONNAGE OF CARGO CARRIED, 1952-67

1952-59

1,000 Long Tons

| Flag | 1952 | | 1953 | | 1954 | | 1955 | | 1956 | | 1957 | | 1958 | | 1959 | |
|--------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| | Tonnage | % | Tonnage | % | Tonnage | % | Tonnage | % | Tonnage | % | Tonnage | % | Tonnage | % | Tonnage | % |
| British | 1,755 | 40.50 | 1,660 | 39.33 | 1,862 | 41.05 | 1,876 | 37.61 | 2,050 | 38.71 | 1,993 | 38.36 | 1,900 | 34.93 | 2,250 | 36.18 |
| American | 102 | 2.35 | 117 | 2.77 | 156 | 3.43 | 155 | 3.11 | 205 | 3.87 | 220 | 4.23 | 182 | 3.35 | 208 | 3.34 |
| Cambodian | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 12 | 0.23 | 10 | 0.19 | 4 | 0.06 | 2 | 0.04 |
| Chinese | 162 | 3.74 | 179 | 4.24 | 181 | 3.98 | 111 | 2.23 | 112 | 2.11 | 136 | 2.62 | 178 | 3.27 | 193 | 3.11 |
| Danish | 165 | 3.82 | 182 | 4.31 | 183 | 4.03 | 324 | 6.49 | 302 | 5.71 | 259 | 4.99 | 237 | 4.36 | 317 | 5.10 |
| Dutch | 382 | 8.81 | 379 | 8.98 | 425 | 9.37 | 301 | 6.03 | 429 | 8.10 | 413 | 7.95 | 298 | 5.48 | 446 | 7.17 |
| French | 47 | 1.08 | 22 | 0.52 | 27 | 0.60 | 75 | 1.50 | 112 | 2.11 | 103 | 1.98 | 73 | 1.34 | 111 | 1.78 |
| German | 10 | 0.23 | 37 | 0.88 | 81 | 1.79 | 95 | 1.90 | 80 | 1.51 | 102 | 1.96 | 88 | 1.62 | 113 | 1.82 |
| Greek | — | — | 12 | 0.28 | — | — | 17 | 0.34 | 17 | 0.32 | 1 | 0.02 | 11 | 0.20 | 37 | 0.59 |
| Indian | 8 | 0.18 | — | — | 4 | 0.09 | 11 | 0.22 | 6 | 0.11 | 15 | 0.29 | 3 | 0.06 | 8 | 0.13 |
| Indonesian | — | — | — | — | 3 | 0.06 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Italian | 17 | 0.39 | 20 | 0.47 | 8 | 0.18 | 39 | 0.78 | 18 | 0.34 | 66 | 1.27 | 114 | 2.10 | 33 | 0.53 |
| Japanese | 88 | 2.03 | 197 | 4.67 | 352 | 7.76 | 553 | 11.08 | 446 | 8.42 | 407 | 7.84 | 672 | 12.36 | 718 | 11.54 |
| Korean | — | — | * | — | 13 | 0.29 | 15 | 0.30 | 79 | 1.49 | 116 | 2.23 | 57 | 1.05 | 69 | 1.11 |
| Liberian | 10 | 0.23 | — | — | — | — | 22 | 0.44 | 31 | 0.59 | 59 | 1.14 | 182 | 3.35 | 134 | 2.15 |
| Norwegian | 879 | 20.28 | 870 | 20.61 | 781 | 17.22 | 802 | 16.08 | 844 | 15.94 | 798 | 15.36 | 958 | 17.61 | 921 | 14.81 |
| Panamanian | 454 | 10.48 | 352 | 8.34 | 277 | 6.11 | 353 | 7.08 | 295 | 5.57 | 329 | 6.33 | 327 | 6.01 | 427 | 6.86 |
| Philippine | 95 | 2.19 | 53 | 1.26 | 45 | 0.99 | 31 | 0.62 | 24 | 0.45 | 5 | 0.10 | 9 | 0.17 | 9 | 0.14 |
| Polish | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 8 | 0.15 | 3 | 0.06 | 4 | 0.07 | 36 | 0.58 |
| Swedish | 131 | 3.02 | 120 | 2.84 | 122 | 2.69 | 162 | 3.25 | 153 | 2.89 | 109 | 2.10 | 118 | 2.17 | 139 | 2.23 |
| Vietnamese | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 0.02 | 7 | 0.13 | * | — | — | — | 1 | 0.02 |
| Yugoslav | — | — | — | — | 6 | 0.13 | 33 | 0.66 | 39 | 0.74 | 29 | 0.56 | 20 | 0.37 | 32 | 0.51 |
| Other flags | 29 | 0.67 | 21 | 0.50 | 10 | 0.23 | 13 | 0.26 | 27 | 0.51 | 22 | 0.42 | 4 | 0.07 | 16 | 0.26 |
| All Flags | 4,334 | 100.00 | 4,221 | 100.00 | 4,536 | 100.00 | 4,989 | 100.00 | 5,296 | 100.00 | 5,195 | 100.00 | 5,439 | 100.00 | 6,220 | 100.00 |

1960-67

| Flag | 1960 | | 1961 | | 1962 | | 1963 | | 1964 | | 1965 | | 1966 | | 1967 | |
|--------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| | Tonnage | % | Tonnage | % | Tonnage | % | Tonnage | % | Tonnage | % | Tonnage | % | Tonnage | % | Tonnage | % |
| British | 2,365 | 35.12 | 2,332 | 33.42 | 2,594 | 33.42 | 2,632 | 31.09 | 2,927 | 31.11 | 2,809 | 30.05 | 2,737 | 27.16 | 2,671 | 28.09 |
| American | 227 | 3.37 | 245 | 3.52 | 204 | 2.63 | 264 | 3.12 | 317 | 3.37 | 267 | 2.86 | 339 | 3.36 | 292 | 3.07 |
| Cambodian | 5 | 0.08 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 0.01 | 2 | 0.02 | 1 | 0.01 | 6 | 0.06 | 9 | 0.09 | 1 | 0.01 |
| Chinese | 178 | 2.63 | 249 | 3.57 | 304 | 3.91 | 404 | 4.77 | 509 | 5.41 | 573 | 6.13 | 693 | 6.88 | 588 | 6.18 |
| Danish | 340 | 5.05 | 325 | 4.66 | 492 | 6.34 | 447 | 5.28 | 275 | 2.92 | 347 | 3.71 | 363 | 3.60 | 195 | 2.05 |
| Dutch | 460 | 6.82 | 469 | 6.72 | 351 | 4.52 | 383 | 4.52 | 540 | 5.74 | 642 | 6.86 | 454 | 4.51 | 381 | 4.01 |
| French | 145 | 2.16 | 114 | 1.63 | 119 | 1.53 | 142 | 1.68 | 106 | 1.13 | 104 | 1.11 | 113 | 1.12 | 89 | 0.94 |
| German | 81 | 1.21 | 67 | 0.96 | 84 | 1.08 | 101 | 1.19 | 91 | 0.97 | 142 | 1.52 | 107 | 1.06 | 148 | 1.56 |
| Greek | 35 | 0.52 | 99 | 1.42 | 150 | 1.93 | 88 | 1.04 | 93 | 0.99 | 160 | 1.71 | 581 | 5.77 | 339 | 3.56 |
| Indian | 6 | 0.09 | 4 | 0.06 | 11 | 0.14 | 33 | 0.39 | 9 | 0.10 | 5 | 0.05 | 27 | 0.27 | 95 | 1.00 |
| Indonesian | * | — | * | — | 4 | 0.05 | 22 | 0.26 | 49 | 0.52 | 36 | 0.38 | 119 | 1.18 | 101 | 1.06 |
| Italian | 93 | 1.38 | 94 | 1.35 | 76 | 0.98 | 90 | 1.06 | 30 | 0.32 | 40 | 0.43 | 25 | 0.25 | 74 | 0.78 |
| Japanese | 876 | 13.01 | 844 | 12.10 | 932 | 12.01 | 1,115 | 13.17 | 1,205 | 12.81 | 1,144 | 12.24 | 1,134 | 11.25 | 1,093 | 11.49 |
| Korean | 50 | 0.74 | 66 | 0.95 | 38 | 0.49 | 38 | 0.45 | 26 | 0.28 | 22 | 0.24 | 31 | 0.31 | 44 | 0.46 |
| Liberian | 218 | 3.24 | 284 | 4.07 | 160 | 2.06 | 203 | 2.40 | 558 | 5.93 | 513 | 5.49 | 660 | 6.55 | 836 | 8.79 |
| Norwegian | 962 | 14.29 | 1,060 | 15.19 | 1,209 | 15.58 | 1,375 | 16.24 | 1,250 | 13.29 | 1,235 | 13.21 | 1,123 | 11.15 | 1,175 | 12.36 |
| Panamanian | 398 | 5.92 | 349 | 5.00 | 597 | 7.69 | 690 | 8.15 | 912 | 9.69 | 791 | 8.46 | 994 | 9.87 | 909 | 9.56 |
| Philippine | 14 | 0.21 | 32 | 0.46 | 53 | 0.68 | 58 | 0.69 | 64 | 0.68 | 80 | 0.86 | 72 | 0.71 | 50 | 0.53 |
| Polish | 35 | 0.52 | 49 | 0.70 | 54 | 0.70 | 37 | 0.44 | 59 | 0.63 | 67 | 0.72 | 72 | 0.71 | 71 | 0.75 |
| Swedish | 201 | 2.98 | 220 | 3.15 | 249 | 3.21 | 165 | 1.95 | 229 | 2.43 | 170 | 1.82 | 228 | 2.26 | 138 | 1.45 |
| Vietnamese | 1 | 0.01 | — | — | 9 | 0.12 | 26 | 0.31 | 13 | 0.14 | 50 | 0.53 | 44 | 0.44 | 4 | 0.04 |
| Yugoslav | 23 | 0.34 | 18 | 0.26 | 38 | 0.49 | 35 | 0.41 | 53 | 0.56 | 33 | 0.35 | 44 | 0.44 | 37 | 0.39 |
| Other flags | 21 | 0.31 | 56 | 0.80 | 33 | 0.43 | 116 | 1.37 | 91 | 0.97 | 113 | 1.21 | 107 | 1.06 | 178 | 1.87 |
| All Flags | 6,734 | 100.00 | 6,977 | 100.00 | 7,762 | 100.00 | 8,466 | 100.00 | 9,407 | 100.00 | 9,349 | 100.00 | 10,076 | 100.00 | 9,509 | 100.00 |

* Less than 500 tons.

Source: Marine Department.

7.7 PASSENGER TRAFFIC ON THE BRITISH SECTION OF THE KOWLOON-CANTON RAILWAY

| Year | Passengers carried* (1,000 persons) | | | Passenger-Kilometres* (1,000 Passenger-Kilometres) | | |
|------|--|----------|-------|---|----------|---------|
| | Upward | Downward | Total | Upward | Downward | Total |
| 1947 | 1,490 | 1,268 | 2,758 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 1948 | 1,919 | 1,765 | 3,684 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 1949 | 2,442 | 2,309 | 4,751 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 1950 | 3,139 | 3,116 | 6,255 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 1951 | 1,988 | 1,899 | 3,887 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 1952 | 1,796 | 1,722 | 3,518 | 28,116† | 27,278† | 55,394† |
| 1953 | 2,106 | 1,887 | 3,993 | 41,862 | 37,498 | 79,360 |
| 1954 | 1,910 | 1,847 | 3,757 | 37,659 | 35,939 | 73,598 |
| 1955 | 1,921 | 1,850 | 3,771 | 38,538 | 35,795 | 74,333 |
| 1956 | 2,396 | 2,365 | 4,761 | 53,039 | 52,269 | 105,308 |
| 1957 | 2,771 | 2,745 | 5,516 | 60,147 | 57,817 | 117,964 |
| 1958 | 2,637 | 2,604 | 5,241 | 53,658 | 52,242 | 105,900 |
| 1959 | 2,943 | 2,949 | 5,892 | 63,165 | 63,512 | 126,677 |
| 1960 | 3,375 | 3,349 | 6,724 | 76,224 | 75,283 | 151,507 |
| 1961 | 3,367 | 3,368 | 6,735 | 69,479 | 69,456 | 138,935 |
| 1962 | 3,436 | 3,490 | 6,926 | 72,786 | 73,620 | 146,406 |
| 1963 | 3,948 | 3,921 | 7,869 | 73,902 | 71,677 | 145,579 |
| 1964 | 4,349 | 4,337 | 8,686 | 79,196 | 79,178 | 158,374 |
| 1965 | 4,676 | 4,670 | 9,346 | 91,460 | 90,065 | 181,525 |
| 1966 | 4,781 | 4,772 | 9,553 | 85,545 | 84,755 | 170,300 |
| 1967 | 4,651 | 4,508 | 9,159 | 80,119 | 77,477 | 157,596 |

* Including passengers travelling on concession tickets.

† From March to December 1952.

N.A. = Not available.

Source: Kowloon-Canton Railway.

7.8 CARGO TRAFFIC ON THE BRITISH SECTION OF THE KOWLOON-CANTON RAILWAY

| Year | Cargo carried (1,000 metric tons) | | | Cargo Metric-Ton-Kilometres (1,000 metric-ton-kilometres) | | |
|------|--------------------------------------|----------|-------|--|----------|--------|
| | Upward | Downward | Total | Upward | Downward | Total |
| 1947 | 125 | 7 | 132 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 1948 | 57 | 33 | 90 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 1949 | 30 | 13 | 43 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 1950 | 203 | 140 | 343 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 1951 | 155 | 122 | 277 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 1952 | 37 | 189 | 226 | 342* | 2,248* | 2,590* |
| 1953 | 46 | 188 | 234 | 914 | 3,728 | 4,642 |
| 1954 | 27 | 92 | 119 | 705 | 2,610 | 3,315 |
| 1955 | 16 | 146 | 162 | 514 | 5,109 | 5,623 |
| 1956 | 19 | 197 | 216 | 636 | 6,952 | 7,588 |
| 1957 | 26 | 178 | 204 | 873 | 6,286 | 7,159 |
| 1958 | 27 | 211 | 238 | 936 | 6,955 | 7,891 |
| 1959 | 23 | 231 | 254 | 653 | 7,696 | 8,349 |
| 1960 | 43 | 313 | 356 | 1,395 | 10,521 | 11,916 |
| 1961 | 30 | 299 | 329 | 1,027 | 10,049 | 11,076 |
| 1962 | 20 | 366 | 386 | 646 | 12,329 | 12,975 |
| 1963 | 8 | 454 | 462 | 269 | 14,839 | 15,108 |
| 1964 | 4 | 661 | 665 | 124 | 21,716 | 21,840 |
| 1965 | 4 | 866 | 870 | 134 | 31,061 | 31,195 |
| 1966 | 4 | 1,033 | 1,037 | 120 | 37,187 | 37,307 |
| 1967 | 2 | 604 | 606 | 66 | 21,734 | 21,800 |

* From August to December, 1952.

N.A. = Not available.

Source: Kowloon-Canton Railway.

7.9 LETTER MAILS HANDLED BY THE POST OFFICE, 1951-67

1,000 articles

| Year ending 31st March | POSTED | | | | | DELIVERED | | | | | IN TRANSIT | | | | |
|------------------------|------------|---------|------------|--------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|------------|----------------|------------|------------|-------|---------|------------|-------|
| | For abroad | | | For local delivery | | Total | From abroad | | Posted locally | | Total | Air | Surface | Registered | Total |
| | Air | Surface | Registered | Ordinary | Registered | | Ordinary | Registered | Ordinary | Registered | | | | | |
| 1951 | 8,615 | 19,425 | 689 | 11,103 | 366 | 40,198 | 35,937 | 1,164 | 11,103 | 366 | 48,570 | 1,121 | 200 | 74 | 1,415 |
| 1952 | 7,897 | 16,733 | 672 | 11,768 | 385 | 37,455 | 28,848 | 1,012 | 11,768 | 385 | 42,013 | 1,486 | 1,449 | 72 | 3,007 |
| 1953 | 9,984 | 21,226 | 690 | 16,201 | 416 | 48,517 | 31,095 | 994 | 16,202 | 416 | 48,707 | 930 | 162 | 62 | 1,154 |
| 1954 | 10,704 | 22,985 | 670 | 18,397 | 419 | 53,175 | 32,784 | 1,026 | 18,397 | 419 | 52,626 | 614 | 605 | 59 | 1,278 |
| 1955 | 11,979 | 19,646 | 701 | 24,274 | 513 | 57,113 | 33,010 | 974 | 24,274 | 513 | 58,771 | 988 | 234 | 54 | 1,276 |
| 1956 | 12,761 | 18,334 | 768 | 26,577 | 532 | 58,972 | 37,494 | 1,035 | 26,577 | 532 | 65,638 | 1,056 | 276 | 58 | 1,390 |
| 1957 | 14,616 | 17,456 | 935 | 30,224 | 781 | 64,012 | 34,664 | 1,163 | 30,224 | 781 | 66,832 | 988 | 259 | 63 | 1,310 |
| 1958 | 14,892 | 19,427 | 1,020 | 30,307 | 921 | 66,567 | 36,922 | 1,212 | 30,307 | 921 | 69,362 | 1,158 | 241 | 77 | 1,476 |
| 1959 | 16,126 | 21,038 | 1,070 | 32,820 | 1,013 | 72,067 | 37,319 | 1,229 | 32,820 | 1,013 | 72,381 | 1,451 | 272 | 73 | 1,796 |
| 1960 | 17,698 | 22,801 | 1,212 | 33,472 | 1,091 | 76,274 | 37,942 | 1,433 | 33,472 | 1,091 | 73,938 | 1,068 | 133 | 91 | 1,292 |
| 1961 | 18,195 | 24,519 | 1,349 | 35,048 | 1,293 | 80,404 | 37,687 | 1,483 | 35,048 | 1,293 | 75,511 | 1,189 | 168 | 75 | 1,432 |
| 1962 | 19,190 | 29,166 | 2,259 | 39,053 | 1,433 | 91,101 | 52,700 | 1,642 | 39,053 | 1,433 | 94,828 | 1,370 | 168 | 84 | 1,622 |
| 1963 | 22,442 | 42,523 | 2,550 | 43,075 | 1,658 | 112,248 | 63,728 | 1,763 | 43,075 | 1,658 | 110,224 | 1,521 | 280 | 68 | 1,869 |
| 1964 | 23,298 | 32,440 | 2,315 | 43,257 | 1,899 | 103,209 | 60,688 | 1,860 | 43,257 | 1,899 | 107,704 | 1,528 | 700 | 70 | 2,298 |
| 1965 | 25,861 | 34,599 | 2,541 | 48,413 | 2,203 | 113,617 | 62,447 | 2,034 | 48,412 | 2,204 | 115,097 | 987 | 1,132 | 63 | 2,182 |
| 1966 | 28,310 | 44,173 | 2,678 | 58,622 | 2,461 | 136,244 | 60,295 | 1,955 | 58,622 | 2,461 | 123,333 | 1,023 | 1,024 | 81 | 2,128 |
| 1967 | 34,207 | 43,653 | 2,920 | 63,002 | 2,776 | 146,558 | 65,725 | 2,094 | 63,002 | 2,776 | 133,597 | 1,122 | 1,112 | 99 | 2,333 |

"Registered" includes both registered and insured letter mails.
Source: Postmaster General.

7.10 PARCELS HANDLED BY THE POST OFFICE

1,000 parcels

| Year ending 31st March | Posted | | Received from abroad | | In transit |
|------------------------|--------|---------|----------------------|---------|------------|
| | Air | Surface | Air | Surface | |
| 1947 | N.A. | N.A. | | 91 | 18 |
| 1948 | N.A. | N.A. | | 145 | 25 |
| 1949 | 1 | 159 | 1 | 153 | 23 |
| 1950 | 5 | 188 | 3 | 182 | 7 |
| 1951 | 8 | 258 | 3 | 162 | 8 |
| 1952 | 8 | 201 | 5 | 129 | N.A. |
| 1953 | 11 | 266 | 11 | 134 | 11 |
| 1954 | 63 | 346 | 13 | 163 | 16 |
| 1955 | 100 | 417 | 17 | 188 | 14 |
| 1956 | 83 | 403 | 22 | 206 | 13 |
| 1957 | 96 | 500 | 26 | 223 | 14 |
| 1958 | 88 | 457 | 36 | 243 | 23 |
| 1959 | 98 | 506 | 37 | 260 | 23 |
| 1960 | 131 | 545 | 51 | 283 | 31 |
| 1961 | 171 | 626 | 66 | 285 | 32 |
| 1962 | 214 | 739 | 68 | 308 | 30 |
| 1963 | 274 | 812 | 69 | 311 | 31 |
| 1964 | 309 | 848 | 78 | 330 | 19 |
| 1965 | 394 | 939 | 94 | 342 | 17 |
| 1966 | 477 | 998 | 102 | 319 | 16 |
| 1967 | 578 | 1,052 | 122 | 333 | 18 |

N.A. = Not available.
Source: Postmaster General.

7.11 PUBLIC TRANSPORT STATISTICS, 1951-67

(A) PASSENGER JOURNEYS BY UNDERTAKINGS

Million trips

| Year | Kowloon Motor Bus | China Motor Bus | Hong Kong Tramways | Hong Kong & Yaumati Ferry | The Star Ferry | Kowloon-Canton Railway | Total |
|------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------|
| 1951 | 168.73 | 46.12 | 134.04 | 68.39 | 38.00 | 2.84 | 458.12 |
| 1952 | 177.41 | 50.65 | 133.19 | 71.94 | 36.12 | 2.99 | 472.30 |
| 1953 | 189.10 | 54.14 | 136.84 | 75.96 | 36.02 | 3.41 | 495.47 |
| 1954 | 203.25 | 55.95 | 141.61 | 75.90 | 34.50 | 3.36 | 514.57 |
| 1955 | 223.20 | 65.05 | 145.96 | 78.39 | 35.07 | 3.44 | 551.11 |
| 1956 | 243.40 | 67.71 | 157.48 | 82.77 | 36.27 | 3.60 | 591.23 |
| 1957 | 270.09 | 72.09 | 167.45 | 86.91 | 37.59 | 4.53 | 638.66 |
| 1958 | 291.55 | 79.61 | 173.51 | 95.64 | 36.32 | 4.57 | 681.20 |
| 1959 | 322.08 | 87.18 | 172.76 | 97.18 | 37.04 | 5.09 | 721.33 |
| 1960 | 380.71 | 106.29 | 175.33 | 101.98 | 39.39 | 5.75 | 809.45 |
| 1961 | 435.52 | 120.12 | 180.59 | 106.76 | 41.86 | 5.87 | 890.72 |
| 1962 | 481.57 | 134.20 | 189.00 | 117.23 | 46.63 | 6.15 | 974.78 |
| 1963 | 515.17 | 143.03 | 190.92 | 126.99 | 49.20 | 7.27 | 1,032.58 |
| 1964 | 546.58 | 158.21 | 182.46 | 144.61 | 50.46 | 7.88 | 1,090.20 |
| 1965 | 593.22 | 169.25 | 181.77 | 155.50 | 54.49 | 8.48 | 1,162.71 |
| 1966 | 643.12 | 186.56 | 181.59 | 161.18 | 56.33 | 8.74 | 1,237.52 |
| 1967 | 515.54 | 169.15 | 154.12 | 158.52 | 48.63 | 8.63 | 1,054.59 |

(B) PASSENGER JOURNEYS BY AREAS

Million trips

| Year | Urban Area | | | | New Territories | TOTAL |
|------|------------------|---------|---------------|----------|-----------------|----------|
| | Hong Kong Island | Kowloon | Cross Harbour | Total | | |
| 1951 | 180.16 | 155.39 | 105.38 | 440.93 | 17.19 | 458.12 |
| 1952 | 183.84 | 163.34 | 106.98 | 454.16 | 18.14 | 472.30 |
| 1953 | 190.98 | 173.29 | 110.95 | 475.22 | 20.25 | 495.47 |
| 1954 | 197.56 | 185.15 | 109.33 | 492.04 | 22.53 | 514.57 |
| 1955 | 211.01 | 203.19 | 112.32 | 526.52 | 24.59 | 551.11 |
| 1956 | 225.20 | 224.53 | 117.78 | 567.51 | 23.72 | 591.23 |
| 1957 | 239.54 | 249.98 | 123.13 | 612.65 | 26.01 | 638.66 |
| 1958 | 253.12 | 269.88 | 130.07 | 653.07 | 28.13 | 681.20 |
| 1959 | 259.94 | 298.35 | 131.65 | 689.94 | 31.39 | 721.33 |
| 1960 | 281.62 | 353.16 | 137.98 | 772.76 | 36.69 | 809.45 |
| 1961 | 300.71 | 394.50 | 144.86 | 840.07 | 50.65 | 890.72 |
| 1962 | 323.19 | 430.68 | 159.23 | 913.10 | 61.68 | 974.78 |
| 1963 | 333.95 | 456.70 | 170.84 | 961.49 | 71.09 | 1,032.58 |
| 1964 | 340.67 | 478.12 | 188.91 | 1,007.70 | 82.50 | 1,090.20 |
| 1965 | 351.02 | 518.93 | 203.04 | 1,072.99 | 89.72 | 1,162.71 |
| 1966 | 368.15 | 568.82 | 210.24 | 1,147.21 | 90.31 | 1,237.52 |
| 1967 | 323.27 | 462.56 | 200.22 | 986.05 | 68.54 | 1,054.59 |

- Notes: 1. Passenger journeys represent the number of tickets sold or fares collected for single journeys and estimates of journeys made by holders of season tickets.
 2. Kowloon-Canton Railway (British Section) excludes passengers to and from Lowu.
 3. New Territories—The sum of Kowloon Motor Bus routes 15 and upwards and all suffixes; Hong Kong and Yaumati Ferry, other than services between Hong Kong Island and Kowloon or New Kowloon; and Kowloon-Canton Railway excluding passengers to and from Lowu.

Source: Commissioner for Transport.

7.12 TELEGRAPH AND RADIO TRAFFIC, 1952-67

| | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Telegrams (1,000) accepted for transmission ... | 1,348 | 1,393 | 1,188 | 1,076 | 1,059 | 920 | 965 | 1,010 | 972 | 1,020 | 1,062 | 1,084 | 1,207 | 1,202 | 1,293 | 1,333 |
| received ... | 1,280 | 1,388 | 1,232 | 1,112 | 1,136 | 1,099 | 1,067 | 1,147 | 1,128 | 1,206 | 1,313 | 1,301 | 1,455 | 1,455 | 1,535 | 1,529 |
| Telex calls (1,000 minutes) outward ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3.7* | 83 | 136 | 171 | 259 | 366 | 427 | 496 | 604 |
| inward ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3.4* | 96 | 162 | 204 | 301 | 412 | 498 | 539 | 707 |
| International telephone calls (1,000 minutes) outward ... | 689 | 644 | 561 | 411 | 559 | 429 | 450 | 408 | 408 | 440 | 465 | 482 | 626 | 936 | 1,278 | 1,788 |
| inward ... | 881 | 1,274 | 1,102 | 807 | 710 | 544 | 572 | 553 | 572 | 589 | 675 | 682 | 825 | 1,111 | 1,557 | 2,543 |
| Radio Pictures (Pictures) transmitted ... | N.A. | 68 | 207 | 366 | 217 | 98 | 60 | N.A. | 53 | 204 | 70 | 210 | 169 | 139 | 304 | 560 |
| received ... | N.A. | 16 | 5 | 20 | 24 | 10 | 20 | N.A. | 39 | 493 | 3,178 | 6,183 | 8,660 | 14,852 | 18,042 | 19,278 |
| Broadcast and reception services (1,000 hours) press ... | — | — | — | 55,000† | 58,813† | 41,924† | 43,000† | 45,000† | 25.4 | 25.9 | 26.6 | 26.8 | 31.8 | 34.6 | 33.2 | 28.4 |
| meteorological ... | — | — | — | 700† | 555† | 564† | 639† | 602† | 49.3 | 58.9 | 71.7 | 76.2 | 78.6 | 79.9 | 80.8 | 82.5 |

N.A. = Not available.

* From June to December.

† In thousand words.

Source: Hong Kong Annual Report, 1952-67.

7.13 NUMBER OF TELEPHONES

| As at 31st December | Exchange Lines | Extensions | Total Stations |
|---------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|
| 1947 ... | 14,802 | 5,624* | 20,426* |
| 1948 ... | 15,305 | 5,816* | 21,121* |
| 1949 ... | 18,947 | 7,199* | 26,146* |
| 1950 ... | 20,116 | 7,645* | 27,761* |
| 1951 ... | 22,318 | 8,480* | 30,798* |
| 1952 ... | 24,576 | 9,338* | 33,914* |
| 1953 ... | 29,369 | 11,160* | 40,529* |
| 1954 ... | 33,210 | 12,619* | 45,829* |
| 1955 ... | 38,689 | 14,702* | 53,391* |
| 1956 ... | 44,714 | 16,991* | 61,705* |
| 1957 ... | 53,176 | 20,206* | 73,382* |
| 1958 ... | 61,516 | 23,875 | 85,391 |
| 1959 ... | 69,772 | 26,073 | 95,845 |
| 1960 ... | 79,094 | 29,705 | 108,799 |
| 1961 ... | 94,272 | 34,263 | 128,535 |
| 1962 ... | 106,900 | 38,719 | 145,619 |
| 1963 ... | 131,511 | 46,774 | 178,285 |
| 1964 ... | 167,492 | 52,201 | 219,693 |
| 1965 ... | 202,485 | 58,990 | 261,475 |
| 1966 ... | 235,716 | 65,957 | 301,673 |
| 1967 ... | 280,826 | 73,086 | 353,912 |

* Estimated.

Source: Hong Kong Telephone Co., Ltd.

7.14 VEHICLES REGISTERED, 1951-67

Number

| As at 31st Dec. | Motor Cycle | Motor assisted Pedal Cycle | Private Motor Cars | Public Cars | Taxis | Motor Buses | Dual Purpose Vans | Goods Vehicles | Goods Vehicles (for construction sites) | Crown Vehicles* | Tramcars |
|-----------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------------|----------------|---|-----------------|----------|
| 1951 | 1,023 | — | 9,764 | — | 629 | 431 | — | 2,427 | — | 739 | 117 |
| 1952 | 1,044 | — | 11,015 | — | 626 | 498 | — | 2,535 | — | 780 | 117 |
| 1953 | 1,109 | — | 12,371 | — | 626 | 520 | — | 2,638 | — | 838 | 119 |
| 1954 | 1,199 | — | 14,500 | — | 627 | 535 | — | 2,808 | — | 802 | 120 |
| 1955 | 1,427 | — | 16,802 | — | 627 | 563 | — | 3,098 | — | 814 | 126 |
| 1956 | 1,783 | — | 19,591 | — | 627 | 644 | — | 3,440 | 381 | 870 | 138 |
| 1957 | 1,948 | 61 | 22,474 | — | 693 | 724 | — | 4,336 | 375 | 1,077 | 138 |
| 1958 | 2,357 | 76 | 24,378 | — | 693 | 741 | — | 5,429 | 376 | 1,255 | 138 |
| 1959 | 2,813 | 75 | 26,884 | — | 851 | 775 | — | 6,616 | 391 | 1,215 | 138 |
| 1960 | 3,454 | 79 | 31,507 | — | 1,026 | 871 | — | 8,726 | 425 | 1,129 | 142 |
| 1961 | 4,014 | 81 | 35,778 | 69 | 1,362 | 1,010 | 634 | 9,203 | 433 | 1,549 | 143 |
| 1962 | 4,869 | 80 | 40,216 | 211 | 1,767 | 1,185 | 593 | 10,417 | 450 | 1,694 | 146 |
| 1963 | 6,586 | 79 | 45,210 | 251 | 1,899 | 1,346 | 703 | 12,957 | 510 | 1,840 | 149 |
| 1964 | 9,094 | 79 | 51,073 | 445 | 1,932 | 1,525 | 1,278 | 15,136 | 517 | 1,973 | 154 |
| 1965 | 9,680 | 120 | 53,515 | 865 | 2,536 | 1,742 | 1,715 | 15,186 | 157 | 2,199 | 163 |
| 1966 | 10,432 | 117 | 56,911 | 965 | 2,763 | 1,920 | 2,065 | 15,147 | 172 | 2,411 | 173† |
| 1967 | 11,485 | 112 | 60,949 | 936 | 3,649 | 2,041 | 2,295 | 15,190 | 188 | 2,522 | 184† |

Note: * Not including Crown Vehicles of H.M. Forces in Hong Kong.

† Including 11 trailers for 1966 and 22 for 1967.

Source: Commissioner for Transport.

7.15 TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS AND CASUALTIES

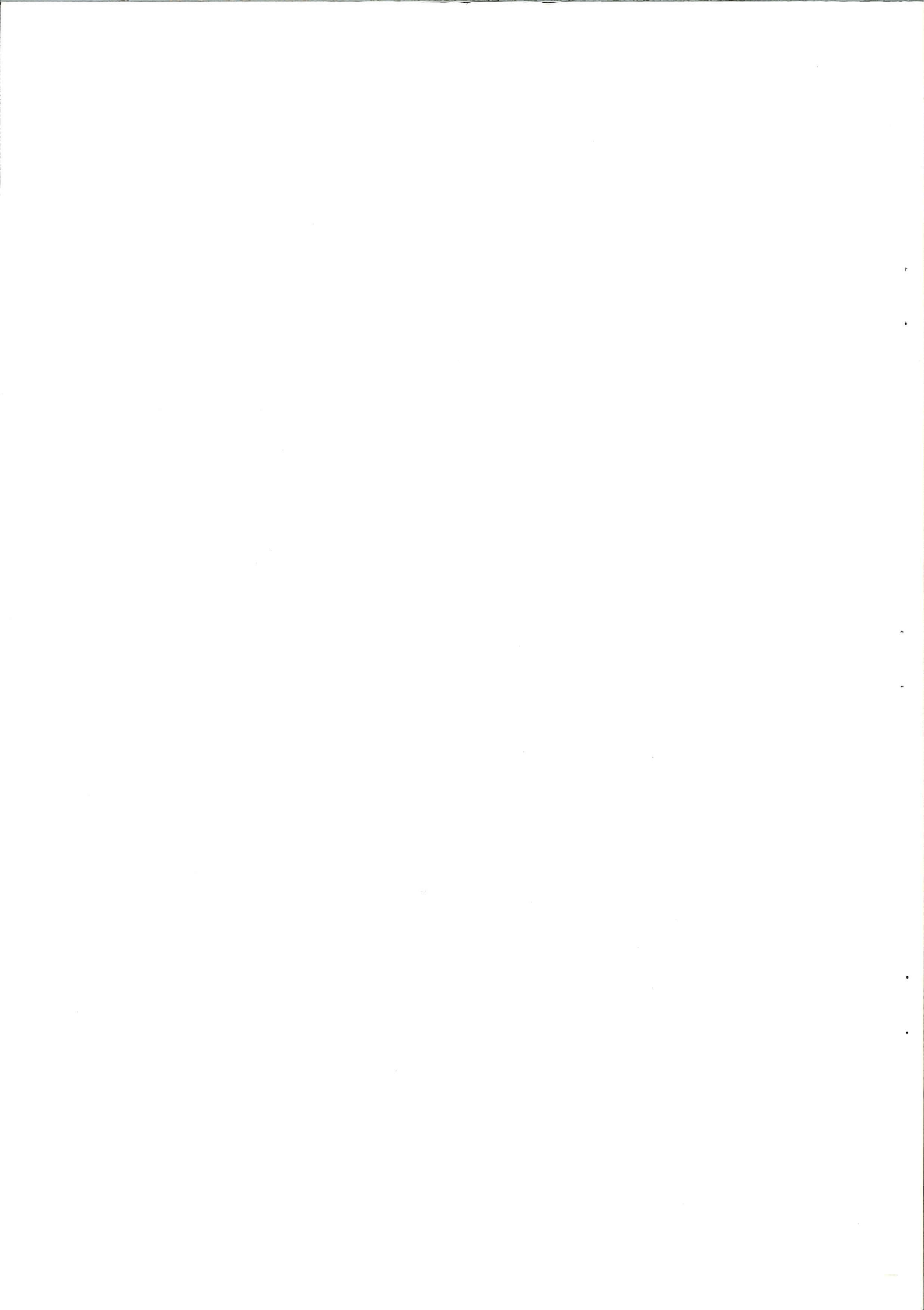
| Year | Total Number of cases | Persons involved | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|
| | | Fatal | Serious injury | Slight injury | Total number of persons |
| 1948 | 6,375 | 97 | 503 | 2,104 | 2,704 |
| 1949 | 8,446 | 119 | 651 | 3,041 | 3,811 |
| 1950 | 8,338 | 136 | 679 | 3,264 | 4,079 |
| 1951 | 6,860 | 107 | 532 | 2,523 | 3,162 |
| 1952 | 8,062 | 111 | 523 | 3,003 | 3,637 |
| 1953 | 8,408 | 72 | 506 | 3,397 | 3,975 |
| 1954 | 9,192 | 104 | 658 | 3,667 | 4,429 |
| 1955 | 11,785 | 143 | 819 | 4,172 | 5,134 |
| 1956 | 11,834 | 136 | 741 | 4,046 | 4,923 |
| 1957 | 11,991 | 132 | 802 | 4,149 | 5,083 |
| 1958 | 13,803 | 162 | 1,022 | 4,996 | 6,180 |
| 1959* | 6,372 | 177 | 1,327 | 5,539 | 7,043 |
| 1960 | 7,083 | 189 | 1,880 | 5,815 | 7,884 |
| 1961 | 7,204 | 209 | 1,939 | 5,862 | 8,010 |
| 1962 | 8,299 | 272 | 2,476 | 6,511 | 9,259 |
| 1963 | 9,009 | 271 | 2,442 | 7,317 | 10,030 |
| 1964 | 9,192 | 282 | 2,801 | 7,294 | 10,377 |
| 1965 | 9,116 | 274 | 2,926 | 7,140 | 10,340 |
| 1966 | 9,061 | 277 | 3,333 | 6,722 | 10,332 |
| 1967 | 9,948 | 294 | 4,021 | 7,302 | 11,617 |

* Note: Accidents resulting in damage to vehicles only are excluded from 1959 onwards.

Source: Police Department.

SECTION 8

PRICES AND PRICE INDEXES



SECTION 8

PRICES AND PRICE INDEXES

1. The General Consumer Price Index and the Modified Consumer Price Index are based on a sample of households taken during the period September 1963 to August 1964. Details of the commodities and services included, together with the derivation of their weights and the method of calculation are available in the Report of "The Household Expenditure Survey 1963-64 and the Consumer Price Index" published by the Government Printer, Hong Kong. For the General Consumer Price Index weights are derived from the pattern of those households spending between HK\$100 to HK\$1,999 monthly, while the weights for the Modified Consumer Price Index are from those households spending between HK\$100 and HK\$599 monthly.

2. The Retail Price Index was based on surveys of the expenditure patterns of a selection of households of clerical and skilled technical workers taken in June 1947 and in June 1948. The Report on these surveys and the method of construction of the index are to be found in Report G.S. 109/49 (Sessional Paper No. 1/1950).

3. The Retail Price Index was discontinued after 1968.

8.1 GENERAL CONSUMER PRICE INDEX: BY SECTIONS, 1964-67

(SEPTEMBER 1963 — AUGUST 1964 = 100)

| Year and month | All Items | 1 Food | 2 Housing | 3 Fuel & light | 4 Alcoholic drink & tobacco | 5 Clothing and footwear | 6 Durable goods | 7 Misc. goods | 8 Transport and vehicles | 9 Services | 2-9 Non-food Items |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Weights | 100.0 | 48.3 | 15.2 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 6.2 | 2.1 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 14.5 | 51.7 |
| 1964 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| September ... | 109 | 118 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| October ... | 106 | 112 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| November ... | 102 | 104 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| December ... | 99 | 97 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 1965 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January ... | 99 | 98 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 101 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 100 |
| February ... | 100 | 101 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| March ... | 101 | 101 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 101 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| April ... | 101 | 101 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 101 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| May ... | 101 | 102 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 101 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| June ... | 101 | 102 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 101 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| July ... | 103 | 105 | 102 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 101 |
| August ... | 103 | 105 | 102 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 101 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 101 |
| September ... | 104 | 106 | 102 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 100 | 100 | 102 | 101 |
| October ... | 105 | 110 | 102 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 102 | 101 |
| November ... | 104 | 107 | 102 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 102 | 101 |
| December ... | 102 | 104 | 102 | 99 | 100 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 102 | 101 |
| 1966 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January ... | 103 | 104 | 102 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 103 | 101 |
| February ... | 103 | 105 | 102 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 101 | 101 | 100 | 103 | 101 |
| March ... | 103 | 105 | 102 | 99 | 104 | 98 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 103 | 101 |
| April ... | 103 | 104 | 102 | 99 | 104 | 99 | 101 | 102 | 101 | 104 | 102 |
| May ... | 103 | 104 | 102 | 99 | 104 | 99 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 104 | 102 |
| June ... | 106 | 111 | 102 | 99 | 106 | 99 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 104 | 102 |
| July ... | 110 | 119 | 102 | 99 | 106 | 96 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 104 | 102 |
| August ... | 106 | 111 | 102 | 99 | 106 | 96 | 102 | 101 | 102 | 105 | 102 |
| September ... | 106 | 109 | 102 | 99 | 106 | 97 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 105 | 102 |
| October ... | 104 | 106 | 102 | 100 | 106 | 98 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 105 | 103 |
| November ... | 104 | 106 | 102 | 100 | 106 | 98 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 105 | 103 |
| December ... | 105 | 108 | 102 | 100 | 106 | 98 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 105 | 103 |
| 1967 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January ... | 108 | 113 | 102 | 101 | 106 | 99 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 105 | 103 |
| February ... | 108 | 113 | 102 | 101 | 106 | 98 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 107 | 103 |
| March ... | 107 | 112 | 102 | 101 | 106 | 98 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 105 | 103 |
| April ... | 108 | 114 | 102 | 100 | 106 | 99 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 106 | 103 |
| May ... | 106 | 110 | 102 | 100 | 106 | 100 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 106 | 103 |
| June ... | 111 | 119 | 102 | 100 | 106 | 100 | 102 | 103 | 102 | 106 | 103 |
| July ... | 111 | 119 | 102 | 101 | 106 | 99 | 102 | 103 | 102 | 106 | 103 |
| August ... | 119 | 135 | 102 | 102 | 106 | 99 | 103 | 103 | 102 | 106 | 103 |
| September ... | 121 | 140 | 102 | 103 | 106 | 99 | 103 | 104 | 102 | 107 | 104 |
| October ... | 112 | 121 | 102 | 103 | 106 | 100 | 103 | 104 | 102 | 107 | 104 |
| November ... | 111 | 119 | 102 | 103 | 106 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 102 | 107 | 104 |
| December ... | 112 | 121 | 102 | 104 | 106 | 104 | 106 | 105 | 102 | 107 | 104 |

Source: Census and Statistics Department.

8.2 MODIFIED CONSUMER PRICE INDEX: BY SECTIONS, 1964-67

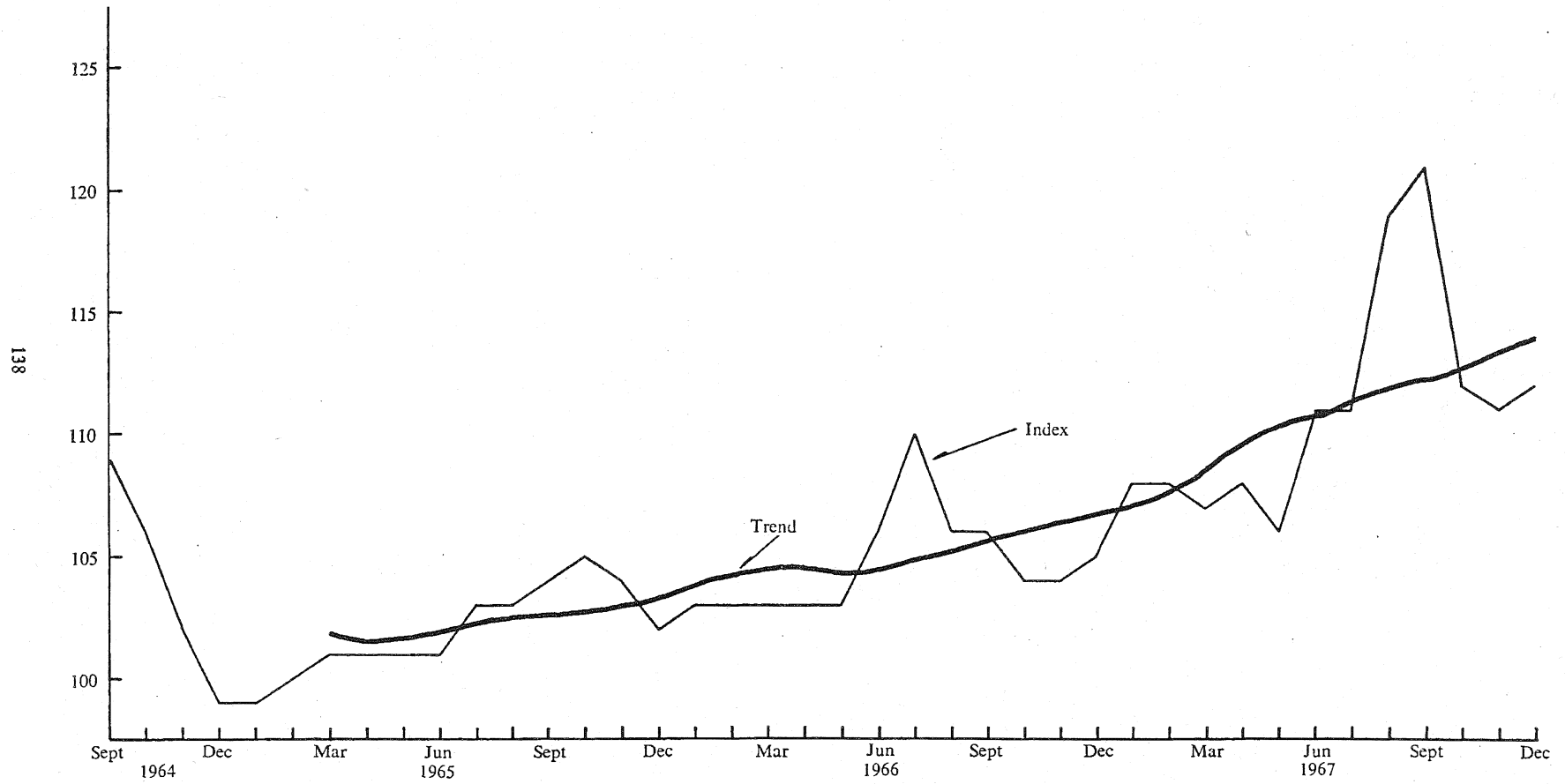
(SEPTEMBER 1963 — AUGUST 1964 = 100)

| Year and month | All Items | 1 Food | 2 Housing | 3 Fuel and light | 4 Alcoholic drink & tobacco | 5 Clothing and footwear | 6 Durable goods | 7 Misc. goods | 8 Transport and vehicles | 9 Services | 2-9 Non-food Items |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Weights | 100.0 | 55.6 | 12.9 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 1.5 | 4.1 | 2.8 | 11.0 | 44.4 |
| 1964 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| September ... | 111 | 119 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| October ... | 107 | 113 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| November ... | 102 | 104 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| December ... | 98 | 97 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 1965 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January ... | 99 | 97 | 100 | 102 | 100 | 101 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 100 |
| February ... | 101 | 101 | 100 | 102 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| March ... | 100 | 100 | 100 | 102 | 100 | 101 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| April ... | 101 | 101 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 101 | 101 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| May ... | 101 | 102 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 101 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| June ... | 101 | 102 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 101 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| July ... | 103 | 105 | 102 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 101 |
| August ... | 103 | 105 | 102 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 101 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 101 |
| September ... | 104 | 107 | 102 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 100 | 100 | 102 | 101 |
| October ... | 107 | 111 | 102 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 102 | 101 |
| November ... | 104 | 107 | 102 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 102 | 101 |
| December ... | 103 | 104 | 102 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 102 | 101 |
| 1966 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January ... | 103 | 104 | 102 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 101 | 101 | 100 | 104 | 102 |
| February ... | 103 | 105 | 102 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 102 | 101 | 100 | 103 | 101 |
| March ... | 104 | 105 | 102 | 100 | 104 | 98 | 102 | 101 | 100 | 103 | 102 |
| April ... | 104 | 105 | 102 | 100 | 104 | 99 | 102 | 102 | 100 | 103 | 102 |
| May ... | 104 | 105 | 102 | 99 | 104 | 99 | 103 | 102 | 100 | 103 | 102 |
| June ... | 108 | 112 | 102 | 100 | 106 | 99 | 103 | 102 | 100 | 103 | 102 |
| July ... | 112 | 120 | 102 | 100 | 106 | 96 | 103 | 102 | 100 | 103 | 102 |
| August ... | 108 | 112 | 102 | 100 | 106 | 96 | 103 | 101 | 100 | 104 | 102 |
| September ... | 106 | 110 | 102 | 100 | 106 | 97 | 103 | 102 | 100 | 104 | 102 |
| October ... | 104 | 106 | 102 | 101 | 106 | 98 | 103 | 102 | 100 | 104 | 102 |
| November ... | 105 | 107 | 102 | 101 | 106 | 98 | 103 | 101 | 100 | 105 | 102 |
| December ... | 106 | 109 | 102 | 101 | 106 | 98 | 103 | 102 | 100 | 105 | 103 |
| 1967 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January ... | 109 | 114 | 102 | 102 | 106 | 99 | 103 | 102 | 100 | 105 | 103 |
| February ... | 109 | 114 | 102 | 102 | 106 | 98 | 103 | 102 | 100 | 107 | 103 |
| March ... | 108 | 113 | 102 | 102 | 106 | 98 | 103 | 102 | 100 | 105 | 103 |
| April ... | 109 | 114 | 102 | 102 | 106 | 99 | 103 | 102 | 100 | 105 | 103 |
| May ... | 107 | 110 | 102 | 102 | 106 | 100 | 103 | 102 | 100 | 105 | 103 |
| June ... | 112 | 120 | 102 | 102 | 106 | 100 | 103 | 103 | 100 | 105 | 103 |
| July ... | 112 | 120 | 102 | 103 | 106 | 100 | 103 | 103 | 100 | 105 | 103 |
| August ... | 122 | 137 | 102 | 104 | 106 | 100 | 104 | 103 | 100 | 105 | 103 |
| September ... | 124 | 141 | 102 | 105 | 106 | 100 | 104 | 104 | 100 | 105 | 103 |
| October ... | 114 | 122 | 102 | 105 | 106 | 101 | 104 | 104 | 100 | 105 | 103 |
| November ... | 113 | 120 | 102 | 106 | 106 | 102 | 104 | 104 | 100 | 105 | 104 |
| December ... | 114 | 122 | 102 | 107 | 106 | 104 | 107 | 105 | 100 | 105 | 104 |

Source: Census and Statistics Department.

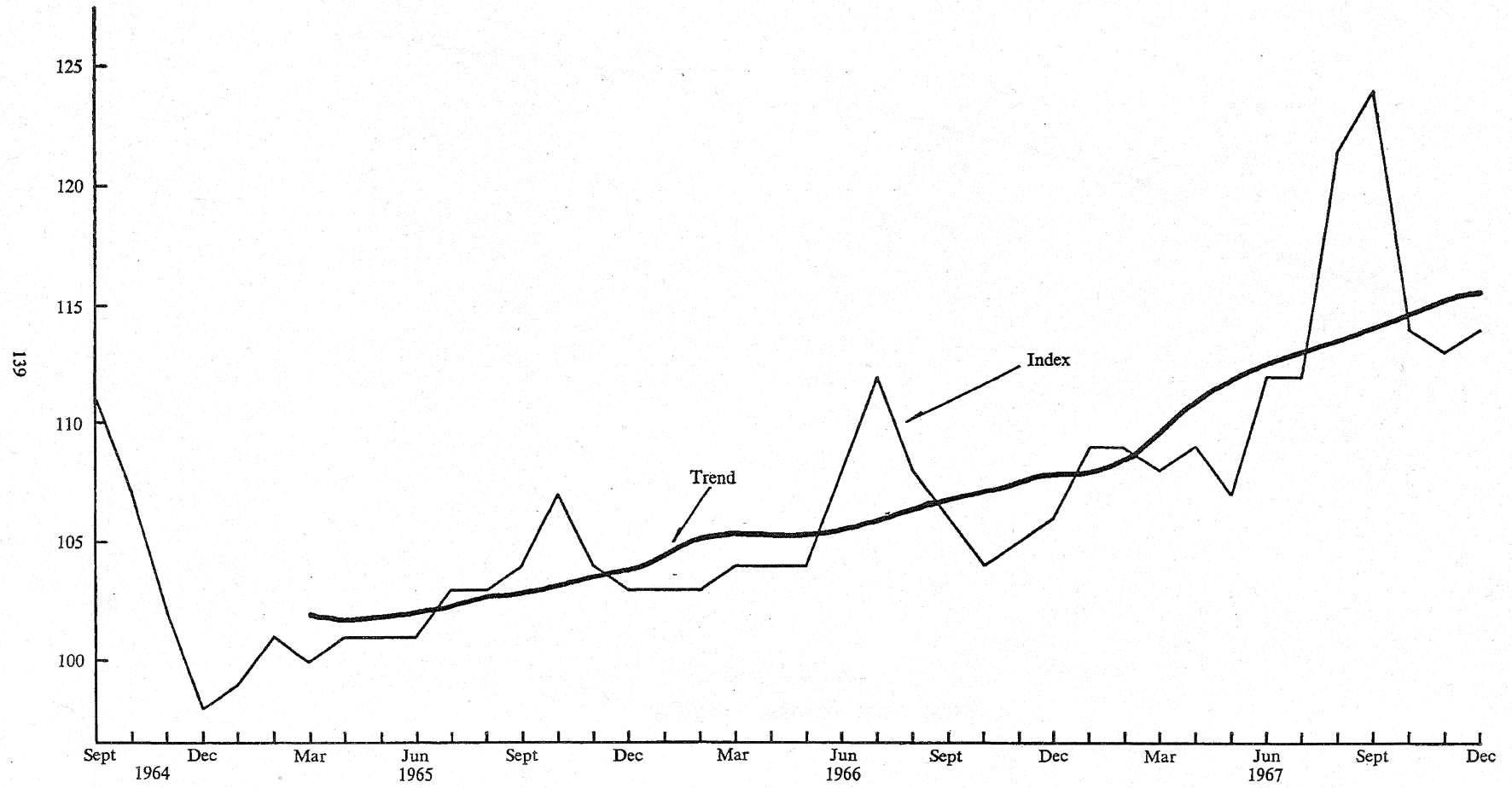
8.3 GENERAL CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

(1963-64 = 100)



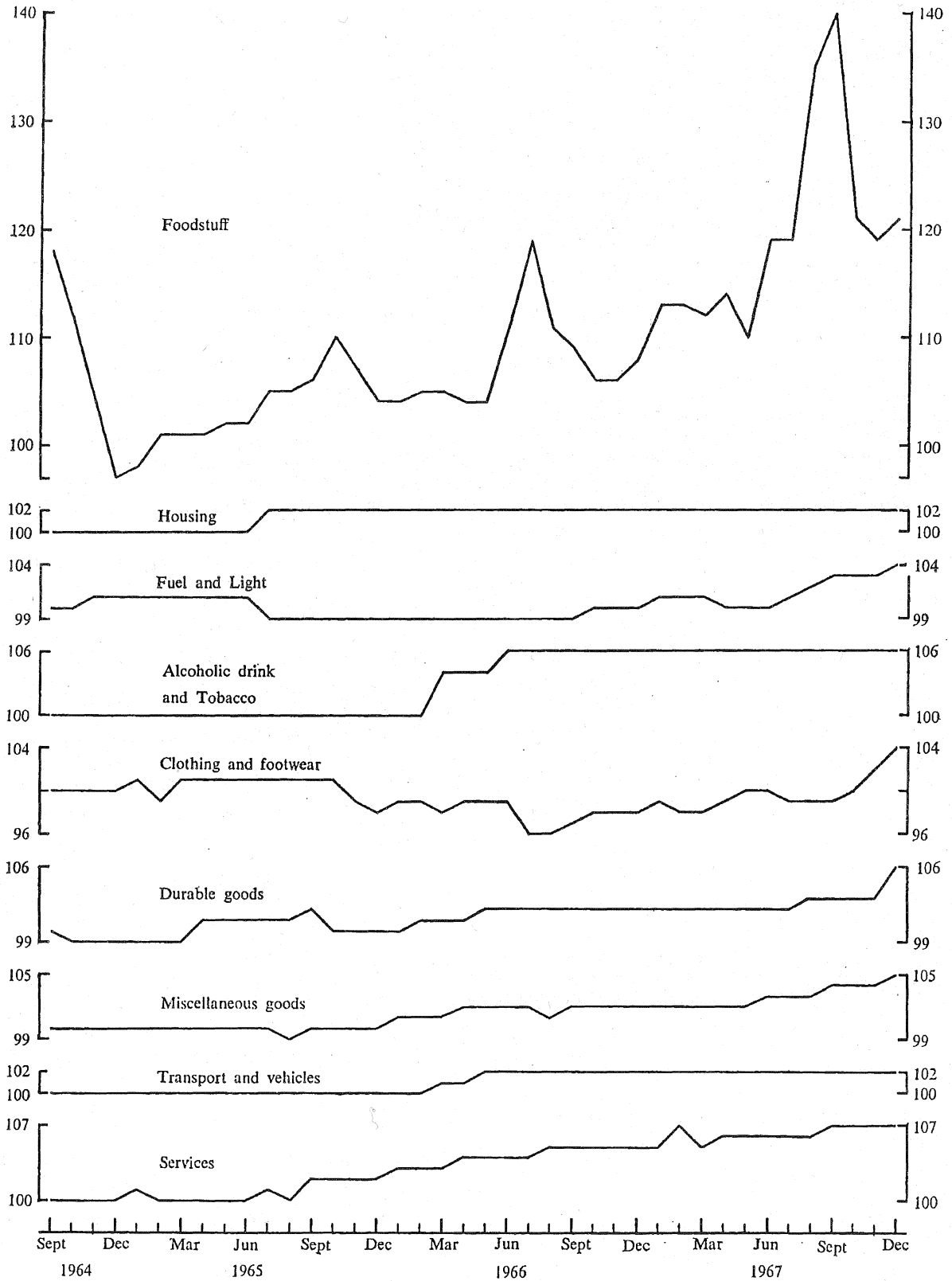
8.4 MODIFIED CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

(1963-64 = 100)



8.5 GENERAL CONSUMER PRICE INDEX BY SECTIONS

(1963-64 = 100)



8.6 THE GENERAL AND MODIFIED CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES BY GROUPS AND BY SECTIONS

(SEPTEMBER 1963 — AUGUST 1964 = 100)

| Group and section of commodity/service | Weights attached | | Monthly Average | | | | 1 9 6 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| | General C.P.I. | Modified C.P.I. | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| | | | (Sept.-Dec.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Rice | 6.2 | 7.9 | 97.0 | 102.2 | 110.3 | 142.4 | 129 | 129 | 129 | 129 | 134 | 153 | 151 | 150 | 152 | 151 | 151 | 151 |
| 2. Other cereals and cereal preparations | 0.6 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 100.1 | 99.8 | 104.3 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 103 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 107 | 109 |
| 3. Bread and cakes ... | 1.9 | 2.1 | 100.0 | 101.5 | 102.0 | 102.8 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 |
| 4. Biscuits | 0.3 | 0.3 | 101.5 | 102.3 | 103.8 | 104.6 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 106 | 106 |
| 5. Fish, salt water, fresh | 2.2 | 2.8 | 112.5 | 114.8 | 131.8 | 142.8 | 147 | 152 | 133 | 134 | 120 | 145 | 129 | 153 | 153 | 149 | 149 | 149 |
| 6. Fish, fresh water, fresh | 2.4 | 2.8 | 101.3 | 89.8 | 98.3 | 105.8 | 103 | 107 | 104 | 110 | 94 | 102 | 95 | 108 | 107 | 113 | 113 | 114 |
| 7. Fish, other | 0.6 | 0.8 | 100.8 | 122.9 | 143.9 | 162.6 | 150 | 168 | 161 | 153 | 141 | 147 | 147 | 161 | 182 | 187 | 176 | 178 |
| 8. Sea products, dried | 0.9 | 0.9 | 101.0 | 103.4 | 119.6 | 129.1 | 126 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 126 | 123 | 123 | 128 | 137 | 141 | 145 |
| 9. Pork, locally slaughtered | 4.5 | 5.3 | 100.5 | 101.4 | 101.3 | 125.9 | 103 | 109 | 111 | 109 | 109 | 114 | 121 | 170 | 189 | 128 | 125 | 123 |
| 10. Beef, locally slaughtered | 1.8 | 2.1 | 98.8 | 96.3 | 93.6 | 116.3 | 97 | 101 | 103 | 102 | 102 | 108 | 126 | 150 | 152 | 129 | 112 | 113 |
| 11. Meat, other | 2.0 | 2.1 | 100.0 | 101.6 | 102.1 | 107.4 | 102 | 103 | 102 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 105 | 124 | 119 | 109 | 108 | 105 |
| 12. Poultry | 2.8 | 2.8 | 104.5 | 115.9 | 108.9 | 123.1 | 108 | 117 | 113 | 121 | 116 | 128 | 123 | 132 | 153 | 129 | 116 | 121 |
| 13. Vegetables, fresh ... | 4.1 | 5.1 | 188.8 | 116.2 | 133.2 | 139.7 | 146 | 123 | 119 | 133 | 100 | 143 | 149 | 203 | 220 | 113 | 102 | 125 |
| 14. Vegetables, other ... | 0.3 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 104.6 | 112.8 | 117.8 | 113 | 116 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 119 | 118 | 120 | 118 | 117 | 119 | 120 |
| 15. Beans and peas ... | 0.3 | 0.3 | 95.0 | 110.3 | 122.0 | 131.1 | 125 | 124 | 124 | 125 | 122 | 129 | 132 | 136 | 145 | 136 | 138 | 137 |
| 16. Edible oil | 1.3 | 1.4 | 100.0 | 102.8 | 102.8 | 104.2 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 105 | 105 |
| 17. Fruits, fresh | 1.8 | 1.8 | 102.0 | 103.7 | 106.8 | 112.3 | 102 | 107 | 114 | 114 | 113 | 113 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 108 | 108 | 109 |
| 18. Fruits, other | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 104.6 | 106.8 | 107.0 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 107 | 107 | 108 | 111 |
| 19. Tea | 0.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 100.6 | 99.1 | 99.1 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 100 |
| 20. Coffee, fruit juices and other soft drinks | 0.5 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 100.4 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 101 |
| 21. Milk & milk powder, imported ... | 0.9 | 1.0 | 100.0 | 101.0 | 101.5 | 102.6 | 101 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 105 |
| 22. Milk, fresh | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 23. Butter & margarine | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 103.4 | 107.1 | 107.8 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 109 |
| 24. Eggs | 1.9 | 2.3 | 100.0 | 98.7 | 105.0 | 114.3 | 105 | 105 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 110 | 130 | 124 | 122 | 120 | 120 |
| 25. Sugar | 0.3 | 0.3 | 53.8 | 45.4 | 42.6 | 43.9 | 41 | 40 | 40 | 43 | 43 | 45 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 45 | 46 | 46 |
| 26. Confectionery | 0.3 | 0.2 | 102.0 | 105.8 | 103.1 | 103.2 | 104 | 104 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 |
| 27. Foods, other | 1.6 | 1.7 | 100.0 | 100.8 | 101.8 | 103.4 | 103 | 102 | 102 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 106 |
| 28. Meals bought away from home | 8.2 | 9.5 | 100.0 | 100.9 | 101.2 | 106.2 | 102 | 102 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 114 | 114 | 109 | 109 | 109 |
| SECTION OF FOODSTUFFS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General C.P.I. ... | 48.3 | — | 107.8 | 103.5 | 107.7 | 119.7 | 113 | 113 | 112 | 114 | 110 | 119 | 119 | 135 | 140 | 121 | 119 | 121 |
| Modified C.P.I. ... | — | 55.6 | 108.3 | 103.5 | 108.3 | 120.6 | 114 | 114 | 113 | 114 | 110 | 120 | 120 | 137 | 141 | 122 | 120 | 122 |
| 29. Rent, including rates | 14.4 | 12.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 30. Water | 0.3 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 150.0 | 200.0 | 200.0 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| 31. Housing charges, other | 0.5 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 101.5 | 101.8 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 |
| SECTION OF HOUSING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General C.P.I. ... | 15.2 | — | 100.0 | 101.0 | 102.0 | 102.0 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 |
| Modified C.P.I. ... | — | 12.9 | 100.0 | 101.0 | 102.0 | 102.0 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 |

8.6 THE GENERAL AND MODIFIED CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES BY GROUPS AND BY SECTIONS—Contd.

(SEPTEMBER 1963 — AUGUST 1964 = 100)

| Group and section of commodity/service | Weights attached | | Monthly Average | | | | 1 9 6 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| | General C.P.I. | Modified C.P.I. | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| | | | (Sept.-Dec.) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32. Firewood | 0.2 | 0.3 | 108.5 | 114.2 | 112.1 | 121.7 | 113 | 113 | 116 | 117 | 117 | 117 | 125 | 125 | 127 | 128 | 131 | 131 |
| 33. Kerosene | 1.2 | 1.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.8 | 105.7 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 105 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 108 | 110 |
| 34. Fuel, other | 0.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 101.9 | 99.1 | 107.3 | 105 | 106 | 110 | 103 | 105 | 105 | 103 | 104 | 114 | 112 | 110 | 111 |
| 35. Electricity | 1.3 | 1.0 | 100.0 | 97.6 | 95.1 | 94.2 | 95 | 95 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 |
| 36. Gas | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| SECTION OF FUEL & LIGHT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General C.P.I. ... | 3.0 | — | 100.5 | 100.0 | 99.3 | 101.6 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 104 |
| Modified C.P.I. ... | — | 3.0 | 100.8 | 100.8 | 100.2 | 103.5 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 105 | 106 | 107 |
| 37. Alcoholic drink, imported | 0.3 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 102.3 | 105.0 | 105.3 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 108 |
| 38. Alcoholic drink, locally brewed | 0.6 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 39. Cigarettes & tobacco | 2.4 | 3.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 105.3 | 107.0 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 |
| SECTION OF ALCOHOLIC DRINK & TOBACCO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General C.P.I. ... | 3.3 | — | 100.0 | 100.0 | 104.5 | 106.0 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 |
| Modified C.P.I. ... | — | 4.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 104.5 | 106.0 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 |
| 40. Men's outer-clothing | 0.8 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 99.6 | 94.6 | 95.1 | 95 | 95 | 94 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 94 | 95 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 98 |
| 41. Men's under-clothing | 0.4 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 97.7 | 98.3 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 98 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 99 | 101 | 102 |
| 42. Women's outer-clothing | 0.7 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 98.1 | 94.3 | 94.3 | 94 | 93 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 93 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 98 |
| 43. Women's under-clothing | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 98.4 | 90.6 | 92.6 | 90 | 89 | 89 | 93 | 94 | 94 | 92 | 92 | 91 | 94 | 96 | 97 |
| 44. Children's outer-clothing | 1.0 | 0.8 | 100.0 | 98.6 | 99.5 | 101.8 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 102 | 101 | 101 | 102 | 102 | 104 | 105 |
| 45. Children's under-clothing | 0.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 98.8 | 94.7 | 97.4 | 97 | 96 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 98 | 97 | 98 | 97 | 98 | 98 | 99 |
| 46. Clothing, other | 0.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 98.3 | 94.7 | 96.8 | 94 | 93 | 93 | 95 | 97 | 97 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 102 |
| 47. Clothing materials & tailoring charges | 1.4 | 1.2 | 101.0 | 103.9 | 101.9 | 106.3 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 104 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 107 | 109 | 115 |
| 48. Men's footwear | 0.4 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 99.7 | 98.9 | 99.5 | 99 | 99 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 101 |
| 49. Women's footwear | 0.4 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 99.0 | 96.3 | 97.8 | 98 | 96 | 96 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 97 | 98 | 97 | 98 | 98 | 101 |
| 50. Children's footwear | 0.6 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 99.3 | 100.1 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 102 |
| SECTION OF CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General C.P.I. ... | 6.2 | — | 100.0 | 100.4 | 98.0 | 99.8 | 99 | 98 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 102 | 104 |
| Modified C.P.I. ... | — | 4.9 | 100.0 | 100.5 | 98.0 | 100.1 | 99 | 98 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 104 |
| 51. Furniture | 0.3 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 99.6 | 100.3 | 100 | 98 | 98 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 104 |
| 52. Radio, television, sewing machine, washing machine & other consumer durables | 0.9 | 0.5 | 98.5 | 98.0 | 96.9 | 97.1 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 98 |
| 53. Glass, crockery & earthenware | 0.2 | 0.1 | 101.0 | 100.8 | 103.3 | 106.9 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 115 |
| 54. Hardware, iron-mongery and cutlery | 0.2 | 0.3 | 99.8 | 102.3 | 108.3 | 110.3 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 |
| 55. Watch, camera & optical goods | 0.3 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 105.3 | 106.8 | 107.7 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 115 |
| 56. Travel & sports goods | 0.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 102.4 | 110.2 | 112.5 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 118 |
| SECTION OF DURABLE GOODS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General C.P.I. ... | 2.1 | — | 99.3 | 100.3 | 101.6 | 102.7 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 106 |
| Modified C.P.I. ... | — | 1.5 | 99.3 | 100.5 | 102.6 | 103.7 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 107 |

8.6 THE GENERAL AND MODIFIED CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES BY GROUPS AND BY SECTIONS—Contd.
(SEPTEMBER 1963 — AUGUST 1964 = 100)

| Group and section of commodity/service | Weights attached | | Monthly Average | | | | 1 9 6 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| | General C.P.I. | Modified C.P.I. | 1964 (Sept.-Dec.) | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| 57. Medicines | 1.1 | 1.1 | 100.0 | 99.4 | 100.7 | 102.3 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 102 | 102 | 104 | 104 | 105 | 106 |
| 58. Newspapers | 0.5 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 100.7 | 101.0 | 101.0 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 |
| 59. Books & periodicals | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 101.8 | 102.0 | 108.1 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 109 |
| 60. Stationery | 0.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 101.3 | 108.0 | 108.7 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 110 | 114 |
| 61. Soft furnishings ... | 0.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 99.2 | 98.8 | 98.3 | 98 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 99 | 98 |
| 62. Toilet requisites ... | 0.6 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 100.5 | 101.0 | 101.8 | 101 | 101 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 |
| 63. Soap & detergents... | 0.5 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 101.2 | 101.0 | 101.0 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 101 |
| 64. Jewellery... .. | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 102.0 | 100.9 | 103.7 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 109 | 109 |
| 65. Toys | 0.2 | 0.2 | 102.0 | 96.8 | 103.1 | 101.9 | 106 | 106 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 102 |
| 66. Household goods, other | 0.7 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 99.3 | 101.8 | 106.4 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 113 |
| SECTION OF MISCELLANEOUS GOODS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General C.P.I. ... | 4.2 | — | 100.0 | 99.9 | 101.7 | 103.0 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 105 |
| Modified C.P.I. ... | — | 4.1 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 101.6 | 103.0 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 105 |
| 67. Bus & tram fares ... | 1.8 | 2.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 68. Ferry fares | 0.3 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 102.7 | 104.0 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 | 104 |
| 69. Transport, other ... | 0.7 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 70. Purchase & maintenance of vehicles | 0.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 107.4 | 109.1 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 109 | 110 |
| 71. Petrol & oil | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 110.1 | 114.1 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 117 |
| SECTION OF TRANSPORT AND VEHICLES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General C.P.I. ... | 3.2 | — | 100.0 | 100.0 | 101.5 | 102.0 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 |
| Modified C.P.I. ... | — | 2.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 72. Education, including purchase of text books | 7.2 | 6.2 | 100.0 | 101.3 | 104.3 | 105.3 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 |
| 73. Medical treatment... | 2.0 | 1.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 74. Postage, telephone & telegram | 0.5 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 116.5 | 122.0 | 122 | 122 | 122 | 122 | 122 | 122 | 122 | 122 | 122 | 122 | 122 | 122 |
| 75. Television/radio licences and set rentals | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 99.0 | 96.5 | 99 | 99 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 |
| 76. Cinema entertainment | 1.1 | 1.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.3 | 102.0 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 |
| 77. Other entertainments and holiday expenses | 0.7 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 100.3 | 102.5 | 105.0 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 |
| 78. Domestic help | 1.3 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 103.0 | 108.4 | 118.3 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 121 | 121 | 121 | 121 | 121 |
| 79. Laundry & dry cleaning | 0.1 | 0.1 | 101.0 | 109.1 | 114.0 | 114.5 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 |
| 80. Hair dressing | 1.0 | 1.1 | 100.0 | 101.0 | 106.8 | 110.3 | 108 | 136 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 |
| 81. Shoe repairing | 0.1 | 0.1 | 103.0 | 102.8 | 104.3 | 107.0 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 |
| 82. Subscriptions & other services | 0.3 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 100.2 | 101.8 | 105.2 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 102 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 110 |
| SECTION OF SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General C.P.I. ... | 14.5 | — | 100.0 | 100.8 | 104.2 | 106.3 | 105 | 107 | 105 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 106 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 |
| Modified C.P.I. ... | — | 11.0 | 100.0 | 100.8 | 103.7 | 105.2 | 105 | 107 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 |
| "ALL ITEMS" INDEX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General C.P.I. ... | 100.0 | — | 104.0 | 102.0 | 104.7 | 111.2 | 108 | 108 | 107 | 108 | 106 | 111 | 111 | 119 | 121 | 112 | 111 | 112 |
| Modified C.P.I. ... | — | 100.0 | 104.5 | 102.3 | 105.6 | 112.8 | 109 | 109 | 108 | 109 | 107 | 112 | 112 | 122 | 124 | 114 | 113 | 114 |

Source: Census and Statistics Department.

8.7 RETAIL PRICE INDEX

(MARCH 1947 = 100)

| Year | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| 1947 | — | — | 100 | — | — | 92 | — | — | 97 | — | — | 88 |
| 1948 | — | — | 94 | — | — | 89 | — | — | 96 | — | — | 92 |
| 1949 | — | — | 93 | — | — | 105 | — | — | 105 | — | — | 112 |
| 1950 | — | — | 113 | — | — | 107 | — | — | 108 | — | — | 108 |
| 1951 | 110 | 114 | 117 | 119 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 121 | 121 | 120 | 120 |
| 1952 | 120 | 121 | 119 | 118 | 118 | 119 | 122 | 122 | 123 | 121 | 118 | 118 |
| 1953 | 115 | 119 | 115 | 118 | 116 | 119 | 121 | 126 | 130 | 126 | 125 | 125 |
| 1954 | 116 | 124 | 120 | 117 | 115 | 118 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 118 | 114 | 115 |
| 1955 | 116 | 113 | 114 | 112 | 111 | 112 | 116 | 118 | 117 | 116 | 114 | 115 |
| 1956 | 114 | 114 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 117 | 120 | 122 | 125 | 125 | 122 | 120 |
| 1957 | 120 | 122 | 120 | 118 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 118 | 121 | 123 | 115 | 112 |
| 1958 | 113 | 118 | 116 | 114 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 117 | 120 | 120 | 118 | 118 |
| 1959 | 125 | 128 | 130 | 128 | 123 | 127 | 130 | 129 | 132 | 124 | 119 | 119 |
| 1960 | 123 | 125 | 122 | 122 | 120 | 122 | 121 | 117 | 121 | 121 | 118 | 118 |
| 1961 | 121 | 122 | 122 | 122 | 121 | 123 | 120 | 122 | 126 | 128 | 120 | 120 |
| 1962 | 123 | 122 | 119 | 120 | 118 | 118 | 120 | 118 | 120 | 121 | 120 | 120 |
| 1963 | 121 | 124 | 121 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 124 | 125 | 124 | 125 | 124 | 124 |
| 1964 | 124 | 128 | 124 | 122 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 125 | 130 | 132 | 133 | 127 |
| 1965 | 126 | 128 | 127 | 125 | 128 | 125 | 125 | 126 | 126 | 130 | 132 | 131 |
| 1966 | 129 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 131 | 137 | 135 | 132 | 132 | 132 | 134 |
| 1967 | 138 | 143 | 139 | 138 | 137 | 139 | 145 | 145 | 162 | 153 | 146 | 148 |

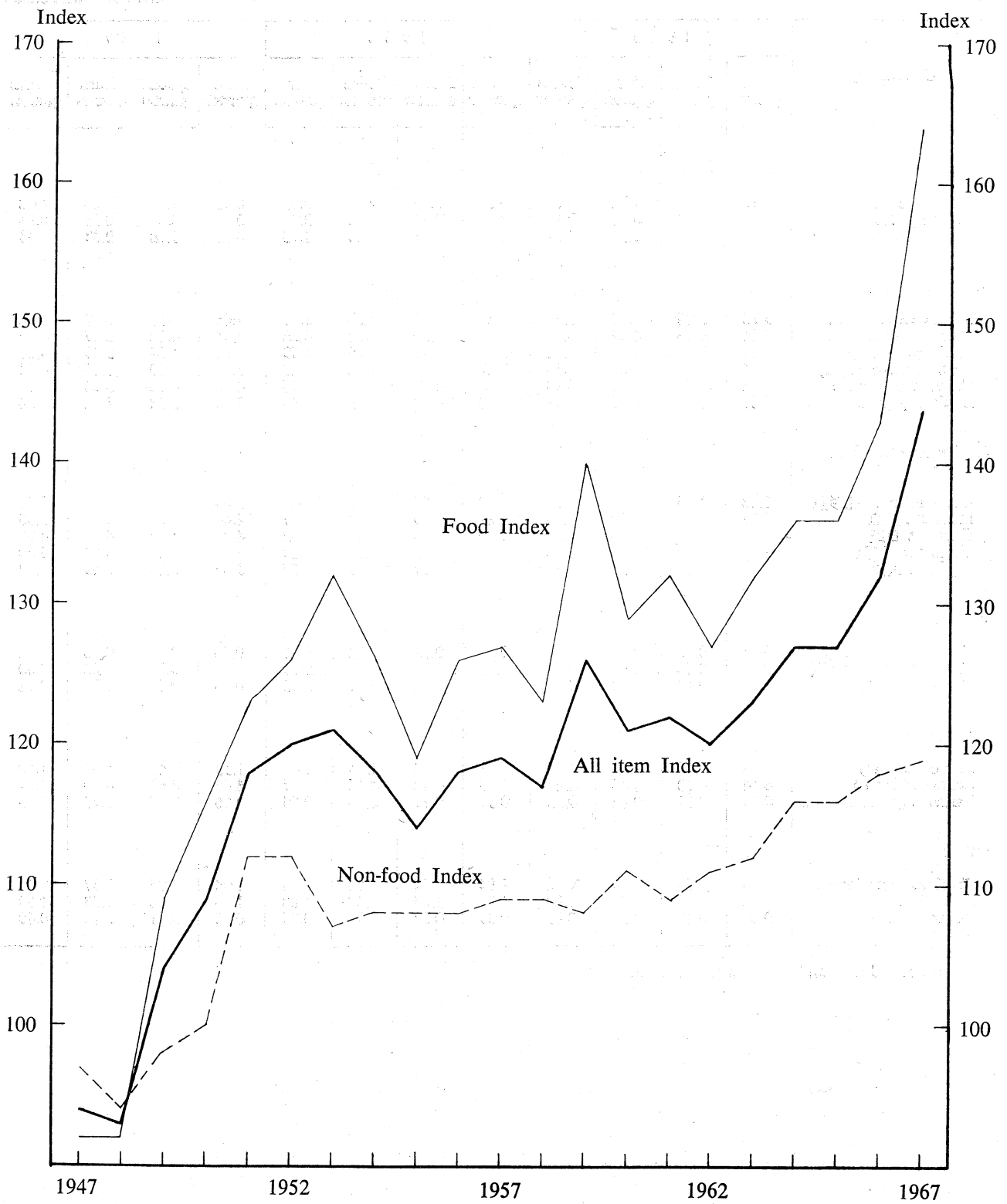
Source: Census and Statistics Department.

8.8 RETAIL PRICE INDEX: ANNUAL MOVEMENTS IN THE INDEX OF FOOD ITEMS AND NON-FOOD ITEMS

| Year | All item index | Food index | Non-food index |
|-------------|----------------|------------|----------------|
| 1947 | 94 | 92 | 97 |
| 1948 | 93 | 92 | 94 |
| 1949 | 104 | 109 | 98 |
| 1950 | 109 | 116 | 100 |
| 1951 | 118 | 123 | 112 |
| 1952 | 120 | 126 | 112 |
| 1953 | 121 | 132 | 107 |
| 1954 | 118 | 126 | 108 |
| 1955 | 114 | 119 | 108 |
| 1956 | 118 | 126 | 108 |
| 1957 | 119 | 127 | 109 |
| 1958 | 117 | 123 | 109 |
| 1959 | 126 | 140 | 108 |
| 1960 | 121 | 129 | 111 |
| 1961 | 122 | 132 | 109 |
| 1962 | 120 | 127 | 111 |
| 1963 | 123 | 132 | 112 |
| 1964 | 127 | 136 | 116 |
| 1965 | 127 | 136 | 116 |
| 1966 | 132 | 143 | 118 |
| 1967 | 144 | 164 | 119 |

Source: Census and Statistics Department.

TABLE 8.9 ANNUAL MOVEMENTS IN THE RETAIL PRICE INDEX



8.10 AVERAGE QUARTERLY RETAIL PRICES OF SELECTED FOODSTUFFS, 1965-67

\$ per catty, except
where otherwise stated

| Commodity | 1965 | | | | 1966 | | | | 1967 | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| | First quarter | Second quarter | Third quarter | Fourth quarter | First quarter | Second quarter | Third quarter | Fourth quarter | First quarter | Second quarter | Third quarter | Fourth quarter |
| <i>Rice</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Top grade | 0.72 | 0.72 | 0.72 | 0.72 | 0.73 | 0.75 | 0.76 | 0.83 | 0.91 | 0.98 | 1.08 | 1.08 |
| Middle grade | 0.64 | 0.64 | 0.64 | 0.64 | 0.65 | 0.68 | 0.68 | 0.74 | 0.81 | 0.87 | 0.95 | 0.95 |
| Low grade | 0.57 | 0.57 | 0.58 | 0.61 | 0.64 | 0.67 | 0.66 | 0.70 | 0.75 | 0.78 | 0.83 | 0.83 |
| <i>Meat and poultry</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pork, best cut | 3.28 | 3.26 | 3.25 | 3.24 | 3.27 | 3.25 | 3.26 | 3.27 | 3.46 | 3.58 | 5.18 | 3.96 |
| Pork chop | 4.44 | 4.36 | 4.29 | 4.24 | 4.29 | 4.30 | 4.32 | 4.28 | 4.44 | 4.62 | 6.37 | 4.92 |
| Beef, best quality | 4.01 | 3.96 | 3.55 | 3.44 | 3.57 | 3.73 | 3.73 | 3.59 | 3.85 | 4.04 | 5.49 | 4.57 |
| Beef, medium quality | 3.64 | 3.61 | 3.23 | 3.16 | 3.27 | 3.35 | 3.42 | 3.29 | 3.54 | 3.69 | 5.08 | 4.14 |
| Chicken, top grade | 4.82 | 4.90 | 4.44 | 4.20 | 4.33 | 4.17 | 4.38 | 4.16 | 4.30 | 4.70 | 5.28 | 4.74 |
| Duck, top grade | 3.07 | 2.68 | 2.77 | 2.91 | 3.00 | 2.72 | 2.91 | 2.78 | 3.03 | 3.02 | 3.62 | 3.34 |
| <i>Fish, marine and fresh water</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Golden thread 紅衫魚 | 1.48 | 1.55 | 1.57 | 1.73 | 1.70 | 1.84 | 1.92 | 1.89 | 2.04 | 1.83 | 1.95 | 2.01 |
| Mackerel 鮫魚 | 0.97 | 1.63 | 2.12 | 2.33 | 2.21 | 2.19 | 2.38 | 2.37 | 2.44 | 2.22 | 2.54 | 2.55 |
| Garoupa 石斑 | 2.93 | 3.00 | 3.46 | 3.50 | 3.40 | 3.73 | 4.28 | 3.92 | 4.23 | 3.54 | 4.19 | 4.31 |
| Grass carp 鯪魚 | 2.81 | 2.88 | 3.10 | 3.16 | 3.17 | 3.12 | 3.75 | 3.29 | 3.38 | 3.45 | 3.53 | 3.50 |
| Big head 大魚 | 2.60 | 2.38 | 2.27 | 2.61 | 2.83 | 2.57 | 2.57 | 2.57 | 3.05 | 2.84 | 2.69 | 3.02 |
| <i>Vegetables</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cabbage, white 白菜 | 0.23 | 0.42 | 0.64 | 0.62 | 0.43 | 0.52 | 0.52 | 0.81 | 0.56 | 0.55 | 0.90 | 0.42 |
| Cabbage, flowering 菜心 | 0.43 | 0.66 | 0.85 | 0.97 | 0.76 | 0.82 | 1.15 | 0.73 | 0.93 | 0.83 | 1.22 | 0.80 |
| Tomato | 0.43 | 0.49 | 0.90 | 0.82 | 0.62 | 0.73 | 0.83 | 0.62 | 0.73 | 0.73 | 1.26 | 0.72 |
| <i>Fruits fresh</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apples (pound) | 1.34 | 1.48 | 1.49 | 1.45 | 1.41 | 1.42 | 1.53 | 1.49 | 1.53 | 1.49 | 1.55 | 1.50 |
| Oranges (dozen) | 4.44 | 4.70 | 4.04 | 4.45 | 4.39 | 4.32 | 4.16 | 4.07 | 4.46 | 4.45 | 4.30 | 4.57 |
| Bananas (pound) | 0.68 | 0.71 | 0.62 | 0.53 | 0.59 | 0.71 | 0.64 | 0.55 | 0.56 | 0.75 | 0.72 | 0.59 |
| <i>Others</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chicken eggs (dozen) | 1.88 | 1.78 | 1.79 | 1.92 | 1.94 | 1.94 | 1.94 | 1.94 | 1.94 | 1.94 | 2.37 | 2.15 |
| Peanut oil | 1.92 | 1.74 | 1.83 | 1.80 | 1.81 | 1.85 | 1.88 | 1.88 | 1.88 | 1.88 | 1.88 | 1.89 |
| Sugar (pound) | 0.43 | 0.43 | 0.41 | 0.39 | 0.39 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.36 | 0.35 | 0.41 | 0.40 | 0.40 |

Source: Census and Statistics Department.

SECTION 9

MONEY, BANKING AND FINANCE



9.1 CURRENCY IN CIRCULATION, 1951-67

\$ Million

| End of Month | Commercial bank issue: notes of \$5 & higher denominations | | | | Government issue: \$1 and subsidiary notes and coins |
|------------------|--|----------------|-----------------------|---------|--|
| | Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation | Chartered Bank | Mercantile Bank, Ltd. | Total | |
| 1951 June | 755.9 | 45.9 | 4.0 | 805.7 | 43.4* |
| December | 755.9 | 40.6 | 3.7 | 800.1 | |
| 1952 June | 755.9 | 38.7 | 3.9 | 798.5 | 41.2* |
| December | 755.9 | 41.4 | 4.4 | 801.7 | |
| 1953 June | 755.9 | 41.1 | 4.2 | 801.2 | 42.5* |
| December | 755.7 | 42.0 | 4.5 | 802.2 | 39.3 |
| 1954 June | 675.7 | 45.9 | 4.2 | 725.8 | 42.5* |
| December | 675.7 | 47.4 | 4.4 | 727.5 | 43.4 |
| 1955 June | 675.7 | 46.8 | 4.0 | 726.5 | 45.7* |
| December | 675.7 | 47.0 | 4.1 | 726.8 | 44.9 |
| 1956 June | 675.7 | 47.2 | 3.7 | 726.7 | 51.5* |
| December | 675.7 | 52.5 | 3.5 | 731.7 | 51.6 |
| 1957 June | 691.7 | 58.1 | 3.4 | 753.2 | 59.9* |
| December | 691.7 | 60.2 | 3.4 | 755.3 | 57.3 |
| 1958 June | 691.7 | 58.7 | 3.7 | 754.2 | 57.8* |
| December | 707.7 | 60.1 | 4.1 | 771.9 | 55.7 |
| 1959 June | 723.7 | 62.1 | 3.4 | 789.3 | 70.9* |
| December | 771.7 | 62.4 | 3.7 | 837.8 | 58.4 |
| 1960 June | 827.8 | 68.3 | 3.4 | 899.5 | 66.3 |
| December | 835.8 | 74.6 | 3.3 | 913.7 | 70.4 |
| 1961 June | 859.8 | 80.7 | 3.7 | 944.3 | 75.7 |
| December | 867.8 | 81.5 | 3.6 | 952.9 | 73.7 |
| 1962 June | 915.8 | 85.4 | 3.2 | 1,004.4 | 76.1 |
| December | 955.8 | 87.1 | 2.1 | 1,045.0 | 78.7 |
| 1963 June | 979.8 | 93.5 | 1.9 | 1,075.2 | 90.8 |
| December | 1,043.8 | 95.1 | 1.3 | 1,140.2 | 89.6 |
| 1964 June | 1,071.8 | 111.6 | 0.8 | 1,184.2 | 103.6 |
| December | 1,183.8 | 112.0 | 0.7 | 1,296.5 | 103.0 |
| 1965 June | 1,383.8 | 156.9 | 4.8 | 1,545.5 | 111.7 |
| December | 1,455.8 | 168.2 | 4.8 | 1,628.8 | 111.0 |
| 1966 June | 1,431.8 | 185.4 | 13.1 | 1,630.3 | 122.1 |
| December | 1,511.8 | 194.6 | 24.1 | 1,730.4 | 122.0 |
| 1967 June | 2,071.8 | 298.6 | 29.9 | 2,400.3 | 131.7 |
| December | 1,855.8 | 290.5 | 30.0 | 2,176.3 | 131.4 |

* As at 31st March.

Sources: Accountant General (1951-64).
Commissioner of Banking (1965-67).

9.2 BANK LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

1961-64

\$ Million

| Position as at | 31st Dec. 1961 | 31st Mar. 1962 | 30th June 1962 | 30th Sept. 1962 | 31st Dec. 1962 | 31st Mar. 1963 | 30th June 1963 | 30th Sept. 1963 | 31st Dec. 1963 | 31st Mar. 1964 | 30th June 1964 | 30th Sept. 1964 | 31st Dec. 1964 |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| No. of reporting banks | 59 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 63 | 65 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 86 |
| <i>Liabilities</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Notes in circulation | 953 | 998 | 1,003 | 1,013 | 1,042 | 1,076 | 1,075 | 1,083 | 1,140 | 1,175 | 1,184 | 1,242 | 1,299 |
| Deposits: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) Demand | 1,470 | 1,508 | 1,575 | 1,638 | 1,664 | 1,786 | 1,854 | 1,884 | 1,997 | 2,112 | 2,079 | 2,105 | 2,337 |
| (2) Time | 1,234 | 1,374 | 1,435 | 1,597 | 1,768 | 1,933 | 2,055 | 2,180 | 2,283 | 2,370 | 2,639 | 2,778 | 2,639 |
| (3) Savings... .. | 663 | 720 | 793 | 824 | 879 | 951 | 1,020 | 1,073 | 1,145 | 1,238 | 1,335 | 1,426 | 1,515 |
| Total | 3,367 | 3,602 | 3,803 | 4,059 | 4,311 | 4,670 | 4,929 | 5,137 | 5,425 | 5,720 | 6,053 | 6,309 | 6,491 |
| Balances due to: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) other banks in Hong Kong | 373 | 405 | 411 | 422 | 499 | 560 | 526 | 534 | 603 | 527 | 504 | 492 | 737 |
| (2) banks abroad | 370 | 364 | 337 | 329 | 303 | 313 | 326 | 360 | 410 | 451 | 442 | 436 | 580 |
| Other Liabilities | 1,288 | 1,407 | 1,431 | 1,449 | 1,534 | 1,549 | 1,683 | 1,856 | 2,010 | 2,175 | 2,276 | 2,495 | 1,257 |
| Total Liabilities | 6,351 | 6,776 | 6,985 | 7,272 | 7,689 | 8,168 | 8,539 | 8,970 | 9,588 | 10,048 | 10,459 | 10,974 | 10,364 |
| <i>Assets</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash (legal tender notes and coins) | 144 | 169 | 156 | 164 | 162 | 189 | 194 | 186 | 201 | 213 | 200 | 223 | 202 |
| Balances due from: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) other banks in Hong Kong | 414 | 474 | 503 | 534 | 595 | 715 | 698 | 716 | 773 | 724 | 701 | 703 | 824 |
| (2) banks abroad | 1,371 | 1,475 | 1,446 | 1,529 | 1,688 | 1,847 | 1,897 | 1,944 | 2,070 | 2,071 | 2,112 | 2,080 | 1,745 |
| Loans and advances to commerce and industry (not including inter-bank loans) | 2,334 | 2,391 | 2,548 | 2,706 | 2,849 | 2,964 | 3,199 | 3,435 | 3,642 | 3,951 | 4,167 | 4,450 | 4,612 |
| Investments: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) Local | 149 | 148 | 152 | 146 | 147 | 150 | 145 | 150 | 156 | 179 | 185 | 187 | 463 |
| (2) Other | 83 | 82 | 85 | 57 | 44 | 36 | 31 | 39 | 31 | 26 | 28 | 33 | 12 |
| Other assets | 1,856 | 2,037 | 2,095 | 2,136 | 2,204 | 2,267 | 2,375 | 2,500 | 2,715 | 2,884 | 3,066 | 3,298 | 2,506 |
| Total Assets | 6,351 | 6,776 | 6,985 | 7,272 | 7,689 | 8,168 | 8,539 | 8,970 | 9,588 | 10,048 | 10,459 | 10,974 | 10,364 |

1965-67

\$ Million

| Position as at | 31st Mar. 1965 | 30th June 1965 | 30th Sept. 1965 | 31st Dec. 1965 | 31st Mar. 1966 | 30th June 1966 | 30th Sept. 1966 | 31st Dec. 1966 | 31st Mar. 1967 | 30th June 1967 | 30th Sept. 1967 | 31st Dec. 1967 |
|---|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| No. of reporting banks | 85 | 85 | 81 | 78 | 78 | 77 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| <i>Liabilities</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Notes in circulation | 1,506 | 1,545 | 1,555 | 1,629 | 1,624 | 1,630 | 1,691 | 1,730 | 1,784 | 2,400 | 2,351 | 2,176 |
| Deposits: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) Demand | 2,240 | 2,257 | 2,377 | 2,532 | 2,667 | 2,625 | 2,697 | 2,681 | 2,752 | 2,696 | 2,653 | 2,658 |
| (2) Time | 2,791 | 2,820 | 2,848 | 3,098 | 3,253 | 3,448 | 3,562 | 3,742 | 4,035 | 3,635 | 3,119 | 3,324 |
| (3) Savings | 1,346 | 1,456 | 1,558 | 1,620 | 1,707 | 1,818 | 1,860 | 1,982 | 2,054 | 1,880 | 2,074 | 2,180 |
| Total | 6,377 | 6,533 | 6,783 | 7,250 | 7,627 | 7,891 | 8,119 | 8,405 | 8,841 | 8,211 | 7,846 | 8,162 |
| Balances due to: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) other banks in Hong Kong | 716 | 913 | 907 | 950 | 1,011 | 1,080 | 1,077 | 1,136 | 1,108 | 938 | 991 | 1,115 |
| (2) banks abroad | 748 | 814 | 780 | 836 | 811 | 831 | 888 | 994 | 1,026 | 1,122 | 1,084 | 1,199 |
| Other Liabilities | 1,309 | 1,460 | 1,469 | 1,401 | 1,341 | 1,450 | 1,641 | 1,561 | 1,893 | 1,756 | 1,688 | 1,583 |
| Total Liabilities | 10,656 | 11,265 | 11,494 | 12,066 | 12,414 | 12,882 | 13,416 | 13,826 | 14,652 | 14,427 | 13,960 | 14,235 |
| <i>Assets</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash (legal tender notes and coins) | 246 | 223 | 217 | 220 | 265 | 236 | 232 | 232 | 300 | 366 | 312 | 333 |
| Balances due from: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) other banks in Hong Kong | 743 | 938 | 936 | 1,006 | 1,060 | 1,126 | 1,133 | 1,178 | 1,150 | 975 | 1,007 | 1,127 |
| (2) banks abroad | 1,906 | 2,184 | 2,423 | 2,912 | 3,013 | 3,318 | 3,436 | 3,814 | 3,908 | 3,265 | 3,226 | 3,534 |
| Loans and advances to commerce and industry (not including inter-bank loans) | 4,868 | 4,930 | 4,967 | 5,038 | 5,158 | 5,175 | 5,280 | 5,380 | 5,618 | 5,863 | 5,603 | 5,343 |
| Investments: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) Local | 441 | 533 | 519 | 513 | 523 | 536 | 538 | 526 | 541 | 554 | 562 | 582 |
| (2) other | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 17 | 17 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 9 | 8 |
| Other assets | 2,439 | 2,443 | 2,418 | 2,363 | 2,381 | 2,474 | 2,780 | 2,685 | 3,125 | 3,392 | 3,241 | 3,308 |
| Total Assets | 10,656 | 11,265 | 11,494 | 12,066 | 12,414 | 12,882 | 13,416 | 13,826 | 14,652 | 14,427 | 13,960 | 14,235 |

Sources: Far Eastern Economic Review (1961); Financial Secretariat (1962-64); Commissioner of Banking (1965-67).

9.3 BANK DEPOSITS, 1954-67

\$ Million

| End of Month | Number of reporting banks | DEPOSITS | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|----------|--------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|
| | | TOTAL | Demand | % of total deposits | Time | % of total deposits | Savings | % of total deposits |
| 1954 June | 29 | 926 | 758 | 82 | 89 | 10 | 79 | 8 |
| December | 31 | 1,068 | 828 | 77 | 139 | 13 | 101 | 10 |
| 1955 June | 31 | 1,050 | 804 | 77 | 129 | 12 | 118 | 11 |
| December | 34 | 1,137 | 852 | 75 | 152 | 13 | 133 | 12 |
| 1956 June | 33 | 1,225 | 903 | 74 | 171 | 14 | 151 | 12 |
| December | 34 | 1,267 | 928 | 73 | 173 | 14 | 166 | 13 |
| 1957 June | 34 | 1,310 | 927 | 71 | 207 | 16 | 176 | 13 |
| December | 35 | 1,412 | 955 | 68 | 267 | 19 | 190 | 13 |
| 1958 June | 35 | 1,497 | 966 | 64 | 308 | 20 | 223 | 16 |
| December | 36 | 1,582 | 988 | 62 | 350 | 22 | 244 | 16 |
| 1959 June | 41 | 1,907 | 1,144 | 60 | 448 | 24 | 315 | 16 |
| December | 41 | 2,055 | 1,205 | 59 | 482 | 23 | 368 | 18 |
| 1960 June | 45 | 2,386 | 1,316 | 55 | 598 | 25 | 472 | 20 |
| December | 47 | 2,681 | 1,392 | 52 | 752 | 28 | 537 | 20 |
| 1961 March | 47 | 2,848 | 1,447 | 51 | 840 | 29 | 561 | 20 |
| June | 48 | 3,056 | 1,503 | 49 | 959 | 31 | 594 | 19 |
| September | 58 | 3,271 | 1,480 | 45 | 1,134 | 35 | 657 | 20 |
| December | 59 | 3,367 | 1,470 | 44 | 1,234 | 37 | 663 | 20 |
| 1962 March | 59 | 3,602 | 1,508 | 42 | 1,374 | 38 | 720 | 20 |
| June | 60 | 3,803 | 1,575 | 41 | 1,435 | 38 | 793 | 21 |
| September | 61 | 4,059 | 1,638 | 40 | 1,597 | 39 | 824 | 20 |
| December | 63 | 4,311 | 1,664 | 39 | 1,768 | 41 | 879 | 20 |
| 1963 March | 65 | 4,670 | 1,786 | 38 | 1,933 | 42 | 951 | 20 |
| June | 65 | 4,929 | 1,854 | 38 | 2,055 | 42 | 1,020 | 20 |
| September | 66 | 5,137 | 1,884 | 37 | 2,180 | 42 | 1,073 | 21 |
| December | 67 | 5,425 | 1,997 | 37 | 2,283 | 42 | 1,145 | 21 |
| 1964 March | 67 | 5,720 | 2,112 | 37 | 2,370 | 41 | 1,238 | 22 |
| June | 68 | 6,053 | 2,079 | 34 | 2,639 | 44 | 1,335 | 22 |
| September | 69 | 6,309 | 2,105 | 33 | 2,778 | 44 | 1,426 | 23 |
| December | 86 | 6,491 | 2,337 | 36 | 2,639 | 41 | 1,515 | 23 |
| 1965 March | 85 | 6,377 | 2,240 | 35 | 2,791 | 44 | 1,346 | 21 |
| June | 85 | 6,533 | 2,257 | 35 | 2,820 | 43 | 1,456 | 22 |
| September | 81 | 6,783 | 2,377 | 35 | 2,848 | 42 | 1,558 | 23 |
| December | 78 | 7,250 | 2,532 | 35 | 3,098 | 43 | 1,620 | 22 |
| 1966 March | 78 | 7,627 | 2,667 | 35 | 3,253 | 43 | 1,707 | 22 |
| June | 77 | 7,891 | 2,625 | 33 | 3,448 | 44 | 1,818 | 23 |
| September | 76 | 8,119 | 2,697 | 33 | 3,562 | 44 | 1,860 | 23 |
| December | 76 | 8,405 | 2,681 | 32 | 3,742 | 45 | 1,982 | 24 |
| 1967 March | 76 | 8,841 | 2,752 | 31 | 4,035 | 46 | 2,054 | 23 |
| June | 75 | 8,211 | 2,696 | 33 | 3,635 | 44 | 1,880 | 23 |
| September | 75 | 7,846 | 2,653 | 34 | 3,119 | 40 | 2,074 | 26 |
| December | 75 | 8,162 | 2,658 | 32 | 3,324 | 41 | 2,180 | 27 |

Sources: Financial Secretariat (1954-64).
Commissioner of Banking (1965-67).

9.4 ANALYSIS OF BANK LOANS AND ADVANCES, 1965-67

\$ Million

| | 30th June 1965 | 30th Sept. 1965 | 31st Dec. 1965 | 31st Mar. 1966 | 30th June 1966 | 30th Sept. 1966 | 31st Dec. 1966 | 31st Mar. 1967 | 30th June 1967 | 30th Sept. 1967 | 31st Dec. 1967 |
|---|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| (Number of reporting banks) | (85) | (81) | (78) | (78) | (77) | (76) | (76) | (76) | (75) | (75) | (75) |
| 1. <i>Manufacturing:</i> | 986 | 1,045 | 1,015 | 1,076 | 1,125 | 1,121 | 1,151 | 1,222 | 1,255 | 1,125 | 1,072 |
| (a) textiles: | 492 | 514 | 497 | 510 | 525 | 501 | 519 | 546 | 552 | 502 | 471 |
| (i) cotton | (424) | (442) | (421) | (429) | (439) | (422) | (436) | (445) | (442) | (407) | (384) |
| (ii) other... .. | (68) | (72) | (76) | (81) | (86) | (79) | (83) | (101) | (101) | (95) | (87) |
| (b) footwear and wearing apparel | 98 | 98 | 106 | 114 | 121 | 118 | 128 | 133 | 135 | 127 | 119 |
| (c) metal products and engineering | 101 | 107 | 101 | 97 | 93 | 91 | 90 | 122 | 128 | 116 | 111 |
| (d) rubber, plastics and chemicals | 65 | 83 | 64 | 74 | 79 | 75 | 80 | 80 | 85 | 73 | 70 |
| (e) shipbuilding and repair | 15 | 16 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 20 | 18 | 15 | 17 |
| (f) electrical and electronic... .. | 28 | 27 | 27 | 37 | 38 | 46 | 53 | 56 | 61 | 54 | 53 |
| (g) food | 36 | 37 | 34 | 37 | 35 | 34 | 44 | 33 | 38 | 32 | 26 |
| (h) beverages and tobacco | 12 | 5 | 8 | 17 | 31 | 25 | 30 | 31 | 33 | 22 | 27 |
| (i) printing and publishing | 25 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 34 | 34 | 30 | 29 | 28 | 28 | 29 |
| (j) miscellaneous | 114 | 128 | 134 | 143 | 153 | 181 | 160 | 172 | 177 | 156 | 149 |
| 2. <i>Agriculture and fisheries:</i> | 28 | 27 | 29 | 29 | 39 | 33 | 26 | 30 | 48 | 48 | 9 |
| (a) fisheries | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| (b) rice | 21 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 33 | 27 | 19 | 23 | 41 | 42 | — |
| (c) livestock and livestock products | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 6 |
| (d) vegetables and horticulture | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3. <i>Transport and transport equipment</i> | 155 | 159 | 191 | 192 | 189 | 190 | 197 | 219 | 227 | 211 | 219 |
| 4. <i>Electricity, gas and telephone</i> | 4 | 3 | 4 | 29 | 41 | 26 | 39 | 76 | 99 | 111 | 132 |
| 5. <i>Building and construction</i> | 904 | 892 | 933 | 950 | 937 | 939 | 957 | 965 | 962 | 919 | 885 |
| 6. <i>General commerce:</i> | 1,620 | 1,609 | 1,640 | 1,653 | 1,651 | 1,730 | 1,731 | 1,785 | 1,910 | 1,803 | 1,698 |
| (a) import, export and wholesale trade | 1,518 | 1,503 | 1,519 | 1,517 | 1,542 | 1,623 | 1,635 | 1,686 | 1,797 | 1,682 | 1,590 |
| (b) retail trade | 102 | 106 | 121 | 136 | 109 | 107 | 96 | 99 | 113 | 121 | 108 |
| 7. <i>Mining and quarrying</i> | 7 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| 8. <i>Miscellaneous:</i> | 1,445 | 1,413 | 1,365 | 1,366 | 1,316 | 1,347 | 1,370 | 1,411 | 1,437 | 1,447 | 1,383 |
| (a) hotels, boarding houses and catering | 89 | 90 | 88 | 89 | 86 | 87 | 86 | 85 | 89 | 86 | 82 |
| (b) financial concerns, including banks | 274 | 244 | 200 | 211 | 186 | 173 | 187 | 187 | 179 | 176 | 170 |
| (c) stockbrokers | 41 | 35 | 36 | 38 | 33 | 35 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 27 |
| (d) professional and private individuals: | 725 | 713 | 683 | 672 | 643 | 672 | 668 | 697 | 723 | 741 | 706 |
| (i) for business purposes | (322) | (303) | (313) | (305) | (269) | (291) | (288) | (293) | (303) | (312) | (285) |
| (ii) for private purposes | (403) | (410) | (370) | (367) | (374) | (381) | (380) | (404) | (420) | (429) | (421) |
| (e) all others | 316 | 331 | 358 | 356 | 368 | 380 | 399 | 413 | 417 | 416 | 398 |
| Total Loans and Advances (including inter-bank loans) | 5,149 | 5,155 | 5,183 | 5,300 | 5,303 | 5,390 | 5,475 | 5,712 | 5,942 | 5,667 | 5,401 |

Source: Commissioner of Banking.

9.5 BANK INTEREST RATES, 1962-67

| Banks' Agreed Best Lending Rate | | Inter-bank Lending Rate | |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Year | % per year | Year | % per year |
| <i>RANGE</i> | | <i>RANGE</i> | |
| 1962 | 6 | 1962 | 4 — 6½ |
| 1963 | 6 | 1963 | 2½ — 5½ |
| 1964 | 6 | 1964 | 3½ — 7 |
| 1965 | 6½ — 6¾ | 1965 | 5 — 7½ |
| 1966 | 6½ — 7½ | 1966 | 4½ — 7 |
| 1967 | 7 — 8 | 1967 | 5 — 7½ |
| 1965 January | 6¾ | 1965 January | 5 — 7½ |
| July 15 | 6½ | February | 5 — 7 |
| | | March | 5½ — 6½ |
| | | July | 5½ — 5¾ |
| | | October | 5 — 5½ |
| 1966 July 15 | 7 | 1966 January | 5 — 7 |
| September | 7½ | February | 4½ — 5 |
| | | March | 4½ — 4¾ |
| | | August | 5½ — 5¾ |
| | | October | 5½ — 6½ |
| 1967 June | 7 | 1967 January | 6 — 7½ |
| November 20 | 7½ — 8 | March | 5½ — 6½ |
| December | 8 | July | 6 — 6½ |
| | | August | 5½ — 6¾ |
| | | November | 5 — 6 |

Sources: Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation (Banks' Agreed Best Lending Rate).
Census and Statistics Department (Inter-bank Lending Rate).

9.6 VALUE OF BANK CHEQUES CLEARED

\$ Million

| Year | Annual Total | Monthly Average | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1947 | 6,595 | 550 | 442 | 461 | 464 | 542 | 643 | 501 | 628 | 549 | 633 | 612 | 512 | 608 |
| 1948 | 8,268 | 689 | 691 | 624 | 780 | 754 | 677 | 668 | 657 | 668 | 667 | 600 | 692 | 790 |
| 1949 | 11,006 | 917 | 823 | 755 | 891 | 829 | 1,207 | 941 | 905 | 938 | 962 | 865 | 944 | 946 |
| 1950 | 14,394 | 1,200 | 881 | 784 | 970 | 913 | 1,005 | 917 | 1,164 | 1,523 | 1,539 | 1,597 | 1,544 | 1,557 |
| 1951 | 18,070 | 1,506 | 1,880 | 1,400 | 1,565 | 1,571 | 1,562 | 1,467 | 1,455 | 1,609 | 1,382 | 1,454 | 1,368 | 1,357 |
| 1952 | 14,345 | 1,195 | 1,335 | 1,324 | 1,214 | 1,114 | 1,210 | 989 | 1,215 | 1,152 | 1,276 | 1,156 | 1,116 | 1,244 |
| 1953 | 12,424 | 1,035 | 1,185 | 1,044 | 1,103 | 1,092 | 1,000 | 1,006 | 1,014 | 850 | 936 | 1,038 | 1,014 | 1,142 |
| 1954 | 13,385 | 1,115 | 1,080 | 884 | 1,144 | 1,121 | 1,093 | 1,098 | 1,131 | 1,041 | 1,165 | 1,128 | 1,174 | 1,326 |
| 1955 | 13,916 | 1,160 | 1,203 | 1,053 | 1,169 | 1,060 | 1,069 | 1,074 | 1,130 | 1,145 | 1,205 | 1,200 | 1,260 | 1,348 |
| 1956 | 15,309 | 1,276 | 1,351 | 1,253 | 1,247 | 1,284 | 1,306 | 1,242 | 1,219 | 1,245 | 1,210 | 1,235 | 1,302 | 1,415 |
| 1957 | 16,940 | 1,412 | 1,656 | 1,165 | 1,403 | 1,366 | 1,454 | 1,293 | 1,392 | 1,378 | 1,433 | 1,494 | 1,390 | 1,516 |
| 1958 | 15,709 | 1,309 | 1,556 | 1,332 | 1,293 | 1,313 | 1,353 | 1,235 | 1,266 | 1,214 | 1,225 | 1,313 | 1,183 | 1,426 |
| 1959 | 17,923 | 1,494 | 1,420 | 1,185 | 1,218 | 1,445 | 1,384 | 1,405 | 1,482 | 1,424 | 1,598 | 1,682 | 1,688 | 1,992 |
| 1960 | 23,101 | 1,925 | 1,960 | 1,701 | 2,049 | 1,866 | 1,930 | 1,771 | 1,845 | 1,830 | 1,935 | 1,957 | 2,085 | 2,172 |
| 1961 | 26,118 | 2,177 | 2,162 | 2,082 | 2,149 | 2,053 | 2,332 | 2,591 | 2,129 | 2,115 | 2,005 | 2,095 | 2,169 | 2,236 |
| 1962 | 28,150 | 2,346 | 2,635 | 2,088 | 2,337 | 2,132 | 2,384 | 2,263 | 2,230 | 2,245 | 2,165 | 2,533 | 2,504 | 2,634 |
| 1963 | 34,519 | 2,877 | 3,031 | 2,595 | 2,757 | 2,607 | 2,902 | 2,637 | 2,880 | 2,822 | 2,825 | 2,998 | 3,058 | 3,407 |
| 1964 | 41,876 | 3,490 | 3,628 | 3,232 | 3,026 | 3,488 | 3,392 | 3,484 | 3,624 | 3,267 | 3,564 | 3,489 | 3,593 | 4,089 |
| 1965 | 44,605 | 3,717 | 4,420 | 3,394 | 3,990 | 3,494 | 3,611 | 3,497 | 3,564 | 3,404 | 3,728 | 3,534 | 3,776 | 4,193 |
| 1966 | 49,613 | 4,134 | 4,493 | 3,497 | 4,125 | 3,716 | 3,921 | 4,014 | 4,049 | 4,181 | 4,229 | 4,233 | 4,472 | 4,683 |
| 1967 | 58,537 | 4,878 | 4,897 | 4,163 | 4,399 | 4,307 | 5,485 | 5,126 | 4,784 | 4,787 | 4,874 | 5,021 | 5,151 | 5,543 |

Source: Hong Kong Bankers Clearing House.

9.7 OFFICIAL QUOTATIONS OF POUND STERLING, 1959-67

Per HK\$1

| Period | Buying | | Selling T.T. and Demand |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|
| | T. T. | Demand | |
| 1959 January | 1/2 29/32 | 1/2 31/32 | 1/2 13/16 |
| September | 1/3 | 1/3 1/16 | 1/2 29/32 |
| October | 1/2 31/32 | 1/3 1/32 | 1/2 7/8 |
| November | 1/3 1/32 | 1/3 3/32 | 1/2 15/16 |
| 1961 March... .. | 1/3 | 1/3 1/16 | 1/2 29/32 |
| April | 1/2 15/16 | 1/3 | 1/2 27/32 |
| June | 1/2 31/32 | 1/3 1/32 | 1/2 7/8 |
| July | 1/2 15/16 | 1/3 | 1/2 27/32 |
| August | 1/2 31/32 | 1/3 1/32 | 1/2 7/8 |
| September | 1/3 1/32 | 1/3 3/32 | 1/2 15/16 |
| 1962 March... .. | 1/2 31/32 | 1/3 1/32 | 1/2 7/8 |
| April | 1/3 | 1/3 1/16 | 1/2 29/32 |
| November | 1/3 1/32 | 1/3 3/32 | 1/2 15/16 |
| 1963 February | 1/2 31/32 | 1/3 1/32 | 1/2 7/8 |
| March... .. | 1/2 15/16 | 1/3 | 1/2 27/32 |
| July | 1/3 | 1/3 1/16 | 1/2 29/32 |
| September | 1/3 1/32 | 1/3 3/32 | 1/2 15/16 |
| 1965 March... .. | 1/2 31/32 | 1/3 1/32 | 1/2 7/8 |
| 1966 January | 1/3 1/32 | 1/3 3/32 | 1/2 15/16 |
| February | 1/2 15/16 | 1/3 | 1/2 27/32 |
| April | 1/2 31/32 | 1/3 1/32 | 1/2 7/8 |
| October | 1/2 31/32 | 1/3 1/16 | 1/2 7/8 |
| 1967 January | 1/3 1/32 | 1/3 1/8 | 1/2 15/16 |
| March... .. | 1/2 31/32 | 1/3 1/16 | 1/2 7/8 |
| December | 1/4 15/32 | 1/4 9/16 | 1/4 3/8 |

The above quotations were the Bank's official rates ruling on the first working day of the month.
 Source: Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.

9.8 OFFICIAL QUOTATIONS OF UNITED STATES DOLLARS, 1959-67

Per HK\$100

| Period | Buying T.T. | Selling T.T. |
|---------------|-------------|--------------|
| 1959 January | 17 1/2 | 17 1/4 |
| April | 17 9/16 | 17 5/16 |
| September | 17 5/8 | 17 3/8 |
| October | 17 9/16 | 17 5/16 |
| November | 17 21/32 | 17 13/32 |
| December | 17 5/8 | 17 3/8 |
| 1960 March | 17 21/32 | 17 13/32 |
| May | 17 11/16 | 17 7/16 |
| June | 17 21/32 | 17 13/32 |
| July | 17 11/16 | 17 7/16 |
| August | 17 11/16 | 17 1/2 |
| 1961 January | 17 21/32 | 17 15/32 |
| February | 17 11/16 | 17 7/16 |
| March | 17 19/32 | 17 11/32 |
| April | 17 17/32 | 17 9/32 |
| May | 17 1/2 | 17 1/4 |
| June | 17 17/32 | 17 9/32 |
| July | 17 15/32 | 17 7/32 |
| August | 17 17/32 | 17 9/32 |
| September | 17 11/16 | 17 7/16 |
| October | 17 23/32 | 17 15/32 |
| November | 17 3/4 | 17 1/2 |
| 1962 January | 17 11/16 | 17 7/16 |
| February | 17 23/32 | 17 15/32 |
| March | 17 21/32 | 17 13/32 |
| April | 17 11/16 | 17 7/16 |
| July | 17 21/32 | 17 13/32 |
| September | 17 5/8 | 17 3/8 |
| November | 17 21/32 | 17 13/32 |
| 1963 February | 17 19/32 | 17 11/32 |
| March | 17 9/16 | 17 5/16 |
| April | 17 17/32 | 17 9/32 |
| July | 17 19/32 | 17 11/32 |
| September | 17 5/8 | 17 3/8 |
| 1964 July | 17 19/32 | 17 11/32 |
| August | 17 9/16 | 17 5/16 |
| September | 17 17/32 | 17 9/32 |
| November | 17 9/16 | 17 5/16 |
| December | 17 19/32 | 17 11/32 |
| 1965 January | 17 9/16 | 17 5/16 |
| February | 17 19/32 | 17 11/32 |
| March | 17 17/32 | 17 9/32 |
| April | 17 1/2 | 17 1/4 |
| May | 17 9/16 | 17 5/16 |
| June | 17 17/32 | 17 9/32 |
| July | 17 1/2 | 17 1/4 |
| October | 17 9/16 | 17 5/16 |
| November | 17 19/32 | 17 11/32 |
| December | 17 9/16 | 17 5/16 |
| 1966 January | 17 21/32 | 17 13/32 |
| February | 17 9/16 | 17 5/16 |
| March | 17 17/32 | 17 9/32 |
| June | 17 1/2 | 17 1/4 |
| 1967 January | 17 9/16 | 17 5/16 |
| February | 17 19/32 | 17 11/32 |
| March | 17 17/32 | 17 9/32 |
| May | 17 9/16 | 17 5/16 |
| June | 17 17/32 | 17 9/32 |
| July | 17 1/2 | 17 1/4 |
| August | 17 15/32 | 17 7/32 |
| November | 17 7/16 | 17 3/16 |
| December | 16 23/32 | 16 15/32 |

The above quotations were the Bank's official rates ruling on the first working day of the month.
 Source: Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.

9.9 OFFICIAL T.T. QUOTATIONS OF THE PRINCIPAL FOREIGN CURRENCIES

1959-63

| Country | Currency | Per HK\$ | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Australia | Pound | 1 Selling | 1/6 7/16—1/6 5/8 | 1/6 5/8 | 1/6 15/32—1/6 5/8 | 1/6 1/2—1/6 9/16 | 1/6 15/32—1/6 9/16 |
| | Dollar | 100 Selling | — | — | — | — | — |
| New Zealand | Pound | 1 Selling | 1/2 25/32—1/2 29/32 | 1/2 29/32 | 1/2 13/16—1/2 29/32 | 1/2 7/8—1/2 29/32 | 1/2 13/16—1/2 29/32 |
| | Dollar | 100 Selling | — | — | — | — | — |
| South Africa | Pound | 1 Selling | 1/2 25/32—1/2 29/32 | 1/2 29/32 | 1/2 29/32 | — | — |
| | Rand | 100 Selling | — | — | — | 12.25—12.40 | 12.30—12.38 |
| Malaysia, Singapore, North Borneo | Dollar | 100 Selling | 52 5/8—53 1/8 | 53 1/16—53 1/4 | 53—53 5/16 | 52 13/16—53 3/16 | 52 15/16—53 1/4 |
| India | Rupee | 100 Buying | 83—83 11/16 | 83 11/16 | 83 1/8—83 11/16 | 83 5/16—83 11/16 | 83 1/8—83 11/16 |
| | | 100 Selling | 82 1/4—82 15/16 | 82 15/16 | 82 3/8—82 15/16 | 82 9/16—82 15/16 | 82 3/8—82 15/16 |
| Ceylon | Rupee | 100 Selling | 81 7/8—82 5/8 | 82 5/8 | 82 1/8—82 5/8 | 82 1/4—82 5/8 | 82 1/8—82 5/8 |
| Pakistan | Rupee | 100 Selling | 82 1/8—82 7/8 | 82 7/8 | 82 5/16—82 7/8 | 81 1/2—82 7/8 | 82 5/16—82 7/8 |
| Burma | Kyat | 100 Selling | 82 1/4—82 15/16 | 82 15/16 | 82 3/8—82 15/16 | 82 9/16—82 15/16 | 82 5/16—82 15/16 |
| Canada | Dollar | 100 Buying | 16 5/8—17 1/16 | 16 25/32—17 7/16 | 17 5/16—18 15/32 | 18 15/32—19 1/4 | 18 27/32—19 3/32 |
| | | 100 Selling | 16 3/8—16 13/16 | 16 17/32—17 3/16 | 17 1/16—18 7/32 | 18 7/32—19 | 18 19/32—18 27/32 |
| Switzerland | Franc | 100 Buying | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 100 Selling | 74 3/16—75 5/8 | 74 15/16—75 9/16 | 74 1/16—75 7/16 | 74 15/16—75 11/16 | 74 1/2—75 1/16 |
| West Germany | Deutsch Mark | 100 Buying | — | — | — | — | — |
| | | 100 Selling | 71 15/16—72 5/8 | 72 3/8—72 13/16 | 68 1/4—72 9/16 | 69 5/16—69 5/8 | 68 11/16—69 3/8 |
| Belgium | Franc | 100 Selling | 857—868 | 864—870 | 853—867 | 860—866 | 857—864 |
| Thailand | Baht (Tical) | 100 Selling | 366—368 5/8 | 368—369 1/8 | 360 3/4—369 1/8 | 360 1/4—365 7/8 | 358 5/8—362 1/8 |

1964-67

| Country | Currency | Per HK\$ | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Australia | Pound | 1 Selling | 1/6 9/16 | 1/6 7/16—1/6 9/16 | 1/6 13/32—1/6 9/16 | — |
| | Dollar | 100 Selling | — | — | 15.33—15.36 | 14.50—15.43 |
| New Zealand | Pound | 1 Selling | 1/2 29/32 | 1/2 27/32—1/2 29/32 | 1/2 25/32—1/2 29/32 | 1/2 27/32—1/2 29/32 |
| | Dollar | 100 Selling | — | — | — | 12.34—14.39 |
| South Africa | Rand | 1 Selling | — | — | — | — |
| | | 100 Selling | 12.38 | 12.33—12.38 | 12.30—12.38 | 11.63—12.38 |
| Malaysia, Singapore, North Borneo | Dollar | 100 Selling | 53 1/16—53 3/8 | 53—53 1/4 | 53—53 5/16 | 53 1/8—53 5/16 |
| India | Rupee | 100 Buying | 83 11/16 | 83 5/16—83 11/16 | 83 1/8—131 1/2 | 124—132 |
| | | 100 Selling | 82 15/16 | 82 9/16—82 15/16 | 82 3/8—130 | 122 1/2—130 1/2 |
| Ceylon | Rupee | 100 Selling | 82 5/8 | 82 1/4—82 5/8 | 82 1/16—82 9/16 | 82 1/4—82 5/8 |
| Pakistan | Rupee | 100 Selling | 82 7/8 | 82 7/16—82 7/8 | 82 1/4—82 7/8 | 82 3/8—82 3/4 |
| Burma | Kyat | 100 Selling | 82 13/16 | 82 7/16—82 13/16 | 82 5/16—82 3/4 | 82 5/16—82 5/8 |
| Canada | Dollar | 100 Buying | 18 7/8—19 3/32 | 18 27/32—18 31/32 | 18 13/16—19 | 18 1/16—19 1/16 |
| | | 100 Selling | 18 19/32—18 27/32 | 18 9/16—18 11/16 | 18 17/32—18 23/32 | 17 25/32—18 25/32 |
| Switzerland | Franc | 100 Buying | 75 1/2—75 11/16 | 75 3/8—76 1/8 | 75 5/16—76 1/16 | 71 15/16—76 1/8 |
| | | 100 Selling | 74 1/2—75 1/8 | 74 3/8—75 1/8 | 74 5/16—75 1/16 | 70 15/16—75 1/8 |
| West Germany | Deutsch Mark | 100 Buying | 69 1/2—69 3/4 | 69 7/16—70 5/16 | 69 3/8—70 9/16 | 66 3/8—69 13/16 |
| | | 100 Selling | 68 5/8—69 | 68 9/16—69 7/16 | 68 1/2—69 11/16 | 65 1/2—68 15/16 |
| Belgium | Franc | 100 Selling | 855—863 | 853—858 | 853—861 | 814—865 |
| Thailand | Baht (Tical) | 100 Selling | 358 7/8—360 3/4 | 358 1/4—360 3/8 | 353 3/8—361 1/4 | 340 1/4—375 1/4 |

Source: Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.

9.10 UNOFFICIAL RATES FOR U.S.\$ T.T. IN HONG KONG, 1954-67

per U.S.\$100

| Year | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1954 High | 587 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 589 | 588 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 581 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 586 | 581 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 581 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 581 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 592 | 590 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 593 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 593 $\frac{3}{8}$ |
| Low | 580 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 581 | 579 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 575 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 575 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 577 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 578 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 579 | 580 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 587 | 587 | 589 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1955 High | 595 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 599 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 591 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 583 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 588 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 583 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 588 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 585 | 585 | 586 | 589 | 588 |
| Low | 588 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 588 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 580 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 580 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 581 | 579 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 580 | 582 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 583 | 583 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 585 | 585 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1956 High | 590 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 598 | 596 | 588 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 589 | 593 | 609 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 623 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 620 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 626 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 650 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 632 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| Low | 586 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 588 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 584 | 581 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 586 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 587 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 594 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 601 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 610 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 616 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 625 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 610 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1957 High | 622 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 617 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 623 | 629 | 631 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 629 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 615 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 611 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 602 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 594 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 593 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 588 |
| Low | 609 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 611 | 615 | 617 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 624 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 610 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 596 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 593 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 591 | 586 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 581 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 584 |
| 1958 High | 591 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 589 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 585 | 584 | 582 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 581 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 587 | 584 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 583 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 582 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 579 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 579 |
| Low | 586 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 582 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 582 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 580 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 579 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 579 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 580 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 580 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 581 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 579 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 578 | 572 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1959 High | 577 | 576 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 577 | 574 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 575 $\frac{7}{8}$ | 578 | 580 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 576 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 576 | 578 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 573 $\frac{1}{8}$ | 572 |
| Low | 575 | 575 | 573 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 574 | 574 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 575 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 575 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 572 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 573 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 571 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 570 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 570 $\frac{3}{8}$ |
| 1960 High | 572 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 573 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 578 | 578 | 578 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 577 $\frac{5}{8}$ | 573 $\frac{7}{8}$ | 571 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 570 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 571 | 569 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 571 $\frac{7}{8}$ |
| Low | 570 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 570 $\frac{5}{8}$ | 572 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 574 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 575 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 574 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 570 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 569 $\frac{5}{8}$ | 569 | 568 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 567 | 569 |
| 1961 High | 576 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 575 $\frac{5}{8}$ | 587 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 585 | 578 | 582 | 584 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 581 | 572 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 572 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 569 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 570 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| Low | 571 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 572 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 575 | 577 | 576 | 573 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 581 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 572 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 570 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 568 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 567 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 568 |
| 1962 High | 569 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 571 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 571 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 571 $\frac{7}{8}$ | 572 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 574 $\frac{1}{8}$ | 573 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 574 | 574 | 574 | 574 | 571 $\frac{1}{8}$ |
| Low | 568 | 568 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 570 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 570 | 569 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 572 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 572 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 572 $\frac{5}{8}$ | 573 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 572 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 570 $\frac{7}{8}$ | 570 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| 1963 High | 577 | 578 $\frac{1}{8}$ | 578 $\frac{7}{8}$ | 579 $\frac{5}{8}$ | 577 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 577 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 575 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 574 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 574 | 574 | 572 $\frac{5}{8}$ | 573 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| Low | 570 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 575 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 576 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 575 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 575 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 574 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 574 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 572 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 572 $\frac{5}{8}$ | 572 | 571 $\frac{7}{8}$ | 572 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1964 High | 573 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 574 $\frac{5}{8}$ | 574 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 574 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 574 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 574 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 575 $\frac{1}{8}$ | 576 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 577 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 576 $\frac{7}{8}$ | 576 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 576 $\frac{7}{8}$ |
| Low | 572 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 572 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 573 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 573 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 573 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 573 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 573 $\frac{7}{8}$ | 574 $\frac{5}{8}$ | 576 $\frac{1}{8}$ | 576 $\frac{1}{8}$ | 575 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 575 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| 1965 High | 577 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 574 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 577 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 577 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 576 | 576 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 576 $\frac{7}{8}$ | 577 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 576 $\frac{5}{8}$ | 574 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 574 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 574 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Low | 573 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 571 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 574 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 574 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 574 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 575 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 576 | 576 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 574 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 573 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 573 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 570 $\frac{3}{8}$ |
| 1966 High | 574 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 575 | 576 | 580 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 579 $\frac{5}{8}$ | 578 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 595 | 592 | 581 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 577 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 575 $\frac{5}{8}$ | 575 $\frac{5}{8}$ |
| Low | 570 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 574 | 573 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 575 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 576 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 575 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 576 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 581 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 577 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 574 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 573 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 571 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1967 High | 573 $\frac{3}{8}$ | 575 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 575 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 574 $\frac{5}{8}$ | 594 | 590 | 582 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 581 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 579 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 578 $\frac{5}{8}$ | 666 | 611 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Low | 571 | 571 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 573 $\frac{5}{8}$ | 572 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 573 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 577 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 579 | 577 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 578 | 577 $\frac{7}{8}$ | 578 | 603 $\frac{1}{2}$ |

157

Source: Exchange Control.

9.11 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE HONG KONG GOVERNMENT

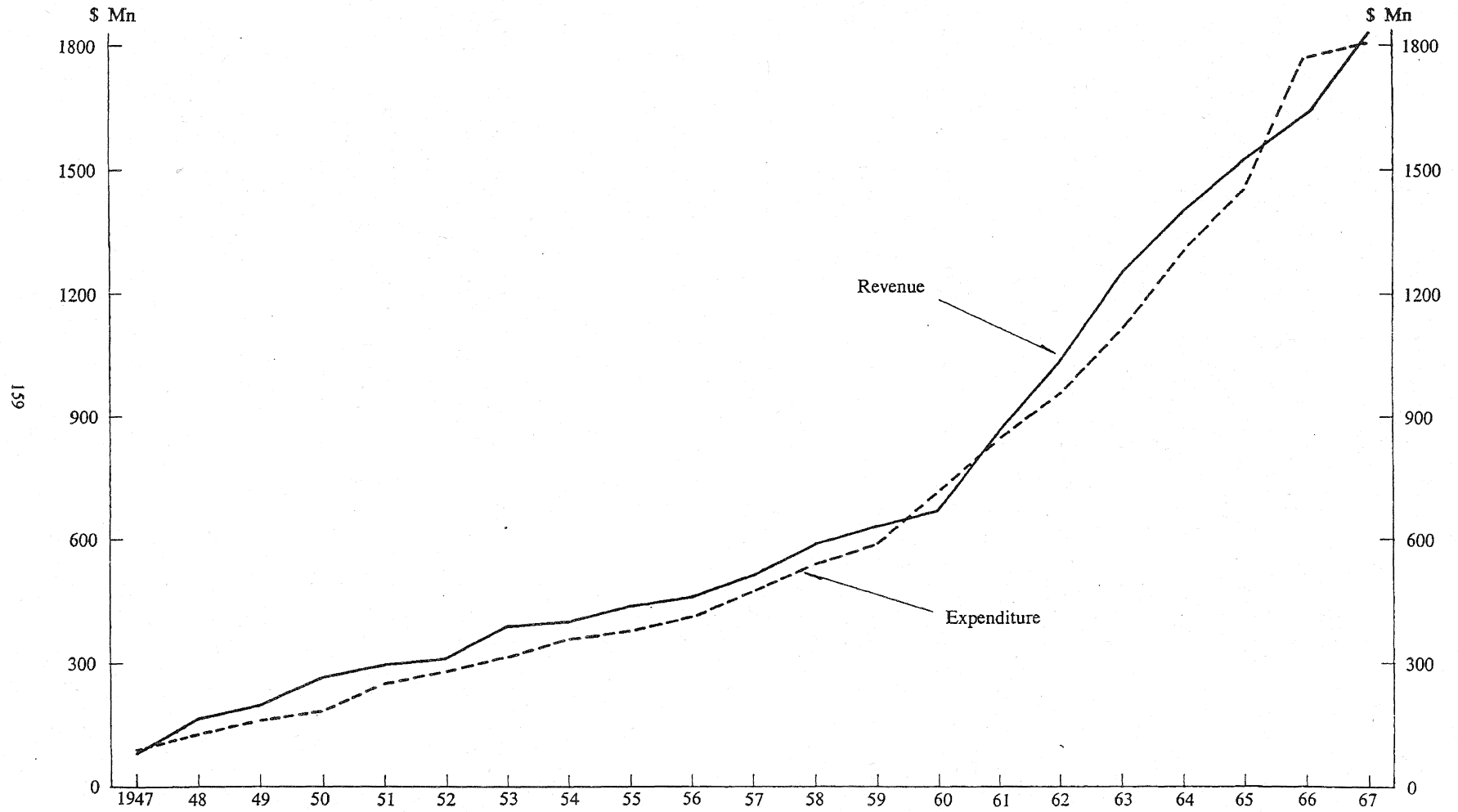
(ACTUAL FIGURES)

\$

| Financial Year | Revenue | Expenditure | Surplus (+) Deficit (-) |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| 1946-47 | 82,141,556 | 85,622,391 | - 3,480,835 |
| 1947-48 | 164,298,310 | 127,701,174 | + 36,597,136 |
| 1948-49 | 194,933,955 | 159,954,023 | + 34,979,932 |
| 1949-50 | 264,250,543 | 182,121,726 | + 82,128,817 |
| 1950-51 | 291,728,417 | 251,684,524 | + 40,043,893 |
| 1951-52 | 308,564,248 | 275,855,951 | + 32,708,297 |
| 1952-53 | 384,590,446 | 311,749,658 | + 72,840,788 |
| 1953-54 | 396,881,966 | 355,407,770 | + 41,474,196 |
| 1954-55 | 434,452,321 | 373,343,609 | + 61,108,712 |
| 1955-56 | 454,720,189 | 402,463,642 | + 52,256,547 |
| 1956-57 | 509,682,511 | 469,544,298 | + 40,138,213 |
| 1957-58 | 584,185,188 | 532,679,217 | + 51,505,971 |
| 1958-59 | 629,336,662 | 589,958,367 | + 39,378,295 |
| 1959-60 | 664,635,001 | 709,953,996 | - 45,318,995 |
| 1960-61 | 859,234,131 | 845,297,629 | + 13,936,502 |
| 1961-62 | 1,030,447,880 | 953,205,237 | + 77,242,643 |
| 1962-63 | 1,253,064,584 | 1,113,276,099 | +139,788,485 |
| 1963-64 | 1,393,871,322 | 1,295,372,841 | + 98,498,481 |
| 1964-65 | 1,518,286,825 | 1,440,523,324 | + 77,763,501 |
| 1965-66 | 1,631,701,213 | 1,769,130,468 | -137,429,255 |
| 1966-67 | 1,817,761,552 | 1,806,066,602 | + 11,694,950 |

Source: Accountant General.

9.12 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE HONG KONG GOVERNMENT



9.13 ANALYSIS OF REVENUE

1947-52

(PERCENTAGES IN BRACKETS)

\$ Million

| Head of Revenue | Year ending 31st March | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 |
| Duties | 34.19 (41.6) | 50.87 (31.0) | 41.11 (21.1) | 68.80 (26.0) | 71.66 (24.6) | 77.64 (25.2) |
| Rates | 6.83 (8.3) | 9.98 (6.1) | 14.98 (7.7) | 19.29 (7.3) | 27.25 (9.3) | 30.07 (9.7) |
| Internal Revenue | 12.13 (14.8) | 38.70 (23.6) | 70.51 (36.2) | 72.58 (27.5) | 85.55 (29.3) | 99.90 (32.4) |
| Licences and Franchises | 3.85 | 7.44 | 13.20 | 13.29 | 16.45 | 16.00 |
| Fines and Forfeitures | (4.7) | (4.5) | (6.8) | (5.0) | (5.6) | (5.2) |
| Fees of Court or Office | 4.95 (6.0) | 9.08 (5.5) | 14.34 (7.3) | 22.68 (8.6) | 22.07 (7.6) | 20.25 (6.6) |
| Water Revenue | 2.54 (3.1) | 5.67 (3.4) | 6.31 (3.2) | 7.66 (2.9) | 8.16 (2.8) | 8.34 (2.7) |
| Post Office | 5.26 (6.4) | 7.07 (4.3) | 9.32 (4.8) | 12.23 (4.6) | 14.55 (5.0) | 13.44 (4.3) |
| Kai Tak Airport and Air Services | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kowloon-Canton Railway | 4.41 (5.4) | 6.37 (3.9) | 7.00 (3.6) | 7.68 (2.9) | 10.25 (3.5) | 5.43 (1.8) |
| Revenue from Lands, Interest, Rents, etc. | 2.44 (3.0) | 3.56 (2.2) | 5.25 (2.7) | 7.69 (2.9) | 13.01 (4.5) | 17.01 (5.5) |
| Land Sales | 0.18 (0.2) | 9.10 (5.5) | 5.90 (3.0) | 4.79 (1.8) | 5.97 (2.0) | 4.57 (1.5) |
| Miscellaneous Receipts | 5.36 (6.5) | 4.46 (2.7) | 6.79 (3.5) | 10.55 (4.0) | 16.48 (5.7) | 15.12 (4.9) |
| Loans from United Kingdom Government | — | 12.00 | — | 16.00 | — | — |
| Colonial Development and Welfare Grants | (—) (—) | (7.3) (—) | (—) (0.1) | (6.1) (0.4) | (—) (0.1) | (—) (0.2) |
| Total Revenue | 82.14 | 164.30 | 194.93 | 264.25 | 291.73 | 308.56 |

1953-58

\$ Million

| Head of Revenue | Year ending 31st March | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 |
| Duties | 74.21 (19.3) | 74.88 (18.9) | 78.89 (18.2) | 85.26 (18.8) | 97.30 (19.1) | 105.72 (18.1) |
| Rates | 33.89 (8.8) | 37.61 (9.5) | 39.65 (9.1) | 49.77 (10.9) | 56.71 (11.1) | 65.16 (11.1) |
| Internal Revenue | 161.28 (41.9) | 160.46 (40.4) | 167.92 (38.7) | 154.04 (33.9) | 164.42 (32.3) | 184.89 (31.6) |
| Licences and Franchises, Fines and Forfeitures | 18.13 (4.7) | 17.46 (4.4) | 14.89 (3.4) | 18.39 (4.0) | 19.87 (3.9) | 20.83 (3.6) |
| Fees of Court or Office | 26.65 (6.9) | 28.06 (7.1) | 37.38 (8.6) | 33.04 (7.3) | 37.37 (7.3) | 44.89 (7.7) |
| Water Revenue | 8.26 (2.2) | 8.85 (2.2) | 7.82 (1.8) | 9.38 (2.1) | 9.09 (1.8) | 12.58 (2.2) |
| Post Office | 15.54 (4.1) | 19.95 (5.0) | 22.65 (5.2) | 24.47 (5.4) | 29.26 (5.8) | 29.79 (5.1) |
| Kai Tak Airport and Air Services | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Kowloon-Canton Railway | 6.02 (1.6) | 5.37 (1.4) | 4.68 (1.1) | 5.59 (1.2) | 7.80 (1.5) | 8.11 (1.4) |
| Revenue from Lands, Interest, Rents, etc. | 18.92 (4.9) | 22.80 (5.7) | 25.29 (5.8) | 31.45 (6.9) | 37.31 (7.3) | 42.45 (7.3) |
| Land Sales | 5.45 (1.4) | 6.06 (1.5) | 11.92 (2.7) | 13.67 (3.0) | 14.94 (2.9) | 26.25 (4.5) |
| Miscellaneous Receipts† | 15.08 (3.9) | 14.64 (3.7) | 20.66 (4.8) | 20.94 (4.6) | 21.56 (4.2) | 29.41 (5.0) |
| Loans from United Kingdom Government | — | — | 1.30 | 8.04 | 10.59 | 12.80 |
| Colonial Development and Welfare Grants | (—) (0.3) | (—) (0.2) | (0.3) (0.3) | (1.8) (0.1) | (2.1) (0.7) | (2.2) (0.2) |
| Total Revenue | 384.59 | 396.88 | 434.45 | 454.72 | 509.68 | 584.19 |

† From 1958-59 onwards Miscellaneous Receipts were incorporated in Fees of Court or Office.

9.13 ANALYSIS OF REVENUE—Contd.

1959-62

(PERCENTAGES IN BRACKETS)

\$ Million

| Head of Revenue | Year ending 31st March | | | |
|--|------------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 |
| Duties | 111.38 | 120.87 | 166.99 | 175.80 |
| | (17.7) | (18.2) | (19.4) | (17.1) |
| Rates | 74.60 | 85.35 | 100.72 | 116.30 |
| | (11.9) | (12.9) | (11.7) | (11.3) |
| Internal Revenue | 194.78 | 193.49 | 237.15 | 319.66 |
| | (30.9) | (29.1) | (27.6) | (31.0) |
| Licences and Franchises | 38.71 | 21.24 | 50.83 | 51.26 |
| | (6.2) | (3.2) | (5.9) | (5.0) |
| Fines and Forfeitures | 4.33 | 5.73 | 9.69 | 6.16 |
| | (0.7) | (0.9) | (1.1) | (0.6) |
| Fees of Court or Office | 59.22 | 91.54 | 70.19 | 79.21 |
| | (9.4) | (13.8) | (8.2) | (7.7) |
| Water Revenue | 14.22 | 16.28 | 20.48 | 25.57 |
| | (2.2) | (2.4) | (2.4) | (2.5) |
| Post Office | 34.63 | 44.14 | 63.33 | 82.01 |
| | (5.5) | (6.6) | (7.4) | (7.9) |
| Kai Tak Airport and Air Services | — | — | — | — |
| | (—) | (—) | (—) | (—) |
| Kowloon-Canton Railway | 7.32 | 8.09 | 9.27 | 9.10 |
| | (1.2) | (1.2) | (1.1) | (0.9) |
| Revenue from Lands, Interest, Rents, etc. | 49.72 | 51.45 | 61.81 | 71.24 |
| | (7.9) | (7.7) | (7.2) | (6.9) |
| Land Sales | 30.92 | 22.33 | 62.54 | 90.27 |
| | (4.9) | (3.4) | (7.3) | (8.8) |
| Loans from United Kingdom Government | 8.32 | 2.73 | 4.22 | — |
| | (1.3) | (0.4) | (0.5) | (—) |
| Colonial Development and Welfare Grants | 1.19 | 0.78 | 0.03 | 0.31 |
| | (0.2) | (0.1) | (*) | (*) |
| World Refugee Year Grants | — | 0.62 | 1.98 | 3.56 |
| | (—) | (0.1) | (0.2) | (0.3) |
| Total Revenue | 629.34 | 664.64 | 859.23 | 1,030.45 |

1963-67

\$ Million

| Head of Revenue | Year ending 31st March | | | | |
|--|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 |
| Duties | 199.94 | 225.49 | 255.22 | 259.38 | 314.56 |
| | (16.0) | (16.2) | (16.8) | (15.9) | (17.3) |
| Rates | 128.45 | 144.78 | 167.59 | 224.02 | 247.66 |
| | (10.3) | (10.4) | (11.0) | (13.7) | (13.6) |
| Internal Revenue | 348.83 | 418.21 | 491.78 | 526.64 | 605.63 |
| | (27.8) | (30.0) | (32.4) | (32.3) | (33.3) |
| Licences and Franchises | 58.03 | 69.51 | 85.94 | 82.94 | 94.32 |
| | (4.6) | (5.0) | (5.7) | (5.1) | (5.2) |
| Fines and Forfeitures | 6.90 | 10.64 | 11.17 | 8.80 | 9.01 |
| | (0.6) | (0.8) | (0.7) | (0.5) | (0.5) |
| Fees of Court or Office | 97.63 | 112.02 | 105.41 | 114.40 | 122.28 |
| | (7.8) | (8.0) | (6.9) | (7.0) | (6.7) |
| Water Revenue | 24.38 | 15.46 | 22.45 | 51.67 | 70.45 |
| | (1.9) | (1.1) | (1.5) | (3.2) | (3.9) |
| Post Office | 79.37 | 75.03 | 78.95 | 86.65 | 96.89 |
| | (6.3) | (5.4) | (5.2) | (5.3) | (5.3) |
| Kai Tak Airport and Air Services | — | — | 21.25 | 23.54 | 27.94 |
| | (—) | (—) | (1.4) | (1.5) | (1.6) |
| Kowloon-Canton Railway | 9.72 | 10.77 | 12.62 | 14.48 | 15.40 |
| | (0.8) | (0.8) | (0.8) | (0.9) | (0.9) |
| Revenue from Lands, Interest, Rents, etc. | 87.25 | 107.48 | 126.50 | 160.08 | 158.58 |
| | (7.0) | (7.7) | (8.3) | (9.8) | (8.7) |
| Land Sales | 208.10 | 194.84 | 132.98 | 73.36 | 48.45 |
| | (16.6) | (14.0) | (8.8) | (4.5) | (2.7) |
| Colonial Development and Welfare Grants | 0.05 | 0.30 | 1.36 | 0.59 | 0.37 |
| | (*) | (*) | (0.1) | (*) | (*) |
| World Refugee Year Grants | 0.05 | 1.91 | 1.24 | 2.03 | 0.16 |
| | (*) | (0.1) | (0.1) | (0.1) | (*) |
| Contributions towards Projects | 4.36 | 7.43 | 3.83 | 3.12 | 6.06 |
| | (0.3) | (0.5) | (0.3) | (0.2) | (0.3) |
| Total Revenue | 1,253.06 | 1,393.87 | 1,518.29 | 1,631.70 | 1,817.76 |

* Less than 0.05 percent.

Source: Accountant General.

9.14 ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURE
(ACTUAL FIGURES)

\$ Million

| Head of Expenditure | Year ending 31st March | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 |
| H.E. the Governor's Establishment | 0.19 | 0.24 | 0.21 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.30 | 0.38 | 0.37 | 0.34 |
| Agriculture & Fisheries Department | 0.30 | 0.46 | 0.92 | 1.01 | 1.16 | 2.10 | 2.47 | 2.03 | 2.67 | 2.82 |
| Co-operative Development & Fisheries Department | — | — | — | 0.13 | 0.15 | 0.22 | 0.33 | 0.39 | 0.43 | 0.44 |
| Audit Department | 0.10 | 0.18 | 0.25 | 0.21 | 0.25 | 0.35 | 0.47 | 0.56 | 0.54 | 0.57 |
| Census and Statistics Department | — | — | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.15 | — | — | — | — |
| Civil Aviation Department | 0.08 | 0.25 | 0.57 | 0.77 | 0.97 | 0.87 | 1.36 | 2.06 | 2.01 | 3.14 |
| Colonial Secretariat and Legislature | 0.49 | 0.69 | 0.95 | 1.20 | 1.19 | 1.47 | 2.08 | 2.61 | 2.55 | 2.58 |
| Commerce and Industry Department | 0.48 | 0.55 | 1.04 | 1.15 | 1.09 | 2.27 | 3.34 | 3.90 | 4.02 | 4.47 |
| Defence: Hong Kong Regiment | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.62 | 3.74 | 0.57 | 1.13 | 1.85 | 1.98 | 2.33 | 1.84 |
| Defence: (The Volunteers) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Defence: Hong Kong Royal Naval Reserve | * | * | 0.05 | 0.09 | 0.30 | 0.29 | 0.45 | 0.44 | 0.69 | 0.76 |
| Defence: Hong Kong Auxiliary Air Force | — | — | — | 0.03 | 0.11 | 0.37 | 0.69 | 0.61 | 0.66 | 0.51 |
| Defence: Essential Services Corps and Directorate of Manpower | — | — | — | — | 0.15 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.15 | 0.21 | 0.14 |
| Defence: Auxiliary Fire Service | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.15 | 0.15 |
| Defence: Auxiliary Medical Service | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.47 | 0.54 |
| Defence: Civil Aid Services | — | — | — | — | — | 0.10 | 0.28 | 0.54 | 0.75 | 0.98 |
| Defence: Registration of Persons Office | — | — | — | 0.58 | 0.55 | 0.42 | 0.30 | 0.32 | 0.34 | 0.38 |
| Defence: Miscellaneous Measures... .. | — | — | — | — | — | — | 29.94 | 27.59 | 24.67 | 18.52 |
| Education Department | 3.94 | 6.44 | 11.70 | 4.48 | 4.74 | 6.37 | 9.13 | 11.34 | 12.96 | 15.67 |
| Fire Services Department | 0.43 | 0.57 | 0.95 | 1.12 | 1.23 | 2.53 | 2.07 | 2.43 | 2.62 | 3.20 |
| Immigration Department | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Information Services Department | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.11 | 0.13 | 0.47 | 0.43 | 0.51 | 0.53 | 0.46 |
| Inland Revenue Department | 0.01 | 0.31 | 0.59 | 0.73 | 0.82 | 1.14 | 1.81 | 2.35 | 2.38 | 2.55 |
| Judiciary | 0.35 | 0.40 | 0.55 | 0.63 | 0.72 | 0.97 | 1.42 | 1.94 | 2.06 | 2.23 |
| Kowloon-Canton Railway | 1.46 | 3.00 | 4.36 | 5.02 | 4.44 | 4.74 | 4.58 | 4.15 | 7.83 | 7.50 |
| Labour Department: Labour Division | 0.09 | 0.14 | 0.24 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.38 | 0.54 | 0.69 | 0.75 | 0.78 |
| Labour Department: Mines Division | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Legal Department | 0.31 | 0.31 | 0.52 | 0.36 | 0.44 | 0.62 | 0.52 | 0.67 | 0.68 | 0.78 |
| Marine Department | 1.84 | 3.37 | 4.28 | 3.97 | 5.18 | 7.75 | 9.33 | 9.51 | 7.97 | 8.77 |
| Medical and Health Department | 7.49 | 8.27 | 12.92 | 11.68 | 11.97 | 15.76 | 21.34 | 23.70 | 25.11 | 27.00 |
| Miscellaneous Services | 25.41 | 60.81 | 57.44 | 38.23 | 109.87 | 88.58 | 42.78 | 64.94 | 45.07 | 22.17 |
| New Territories Administration | 0.16 | 0.26 | 0.37 | 0.37 | 0.38 | 0.57 | 0.82 | 0.62 | 0.61 | 0.70 |
| Pensions | 6.83 | 5.92 | 6.50 | 7.35 | 8.00 | 8.64 | 9.42 | 10.91 | 11.62 | 13.71 |
| Police Force: Hong Kong Police | 6.06 | 6.63 | 10.72 | 12.81 | 14.15 | 20.08 | 29.03 | 31.80 | 34.63 | 35.02 |
| Police Force: Auxiliary Police | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1.08 | 1.22 |
| Post Office | 1.02 | 2.29 | 3.71 | 4.92 | 6.21 | 7.10 | 8.10 | 11.42 | 12.25 | 13.83 |
| Printing Department | — | — | — | — | — | 0.13 | 1.35 | 1.40 | 1.26 | 1.70 |
| Prisons Department | 1.61 | 2.51 | 3.03 | 3.36 | 3.38 | 4.55 | 5.55 | 5.69 | 5.11 | 5.27 |
| Public Debt | 6.07 | 1.86 | 4.01 | 8.99 | 3.91 | 9.01 | 5.79 | 3.77 | 3.36 | 3.33 |
| Public Services Commission | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| Public Works Department | 2.69 | 2.49 | 3.64 | 3.98 | 4.38 | 8.11 | 13.31 | 17.48 | 17.88 | 19.91 |
| Public Works Recurrent | 3.89 | 6.23 | 9.75 | 12.97 | 14.69 | 14.94 | 17.89 | 19.63 | 17.48 | 18.63 |
| Public Works Non-Recurrent: | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Headquarters | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Buildings | * | 0.89 | 2.60 | 17.63 | 19.27 | 21.43 | 37.11 | 30.61 | 45.10 | 81.43 |
| Civil Engineering | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Water Works | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Radio Hong Kong | 0.12 | 0.20 | 0.24 | 0.28 | 0.32 | 0.20 | 0.51 | 0.66 | 0.76 | 1.54 |
| Rating and Valuation Department | — | — | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.21 | 0.25 | 0.33 | 0.35 | 0.44 |
| Registrar General's Department | — | — | — | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.28 | 0.49 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 0.66 |
| Registry of Trade Unions | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.02 | 0.13 |
| Resettlement Department | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2.31 | 3.82 | 3.96 | 5.50 |
| Royal Observatory | 0.11 | 0.20 | 0.29 | 0.35 | 0.40 | 0.53 | 0.74 | 0.92 | 1.04 | 1.26 |
| Secretariat for Chinese Affairs | 0.13 | 0.23 | 0.35 | 0.38 | 0.33 | 0.45 | 0.56 | 0.64 | 0.67 | 0.76 |
| Secretariat for Chinese Affairs: Public Enquiry Service | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Social Welfare Department | 0.12 | 0.20 | 1.01 | 0.81 | 2.19 | 2.64 | 3.66 | 2.53 | 2.08 | 2.44 |
| Stores Department | 10.85 | 8.86 | 8.60 | 10.67 | 3.99 | 9.78 | 5.03 | 1.27 | 7.87 | 9.10 |
| Subvention: Education | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Subvention: Medical | — | — | 0.88 | 13.86 | 14.25 | 16.71 | 17.67 | 27.64 | 34.65 | 34.73 |
| Subvention: Social Welfare | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Subvention: Miscellaneous | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Treasury | 1.61 | 0.87 | 0.79 | 0.81 | 0.84 | 1.14 | 1.59 | 1.78 | 1.88 | 2.08 |
| Urban Services Department and Urban Council | 1.30 | 1.93 | 4.72 | 5.34 | 7.36 | 9.05 | 11.19 | 13.48 | 14.34 | 16.22 |
| Urban Services Department: City Hall | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Urban Services Department: Housing Division | 0.01 | — | — | — | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.20 | 1.92 | 2.49 | 2.80 |
| Urban Services Department: N. T. Division | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| | 85.62 | 127.70 | 159.73 | 181.08 | 251.26 | 275.15 | 310.51 | 354.74 | 371.97 | 401.69 |
| Colonial Development & Welfare Schemes | — | — | 0.22 | 1.04 | 0.42 | 0.70 | 1.24 | 0.66 | 1.38 | 0.77 |
| World Refugee Year Schemes | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total Government Expenditure | 85.62 | 127.70 | 159.95 | 182.12 | 251.68 | 275.86 | 311.75 | 355.41 | 373.34 | 462.46 |

* Less than \$5,000.

9.14 ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURE—Contd.
(ACTUAL FIGURES)

| Head of Expenditure | Year ending 31st March | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 |
| H.E. the Governor's Establishment | 0.38 | 0.46 | 0.44 | 0.43 | 0.60 | 0.51 | 0.50 | 0.51 | 0.64 | 0.72 | 0.84 |
| Agriculture & Fisheries Department | 3.52 | 3.44 | 4.08 | 5.16 | 5.39 | 5.70 | 6.06 | 6.58 | 9.87 | 11.29 | 11.45 |
| Co-operative Development & Fisheries Department | 0.49 | 0.53 | 0.56 | 0.65 | 1.39 | 1.94 | 2.03 | 2.20 | | | |
| Audit Department | 0.61 | 0.69 | 0.76 | 0.95 | 1.04 | 1.11 | 1.17 | 1.20 | 1.43 | 1.52 | 1.67 |
| Census and Statistics Department | — | — | — | 0.29 | 3.30 | 0.99 | 0.05 | — | — | — | — |
| Civil Aviation Department | 3.60 | 3.64 | 3.96 | 5.10 | 7.26 | 7.52 | 7.54 | 7.33 | 10.80 | 6.09 | 6.60 |
| Colonial Secretariat and Legislature | 2.77 | 3.11 | 3.20 | 4.17 | 4.74 | 5.14 | 5.86 | 6.41 | 8.62 | 10.89 | 13.76 |
| Commerce and Industry Department | 5.05 | 5.12 | 5.52 | 6.23 | 7.59 | 8.37 | 10.47 | 11.20 | 13.98 | 16.47 | 15.84 |
| Defence: Hong Kong Regiment | 2.14 | 2.20 | 2.01 | 2.04 | 1.91 | 2.01 | 2.59 | 1.83 | 2.02 | 2.49 | 1.84 |
| (The Volunteers) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Defence: Hong Kong Royal Naval Reserve | 0.77 | 0.68 | 0.82 | 1.34 | 1.04 | 0.93 | 1.04 | 1.21 | 1.04 | 1.17 | 1.02 |
| Defence: Hong Kong Auxiliary Air Force | 0.52 | 0.54 | 1.10 | 0.85 | 0.43 | 0.45 | 0.48 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.49 | 0.98 |
| Defence: Essential Services Corps and Directorate of Manpower | 0.16 | 0.16 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.17 | 0.13 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.24 | 0.22 |
| Defence: Auxiliary Fire Service | 0.19 | 0.21 | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.29 | 0.37 | 0.42 | 0.51 | 0.50 | 0.46 | 0.49 |
| Defence: Auxiliary Medical Service | 0.62 | 0.87 | 1.03 | 0.92 | 1.03 | 1.08 | 1.29 | 1.60 | 1.30 | 1.35 | 1.33 |
| Defence: Civil Aid Services | 1.30 | 1.54 | 1.54 | 1.73 | 1.89 | 1.86 | 1.97 | 1.75 | 1.95 | 1.73 | 1.83 |
| Defence: Registration of Persons Office | 0.39 | 0.46 | 0.44 | 1.00 | 1.37 | 1.46 | 1.48 | 1.56 | 1.71 | 1.68 | 1.67 |
| Defence: Miscellaneous Measures... .. | 18.73 | 21.17 | 19.08 | 27.82 | 24.63 | 27.75 | 22.44 | 24.56 | 24.62 | 55.46 | 58.32 |
| Education Department | 18.28 | 21.58 | 26.71 | 33.51 | 42.41 | 48.25 | 53.95 | 59.02 | 69.30 | 78.74 | 83.40 |
| Fire Services Department | 3.38 | 4.20 | 4.51 | 5.57 | 7.36 | 9.75 | 11.17 | 14.46 | 16.85 | 19.20 | 23.32 |
| Immigration Department | — | — | — | — | — | 1.98 | 2.20 | 2.61 | 3.30 | 4.79 | 5.44 |
| Information Services Department | 0.51 | 0.62 | 0.71 | 1.13 | 1.53 | 2.01 | 2.16 | 2.32 | 2.84 | 3.29 | 3.60 |
| Inland Revenue Department | 3.04 | 3.48 | 3.51 | 3.73 | 4.11 | 4.21 | 4.45 | 4.79 | 5.85 | 6.46 | 7.26 |
| Judiciary | 2.54 | 2.66 | 2.95 | 3.48 | 4.15 | 4.54 | 4.69 | 5.18 | 6.88 | 7.83 | 8.90 |
| Kowloon-Canton Railway | 6.71 | 5.72 | 4.22 | 4.46 | 5.15 | 8.65 | 15.37 | 4.87 | 5.68 | 7.36 | 9.45 |
| Labour Department: Labour Division... .. | 0.85 | 1.04 | 1.23 | 1.62 | 1.98 | 2.08 | 2.10 | 2.10 | 2.69 | 3.26 | 3.60 |
| Labour Department: Mines Division | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.14 | 0.23 | 0.32 | 0.34 | 0.36 |
| Legal Department | 0.85 | 0.87 | 0.87 | 1.01 | 1.21 | 1.21 | 1.32 | 1.64 | 2.16 | 2.48 | 2.96 |
| Marine Department | 8.15 | 11.83 | 11.92 | 12.15 | 11.08 | 12.98 | 12.90 | 17.74 | 17.37 | 20.22 | 21.99 |
| Medical and Health Department | 30.05 | 34.86 | 39.79 | 45.92 | 56.57 | 64.06 | 68.54 | 76.89 | 94.53 | 105.47 | 112.71 |
| Miscellaneous Services | 19.13 | 12.80 | 39.19 | 31.57 | 23.67 | 18.21 | 21.76 | 21.60 | 24.97 | 78.30 | 82.48 |
| New Territories Administration | 1.06 | 1.64 | 2.37 | 5.66 | 6.05 | 7.19 | 8.08 | 8.45 | 9.92 | 10.67 | 11.43 |
| Pensions | 13.68 | 15.40 | 15.17 | 16.42 | 23.07 | 22.96 | 24.27 | 25.32 | 28.87 | 30.64 | 43.52 |
| Police Force: Hong Kong Police | 38.26 | 43.00 | 48.58 | 53.66 | 61.09 | 61.46 | 68.80 | 75.85 | 90.54 | 104.18 | 112.15 |
| Police Force: Auxiliary Police | 1.21 | 1.27 | 1.37 | 1.33 | 1.28 | 1.06 | 1.17 | 1.30 | 1.18 | 1.56 | 1.93 |
| Post Office | 15.79 | 18.73 | 20.17 | 22.82 | 26.54 | 29.77 | 34.51 | 37.13 | 40.22 | 43.39 | 53.91 |
| Printing Department | 1.51 | 2.34 | 2.78 | 3.20 | 3.22 | 3.76 | 3.99 | 4.65 | 5.16 | 6.23 | 6.55 |
| Prisons Department | 6.19 | 7.20 | 7.93 | 9.13 | 10.36 | 11.18 | 12.18 | 12.26 | 14.26 | 15.69 | 16.83 |
| Public Debt | 3.31 | 3.28 | 3.25 | 3.02 | 2.73 | 5.92 | 5.91 | 5.91 | 5.90 | 5.89 | 5.44 |
| Public Services Commission | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.07 |
| Public Works Department | 22.03 | 24.14 | 26.89 | 33.70 | 40.40 | 43.26 | 44.95 | 51.35 | 61.85 | 72.78 | 84.50 |
| Public Works Recurrent | 21.11 | 30.56 | 29.09 | 39.92 | 34.04 | 40.21 | 45.30 | 41.15 | 52.02 | 70.33 | 91.51 |
| Public Works Non-Recurrent: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Headquarters | | | | | | | | | 40.96 | 39.91 | 31.16 |
| Buildings | | | | | | | | | 192.79 | 216.62 | 185.35 |
| Civil Engineering | 112.84 | 117.72 | 142.70 | 171.43 | 239.07 | 281.56 | 378.10 | 496.07 | 91.52 | 140.33 | 118.26 |
| Water Works | | | | | | | | | 165.18 | 190.54 | 145.12 |
| Radio Hong Kong | 1.52 | 1.97 | 2.22 | 2.50 | 3.07 | 3.24 | 3.54 | 3.59 | 4.61 | 3.05 | 3.57 |
| Rating and Valuation Department | 0.49 | 0.63 | 0.69 | 0.83 | 1.08 | 1.30 | 1.42 | 1.47 | 1.87 | 2.07 | 2.56 |
| Registrar General's Department | 0.71 | 1.14 | 1.28 | 1.38 | 1.73 | 1.97 | 2.32 | 2.69 | 3.29 | 3.96 | 4.57 |
| Registry of Trade Unions | 0.16 | 0.19 | 0.18 | 0.23 | 0.24 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.27 | 0.31 | 0.30 | 0.32 |
| Resettlement Department | 5.41 | 6.03 | 6.28 | 7.91 | 9.61 | 10.95 | 11.55 | 14.26 | 19.72 | 27.55 | 32.96 |
| Royal Observatory | 1.42 | 2.05 | 1.83 | 1.96 | 2.15 | 2.24 | 2.35 | 2.47 | 2.98 | 3.45 | 3.38 |
| Secretariat for Chinese Affairs | 0.74 | 0.81 | 0.99 | 1.12 | 1.35 | 1.44 | 1.41 | 1.52 | 1.90 | 2.12 | 2.51 |
| Secretariat for Chinese Affairs: Public Enquiry Service | — | — | — | — | 0.01 | 0.19 | 0.25 | 0.23 | 0.33 | 0.35 | 0.31 |
| Social Welfare Department | 2.43 | 2.98 | 3.60 | 4.66 | 6.46 | 6.97 | 8.18 | 7.17 | 8.08 | 9.55 | 10.90 |
| Stores Department | 15.28 | 27.31 | Cr. 0.47 | 8.62 | 11.16 | 13.30 | 15.56 | 23.85 | 22.22 | 24.58 | 22.66 |
| Subvention: Education | | | | | 65.26 | 81.47 | 95.56 | 108.72 | 135.31 | 162.03 | 183.84 |
| Subvention: Medical | | | | | 21.91 | 25.01 | 26.39 | 27.76 | 32.58 | 38.16 | 45.48 |
| Subvention: Social Welfare | 42.77 | 51.08 | 60.07 | 78.64 | 3.43 | 3.62 | 4.03 | 4.33 | 5.27 | 5.67 | 6.74 |
| Subvention: Miscellaneous | | | | | 2.32 | 3.40 | 4.50 | 5.84 | 8.44 | 15.91 | 17.81 |
| Treasury | 1.97 | 2.08 | 2.29 | 2.44 | 2.79 | 2.94 | 2.92 | 3.05 | 3.86 | 4.11 | 4.58 |
| Urban Services Department and Urban Council | 18.18 | 20.84 | 23.32 | 28.13 | 30.53 | 33.46 | 33.08 | 35.84 | 42.76 | 50.50 | 55.93 |
| Urban Services Department: City Hall | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1.25 | 1.44 | 1.80 | 2.49 | 2.66 |
| Urban Services Department: Housing Division | 2.77 | 3.02 | 4.27 | 5.68 | 6.94 | 1.27 | 2.01 | 2.87 | 4.48 | 5.56 | 6.46 |
| Urban Services Department: N. T. Division | — | — | — | — | 1.94 | 2.41 | 2.93 | 3.64 | 4.53 | 5.65 | 6.68 |
| | 465.75 | 530.04 | 587.50 | 707.79 | 843.27 | 949.16 | 1,113.08 | 1,293.01 | 1,436.59 | 1,765.70 | 1,804.98 |
| University Grants Committee | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 0.31 |
| Colonial Development & Welfare Schemes | 3.79 | 2.64 | 2.46 | 1.54 | 0.05 | 0.49 | 0.11 | 0.30 | 1.36 | 0.64 | 0.37 |
| World Refugee Year Schemes | — | — | — | 0.62 | 1.98 | 3.56 | 0.09 | 2.06 | 2.57 | 2.79 | 0.41 |
| Total Government Expenditure | 469.54 | 532.68 | 589.96 | 709.95 | 845.30 | 953.21 | 1,113.28 | 1,293.37 | 1,440.52 | 1,769.13 | 1,806.07 |

Source: Accountant General.

9.15 ANALYSIS OF IMPORT AND EXCISE DUTIES

\$ 1,000

| Year ending 31st March | Hydrocarbon oils | Intoxicating liquor | Other liquor | Tobacco | Locally manufac- tured liquor | Proprietary medicines and toilet prepara- tions* | Table water | Total |
|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------|---------|
| 1947 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 34,196 |
| 1948 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 50,870 |
| 1949 | 8,647 | 7,263 | 314 | 18,862 | 2,754 | 2,635 | 636 | 41,111 |
| 1950 | 13,186 | 9,918 | 412 | 35,449 | 3,978 | 3,780 | 2,074 | 68,797 |
| 1951 | 16,686 | 10,464 | 414 | 33,163 | 5,086 | 3,845 | 1,995 | 71,653 |
| 1952 | 15,281 | 12,040 | 465 | 37,861 | 6,027 | 4,051 | 1,916 | 77,641 |
| 1953 | 15,233 | 11,225 | 379 | 35,206 | 7,112 | 3,202 | 1,853 | 74,210 |
| 1954 | 16,743 | 10,768 | 386 | 34,754 | 7,181 | 3,360 | 1,691 | 74,883 |
| 1955 | 19,411 | 10,235 | 365 | 35,932 | 7,862 | 3,187 | 1,903 | 78,895 |
| 1956 | 22,052 | 11,191 | 447 | 37,357 | 8,813 | 3,418 | 1,983 | 85,261 |
| 1957 | 24,478 | 13,793 | 590 | 40,774 | 10,276 | 4,780 | 2,608 | 97,299 |
| 1958 | 26,146 | 14,222 | 605 | 45,163 | 11,746 | 5,188 | 2,653 | 105,723 |
| 1959 | 28,621 | 16,045 | 597 | 46,671 | 11,340 | 5,335 | 2,769 | 111,378 |
| 1960 | 32,019 | 17,495 | 717 | 54,569 | 12,940 | — | 3,132 | 120,872 |
| 1961 | 44,210 | 23,532 | 856 | 79,098 | 15,707 | — | 3,591 | 166,994 |
| 1962 | 51,999 | 24,356 | 1,084 | 77,122 | 17,110 | — | 4,128 | 175,799 |
| 1963 | 58,321 | 30,445 | 1,234 | 84,993 | 19,942 | — | 5,009 | 199,944 |
| 1964 | 65,227 | 38,792 | 1,689 | 93,314 | 21,058 | — | 5,414 | 225,494 |
| 1965 | 75,816 | 48,221 | 2,326 | 101,184 | 21,350 | — | 6,328 | 255,225 |
| 1966 | 82,391 | 54,639 | 1,926 | 93,684 | 20,494 | — | 6,245 | 259,379 |
| 1967 | 103,713 | 63,941 | 1,922 | 118,235 | 19,453 | — | 7,297 | 314,561 |

N.A.: Separate figures not available.

* Abolished from 1959-60 onwards.

Source: Accountant General.

9.16 ANALYSIS OF INTERNAL REVENUE

\$ 1,000

| Year ending 31st March | Earnings and Profits Tax | Bets and Sweeps Tax | Business Registra- tion Fees | Dance Hall Tax | Entertain- ment Tax | Estate Duty | Stamp Duties | Meals & Liquor Tax | Motor Vehicle Taxes | Government Lottery | Total |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| 1947 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | — | — | 12,127 |
| 1948 | 14,135 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | — | — | 38,696 |
| 1949 | 40,285 | 4,734 | — | 374 | 4,957 | 3,336 | 13,970 | 2,856 | — | — | 70,512 |
| 1950 | 38,817 | 6,028 | — | 626 | 7,424 | 2,936 | 12,819 | 3,931 | — | — | 72,581 |
| 1951 | 48,507 | 7,007 | — | 709 | 8,475 | 5,167 | 12,052 | 3,635 | — | — | 85,552 |
| 1952 | 51,864 | 8,829 | — | 754 | 9,827 | 10,066 | 14,579 | 3,976 | — | — | 99,895 |
| 1953 | 111,664 | 10,250 | 5,758 | 604 | 9,265 | 6,453 | 14,114 | 3,176 | — | — | 161,284 |
| 1954 | 114,470 | 10,279 | 3,583 | 905 | 9,201 | 4,182 | 14,594 | 3,248 | — | — | 160,462 |
| 1955 | 107,667 | 8,705 | 7,443 | 1,132 | 9,339 | 12,035 | 18,467 | 3,130 | — | — | 167,918 |
| 1956 | 97,653 | 8,437 | 5,456 | 1,598 | 10,039 | 6,639 | 21,895 | 2,328 | — | — | 154,045 |
| 1957 | 89,435 | 9,755 | 6,416 | 2,078 | 10,780 | 24,399 | 21,562 | Abolished | — | — | 164,425 |
| 1958 | 111,674 | 10,571 | 6,381 | 2,133 | 11,465 | 16,554 | 26,114 | — | — | — | 184,892 |
| 1959 | 123,333 | 12,073 | 7,024 | 2,175 | 12,076 | 14,395 | 23,705 | — | — | — | 194,781 |
| 1960 | 123,232 | 12,508 | 2,364 | 2,243 | 13,605 | 11,559 | 27,983 | — | — | — | 193,494 |
| 1961 | 154,279 | 11,866 | 1,926 | 2,556 | 15,211 | 11,659 | 39,653 | — | — | — | 237,150 |
| 1962 | 199,387 | 18,599 | 2,069 | 2,766 | 16,933 | 16,780 | 55,256 | Hotel | 7,867 | — | 319,657 |
| 1963 | 215,090 | 19,682 | 2,318 | 2,907 | 19,165 | 24,574 | 53,142 | accom- | 8,933 | 3,016 | 348,827 |
| 1964 | 268,534 | 23,836 | 2,514 | 3,170 | 21,897 | 22,546 | 62,652 | modation | 9,810 | 3,253 | 418,212 |
| 1965 | 319,718 | 22,971 | 2,814 | 3,496 | 25,366 | 24,722 | 74,834 | tax | 14,014 | 3,840 | 491,775 |
| 1966 | 372,474 | 22,641 | 2,943 | 3,072 | 28,203 | 18,952 | 61,707 | — | 13,198 | 3,452 | 526,642 |
| 1967 | 445,955 | 24,361 | 3,092 | 2,803 | 30,745 | 19,451 | 62,986 | 1,000 | 12,561 | 2,676 | 605,630 |

N.A.: Separate figures not available.

Source: Accountant General.

9.17 EARNINGS AND PROFITS TAX, BY CATEGORIES

\$ 1,000

| Year ending 31st March | Corporation Profits Tax | Business Profits Tax | Salaries Tax | Property Tax | Interest Tax | Personal Assessment | Total |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------|
| 1948 | 6,420 | 4,367 | 728 | 2,232 | 374 | 14 | 14,135 |
| 1949 | 21,838 | 10,890 | 2,644 | 3,520 | 1,263 | 130 | 40,285 |
| 1950 | 20,370 | 8,251 | 4,058 | 4,563 | 1,437 | 138 | 38,817 |
| 1951 | 24,569 | 6,263 | 7,341 | 8,157 | 1,964 | 213 | 48,507 |
| 1952 | 20,851 | 12,154 | 7,084 | 8,871 | 2,520 | 384 | 51,864 |
| 1953 | 50,802 | 35,941 | 10,725 | 9,954 | 3,063 | 1,179 | 111,664 |
| 1954 | 58,672 | 29,834 | 9,635 | 11,142 | 3,216 | 1,971 | 114,470 |
| 1955 | 54,751 | 26,603 | 9,505 | 11,803 | 2,857 | 2,148 | 107,667 |
| 1956 | 47,206 | 21,517 | 9,899 | 14,566 | 2,936 | 1,529 | 97,653 |
| 1957 | 42,056 | 16,335 | 10,071 | 16,525 | 3,464 | 984 | 89,435 |
| 1958 | 54,109 | 18,615 | 15,034 | 18,712 | 3,745 | 1,459 | 111,674 |
| 1959 | 67,064 | 19,413 | 13,732 | 13,453 | 5,274 | 4,397 | 123,333 |
| 1960 | 60,005 | 24,394 | 14,552 | 15,084 | 5,257 | 3,940 | 123,232 |
| 1961 | 81,012 | 25,946 | 19,084 | 17,222 | 5,769 | 5,246 | 154,279 |
| 1962 | 98,030 | 27,960 | 23,015 | 36,711 | 8,016 | 5,655 | 199,387 |
| 1963 | 107,020 | 30,862 | 26,734 | 32,847 | 12,427 | 5,200 | 215,090 |
| 1964 | 132,670 | 43,810 | 32,817 | 38,693 | 14,880 | 5,664 | 268,534 |
| 1965 | 168,605 | 48,343 | 36,879 | 40,844 | 17,873 | 7,174 | 319,718 |
| 1966 | 186,512 | 52,783 | 45,061 | 55,900 | 24,002 | 8,216 | 372,474 |
| 1967 | 223,650 | 54,945 | 56,784 | 65,050 | 34,294 | 11,232 | 445,955 |

Source: Inland Revenue Department.

9.18 ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT RECEIPTS, 1956-67

\$ Million

| Classification | Year ending 31st March | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 |
| DISPOSAL OF GOODS AND SERVICES | 90.6 | 104.1 | 130.7 | 144.8 | 155.7 | 223.9 | 283.3 | 419.8 | 409.6 | 410.9 | 405.6 | 426.3 |
| Water revenue | 9.4 | 9.1 | 12.6 | 14.2 | 16.3 | 20.5 | 25.6 | 24.4 | 15.5 | 22.4 | 51.7 | 70.4 |
| Post Office receipts | 24.5 | 29.3 | 29.8 | 34.6 | 44.1 | 63.3 | 82.0 | 79.4 | 75.0 | 78.9 | 86.6 | 96.9 |
| Kowloon-Canton Railway | 5.6 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 8.1 | 9.3 | 9.1 | 9.7 | 10.8 | 12.6 | 14.5 | 15.4 |
| Sales of land | 13.7 | 14.9 | 26.2 | 30.9 | 22.3 | 62.5 | 90.3 | 208.1 | 194.8 | 133.0 | 73.4 | 48.4 |
| Rents | 14.5 | 16.8 | 19.3 | 21.9 | 23.4 | 33.4 | 38.1 | 45.3 | 55.1 | 65.4 | 88.5 | 86.7 |
| Kai Tak Airport and air services | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 21.3 | 23.5 | 27.9 |
| Other sales of goods and services | 22.9 | 26.2 | 34.7 | 35.9 | 41.5 | 34.9 | 38.2 | 52.9 | 58.4 | 77.3 | 67.4 | 80.6 |
| INCOME FROM OWNERSHIP OF PROPERTY | 16.9 | 20.5 | 23.2 | 27.8 | 28.1 | 28.4 | 33.1 | 41.9 | 52.4 | 61.1 | 71.6 | 71.9 |
| Interest | 16.9 | 20.5 | 23.2 | 27.8 | 28.1 | 28.4 | 33.1 | 41.9 | 52.4 | 61.1 | 71.6 | 71.9 |
| TAXES FROM INCOME | 114.7 | 139.5 | 166.2 | 183.3 | 193.1 | 243.4 | 291.7 | 318.6 | 395.5 | 437.5 | 501.8 | 580.3 |
| Earnings and profits tax | 97.7 | 89.4 | 111.7 | 123.3 | 123.2 | 154.3 | 199.4 | 215.1 | 268.5 | 319.7 | 372.5 | 446.0 |
| Franchises | 16.8 | 16.2 | 16.9 | 19.5 | 21.7 | 23.1 | 24.6 | 28.3 | 34.3 | 32.7 | 36.8 | 36.9 |
| Licences | 14.9 | 15.5 | 17.4 | 17.6 | 21.2 | 25.8 | 24.4 | 27.8 | 32.1 | 36.6 | 41.1 | 46.2 |
| Fees of Government Department | 11.8 | 14.0 | 16.8 | 18.6 | 21.1 | 30.5 | 37.1 | 40.5 | 50.0 | 37.3 | 42.6 | 42.2 |
| Fines and forfeitures | 3.5 | 4.4 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 5.7 | 9.7 | 6.2 | 6.9 | 10.6 | 11.2 | 8.8 | 9.0 |
| TAXES ON PRODUCTION AND EXPENDITURE | 191.4 | 229.0 | 244.1 | 257.5 | 276.5 | 350.6 | 412.3 | 462.1 | 520.0 | 594.9 | 637.5 | 721.9 |
| Import and excise duties | 85.3 | 97.3 | 105.7 | 111.4 | 120.9 | 167.0 | 175.8 | 199.9 | 225.5 | 255.2 | 259.4 | 314.6 |
| Other internal revenue | 56.3 | 75.0 | 73.2 | 71.5 | 70.3 | 82.9 | 120.2 | 133.7 | 149.7 | 172.1 | 154.1 | 159.6 |
| Taxes on assets | 49.8 | 56.7 | 65.2 | 74.6 | 85.4 | 100.7 | 116.3 | 128.5 | 144.8 | 167.6 | 224.0 | 247.7 |
| TRANSFER RECEIPTS | 11.1 | 16.7 | 20.0 | 15.8 | 11.3 | 12.9 | 10.0 | 10.7 | 16.4 | 13.9 | 15.2 | 17.4 |
| Colonial Development and Welfare grants | 0.7 | 3.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.8 | — | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Loans from United Kingdom Government | 8.0 | 10.6 | 12.8 | 8.3 | 2.7 | 4.2 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Internal Contributions | 2.4 | 2.6 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 10.5 | 14.2 | 11.3 | 12.6 | 16.8 |
| World Refugee Year grants | — | — | — | — | 0.6 | 2.0 | 3.6 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 0.2 |
| TOTAL GOVERNMENT RECEIPTS | 454.7 | 509.7 | 584.2 | 629.3 | 664.6 | 859.2 | 1,030.4 | 1,253.1 | 1,393.9 | 1,518.3 | 1,631.7 | 1,817.8 |

Notes:

- Royalties are paid by China Motor Bus, Hong Kong Telephone, Hong Kong Tramways, Hong Kong and Yaumati Ferry, Kowloon Motor Bus, Star Ferry, and a few mining companies.
- Import and excise duties are duties on hydrocarbon oils, intoxicating and other liquors, tobacco, table water, and proprietary and toilet preparations (the last being abolished as from April, 1959).
- Other internal revenue includes bets and sweeps tax, business registration fees, dance hall tax, entertainment tax, estate duty and stamp duties.
- Internal contributions are mainly widows' and orphans' pensions, and contributions towards schools, clinics and site development for low-cost housing.

Source: Census and Statistics Department.

9.19 ECONOMIC CLASSIFICATION OF GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURE, 1956-67

\$ Million

| Classification | Year ending 31st March | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 |
| TOTAL CURRENT EXPENDITURE | 307.5 | 341.7 | 396.0 | 418.3 | 543.4 | 600.9 | 648.7 | 711.9 | 790.0 | 926.4 | 1,115.8 | 1,265.3 |
| Current expenditure on goods and services | 201.0 | 225.2 | 264.0 | 276.2 | 354.0 | 423.8 | 443.8 | 477.4 | 541.4 | 627.5 | 723.2 | 823.2 |
| Maintenance and current building expenditure | 20.2 | 23.6 | 34.8 | 36.0 | 62.7 | 41.9 | 46.5 | 47.8 | 48.1 | 61.1 | 82.8 | 108.2 |
| Interest on public debt | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| Subsidies to public institutions | 34.7 | 42.8 | 51.1 | 60.1 | 78.6 | 93.4 | 113.5 | 130.5 | 146.7 | 186.9 | 218.5 | 258.7 |
| Transfers to income account of households and contribution to garrison reinforcement | 48.3 | 46.8 | 42.8 | 42.8 | 45.0 | 39.1 | 39.0 | 50.3 | 47.9 | 44.9 | 54.6 | 67.5 |
| Advances | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 30.7 | 1.7 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | 94.2 | 124.0 | 134.0 | 157.0 | 167.0 | 246.1 | 303.4 | 401.4 | 505.4 | 511.8 | 653.3 | 540.8 |
| Building and construction | 80.6 | 111.5 | 116.7 | 139.5 | 153.3 | 231.2 | 277.5 | 368.1 | 476.9 | 486.1 | 596.0 | 491.5 |
| Residential building | 17.8 | 18.6 | 20.1 | 20.7 | 37.9 | 50.7 | 55.1 | 81.1 | 138.5 | 134.0 | 128.8 | 127.1 |
| Non-residential building | 9.8 | 17.5 | 20.5 | 28.6 | 32.8 | 27.7 | 43.6 | 60.0 | 57.6 | 54.0 | 75.0 | 50.4 |
| Roads, bridges & drains | 6.6 | 7.6 | 12.9 | 16.0 | 12.0 | 29.4 | 23.6 | 35.9 | 42.0 | 41.3 | 57.8 | 53.5 |
| Waterworks | 23.0 | 35.9 | 21.2 | 32.6 | 41.9 | 60.4 | 87.2 | 116.5 | 154.1 | 162.2 | 189.8 | 144.7 |
| Airport | 16.1 | 21.8 | 31.8 | 28.9 | 13.0 | 6.4 | 15.7 | 10.0 | 3.8 | 1.2 | 3.6 | 1.2 |
| Reclamation, pier & development | 4.3 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 6.4 | 10.0 | 10.9 | 22.2 | 25.6 | 42.8 | 57.3 | 91.6 | 53.1 |
| Railway | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | — | 0.1 | — | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2.5 | 7.6 |
| Building and construction, n.e.s. | 2.7 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 6.1 | 5.6 | 45.8 | 30.0 | 39.0 | 38.0 | 35.9 | 46.9 | 53.9 |
| Plant, machinery & equipment | 12.1 | 11.4 | 16.2 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 13.4 | 23.7 | 32.0 | 26.7 | 23.3 | 33.0 | 30.2 |
| Motor vehicles | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 4.2 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 4.9 | 7.3 | 6.5 |
| Railway locomotives and rolling stock | 3.6 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | — | 4.0 | 9.3 | — | — | — | 1.3 |
| Ships, launches and boats | 1.8 | 0.6 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.4 |
| Other transport machinery and equipment | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.2 | — | 0.4 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 3.2 | 0.2 |
| Office machinery and equipment | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Furniture and equipment | — | — | — | — | — | — | 6.2 | 5.4 | 7.0 | 13.2 | 8.5 | 10.5 |
| Other plant machinery and equipment | 3.9 | 6.1 | 7.7 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 4.0 | 7.4 | 9.8 | 8.2 | 6.3 | 10.0 | 13.2 |
| Other capital expenditure | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 3.4 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 24.3 | 19.1 |
| Surveys | 0.2 | — | 0.7 | 2.5 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 2.9 |
| Investment in agriculture and mining, n.e.s. | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 6.3 | 0.2 |
| Second-hand assets | 0.7 | — | — | 0.3 | 0.3 | — | — | — | — | — | 20.8 | 16.0 |
| APPROPRIATION TO DEVELOPMENT LOAN FUND | — | — | — | 25.0 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total Government Expenditure | 401.7 | 465.8 | 530.0 | 600.3 | 710.3 | 847.0 | 952.1 | 1,113.3 | 1,295.4 | 1,438.2 | 1,769.1 | 1,806.1 |

Note: The above results were obtained from trial exercises periodically carried out by the Statistics Branch of the Commerce and Industry Department. Where the total expenditure figures differ from those in Table 9.14 this is due to difference in the way of accounting for unallocated stores and transfer of payments for the purposes of economic classification.

Source: Census and Statistics Department.

9.20 COST AND SIZE OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE, 1958-67

| Year | Authorized Establishment | Annual Increase in Establishment | Percentage of Increase in Establishment | Personal Emoluments (Excluding Pensions) | Increase in Personal Emoluments | Percentage Increase in Personal Emoluments | Government's Total Recurrent Expenditure | Personal Emoluments (Excluding Pensions) as % of Total Recurrent Expenditure |
|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | \$ | \$ | | \$ | |
| 1957-58 | 36,071 | 5,946 | 19.73 | 170,770,296 | 19,922,922 | 13.2 | 360,440,894 | 47.39 |
| 1958-59 | 40,429 | 4,358 | 12.1 | 189,538,481 | 18,768,185 | 11.0 | 393,628,926 | 48.14 |
| 1959-60 | 45,546 | 5,117 | 12.65 | 247,722,213 | 58,183,732 | 30.7 | 503,879,215 | 49.16 |
| 1960-61 | 50,431 | 4,885 | 10.72 | 285,661,843 | 37,939,630 | 15.3 | 567,865,228 | 50.30 |
| 1961-62 | 53,267 | 2,836 | 5.62 | 309,258,443 | 23,596,600 | 8.3 | 624,550,851 | 49.51 |
| 1962-63 | 56,910 | 3,643 | 6.83 | 335,587,787 | 26,329,344 | 8.5 | 682,860,365 | 49.14 |
| 1963-64 | 60,297 | 3,387 | 5.95 | 378,174,802 | 42,587,015 | 12.7 | 751,161,655 | 50.34 |
| 1964-65 | 63,793 | 3,496 | 5.75 | 457,280,738 | 79,105,936 | 20.9 | 893,771,170 | 51.16 |
| 1965-66 | 68,476 | 4,683 | 7.34 | 523,227,308 | 65,946,570 | 14.4 | 1,034,458,348 | 50.58 |
| 1966-67 | 70,853 | 2,377 | 3.35 | 573,972,981 | 50,745,673 | 9.7 | 1,181,240,595 | 48.59 |

Source: Report of the Establishment Sub-committee of Finance Committee, 1968-69.

9.21 LOCAL AND FOREIGN COMPANIES REGISTERED AND DISSOLVED, 1958-67

Number

| Year | Local Companies | | | | | | | | | | | Foreign Companies | | | | | |
|------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|-------|-----|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Amount of Authorized Share Capital | | | | | | | | | | | Total companies registered during year | Total companies dissolved during year | Total existing on 31st December | Total registered during year | Total dissolved during year | Total existing on 31st December |
| | Under \$10,000 | \$10,000 and under \$50,000 | \$50,000 and under \$100,000 | \$100,000 and under \$500,000 | \$500,000 and under \$1,000,000 | \$1,000,000 and under \$5,000,000 | \$5,000,000 and under \$10,000,000 | \$10,000,000 and above | Guarantee | | | | | | | | |
| 1958 | 8 | 14 | 17 | 136 | 57 | 89 | 3 | 3 | 24 | 351 | 80 | 3,251 | 31 | 16 | 381 | | |
| 1959 | 3 | 19 | 39 | 182 | 72 | 101 | 8 | 2 | 20 | 446 | 72 | 3,625 | 42 | 19 | 404 | | |
| 1960 | 16 | 34 | 28 | 258 | 110 | 143 | 26 | 6 | 21 | 642 | 86 | 4,181 | 36 | 16 | 424 | | |
| 1961 | 28 | 22 | 49 | 329 | 155 | 230 | 21 | 4 | 23 | 861 | 66 | 4,976 | 41 | 24 | 441 | | |
| 1962 | 25 | 40 | 36 | 394 | 244 | 249 | 18 | 10 | 54 | 1,070 | 121 | 5,925 | 53 | 17 | 477 | | |
| 1963 | 57 | 50 | 50 | 493 | 257 | 269 | 13 | 9 | 51 | 1,249 | 110 | 7,064 | 54 | 20 | 511 | | |
| 1964 | 43 | 56 | 59 | 595 | 265 | 309 | 27 | 11 | 74 | 1,439 | 139 | 8,364 | 56 | 23 | 544 | | |
| 1965 | 53 | 63 | 72 | 538 | 212 | 220 | 14 | 14 | 70 | 1,256 | 121 | 9,499 | 51 | 25 | 570 | | |
| 1966 | 57 | 105 | 106 | 618 | 211 | 196 | 11 | 1 | 79 | 1,384 | 237 | 10,646 | 47 | 29 | 588 | | |
| 1967 | 82 | 121 | 86 | 568 | 151 | 156 | 7 | — | 68 | 1,239 | 254 | 11,631 | 44 | 33 | 599 | | |

Total local and foreign companies existing on 31st December, 1957 were 2,980 and 366 respectively.

Source: Registrar General.

9.22 FIRMS REGISTERED AND CANCELLED, 1958-67

| Year ending 31st March | No. of active firms at beginning of year | New registrations during year | Registration cancelled during year | No. of active firms at close of year |
|------------------------|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1958 | 47,414 | 6,186 | 3,229 | 50,371 |
| 1959 | 50,371 | 6,506 | 5,199 | 51,678 |
| 1960 | 51,678 | 12,726 | 5,061 | 59,343 |
| 1961 | 59,343 | 14,690 | 5,988 | 68,045 |
| 1962 | 68,045 | 15,733 | 5,752 | 78,026 |
| 1963 | 78,026 | 17,141 | 7,489 | 87,678 |
| 1964 | 87,678 | 19,341 | 11,648 | 95,371 |
| 1965 | 95,371 | 20,699 | 12,132 | 103,938 |
| 1966 | 103,938 | 17,852 | 13,649 | 108,141 |
| 1967 | 108,141 | 20,232 | 13,281 | 115,092 |

"Business" means any form of trade, commerce, craftsmanship, profession, calling or other activity carried on for the purpose of gains.

Source: Inland Revenue Department.

9.23 STOCK EXCHANGE TURNOVER

| Year | Total Turnover \$ Million | Year | Total Turnover \$ Million |
|-------------|------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 1948 | 159.0 | 1958 | 149.7 |
| 1949 | 88.2 | 1959 | 359.6 |
| 1950 | 60.1 | 1960 | 875.8 |
| 1951 | 140.7 | 1961 | 1,414.2 |
| 1952 | 142.3 | 1962 | 701.4 |
| 1953 | 150.8 | 1963 | 520.7 |
| 1954 | 252.0 | 1964 | 747.6 |
| 1955 | 333.2 | 1965 | 389.5 |
| 1956 | 211.0 | 1966 | 349.7 |
| 1957 | 147.6 | 1967 | 305.2 |

Source: Hong Kong Stock Exchange.

9.24 INDEX OF SHARE PRICES, 1962-67

(BASED ON PRICES OF 20 ORDINARY SHARES ON THE HONG KONG STOCK EXCHANGE)

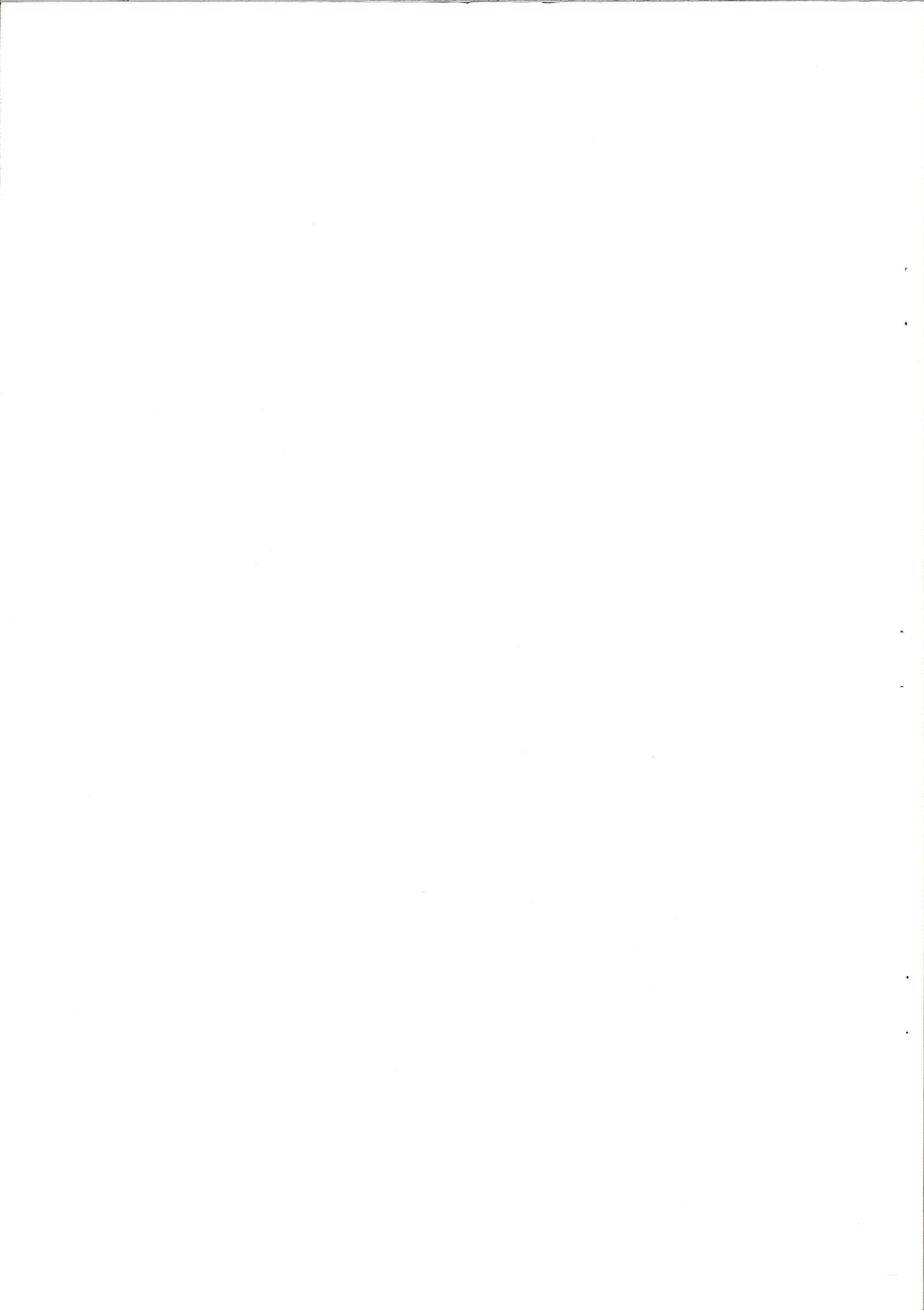
(3rd August, 1962 = 100)

| End of Month | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 |
|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| January | — | 107.3 | 116.4 | 128.6 | 103.9 | 100.2 |
| February | — | 102.4 | 114.6 | 121.1 | 105.0 | 99.2 |
| March | — | 99.8 | 111.6 | 111.0 | 102.9 | 96.1 |
| April | — | 100.4 | 116.1 | 109.9 | 103.9 | 98.4 |
| May | — | 100.4 | 117.0 | 104.2 | 102.7 | 82.9 |
| June | — | 103.1 | 120.0 | 104.9 | 105.1 | 75.2 |
| July | — | 103.0 | 124.7 | 97.8 | 105.5 | 79.4 |
| August | 103.1 | 100.9 | 122.6 | 103.2 | 100.8 | 73.3 |
| September | 104.0 | 102.4 | 125.4 | 99.2 | 100.4 | 84.7 |
| October | 99.3 | 105.3 | 121.7 | 96.5 | 99.6 | 84.3 |
| November | 97.6 | 108.3 | 126.3 | 96.3 | 101.7 | 83.7 |
| December | 103.8 | 120.1 | 126.4 | 101.2 | 100.0 | 84.7 |

Source: Far Eastern Economic Review.

SECTION 10

BUILDING, HOUSING AND RESETTLEMENT



10.1 BUILDING (PRIVATE SECTOR): NUMBER AND COST OF COMPLETED BUILDINGS BY TYPE, 1951-67

| Year ending 31st March | Residential | | Non-residential | | | | | | Total | |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| | Houses and Flats | | Factories and Godowns | | Offices and Shops | | Others | | No. of Bldgs. | Cost \$ Mn. |
| | No. of Bldgs. | Cost \$ Mn. | No. of Bldgs. | Cost \$ Mn. | No. of Bldgs. | Cost \$ Mn. | No. of Bldgs. | Cost \$ Mn. | | |
| 1951 | 1,097 | 59.38 | 99 | 15.03 | 13 | 21.38 | 93 | 24.95 | 1,302 | 120.74 |
| 1952 | 629 | 41.39 | 115 | 9.84 | 60 | 3.73 | 82 | 13.68 | 886 | 68.64 |
| 1953 | 1,163 | 75.21 | 94 | 7.98 | 55 | 34.54 | 100 | 28.38 | 1,412 | 146.11 |
| 1954 | 627 | 46.44 | 76 | 6.51 | 35 | 6.99 | 95 | 11.29 | 833 | 71.23 |
| 1955 | 694 | 48.80 | 83 | 8.47 | 12 | 6.21 | 107 | 26.67 | 896 | 90.15 |
| 1956 | 2,591 | 129.28 | 157 | 13.03 | 17 | 3.47 | 155 | 27.95 | 2,920 | 173.72 |
| 1957 | 1,952 | 102.85 | 133 | 11.16 | 22 | 19.65 | 170 | 22.28 | 2,277 | 155.94 |
| 1958 | 1,795 | 134.01 | 160 | 12.02 | 40 | 12.76 | 142 | 23.45 | 2,137 | 182.24 |
| 1959 | 1,297 | 140.44 | 82 | 31.94 | 38 | 29.80 | 103 | 56.09 | 1,520 | 258.27 |
| 1960 | 1,530 | 214.07 | 79 | 22.12 | 26 | 27.34 | 82 | 24.52 | 1,717 | 288.05 |
| 1961 | 1,261 | 250.19 | 119 | 39.66 | 22 | 59.25 | 90 | 46.85 | 1,492 | 395.95 |
| 1962 | 781 | 176.80 | 70 | 41.37 | 6 | 7.17 | 64 | 49.23 | 921 | 274.58 |
| 1963 | 895 | 210.17 | 48 | 46.83 | 13 | 55.94 | 84 | 49.90 | 1,040 | 362.84 |
| 1964 | 1,187 | 338.20 | 51 | 61.62 | 15 | 26.92 | 85 | 159.03 | 1,338 | 585.77 |
| 1965 | 1,067 | 587.54 | 79 | 96.20 | 17 | 50.67 | 49 | 58.83 | 1,212 | 793.24 |
| 1966 | 975 | 621.63 | 125 | 186.12 | 31 | 104.66 | 92 | 104.16 | 1,223 | 1,016.57 |
| 1967 | 798 | 597.86 | 84 | 134.09 | 49 | 142.60 | 61 | 115.84 | 992 | 990.39 |

Note: 1. Completed buildings do not come within the scope of building statistics until occupation certificates have been issued. A time lag therefore exists between the time of completion of the building and that of publication of the statistics.

2. The column "Others" includes garages, piers, wharves, hotels, hospitals, schools, club-houses, churches, theatres, public utilities, etc.

Source: Rating and Valuation Department.

10.2 BUILDING (PRIVATE SECTOR): NUMBER AND COST OF COMPLETED BUILDINGS BY COST OF CONSTRUCTION, 1951-67

| Year ending 31st March | Under \$50,000 | | \$50,000-\$99,999 | | \$100,000-\$199,999 | | \$200,000-\$299,999 | | \$300,000-\$499,999 | | \$500,000-\$999,999 | | \$1,000,000 and over | | Total | |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | No. of Bldgs. | Cost \$ million | No. of Bldgs. | Cost \$ million | No. of Bldgs. | Cost \$ million | No. of Bldgs. | Cost \$ million | No. of Bldgs. | Cost \$ million | No. of Bldgs. | Cost \$ million | No. of Bldgs. | Cost \$ million | No. of Bldgs. | Cost \$ million |
| 1951 | 880 | 23.30 | 224 | 16.89 | 115 | 17.37 | 33 | 8.99 | 23 | 9.91 | 10 | 6.53 | 17 | 37.75 | 1,302 | 120.74 |
| 1952 | 587 | 16.39 | 148 | 10.05 | 85 | 11.83 | 31 | 7.74 | 21 | 7.92 | 9 | 7.65 | 5 | 7.06 | 886 | 68.64 |
| 1953 | 792 | 24.75 | 431 | 29.52 | 124 | 17.23 | 17 | 4.14 | 22 | 9.85 | 14 | 9.95 | 12 | 50.67 | 1,412 | 146.11 |
| 1954 | 435 | 12.10 | 283 | 20.34 | 70 | 10.93 | 21 | 4.88 | 12 | 4.66 | 6 | 4.92 | 6 | 13.38 | 833 | 71.23 |
| 1955 | 484 | 15.38 | 287 | 20.80 | 68 | 9.73 | 18 | 4.48 | 12 | 4.62 | 14 | 11.21 | 13 | 23.93 | 896 | 90.15 |
| 1956 | 1,895 | 47.93 | 757 | 53.28 | 201 | 28.42 | 19 | 4.96 | 21 | 8.24 | 23 | 18.57 | 4 | 12.34 | 2,920 | 173.72 |
| 1957 | 1,371 | 25.10 | 635 | 43.22 | 184 | 24.85 | 22 | 5.24 | 32 | 12.55 | 23 | 19.23 | 10 | 25.76 | 2,277 | 155.94 |
| 1958 | 976 | 19.74 | 799 | 54.87 | 235 | 32.86 | 59 | 14.61 | 38 | 15.11 | 18 | 13.06 | 12 | 31.99 | 2,137 | 182.24 |
| 1959 | 340 | 7.32 | 793 | 55.28 | 212 | 28.80 | 50 | 12.27 | 51 | 22.09 | 35 | 24.12 | 39 | 108.39 | 1,520 | 258.27 |
| 1960 | 233 | 11.44 | 1,000 | 73.28 | 271 | 38.11 | 78 | 19.16 | 48 | 20.08 | 48 | 36.91 | 39 | 89.06 | 1,717 | 288.05 |
| 1961 | 135 | 5.81 | 901 | 65.44 | 188 | 27.92 | 70 | 18.31 | 71 | 28.59 | 57 | 41.67 | 70 | 208.21 | 1,492 | 395.95 |
| 1962 | 62 | 2.64 | 422 | 34.15 | 242 | 34.88 | 42 | 10.70 | 43 | 17.60 | 45 | 33.90 | 65 | 140.71 | 921 | 274.58 |
| 1963 | 37 | 1.21 | 388 | 32.06 | 355 | 52.09 | 75 | 19.60 | 66 | 26.44 | 44 | 34.39 | 75 | 197.05 | 1,040 | 362.84 |
| 1964 | 41 | 2.74 | 271 | 24.91 | 602 | 87.84 | 133 | 35.73 | 113 | 47.07 | 68 | 53.40 | 110 | 334.08 | 1,338 | 585.77 |
| 1965 | 23 | 0.97 | 174 | 15.89 | 380 | 57.32 | 153 | 38.20 | 137 | 56.66 | 148 | 112.90 | 197 | 511.31 | 1,212 | 793.24 |
| 1966 | 12 | 0.47 | 145 | 11.34 | 336 | 49.94 | 136 | 34.42 | 129 | 50.87 | 196 | 149.97 | 269 | 719.55 | 1,223 | 1,016.57 |
| 1967 | 6 | 0.48 | 64 | 5.54 | 227 | 34.57 | 150 | 37.36 | 156 | 63.99 | 157 | 119.29 | 232 | 729.16 | 992 | 990.39 |

Source: Rating and Valuation Department.

**10.3 BUILDING (PRIVATE SECTOR): NUMBER AND COST OF COMPLETED BUILDINGS
BY LOCATION AND COST OF CONSTRUCTION, 1951-67**

(A) HONG KONG ISLAND

| Year ending 31st March | Under \$50,000 | | \$50,000- \$99,999 | | \$100,000- \$199,999 | | \$200,000- \$299,999 | | \$300,000- \$499,999 | | \$500,000- \$999,999 | | \$1,000,000 and over | | Total | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| | No. of Bldgs. | Cost \$ million | No. of Bldgs. | Cost \$ million | No. of Bldgs. | Cost \$ million | No. of Bldgs. | Cost \$ million | No. of Bldgs. | Cost \$ million | No. of Bldgs. | Cost \$ million | No. of Bldgs. | Cost \$ million | No. of Bldgs. | Cost \$ million |
| 1951 | 375 | 9.96 | 134 | 10.54 | 79 | 12.16 | 18 | 5.12 | 16 | 6.96 | 7 | 4.84 | 12 | 28.19 | 641 | 77.77 |
| 1952 | 197 | 5.31 | 59 | 4.07 | 51 | 7.32 | 11 | 2.70 | 7 | 2.76 | 8 | 7.05 | 3 | 4.11 | 336 | 33.33 |
| 1953 | 266 | 7.90 | 192 | 12.96 | 73 | 10.62 | 11 | 2.63 | 12 | 5.65 | 9 | 6.53 | 9 | 42.12 | 572 | 88.41 |
| 1954 | 197 | 5.87 | 138 | 9.86 | 51 | 8.12 | 10 | 2.35 | 7 | 2.71 | 4 | 3.28 | 3 | 7.63 | 410 | 39.81 |
| 1955 | 285 | 9.42 | 141 | 9.91 | 30 | 4.42 | 10 | 2.60 | 6 | 2.54 | 9 | 7.20 | 11 | 19.14 | 492 | 55.23 |
| 1956 | 514 | 14.61 | 377 | 26.48 | 98 | 13.86 | 12 | 3.21 | 16 | 6.51 | 11 | 9.67 | 4 | 12.34 | 1,032 | 86.68 |
| 1957 | 551 | 8.90 | 202 | 13.93 | 72 | 10.17 | 12 | 2.95 | 20 | 7.59 | 14 | 10.79 | 7 | 21.82 | 878 | 76.15 |
| 1958 | 483 | 10.89 | 178 | 12.56 | 126 | 17.25 | 38 | 9.54 | 14 | 5.91 | 12 | 8.77 | 8 | 19.83 | 859 | 84.74 |
| 1959 | 109 | 3.04 | 217 | 15.73 | 88 | 12.51 | 39 | 9.51 | 24 | 10.76 | 19 | 12.12 | 24 | 65.65 | 520 | 129.33 |
| 1960 | 88 | 4.29 | 273 | 20.00 | 140 | 19.13 | 37 | 9.12 | 14 | 5.95 | 26 | 20.42 | 25 | 63.04 | 603 | 141.95 |
| 1961 | 45 | 1.88 | 273 | 21.27 | 93 | 14.60 | 33 | 8.87 | 38 | 15.26 | 21 | 15.76 | 40 | 135.83 | 543 | 213.47 |
| 1962 | 33 | 1.41 | 114 | 9.10 | 135 | 19.36 | 9 | 2.42 | 13 | 5.87 | 15 | 10.92 | 31 | 69.76 | 350 | 118.84 |
| 1963 | 15 | 0.49 | 140 | 10.71 | 89 | 13.42 | 31 | 8.32 | 21 | 8.68 | 20 | 15.54 | 39 | 108.95 | 355 | 166.09 |
| 1964 | 28 | 2.39 | 83 | 7.77 | 159 | 25.61 | 67 | 17.75 | 56 | 23.48 | 25 | 20.27 | 36 | 145.41 | 454 | 242.68 |
| 1965 | 16 | 0.70 | 61 | 5.41 | 118 | 17.87 | 61 | 16.17 | 40 | 16.28 | 51 | 40.34 | 81 | 227.68 | 428 | 324.45 |
| 1966 | 7 | 0.25 | 54 | 4.64 | 90 | 13.15 | 49 | 12.81 | 51 | 20.28 | 57 | 44.42 | 102 | 340.13 | 410 | 435.69 |
| 1967 | 4 | 0.39 | 42 | 3.72 | 112 | 16.57 | 72 | 18.75 | 70 | 29.14 | 62 | 48.04 | 97 | 327.72 | 459 | 444.33 |

(B) KOWLOON AND NEW KOWLOON

| Year ending 31st March | Under \$50,000 | | \$50,000- \$99,999 | | \$100,000- \$199,999 | | \$200,000- \$299,999 | | \$300,000- \$499,999 | | \$500,000- \$999,999 | | \$1,000,000 and over | | Total | |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| | No. of Bldgs. | Cost \$ million | No. of Bldgs. | Cost \$ million | No. of Bldgs. | Cost \$ million | No. of Bldgs. | Cost \$ million | No. of Bldgs. | Cost \$ million | No. of Bldgs. | Cost \$ million | No. of Bldgs. | Cost \$ million | No. of Bldgs. | Cost \$ million |
| 1951 | 505 | 13.34 | 90 | 6.35 | 36 | 5.21 | 15 | 3.87 | 7 | 2.96 | 3 | 1.68 | 5 | 9.56 | 661 | 42.97 |
| 1952 | 390 | 11.08 | 89 | 5.98 | 34 | 4.51 | 20 | 5.03 | 14 | 5.16 | 1 | 0.60 | 2 | 2.95 | 550 | 35.30 |
| 1953 | 526 | 16.85 | 239 | 16.56 | 51 | 6.60 | 6 | 1.51 | 10 | 4.20 | 5 | 3.42 | 3 | 8.56 | 840 | 57.71 |
| 1954 | 238 | 6.23 | 145 | 10.49 | 19 | 2.82 | 11 | 2.53 | 5 | 1.95 | 2 | 1.64 | 3 | 5.76 | 423 | 31.42 |
| 1955 | 199 | 5.96 | 146 | 10.89 | 38 | 5.31 | 8 | 1.89 | 6 | 2.08 | 5 | 4.01 | 2 | 4.78 | 404 | 34.91 |
| 1956 | 1,381 | 33.32 | 380 | 26.80 | 103 | 14.56 | 7 | 1.75 | 5 | 1.73 | 12 | 8.90 | — | — | 1,888 | 87.05 |
| 1957 | 820 | 16.20 | 433 | 29.28 | 112 | 14.68 | 10 | 2.28 | 12 | 4.96 | 9 | 8.44 | 3 | 3.95 | 1,399 | 79.78 |
| 1958 | 493 | 8.85 | 621 | 42.32 | 109 | 15.61 | 21 | 5.07 | 24 | 9.20 | 6 | 4.30 | 4 | 12.15 | 1,278 | 97.50 |
| 1959 | 231 | 4.28 | 576 | 39.55 | 124 | 16.29 | 11 | 2.76 | 27 | 11.33 | 16 | 12.00 | 15 | 42.74 | 1,000 | 128.95 |
| 1960 | 145 | 7.15 | 727 | 53.29 | 131 | 18.98 | 41 | 10.04 | 34 | 14.13 | 22 | 16.49 | 14 | 26.01 | 1,114 | 146.10 |
| 1961 | 90 | 3.93 | 628 | 44.17 | 95 | 13.32 | 37 | 9.44 | 33 | 13.33 | 36 | 25.92 | 30 | 72.37 | 949 | 182.48 |
| 1962 | 29 | 1.23 | 308 | 25.05 | 107 | 15.52 | 33 | 8.28 | 30 | 11.73 | 30 | 22.97 | 34 | 70.94 | 571 | 155.73 |
| 1963 | 22 | 0.72 | 248 | 21.35 | 266 | 38.67 | 44 | 11.29 | 45 | 17.76 | 24 | 18.85 | 36 | 88.10 | 685 | 196.75 |
| 1964 | 13 | 0.35 | 188 | 17.14 | 443 | 62.23 | 66 | 17.98 | 57 | 23.58 | 43 | 33.13 | 74 | 188.67 | 884 | 343.09 |
| 1965 | 7 | 0.27 | 113 | 10.48 | 262 | 39.45 | 92 | 22.03 | 97 | 40.38 | 97 | 72.56 | 116 | 283.63 | 784 | 468.79 |
| 1966 | 5 | 0.22 | 91 | 6.70 | 246 | 36.79 | 87 | 21.60 | 78 | 30.59 | 139 | 105.55 | 167 | 379.42 | 813 | 580.88 |
| 1967 | 2 | 0.09 | 22 | 1.82 | 115 | 18.00 | 78 | 18.60 | 86 | 34.85 | 95 | 71.26 | 135 | 401.44 | 533 | 546.06 |

Source: Rating and Valuation Department.

10.4 BUILDING (PRIVATE SECTOR): PROPERTY RE-DEVELOPMENT, 1958-67

| Year ending 31st March | Built by private developers | | | | | | No. of units demolished | Net gain in units of accommodation |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Tenements | Small flats | Medium flats | Large flats | Houses | Total units built | | |
| 1958 | 4,502 | 1,046 | 213 | 90 | 20 | 5,871 | 2,725 | 3,146 |
| 1959 | 7,786 | 3,724 | 622 | 144 | 6 | 12,282 | 2,428 | 9,854 |
| 1960 | 6,863 | 3,573 | 588 | 91 | 14 | 11,129 | 1,577 | 9,552 |
| 1961 | 5,680 | 1,410 | 416 | 350 | 4 | 7,860 | 1,920 | 5,940 |
| 1962 | 4,751 | 2,518 | 708 | 249 | 18 | 8,244 | 3,781 | 4,463 |
| 1963 | 8,925 | 1,207 | 793 | 368 | 1 | 11,294 | 5,220 | 6,074 |
| 1964 | 16,908 | 2,278 | 1,090 | 565 | 20 | 20,861 | 5,298 | 15,563 |
| 1965 | 22,923 | 4,105 | 1,303 | 972 | 23 | 29,326 | 7,639 | 21,687 |
| 1966 | 21,899 | 5,157 | 1,100 | 980 | 25 | 29,161 | 5,018 | 24,143 |
| 1967 | 17,846 | 6,270 | 846 | 884 | 18 | 25,864 | 2,017 | 23,847 |

Note: The above figures do not include premises built by Government or by special bodies such as Co-operative Building Societies, the Hong Kong Housing Authority, etc., who receive their finance from Government sources, nor the accommodation provided by large utility companies and firms to their employees.

Source: Rating and Valuation Department.

10.5 RESETTLEMENT: POPULATION OF RESETTLEMENT AREAS AND ESTATES, 1954-67

| As at 1st April | Persons | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|
| | Resettlement Areas | Resettlement Estates | Total |
| 1954 | 45,906 | 8,653 | 54,559 |
| 1955 | 58,224 | 66,598 | 124,822 |
| 1956 | 70,393 | 105,404 | 175,797 |
| 1957 | 73,704 | 139,797 | 213,501 |
| 1958 | 77,546 | 158,662 | 236,208 |
| 1959 | 81,640 | 196,958 | 278,598 |
| 1960 | 82,482 | 246,821 | 329,303 |
| 1961 | 87,519 | 292,371 | 379,890 |
| 1962 | 79,656 | 373,274 | 452,930 |
| 1963 | 73,377 | 462,582 | 535,959 |
| 1964 | 82,899 | 544,155 | 627,054 |
| 1965 | 74,729 | 681,134 | 755,863 |
| 1966 | 74,702 | 770,869 | 845,571 |
| 1967 | 72,484 | 861,213 | 933,697 |

Resettlement areas are areas of low density resettlement whose boundaries have been gazetted under the Resettlement Ordinance. Each area consists of a number of cottages, mostly constructed of wood or stone and built privately or by voluntary organizations.

Resettlement Estates are multi-storeyed buildings constructed by the Government for the resettlement of squatters, fire victims, former occupants of cottage areas cleared, etc.

Source: Resettlement Department.

10.6 RESETTLEMENT: DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION IN RESETTLEMENT AREAS AND ESTATES, 1954-67

(A) RESETTLEMENT AREAS

| Name of Area | Population on 1st April | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 |
| HONG KONG ISLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chai Wan | 9,648 | 10,675 | 11,179 | 11,999 | 12,794 | 13,852 | 12,363 | 12,798 | 12,853 | 13,561 | 14,849 | 14,804 | 14,632 | 14,738 |
| Fu Tau Wat | 1,145 | 1,381 | 1,421 | 1,423 | 1,369 | 1,356 | 1,398 | 1,398 | 1,411 | 1,509 | 1,604 | 1,642 | 1,777 | 1,703 |
| Healthy Village | 880 | 848 | 647 | 501 | 486 | 487 | 545 | 474 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| So Kon Po | 1,394 | 1,649 | 2,217 | 2,345 | 2,429 | 2,451 | 2,463 | 2,483 | 2,482 | 2,588 | 2,910 | 2,906 | 2,882 | 2,263 |
| Mount Davis | 1,539 | 1,682 | 1,737 | 1,828 | 1,825 | 1,863 | 1,859 | 1,845 | 1,849 | 1,774 | 2,048 | 2,044 | 2,032 | 1,913 |
| KOWLOON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ngau Tau Kok | 1,716 | 2,314 | 4,924 | 5,079 | 5,338 | 6,189 | 6,839 | 7,154 | 7,730 | 7,772 | 8,457 | 8,394 | 8,356 | 7,353 |
| Chuk Yuen | — | 3,394 | 7,926 | 8,099 | 8,389 | 9,056 | 9,902 | 10,352 | 10,425 | 10,667 | 11,533 | 11,598 | 11,666 | 11,771 |
| Tung Tau | 4,636 | 5,372 | 5,663 | 5,757 | 5,831 | 6,026 | 3,170 | 3,261 | 3,384 | 3,471 | 2,758 | 2,728 | 2,750 | 2,726 |
| Shek Shan | 514 | 536 | 540 | 549 | 512 | 482 | 500 | 507 | 519 | 527 | — | — | — | — |
| Homantin/King's park | 20,950 | 25,542 | 26,869 | 26,954 | 26,998 | 27,554 | 29,494 | 31,198 | 26,502 | 21,221 | 20,126 | 14,142 | 14,125 | 13,708 |
| Tai Hang Sai | 2,416 | 2,465 | 2,617 | 2,655 | 2,658 | 2,665 | 2,593 | 2,970 | 1,509 | 1,710 | 1,757 | 1,818 | 1,827 | 1,828 |
| Lai Chi Kok | 1,068 | 1,224 | 1,296 | 1,333 | 1,369 | 1,415 | 1,446 | 1,522 | 1,563 | 1,720 | 1,628 | 1,567 | 1,560 | 1,554 |
| Tai Wo Ping | — | — | 394 | 1,539 | 3,953 | 4,586 | 4,882 | 4,992 | 5,052 | 5,292 | 5,764 | 3,406 | 3,503 | 3,492 |
| NEW TERRITORIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tai Wo Hau | — | 1,142 | 2,963 | 3,643 | 3,595 | 3,658 | 5,028 | 5,606 | 3,380 | 554 | 651 | 662 | 665 | 673 |
| Rennie's Mill Village | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 7,788 | 7,692 | 7,473 | 7,254 | 7,254 |
| Shui Ngau Ling | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 959 | 997 | 1,011 | 1,026 | 1,326 | 1,454 | 1,508 |
| Total | 45,906 | 58,224 | 70,393 | 73,704 | 77,546 | 81,640 | 82,482 | 87,519 | 79,656 | 73,377 | 82,899 | 74,729 | 74,702 | 72,484 |

(B) RESETTLEMENT ESTATES

| Location of Estate | Population on 1st April | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 |
| Emergency Accommodation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| at Shek Kip Mei (Kowloon) | 8,653 | 36,300 | 36,747 | 19,804 | 11,173 | 6,442 | 4,470 | 940 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| HONG KONG ISLAND | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chai Wan | — | — | — | — | — | 1,810 | 7,560 | 8,433 | 20,388 | 26,242 | 28,025 | 37,659 | 53,789 | 56,051 |
| Tin Wan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 8,734 | 14,703 | 15,599 |
| Shek Pai Wan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 6,876 |
| KOWLOON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shek Kip Mei | 8,653 | 17,175 | 17,999 | 36,958 | 52,288 | 58,793 | 61,617 | 61,845 | 63,027 | 64,049 | 67,361 | 67,748 | 70,219 | 69,097 |
| Li Cheng Uk | — | 17,871 | 40,285 | 41,868 | 41,956 | 45,176 | 48,221 | 48,972 | 49,488 | 54,127 | 53,161 | 52,846 | 52,473 | 52,473 |
| Tai Hang Tung | — | 13,123 | 32,787 | 38,015 | 38,305 | 38,409 | 39,063 | 38,648 | 39,288 | 39,551 | 39,696 | 40,869 | 40,675 | 39,851 |
| Hung Hom | — | — | — | 4,735 | 5,505 | 9,340 | 9,600 | 9,648 | 9,828 | 9,962 | 10,503 | 10,735 | 10,537 | 10,219 |
| Lo Fu Ngam | — | — | — | — | 3,854 | 4,588 | 9,130 | 9,913 | 10,208 | 18,330 | 33,918 | 36,853 | 37,544 | 37,494 |
| Wong Tai Sin | — | — | — | — | 5,669 | 35,620 | 51,081 | 56,513 | 68,807 | 79,019 | 81,077 | 86,733 | 87,394 | 86,857 |
| Jordan Valley | — | — | — | — | — | — | 9,164 | 18,067 | 19,138 | 19,843 | 20,708 | 22,056 | 22,129 | 22,184 |
| Kwun Tong | — | — | — | — | — | — | 9,960 | 31,561 | 53,085 | 56,194 | 57,357 | 60,550 | 60,928 | 60,598 |
| Tung Tau | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5,449 | 20,500 | 34,139 | 44,096 | 51,155 | 66,209 | 67,807 |
| Wang Tau Hom | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 29,360 | 59,503 | 68,020 | 69,514 | 69,892 |
| Sau Mau Ping | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 11,459 | 16,147 | 18,781 |
| Tsz Wan Shan | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 28,045 | 51,864 | 93,459 |
| Yau Tong | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 16,452 | 17,576 | 18,473 |
| Ham Tin | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5,554 | 23,748 |
| NEW TERRITORIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tai Wo Hau | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3,133 | 20,033 | 36,405 | 43,420 | 44,391 | 46,905 | 50,131 |
| Kwai Chung | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4,364 | 36,487 | 46,336 | 48,526 |
| Yuen Long | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5,967 |
| Shek Lai | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 7,130 |
| Total | 8,653 | 66,598 | 105,404 | 139,797 | 158,662 | 196,958 | 246,821 | 292,371 | 373,274 | 462,582 | 544,155 | 681,134 | 770,869 | 861,213 |

Source: Resettlement Department.

10.7 PREMISES IN RESETTLEMENT AREAS AND ESTATES BY TYPE, 1956-67

| Type of premises | Number of premises existing on 31st December | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 |
| RESETTLEMENT AREAS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Domestic cottages and huts | 14,001 | 14,304 | 14,709 | 14,161 | 14,346 | 13,111 | 12,016 | 11,302 | 12,420 | 11,650 | 11,487 | 11,308 |
| Shops of various kinds | 388 | 379 | 428 | 378 | 381 | 262 | 212 | 195 | 361 | 354 | 314 | 246 |
| Restaurants (general and light refreshments) | 10 | 16 | 16 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Workshops | 47 | 49 | 52 | 46 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 33 | 57 | 59 | 71 | 70 |
| Factories | 22 | 25 | 52 | 26 | 30 | 29 | 29 | 25 | 31 | 26 | 29 | 25 |
| Schools | 29 | 37 | 43 | 23 | 22 | 19 | 19 | 23 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 37 |
| Clinics and welfare centres | | | | 21 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 39 | 40 | 37 | 33 |
| Total: Resettlement Areas | 14,497 | 14,810 | 15,300 | 14,667 | 14,866 | 13,507 | 12,357 | 11,614 | 12,947 | 12,169 | 11,979 | 11,725 |
| RESETTLEMENT ESTATES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Self-contained flats | — | 70 | 155 | 249 | 297 | 427 | 427 | 469 | 469 | 469 | 469 | 467 |
| End bay flats | — | — | — | — | — | 504 | 1,314 | 2,140 | 2,293 | 2,293 | 2,293 | 2,293 |
| Domestic rooms | 23,066 | 26,138 | 32,632 | 40,362 | 48,759 | 66,624 | 78,730 | 94,958 | 115,203 | 131,966 | 148,086 | 178,515 |
| Shops of various kinds | 379 | 643 | 1,108 | 1,635 | 1,946 | 2,739 | 3,119 | 3,984 | 4,547 | 5,634 | 6,273 | 6,616 |
| Restaurants (general and light refreshments) | 51 | 108 | 175 | 187 | 199 | 264 | 323 | 370 | 395 | 465 | 430 | 495 |
| Workshops | 147 | 253 | 331 | 417 | 545 | 662 | 826 | 977 | 1,085 | 1,222 | 1,291 | 1,421 |
| Factories | — | 54 | 121 | 217 | 300 | 475 | 590 | 846 | 981 | 1,299 | 1,544 | 1,715 |
| Schools | 21 | 53 | 87 | 80 | 97 | 135 | 183 | 200 | 226 | 239 | 279 | 297 |
| Clinics and welfare centres | | | | 65 | 76 | 106 | 116 | 131 | 141 | 166 | 172 | 181 |
| Total: Resettlement Estates | 23,664 | 27,319 | 34,609 | 43,212 | 52,219 | 71,936 | 85,628 | 104,075 | 125,340 | 143,753 | 160,887 | 192,000 |

Source: Resettlement Department.

10.8 RESETTLEMENT: EXPENDITURE AND REVENUE, 1953-67

| Year ending 31st March | EXPENDITURE | | | | | REVENUE | | |
|------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| | Capital | | Special | Recurrent | TOTAL EXPENDITURE | Cottage Areas Permit Fees | Estate and Area Rentals | TOTAL REVENUE |
| | Cottage Areas | Multi-storey Estates | | | | | | |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| 1953 | 1,318,290 | — | — | 991,086 | 2,309,376 | 133,583 | — | 133,583 |
| 1954 | 2,247,804 | — | — | 1,576,478 | 3,824,282 | 274,620 | — | 274,620 |
| 1955 | 2,055,913 | 20,312,600 | — | 1,907,431 | 24,275,944 | 367,455 | 881,970 | 1,249,425 |
| 1956 | 2,562,671 | 13,637,734 | — | 2,936,564 | 19,136,969 | 534,972 | 2,179,977 | 2,714,949 |
| 1957 | 1,851,710 | 12,887,564 | — | 3,557,226 | 18,296,500 | 1,026,287 | 3,592,928 | 4,619,215 |
| 1958 | 1,071,164 | 18,873,998 | — | 4,953,385 | 24,898,547 | 1,091,241 | 4,827,171 | 5,918,412 |
| 1959 | 603,421 | 20,178,058 | — | 5,680,844 | 26,462,323 | 1,111,410 | 6,423,417 | 7,534,827 |
| 1960 | 401,572 | 27,605,211 | — | 7,507,820 | 35,514,603 | 1,049,892 | 8,032,954 | 9,082,846 |
| 1961 | 147,720 | 42,147,053 | 35,240 | 9,422,945 | 51,752,958 | 1,024,280 | 10,274,492 | 11,298,772 |
| 1962 | 121,472 | 40,023,036 | 395,186 | 10,435,159 | 50,974,853 | 968,260 | 13,828,374 | 14,796,634 |
| 1963 | 103,418 | 48,740,062 | 456,666 | 11,097,975 | 60,398,121 | 886,555 | 18,534,865 | 19,421,420 |
| 1964 | 13,231 | 88,482,027 | 202,310 | 14,041,776 | 102,739,344 | 826,355 | 23,744,050 | 24,570,405 |
| 1965 | 283,612 | 102,411,146 | 700,856 | 18,738,273 | 122,133,887 | 902,295 | 29,123,346 | 30,025,641 |
| 1966 | 793,813 | 107,638,848 | 2,542,057 | 24,215,885 | 135,190,603 | 891,677 | 44,769,928 | 45,661,605 |
| 1967 | 408,824 | 103,767,296 | 1,838,387 | 30,708,833 | 136,723,340 | 902,093 | 44,900,375 | 45,802,468 |

Source: Resettlement Department.

10.9 LOW-COST HOUSING: ACCOMMODATION AND POPULATION

(A) HOUSING AUTHORITY ESTATES

COMPLETED ON 31ST MARCH, 1967

| Name of Estate | Accommodation | | Area in Acres | Capital cost \$ Mn. |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------------------|
| | Flats | Persons | | |
| <i>HONG KONG</i> | | | | |
| North Point Estate | 1,955 | 12,264 | 6.9 | 31.8 |
| Sai Wan Estate... .. | 638 | 3,894 | 3.7 | 8.8 |
| Wah Fu Estate, Phase I | 898 | 6,352 | 24.0 | 89.3 |
| <i>KOWLOON</i> | | | | |
| So Uk Estate | 5,318 | 33,345 | 19.2 | 52.1 |
| Ma Tau Wai Estate... .. | 2,075 | 12,770 | 6.9 | 18.7 |
| Choi Hung Estate | 7,485 | 42,863 | 15.9 | 49.0 |
| Wo Lok Estate... .. | 1,948 | 11,732 | 5.4 | 8.6 |
| <i>NEW TERRITORIES</i> | | | | |
| Fuk Loi Estate... .. | 3,115 | 18,609 | 9.4 | 24.7 |

(B) GOVERNMENT LOW COST HOUSING UNDER HOUSING AUTHORITY MANAGEMENT

COMPLETED ON 31ST MARCH, 1967

| Location | Rooms | Persons |
|-----------------------------------|-------|---------|
| Kwun Tong | 1,266 | 5,717 |
| Wong Tai Sin (East & West) | 5,926 | 28,997 |
| Cheung Sha Wan | 2,724 | 12,722 |
| Shek Kip Mei | 1,020 | 4,811 |
| Valley Road | 3,112 | 15,028 |
| Ngau Tau Kok | 498 | 3,438 |

Source: Annual Report, Housing Authority, 1966-67.

(C) HONG KONG HOUSING SOCIETY ESTATES

COMPLETED ON 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1967

| Name of Estate | Accommodation | | Area in Acres | Number of persons per acre |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|----------------------------|
| | Flats | Persons | | |
| <i>HONG KONG</i> | | | | |
| Healthy Village | | | | |
| Sites I and II | 598 | 3,863 | 1.97 | 2,015 |
| Site III | 765 | 4,726 | 2.10 | 2,245 |
| Tanner Hill | 590 | 3,784 | 1.79 | 2,117 |
| Yue Kwong Chuen | 1,179 | 7,600 | 3.75 | 1,837 |
| Ming Wah Dai Ha | 3,031 | 18,326 | 9.34 | 1,956 |
| Kwun Lung Lau | 236 | 1,279 | 5.65 | 2,291 |
| <i>KOWLOON</i> | | | | |
| Sheung Li Uk | 360 | 1,894 | 2.29 | 827 |
| Hung Hom | 1,260 | 8,127 | 4.97 | 1,635 |
| Garden Estate Site I | 1,070 | 6,895 | 4.48 | 1,527 |
| Site II | 2,357 | 15,335 | 9.57 | 1,553 |
| Kai Tak | 843 | 4,492 | 1.87 | 2,398 |
| Chun Seen Mei Chuen | 1,028 | 6,821 | 2.75 | 2,423 |
| <i>NEW TERRITORIES</i> | | | | |
| <i>Tsuen Wan</i> | | | | |
| Four Seasons Estate | 459 | 2,953 | 1.08 | 2,734 |
| Bo Shek Dai Ha | 636 | 4,002 | 2.02 | 1,981 |
| Moon Lok Dai Ha | 968 | 6,108 | 3.03 | 2,015 |
| TOTAL... .. | 15,380 | 96,205 | 56.66 | — |

Source: Annual Report, Hong Kong Housing Society, 1967.

10.10 LOW COST HOUSING: NUMBER OF PERSONS LIVING IN LOW COST HOUSING ESTATES, 1962-67
GOVERNMENT ESTATES

| Estate | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 |
|--|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Housing Authority Estates: (on 31st March of the year) | | | | | | |
| North Point | N.A. | 13,243 | 13,183 | 13,322 | 13,489 | 13,146 |
| Sai Wan | N.A. | 4,320 | 4,353 | 4,362 | 4,397 | 4,324 |
| So Uk... .. | N.A. | 30,012 | 35,877 | 36,589 | 36,655 | 36,311 |
| Choi Hung | N.A. | 8,967 | 34,008 | 47,634 | 48,300 | 48,922 |
| Ma Tau Wai | N.A. | 10,842 | 11,104 | 14,077 | 14,163 | 14,531 |
| Wo Lok | N.A. | 5,590 | 5,880 | 5,887 | 10,958 | 12,466 |
| Fuk Loi | — | — | 5,793 | 18,019 | 18,260 | 19,784 |
| | 42,440 | 72,974 | 110,198 | 139,890 | 146,222 | 149,484 |
| Government Low Cost Housing Estates: (on 31st March of the year) | | | | | | |
| Kwun Tong | — | 5,715 | 7,392 | 7,569 | 7,710 | 7,622 |
| Wong Tai Sin | — | — | 7,124 | 18,261 | 33,712 | 34,187 |
| Cheung Sha Wan | — | — | 10,857 | 15,095 | 15,470 | 15,391 |
| Shek Kip Mei | — | — | — | 5,574 | 5,668 | 5,720 |
| Valley Road | — | — | — | 11,469 | 17,771 | 17,959 |
| Ngau Tau Kok | — | — | — | — | — | 3,630 |
| | — | 5,715 | 25,373 | 57,968 | 80,331 | 84,509 |

N.A.: Separate figures not available.

Source: Annual Report, H.K. Housing Authority, 1962-63 to 1966-67.

HONG KONG HOUSING SOCIETY ESTATES

| Estate | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Housing Society Estates: (on 30th September of each year) | | | | | | |
| Healthy Village... .. | 3,853 | 4,853 | 4,853 | 8,589 | 8,589 | 8,589 |
| Tanner Hill | 3,784 | 3,784 | 3,784 | 3,784 | 3,784 | 3,784 |
| Yue Kwong Chuen | — | 3,971 | 3,971 | 7,600 | 7,600 | 7,600 |
| Ming Wah Dai Ha | 4,926 | 8,887 | 8,887 | 14,762 | 18,326 | 18,326 |
| Kwun Lung Lau | — | — | — | — | — | 1,279 |
| Sheung Li Uk | 1,894 | 1,894 | 1,894 | 1,894 | 1,894 | 1,894 |
| Hung Hom | 8,127 | 8,127 | 8,127 | 8,127 | 8,127 | 8,127 |
| Garden Estate, Phase I | 6,885 | 6,885 | 6,885 | 6,895 | 6,895 | 6,895 |
| Phase II | — | — | — | 1,290 | 9,972 | 15,335 |
| Tak Ming & Kai Ming | 4,485 | 4,485 | 4,485 | 4,492 | 4,492 | 4,492 |
| Chun Seen Mei... .. | — | — | — | 6,821 | 6,821 | 6,821 |
| Four Seasons | 2,953 | 2,955 | 2,955 | 2,953 | 2,953 | 2,953 |
| Bo Shek Dai Ha | — | — | 4,002 | 4,002 | 4,002 | 4,002 |
| Moon Lok Dai Ha | — | — | 1,259 | 6,108 | 6,108 | 6,108 |
| | 36,907 | 45,841 | 51,102 | 77,317 | 89,563 | 96,205 |

Source: Annual Report, H.K. Housing Society, 1962-63 to 1966-67.

10.11 LOW-COST HOUSING: SCHEDULE OF MONTHLY RENTS, INCLUDING RATES
WHERE APPROPRIATE

(A) HONG KONG HOUSING AUTHORITY ESTATES
(IN FORCE ON 31ST MARCH, 1967)

| Size of Flat | HONG KONG | | KOWLOON | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------|
| | North Point Estate | Sai Wan Estate | So Uk Estate | Ma Tau Wai Estate | Wo Lok Estate I & II | Choi Hung Estate | Fuk Loi Estate |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 3 persons | 83-85 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 4 persons | 110-112 | — | 53-73 | — | — | 55 | — |
| 5 persons | 134-141 | 109 | 63-112 | 76-82 | 54-70 | — | 54-75 |
| 6 persons | 152-154 | — | 66-132 | 86 | — | 70 | — |
| 7 persons | 169 | 134-144 | 108-130 | 95-101 | 66-88 | — | 67-91 |
| 8 persons | 180-186 | — | 78-127 | — | — | 71-90 | — |
| 9 persons | — | — | 128 | — | — | — | — |
| 10 persons | — | 186 | — | 130 | — | 91-115 | — |
| 11 persons | — | — | 107-193 | — | — | — | — |
| 12 persons | — | — | — | — | — | 103-130 | — |
| 13 persons | 250 | — | — | — | — | 113-139 | — |

Source: Annual Report, Hong Kong Housing Authority, 1966-67.

(B) GOVERNMENT LOW COST HOUSING ESTATES
(IN FORCE ON 31ST MARCH, 1967)

| Size of Flat | KOWLOON | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | Kwun Tong Estate | Wong Tai Sin Estate | Cheung Sha Wan Estate | Shek Kip Mei Estate | Valley Road Estate | Ngau Tau Kok Estate |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 4 persons | 35 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 39 | 43 |
| 5 persons | 40 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 45 | 53 |
| 6 persons | — | 51 | 52 | — | 53 | 62-68 |
| 7 persons | 50-60 | — | — | — | — | 83-87 |
| 8 persons | 70 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 78 | 86 |
| 9 persons | 75 | 75 | 75-81 | 65-75 | 75 | — |
| 10 persons | 80 | 80 | 80-86 | 80 | 80 | 107 |
| 11 persons | — | 86 | — | — | — | — |

Source: Annual Report, Hong Kong Housing Authority, 1966-67.

**10.11 LOW-COST HOUSING: SCHEDULE OF MONTHLY RENTS, INCLUDING RATES
WHERE APPROPRIATE—Contd.**

(C) HONG KONG HOUSING SOCIETY ESTATES

(IN FORCE ON 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1967)

| Size of Flat | HONG KONG | | | | | KOWLOON | | | | | N. T. |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| | Healthy Village | Tanner Hill | Aberdeen * | Shau Kei Wan* | Kennedy Town | Sheung Li Uk | Hung Hom | Kwun Tong | Kai Tak * | Ma Tau Chung | Tsuen Wan |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| 4 persons ... | 81 | — | — | 47-54 | — | 58-69 | — | — | 39-42 | — | 71 |
| 4½ persons ... | — | — | 44 | — | 90-92 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5 persons ... | 91-110 | 73-90 | 48-67 | 54-95 | 99 | 67 | 66-71 | 53-102 | 48-52 | 96-98 | 54-91 |
| 5½ persons ... | — | — | 52-86 | — | — | — | — | 104-110 | — | — | — |
| 6 persons ... | 101-131 | 82-99 | 70-91 | 63-106 | 110 | 77-90 | — | 116-119 | 57-62 | 107-109 | 88-97 |
| 6½ persons ... | — | — | 63 | — | — | — | 80-85 | — | — | — | 64 |
| 7 persons ... | 137 | 91-108 | 68 | 72-119 | 121 | 83 | 87-92 | 67-130 | 64-70 | 119-121 | 69-112 |
| 7½ persons ... | — | — | 92-105 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 8 persons ... | 113-153 | 117-120 | 72-111 | 80-119 | — | — | — | 78-141 | 75-82 | 130-132 | 116-118 |
| 8½ persons ... | 124 | — | — | 118-135 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 9 persons ... | 163 | 106-124 | 100-119 | 99-139 | 143 | — | 101-106 | — | 81-88 | 142-144 | 86 |
| 9½ persons ... | — | — | — | 145 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 10 persons ... | 131 | — | — | — | — | — | 102-107 | 90-162 | — | 153 | 94 |
| 10½ persons ... | — | — | — | — | 160 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11 persons ... | — | — | — | 137-150 | 165 | — | — | 164-170 | — | — | 142 |
| 11½ persons ... | — | — | — | 167 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 12 persons ... | — | — | — | 165 | — | — | 109-114 | — | — | — | — |
| 13 persons ... | — | — | 144-157 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

Notes: Rents vary according to amenities.

* Minimum Rent—Communal Kitchen Blocks where the rent includes mains water charge.

Source: Annual Report, Hong Kong Housing Society, 1967.

10.12 MORTGAGES REGISTERED WITH THE LAND OFFICE

\$ 1,000

| Year | Building Mortgages | | Other Mortgages | | Total | |
|----------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| | Number | Amount | Number | Amount | Number | Amount |
| 1958 ... | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 3,469 | 329,639 |
| 1959 ... | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 3,896 | 332,854 |
| 1960 ... | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 4,309 | 409,416 |
| 1961 ... | 121 | 81,578 | 5,074 | 602,924 | 5,195 | 684,502 |
| 1962 ... | 126 | 90,025 | 5,467 | 641,731 | 5,593 | 731,756 |
| 1963 ... | 291 | 203,049 | 6,807 | 886,560 | 7,098 | 1,089,609 |
| 1964 ... | 427 | 389,474 | 8,711 | 984,089 | 9,138 | 1,373,563 |
| 1965 ... | 194 | 147,559 | 7,822 | 1,255,750 | 8,016 | 1,403,309 |
| 1966 ... | 107 | 52,100 | 7,840 | 904,309 | 7,947 | 956,409 |
| 1967 ... | 55 | 21,823 | 8,363 | 713,823 | 8,418 | 735,646 |

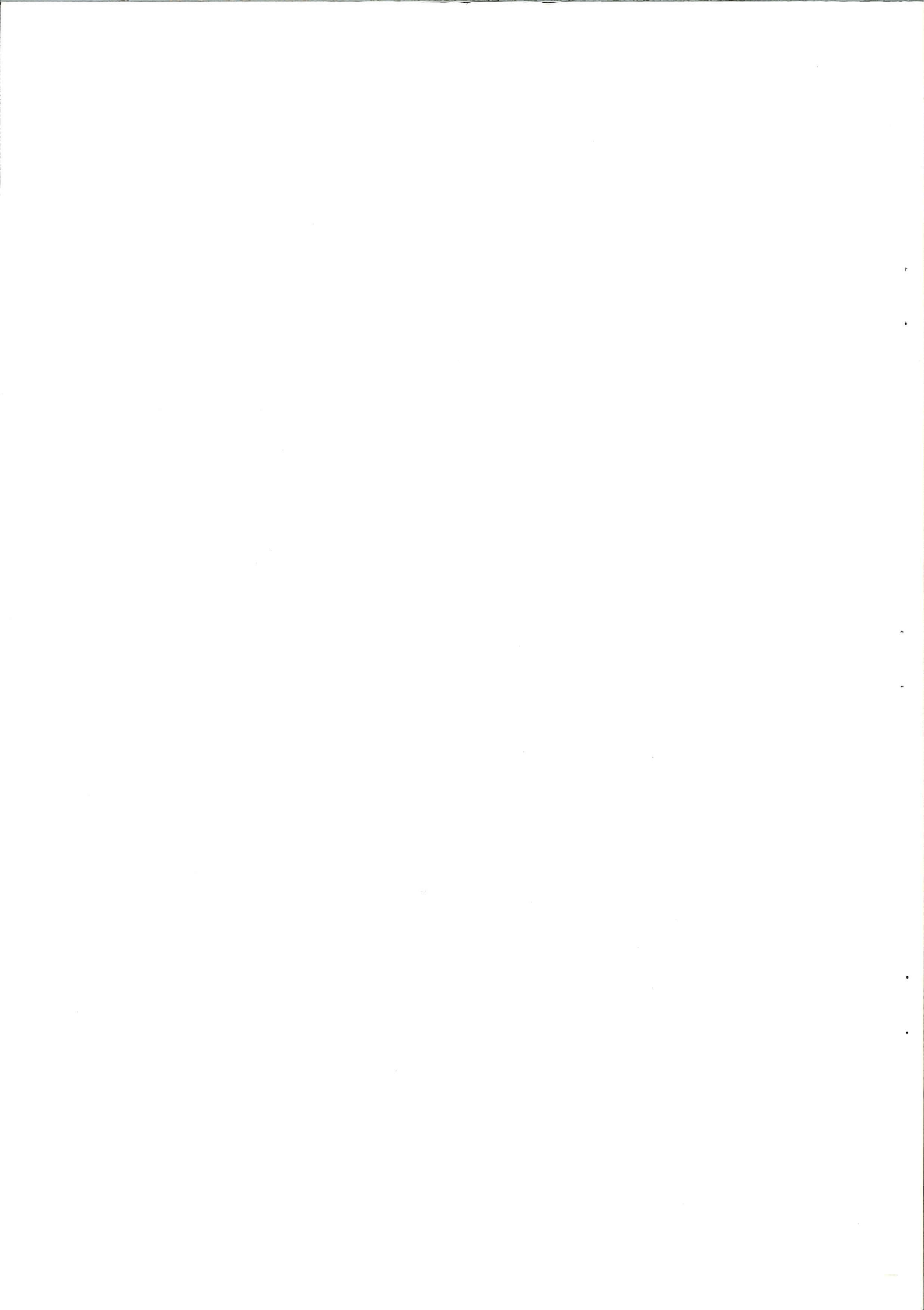
N.A.: Separate figures not available.

Source: Registrar General.



SECTION 11

EDUCATION



11.1 NUMBER OF SCHOOLS BY TYPE AND EDUCATIONAL LEVEL, 1950-67

| As at 31st March | Type of School | Kinder-garten | Primary | Secondary | Post-Secondary | Adult Education | Total |
|------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------|-----------|----------------|-----------------|-------|
| 1950 | Government... | 11 | | 17 | 4 | — | 32 |
| | Grant/Subsidized... | 279 | | 21 | — | — | 300 |
| | Private ... | 381 | | 119 | 18 | — | 518 |
| 1951 | Government... | 15 | | 15 | 4 | — | 34 |
| | Grant/Subsidized... | 284 | | 27 | — | — | 311 |
| | Private ... | 396 | | 197 | 12 | — | 605 |
| 1952 | Government... | 19 | | 12 | 5 | — | 36 |
| | Grant/Subsidized... | 304 | | 31 | — | — | 335 |
| | Private ... | 415 | | 221 | 32 | — | 668 |
| 1953 | Government... | 22 | | 12 | 5 | — | 39 |
| | Grant/Subsidized... | 303 | | 31 | — | — | 334 |
| | Private ... | 416 | | 226 | 37 | — | 679 |
| 1954 | Government... | 21 | | 13 | 5 | — | 39 |
| | Grant/Subsidized... | 335 | | 31 | — | — | 366 |
| | Private ... | 447 | | 219 | 43 | — | 709 |
| 1955 | Government... | 27 | | 12 | 6 | — | 45 |
| | Grant/Subsidized... | 336 | | 31 | — | — | 367 |
| | Private ... | 467 | | 250 | 26 | — | 743 |
| 1956 | Government... | 28 | | 14 | 8 | — | 50 |
| | Grant/Subsidized... | 361 | | 32 | — | — | 393 |
| | Private ... | 701 | | 246 | 22 | — | 969 |
| 1957 | Government... | 36 | | 14 | 8 | — | 58 |
| | Grant/Subsidized... | 371 | | 31 | — | — | 402 |
| | Private ... | 701 | | 227 | 14 | — | 942 |
| 1958 | Government... | — | 42 | 12 | 6 | — | 60 |
| | Grant/Subsidized... | — | 382 | 34 | — | — | 416 |
| | Private ... | 209 | 685 | 242 | 16 | — | 1,152 |
| 1959 | Government... | — | 53 | 12 | 5 | — | 70 |
| | Grant/Subsidized... | — | 389 | 33 | — | — | 422 |
| | Private ... | 221 | 781 | 277 | 16 | — | 1,295 |
| 1960 | Government... | — | 71 | 11 | 6 | 1 | 89 |
| | Grant/Subsidized... | — | 411 | 36 | 3 | — | 450 |
| | Private ... | 236 | 895 | 239 | 10 | 55 | 1,435 |
| 1961 | Government... | — | 83 | 16 | 6 | 1 | 106 |
| | Grant/Subsidized... | — | 432 | 39 | 3 | — | 474 |
| | Private ... | 311 | 1,047 | 258 | 14 | 61 | 1,691 |
| 1962 | Government... | — | 82 | 22 | 7 | 1 | 112 |
| | Grant/Subsidized... | — | 461 | 39 | 3 | — | 503 |
| | Private ... | 341 | 1,071 | 282 | 21 | 72 | 1,787 |
| 1963 | Government... | — | 92 | 22 | 7 | 1 | 122 |
| | Grant/Subsidized... | — | 475 | 39 | 3 | — | 517 |
| | Private ... | 367 | 1,029 | 299 | 28 | 77 | 1,800 |
| 1964 | Government... | — | 99 | 70 | 11 | 3 | 183 |
| | Grant/Subsidized... | — | 502 | 69 | 22 | — | 593 |
| | Private ... | 357 | 1,116 | 344 | 21 | 108 | 1,946 |
| 1965 | Government... | — | 102 | 56 | 5 | 3 | 166 |
| | Grant/Subsidized... | — | 526 | 81 | — | — | 607 |
| | Private ... | 344 | 1,054 | 335 | 8 | 90 | 1,831 |
| 1966 | Government... | — | 104 | 35 | 5 | 3 | 147 |
| | Grant/Subsidized... | — | 598 | 84 | — | — | 682 |
| | Private ... | 379 | 979 | 397 | 8 | 96 | 1,859 |
| 1967 | Government... | — | 107 | 35 | 5 | 3 | 150 |
| | Grant/Subsidized... | — | 578 | 88 | — | — | 666 |
| | Private ... | 444 | 959 | 443 | 8 | 93 | 1,947 |

- Notes:
1. A school providing education at more than one level is considered a separate school for each level.
 2. The above figures include day and night classes as well as special afternoon classes, but do not include "Special Schools".
 3. Grant-in-aid schools, chiefly Anglo-Chinese secondary schools under the control of church and missionary bodies, are assisted under a Grant Code which provides for the payment by Government of any deficit between approved expenditure and income from school fees and other sources.
 4. Subsidized schools, mainly Chinese primary schools and since 1957 also Chinese secondary schools, receive assistance under a Subsidy Code, the amount of the subsidy to be determined by the difference between approved expenditure and income.
 5. Secondary education includes the re-organized "Special Secondary" course, secondary technical and vocational courses, school certificate and non-school certificate courses and matriculation.
 6. Post-secondary education includes teacher training, technical, vocational and other courses.
 7. Adult education includes academic, general, technical and vocational courses.

Source: Education Department.

11.2 NUMBER OF STUDENTS ENROLLED IN SCHOOLS CLASSIFIED BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION AND SEX, 1950-67

| As at 31st March | Kindergarten | | Primary | | Secondary | | Post Secondary | | Adult Education | | Total | |
|---------------------|--------------|--------|---------|---------|-----------|--------|----------------|--------|-----------------|-----------|---------|---------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 1950 | N.A. | N.A. | 72,311 | 48,245 | 17,255 | 9,243 | 2,112 (M) | | | 571 (F) | | 149,737 |
| 1951 | N.A. | N.A. | 136,684 | | 19,131 | 10,424 | 6,344 (M) | | | 1,821 (F) | | 174,404 |
| 1952 | N.A. | N.A. | 156,668 | | 25,185 | 14,189 | 3,942 (M) | | | 1,088 (F) | | 201,072 |
| 1953 | N.A. | N.A. | 161,631 | | 26,355 | 15,622 | 5,216 (M) | | | 2,217 (F) | | 211,041 |
| 1954 | N.A. | N.A. | 182,653 | | 29,310 | 17,200 | 5,522 (M) | | | 1,336 (F) | | 236,021 |
| 1955 | 10,546 | 7,821 | 184,389 | | 31,212 | 18,741 | 6,035 (M) | | | 3,057 (F) | | 261,801 |
| 1956 | 10,917 | 7,976 | 214,073 | | 34,106 | 20,251 | 4,312 | 1,375 | | 3,912 | | 296,922 |
| 1957 | 10,766 | 8,302 | 246,403 | | 33,880 | 21,261 | 6,102 | 1,334 | | 4,983 | | 333,031 |
| 1958 | 10,471 | 8,088 | 154,148 | 120,208 | 37,807 | 23,518 | 7,733 | 1,901 | | 6,663 | | 370,537 |
| 1959 | 11,164 | 8,383 | 184,011 | 144,313 | 42,313 | 26,472 | 8,122 | 2,252 | 3,264 | 5,480 | 248,874 | 186,900 |
| 1960 | 12,834 | 9,891 | 218,999 | 174,572 | 45,052 | 29,061 | 9,020 | 2,967 | 6,620 | 6,469 | 292,525 | 222,960 |
| 1961 | 16,683 | 12,846 | 248,119 | 202,255 | 53,595 | 35,099 | 10,691 | 3,615 | 7,364 | 7,727 | 336,452 | 261,542 |
| 1962 | 19,842 | 15,893 | 276,390 | 228,538 | 65,867 | 43,281 | 12,010 | 4,332 | 10,810 | 8,765 | 384,919 | 300,809 |
| 1963 | 22,592 | 17,800 | 301,935 | 254,693 | 78,328 | 52,727 | 14,089 | 4,881 | 11,356 | 11,369 | 428,300 | 341,470 |
| 1964 | 23,258 | 19,295 | 315,967 | 269,959 | 94,698 | 66,112 | 3,052 | 2,518 | 18,793 | 10,905 | 455,768 | 368,789 |
| 1965 | 24,746 | 20,748 | 323,659 | 280,989 | 102,458 | 74,420 | 3,257 | 2,501 | 19,784 | 12,284 | 473,904 | 390,942 |
| 1966 | 28,670 | 24,809 | 338,476 | 297,979 | 113,170 | 82,632 | 3,553 | 2,590 | 19,883 | 13,990 | 503,752 | 422,000 |
| 1967 | 36,037 | 30,854 | 349,813 | 312,144 | 127,137 | 92,665 | 4,224 | 3,033 | 21,718 | 13,658 | 538,929 | 452,354 |

N.A.: Not available.

- Notes: 1. These figures include students in evening and special afternoon classes, but not students in Special Schools, seminaries and the Universities.
 2. Secondary courses include matriculation courses.
 3. Post-secondary courses include post school certificate courses such as Teacher Training, Technical and Vocational, Academic and General courses in colleges not leading to a degree.

Source: Education Department.

11.3 NUMBER OF TEACHERS CLASSIFIED BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION OF SCHOOL AND SEX, 1950-67

| As at 31st March | Kindergarten | | Primary | | Secondary (General, Technical, Vocational & Modern) | | Post-Secondary | | | | TOTAL | |
|---------------------|--------------|--------|-----------|-----------|---|--------|---------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|--------|--------|
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Technical & Vocational | | General & Teacher Training | | Male | Female |
| 1950 | N.A. | N.A. | 2,307 | 2,502 | 1,269 | 802 | 267 (M) | | 52 (F) | | 3,843 | 3,356 |
| 1951 | N.A. | N.A. | 2,020 | 2,579 | 1,267 | 645 | 73 (M) | | 13 (F) | | 3,360 | 3,237 |
| 1952 | N.A. | N.A. | 2,453 | 3,222 | 1,863 | 710 | 87 (M) | | 12 (F) | | 4,403 | 3,944 |
| 1953 | N.A. | N.A. | 2,424 | 3,149 | 2,058 | 784 | 374 (M) | | 35 (F) | | 4,856 | 3,968 |
| 1954 | N.A. | N.A. | 2,657 | 3,661 | 2,130 | 718 | 406 (M) | | 45 (F) | | 5,193 | 4,424 |
| 1955 | | | | 4,081 (F) | 1,884 | 785 | 334 (M) | | 30 (F) | | 5,514 | 4,896 |
| 1956 | 3,296 (M) | | 4,790 (F) | | 2,001 | 803 | 200 | 55 | 271 | 38 | 5,834 | 5,686 |
| 1957 | 3,362 (M) | | 4,982 (F) | | 1,958 | 808 | 180 | 54 | 228 | 37 | 6,046 | 5,881 |
| 1958 | 1 | 755 | 3,976 | 4,908 | 2,094 | 882 | 43 | 11 | 317 | 49 | 6,431 | 6,605 |
| 1959 | 24 | 695 | 4,351 | 5,932 | 2,176 | 1,025 | 54 | 10 | 350 | 50 | 6,955 | 7,712 |
| 1960 | 17 | 726 | 4,874 | 6,931 | 2,216 | 1,108 | 46 | 10 | 369 | 38 | 7,522 | 8,813 |
| 1961 | 18 | 867 | 5,099 | 7,635 | 2,140 | 1,066 | 154* | 39* | 277† | 38† | 7,688 | 9,645 |
| 1962 | 83 | 995 | 5,939 | 8,740 | 2,613 | 1,256 | 184* | 52* | 295† | 47† | 9,114 | 11,090 |
| 1963 | 68 | 1,151 | 6,513 | 9,779 | 3,004 | 1,537 | 174* | 51* | 303† | 53† | 10,062 | 12,571 |
| 1964 | 99 | 1,209 | 6,590 | 10,647 | 3,625 | 1,850 | 69 | 2 | 177 | 61 | 10,560 | 13,769 |
| 1965 | 119 | 1,261 | 6,843 | 11,286 | 3,834 | 1,945 | 87 | 3 | 199 | 66 | 11,082 | 14,561 |
| 1966 | 93 | 1,379 | 7,006 | 11,638 | 4,193 | 2,255 | 95 | 3 | 208 | 75 | 11,595 | 15,350 |
| 1967 | 69 | 1,654 | 6,953 | 12,273 | 4,671 | 2,407 | 106 | 3 | 235 | 79 | 12,034 | 16,416 |

N.A.: Not available.

* Including Teacher Training.

† Excluding Teacher Training.

Source: Education Department.

11.4 ANALYSIS OF SCHOOL CERTIFICATE RESULTS, 1951-67

| Year | English school certificate (Number of candidates) | | Chinese school certificate (Number of candidates) | |
|------|--|--------|--|--------|
| | Sat | Passed | Sat | Passed |
| 1951 | 866 | 667 | — | — |
| 1952 | 1,123 | 846 | 920 | 625 |
| 1953 | 1,491 | 1,007 | 1,026 | 694 |
| 1954 | 1,740 | 1,242 | 1,211 | 841 |
| 1955 | 1,979 | 1,322 | 1,445 | 947 |
| 1956 | 2,416 | 1,517 | 1,548 | 1,173 |
| 1957 | 2,958 | 1,860 | 1,852 | 1,194 |
| 1958 | 3,309 | 2,245 | 2,118 | 1,477 |
| 1959 | 3,944 | 2,586 | 2,316 | 1,644 |
| 1960 | 4,491 | 2,941 | 2,377 | 1,656 |
| 1961 | 4,644 | 2,946 | 2,334 | 1,788 |
| 1962 | 5,181 | 3,186 | 2,284 | 1,752 |
| 1963 | 6,334 | 3,829 | 2,732 | 2,091 |
| 1964 | 8,153 | 4,522 | 2,964 | 2,014 |
| 1965 | 9,675 | 5,265 | 6,990 | 4,476 |
| 1966 | 13,977 | 7,872 | 5,854 | 3,866 |
| 1967 | 18,792 | 10,630 | 6,817 | 4,556 |

Source: Education Department.

11.5 ENROLMENT IN TEACHER TRAINING COURSES, 1950-67

| Year | Number of students on 31st March | | | | | No. of Students Passing Final Examination in Year |
|------|----------------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|-------|--|
| | Full-time | | Part-time | | Total | |
| | Male | Female | Male | Female | | |
| 1950 | 70 | 88 | — | — | 158 | 75 |
| 1951 | 87 | 87 | — | — | 174 | 74 |
| 1952 | 95 | 117 | 50 | — | 262 | 151 |
| 1953 | 76 | 126 | 160 | — | 362 | 138 |
| 1954 | 96 | 137 | 436 | — | 669 | 291 |
| 1955 | 98 | 144 | 552 | — | 794 | 412 |
| 1956 | 110 | 162 | 188 | 233 | 693 | 510 |
| 1957 | 139 | 246 | 143 | 192 | 720 | 501 |
| 1958 | 243 | 424 | 228 | 220 | 1,115 | 779 |
| 1959 | 260 | 425 | 324 | 209 | 1,218 | 845 |
| 1960 | 288 | 432 | 639 | 599 | 1,958 | 928 |
| 1961 | 332 | 570 | 730 | 922 | 2,554 | 1,677 |
| 1962 | 419 | 643 | 630 | 906 | 2,598 | 1,857 |
| 1963 | 386 | 603 | 613 | 969 | 2,571 | 1,621 |
| 1964 | 341 | 664 | 603 | 905 | 2,513 | 1,586 |
| 1965 | 261 | 670 | 554 | 840 | 2,325 | 1,634 |
| 1966 | 211 | 650 | 458 | 788 | 2,107 | 1,217 |
| 1967 | 305 | 807 | 386 | 645 | 2,143 | 1,045 |

Source: Education Department.

11.6 ENROLMENT IN UNIVERSITIES CLASSIFIED BY FACULTY, 1951-67

| Academic Year | Arts | Science | Medicine | Engineering | Architecture | Social Study | Others | Total |
|----------------|-------|---------|----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------|-------|
| 1950-51 | 172 | 53 | 361 | 125 | — | — | 4 | 715 |
| 1951-52 | 212 | 60 | 423 | 83 | 74 | — | 6 | 858 |
| 1952-53 | 244 | 213 | 363 | 52 | 92 | — | 18 | 982 |
| 1953-54 | 188 | 222 | 349 | 49 | 109 | — | 21 | 938 |
| 1954-55 | 184 | 159 | 336 | 51 | 114 | — | 19 | 863 |
| 1955-56 | 241 | 166 | 323 | 53 | 82 | — | 17 | 882 |
| 1956-57 | 279 | 151 | 280 | 53 | 71 | — | 26 | 860 |
| 1957-58 | 444 | 155 | 277 | 66 | 69 | — | 24 | 1,035 |
| 1958-59 | 527 | 147 | 276 | 76 | 59 | 18 | 23 | 1,126 |
| 1959-60 | 602 | 160 | 281 | 84 | 56 | 25 | 35 | 1,243 |
| 1960-61 | 703 | 179 | 298 | 89 | 75 | 20 | 32 | 1,396 |
| 1961-62 | 725 | 230 | 344 | 109 | 89 | 20 | 79 | 1,596 |
| 1962-63 | 788 | 268 | 377 | 146 | 100 | 22 | 50 | 1,751 |
| 1963-64 | 1,730 | 797 | 408 | 185 | 106 | 25 | 73 | 3,324 |
| 1964-65 | 2,038 | 865 | 410 | 199 | 112 | 26 | 81 | 3,731 |
| 1965-66 | 2,275 | 884 | 481 | 211 | 107 | 31 | 102 | 4,091 |
| 1966-67 | 2,331 | 914 | 509 | 227 | 114 | 29 | 147 | 4,271 |

- Notes: 1. From 1963-64 onwards, enrolment figures include the Chinese University.
 2. The Arts Faculty include Commerce and Social Science courses in the Chinese University.
 3. Others include Language courses in the Institute of Oriental Studies in Hong Kong University, and the School of Education, Graduate School, Research Institute and Exchange and part-time students in the Chinese University, and external students in both universities.

Source: Education Department.

11.7 DEGREES CONFERRED

| Year | First Degrees | | | | | Higher Degrees | | Total |
|-------------|---------------|-------|------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|------------|-------|
| | B.A. | B.Sc. | M.B., B.S. | B.Comm. and B.S.Sc. | Sub-total | Master's | Doctorates | |
| 1947 | — | — | 19* | — | 19 | — | — | 19 |
| 1950 | 18 | 9 | 27 | — | 54 | — | — | 54 |
| 1951 | — | 4 | 7 | — | 11 | 1 | — | 12 |
| 1952 | 62 | 32 | 36 | — | 130 | — | — | 130 |
| 1953 | 35 | 25 | 34 | — | 94 | — | — | 94 |
| 1954 | 33 | 26 | 36 | — | 95 | 3 | — | 98 |
| 1955 | 42 | 64 | 74 | — | 180 | 2 | — | 182 |
| 1956 | 38 | 45 | 53 | — | 136 | — | — | 136 |
| 1957 | 77 | 44 | 54 | — | 175 | 3 | — | 178 |
| 1958 | 74 | 60 | 63 | — | 197 | 1 | 2 | 200 |
| 1959 | 104 | 68 | 49 | — | 221 | 6 | 4(1) | 231 |
| 1960 | 129 | 64 | 49 | — | 242 | 14 | 16(16) | 272 |
| 1961 | 127 | 74 | 39 | — | 240 | 17 | 8(8) | 265 |
| 1962 | 174 | 92 | 40 | — | 306 | 2 | 1(1) | 309 |
| 1963 | 184 | 119 | 56 | — | 359 | 21 | 2(1) | 382 |
| 1964 | 256 | 163 | 70 | 36 | 525 | 8 | 6(5) | 539 |
| 1965 | 283 | 228 | 67 | 100 | 678 | 29 | 3 | 710 |
| 1966 | 372 | 226 | 73 | 118 | 789 | 29 | 6 | 824 |
| 1967 | 409 | 274 | 78 | 208 | 969 | 47 | 9 | 1,025 |

- Notes: 1. Number of doctorates includes honorary degrees conferred, the number of which is quoted in brackets.
 2. B.Sc. includes Science General and Special, Engineering and Architecture.
 3. B. Comm. and B.S.Sc. were conferred by the Chinese University only.

Source: Education Department.

11.8 ACTUAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION, 1951-67

\$1,000

| Year ending 31st March | RECURRENT | | | | | | | Non- Recurrent | Grants to Hong Kong Univer- sity | Grants to Chinese Univer- sity | Total |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------------|---|---|---------|
| | Primary | Secon- dary | Teacher Training | Technical and Voca- tional | Post Secon- dary | Other Educa- tion | Adminis- trative (non- allocated) | | | | |
| 1951 | 7,384 | 4,128 | 724 | 310 | 209 | 400 | 1,313 | 5,092 | 2,059 | — | 21,619 |
| 1952 | 7,999 | 5,430 | 719 | 443 | 237 | 380 | 1,557 | 2,517 | 1,550 | — | 20,832 |
| 1953 | 9,371 | 5,114 | 808 | 423 | 443 | 383 | 1,725 | 2,614 | 1,550 | — | 22,431 |
| 1954 | 14,071 | 6,539 | 965 | 672 | 502 | 287 | 2,345 | 3,556 | 4,500 | — | 33,437 |
| 1955 | 18,037 | 7,783 | 1,154 | 747 | 1,151 | | 2,485 | 3,228 | 6,521 | — | 41,106 |
| 1956 | 20,916 | 7,968 | 660 | 1,524 | 1,494 | | 2,763 | 3,780 | 5,093 | — | 44,198 |
| 1957 | 24,429 | 8,841 | 663 | 1,559 | 1,866 | | 2,881 | 8,685 | 7,111 | — | 56,035 |
| 1958 | 27,005 | 10,640 | 1,979 | 1,713 | 1,856 | | 3,773 | 10,939 | 7,200 | — | 65,105 |
| 1959 | 33,219 | 12,341 | 2,312 | 2,067 | 1,878 | | 4,570 | 12,833 | 6,724 | — | 75,944 |
| 1960 | 46,012 | 15,654 | 2,481 | 2,538 | 2,926 | 2,213 | 5,527 | 11,162 | 6,564 | — | 95,077 |
| 1961 | 57,663 | 18,572 | 2,865 | 3,254 | 2,578 | 2,743 | 6,884 | 12,897 | 8,264 | — | 115,720 |
| 1962 | 67,853 | 20,299 | 3,401 | 4,430 | 3,992 | 3,090 | 7,756 | 21,168 | 12,002 | — | 143,991 |
| 1963 | 79,069 | 23,085 | 3,731 | 5,300 | 7,223* | 3,416 | 8,587 | 19,579 | 11,276 | — | 161,266 |
| 1964 | 89,578 | 26,294 | 3,824 | 5,684 | 6,755* | 3,518 | 8,980 | 20,218 | 16,698 | — | 181,549 |
| 1965 | 111,313 | 32,369 | 4,679 | 7,595 | 1,364 | 3,946 | 9,721 | 17,690 | 18,885 | 6,841 | 214,403 |
| 1966 | 129,176 | 38,735 | 5,156 | 9,277 | 1,334 | 2,892 | 11,045 | 14,642 | 14,937 | 17,376 | 244,570 |
| 1967 | 147,825 | 43,547 | 5,850 | 10,439 | 1,531 | 3,626 | 11,890 | 14,101 | 15,149 | 19,053 | 273,011 |

* Including grants to Chinese University.

Source: Education Department.

11.9 ADULT EDUCATION, 1959-67

Persons

| Year as at 31st March | Sex | General Subjects | | | Technical & Vocational | | | Total | | |
|--------------------------|-----|------------------|---------|--------|------------------------|---------|--------|------------|---------|--------|
| | | Government | Private | Total | Government | Private | Total | Government | Private | Total |
| 1959 | M | 2,986 | 385 | 3,371 | 4,611 | 892 | 5,503 | 7,597 | 1,277 | 8,874 |
| | F | 4,102 | 1,459 | 5,561 | 198 | 331 | 529 | 4,300 | 1,790 | 6,090 |
| | T | 7,088 | 1,844 | 8,932 | 4,809 | 1,223 | 6,032 | 11,897 | 3,067 | 14,964 |
| 1960 | M | 3,678 | 363 | 4,041 | 5,054 | 2,579 | 7,633 | 8,732 | 2,942 | 11,674 |
| | F | 4,306 | 1,363 | 5,669 | 310 | 800 | 1,110 | 4,616 | 2,163 | 6,779 |
| | T | 7,984 | 1,726 | 9,710 | 5,364 | 3,379 | 8,743 | 13,348 | 5,105 | 18,453 |
| 1961 | M | 4,213 | 346 | 4,559 | 6,270 | 2,805 | 9,075 | 10,483 | 3,151 | 13,634 |
| | F | 5,316 | 1,347 | 6,663 | 329 | 1,064 | 1,393 | 5,645 | 2,411 | 8,056 |
| | T | 9,529 | 1,693 | 11,222 | 6,599 | 3,869 | 10,468 | 16,128 | 5,562 | 21,690 |
| 1962 | M | 7,191 | 418 | 7,609 | 6,858 | 4,210 | 11,068 | 14,049 | 4,628 | 18,677 |
| | F | 6,378 | 1,589 | 7,967 | 443 | 1,306 | 1,749 | 6,821 | 2,895 | 9,716 |
| | T | 13,569 | 2,007 | 15,576 | 7,301 | 5,516 | 12,817 | 20,870 | 7,523 | 28,393 |
| 1963 | M | 7,480 | 473 | 7,953 | 8,079 | 4,682 | 12,761 | 15,559 | 5,155 | 20,714 |
| | F | 7,899 | 1,704 | 9,603 | 455 | 2,465 | 2,920 | 8,354 | 4,169 | 12,523 |
| | T | 15,379 | 2,177 | 17,556 | 8,534 | 7,147 | 15,681 | 23,913 | 9,324 | 33,237 |
| 1964 | M | 4,329 | 1,987 | 6,316 | 8,677 | 3,800 | 12,477 | 13,006 | 5,787 | 18,793 |
| | F | 6,379 | 2,325 | 8,704 | 573 | 1,628 | 2,201 | 6,952 | 3,953 | 10,905 |
| | T | 10,708 | 4,312 | 15,020 | 9,250 | 5,428 | 14,678 | 19,958 | 9,740 | 29,698 |
| 1965 | M | 4,006 | 2,375 | 6,381 | 10,105 | 3,298 | 13,403 | 14,111 | 5,673 | 19,784 |
| | F | 7,207 | 2,645 | 9,852 | 650 | 1,782 | 2,432 | 7,857 | 4,427 | 12,284 |
| | T | 11,213 | 5,020 | 16,233 | 10,755 | 5,080 | 15,835 | 21,968 | 10,100 | 32,068 |
| 1966 | M | 4,302 | 1,854 | 6,156 | 10,157 | 3,570 | 13,727 | 14,459 | 5,424 | 19,883 |
| | F | 8,819 | 2,526 | 11,345 | 515 | 2,130 | 2,645 | 9,334 | 4,656 | 13,990 |
| | T | 13,121 | 4,380 | 17,501 | 10,672 | 5,700 | 16,372 | 23,793 | 10,080 | 33,873 |
| 1967 | M | 4,362 | 1,078 | 5,440 | 12,241 | 4,037 | 16,278 | 16,603 | 5,115 | 21,718 |
| | F | 8,831 | 1,604 | 10,435 | 499 | 2,724 | 3,223 | 9,330 | 4,328 | 13,658 |
| | T | 13,193 | 2,682 | 15,875 | 12,740 | 6,761 | 19,501 | 25,933 | 9,443 | 35,376 |

Source: Education Department.

11.10 NUMBER OF STUDENTS WHO LEFT HONG KONG FOR OVERSEAS STUDY, 1956-67

| YEAR | U.K. | U.S.A. | CANADA | AUSTRALIA |
|----------------|-------|--------|--------|-----------|
| 1955-56 | 257 | 130 | 167 | 136 |
| 1956-57 | 310 | 235 | 111 | 196 |
| 1957-58 | 353 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 1958-59 | 315 | 508 | 162 | 378 |
| 1959-60 | 295 | 830 | 192 | 665 |
| 1960-61 | 383 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 1961-62 | 428 | 766 | 210 | 1,004 |
| 1962-63 | 568 | 810 | 310 | 405 |
| 1963-64 | 626 | 911 | 327 | 372 |
| 1964-65 | 793 | 794 | 279 | 238 |
| 1965-66 | 1,046 | 1,012 | 387 | 276 |
| 1966-67 | 1,247 | 1,111 | 549 | 193 |

N.A.: Not available.

Source: Education Department.

11.11 POPULATION BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT IN THE 1961 CENSUS AND 1966 BY-CENSUS

| Educational Attainment | Persons under 15 years of age | | | | | | | | Persons aged 15 and over | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|---------|-----------|--------|----------------|---------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|---------|-----------|--------|----------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| | 1961 Census | | | | 1966 By-Census | | | | 1961 Census | | | | 1966 By-Census | | | |
| | Male | Female | Total | % | Male | Female | Total | % | Male | Female | Total | % | Male | Female | Total | % |
| Private tutor | — | — | — | — | 1,160 | 410 | 1,570 | 0.10 | 70,594 | 38,106 | 108,700 | 5.87 | 106,900 | 57,980 | 164,880 | 7.42 |
| Primary lower | 208,052 | 184,981 | 393,033 | 30.78 | 254,660 | 236,510 | 491,170 | 33.01 | 454,096 | 277,951 | 732,047 | 39.51 | 199,040 | 171,290 | 370,330 | 16.67 |
| Primary upper | 101,351 | 78,460 | 179,811 | 14.08 | 109,450 | 94,890 | 204,340 | 13.73 | | | | | 288,620 | 182,150 | 470,770 | 21.20 |
| Junior middle | 8,403 | 6,097 | 14,500 | 1.13 | 10,570 | 8,730 | 19,300 | 1.30 | 166,468 | 76,534 | 243,002 | 13.12 | 107,810 | 64,090 | 171,900 | 7.74 |
| Lower secondary | 6,416 | 4,347 | 10,763 | 0.84 | 24,150 | 19,200 | 43,350 | 2.91 | | | | | 61,570 | 39,970 | 101,540 | 4.57 |
| Senior middle | 156 | 85 | 241 | 0.02 | — | 400 | 400 | 0.03 | 113,818 | 59,591 | 173,409 | 9.36 | 79,350 | 50,390 | 129,740 | 5.84 |
| Higher secondary | | | | | 510 | 1,120 | 1,630 | 0.11 | | | | | 96,620 | 53,400 | 150,020 | 6.76 |
| Post-secondary | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 15,837 | 8,502 | 24,339 | 1.31 | 21,910 | 17,390 | 39,300 | 1.77 |
| University, not graduated | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 34,054 | 9,984 | 44,038 | 2.38 | 15,900 | 4,600 | 20,500 | 0.92 |
| University, with B.A. or higher | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | | | | | 31,530 | 9,950 | 41,480 | 1.87 |
| No schooling or kindergarten... .. | 339,637 | 339,050 | 678,687 | 53.15 | 369,470 | 356,780 | 726,250 | 48.81 | 88,897 | 438,181 | 527,078 | 28.45 | 101,650 | 458,800 | 560,450 | 25.24 |
| Total persons | 664,015 | 613,020 | 1,277,035 | 100.00 | 769,970 | 718,040 | 1,488,010 | 100.00 | 943,764 | 908,849 | 1,852,613 | 100.00 | 1,110,900 | 1,110,010 | 2,220,910 | 100.00 |

181

Sources: Report of the Census, 1961.
Report of the By-Census, 1966.

11.12 CINEMATOGRAPHIC FILMS PRODUCED IN HONG KONG, 1961-67

| Year ending 31st March | Feature Films | | | | | | | | Shorts | |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| | Cantonese dialogue | | Mandarin dialogue | | Chiu Chow dialogue | | Other languages | | | |
| | Inspected | Passed | Inspected | Passed | Inspected | Passed | Inspected | Passed | Inspected | Passed |
| 1961 | 222 | 221 | 52 | 51 | 11 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 15 | 15 |
| 1962 | 222 | 222 | 41 | 41 | 5 | 5 | 40 | 40 | 4 | 4 |
| 1963 | 193 | 193 | 39 | 39 | 21 | 21 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 |
| 1964 | 188 | 187 | 44 | 44 | 20 | 20 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| 1965 | 182 | 181 | 42 | 42 | 8 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 21 | 21 |
| 1966 | 143 | 142 | 40 | 40 | 18 | 18 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 6 |
| 1967 | 111 | 111 | 56 | 56 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 |

Source: Information Services Department.

11.13 NUMBER OF LEADING NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES, 1953-67

| Year | English Language | | | | Chinese Language | | | | | |
|-------------|------------------|--------|-----------|--------|------------------|---------------|---------------|--------|-----------|--------|
| | Newspapers | | Magazines | | Newspapers | | | | Magazines | |
| | Daily | Weekly | Weekly | Others | Daily Morning | Daily Evening | Alternate Day | Weekly | Weekly | Others |
| 1953 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 16 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 7 |
| 1954 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 16 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 7 |
| 1955 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 16 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 12 |
| 1956 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 15 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 10 |
| 1957 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 11 |
| 1958 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 10 |
| 1959 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 10 |
| 1960 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 19 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 11 |
| 1961 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 22 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 11 |
| 1962 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 21 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 9 |
| 1963 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 19 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 6 |
| 1964 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 19 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| 1965 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 19 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 6 |
| 1966 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 22 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 6 |
| 1967 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 22 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 5 |

Source: Hong Kong Annual Report.

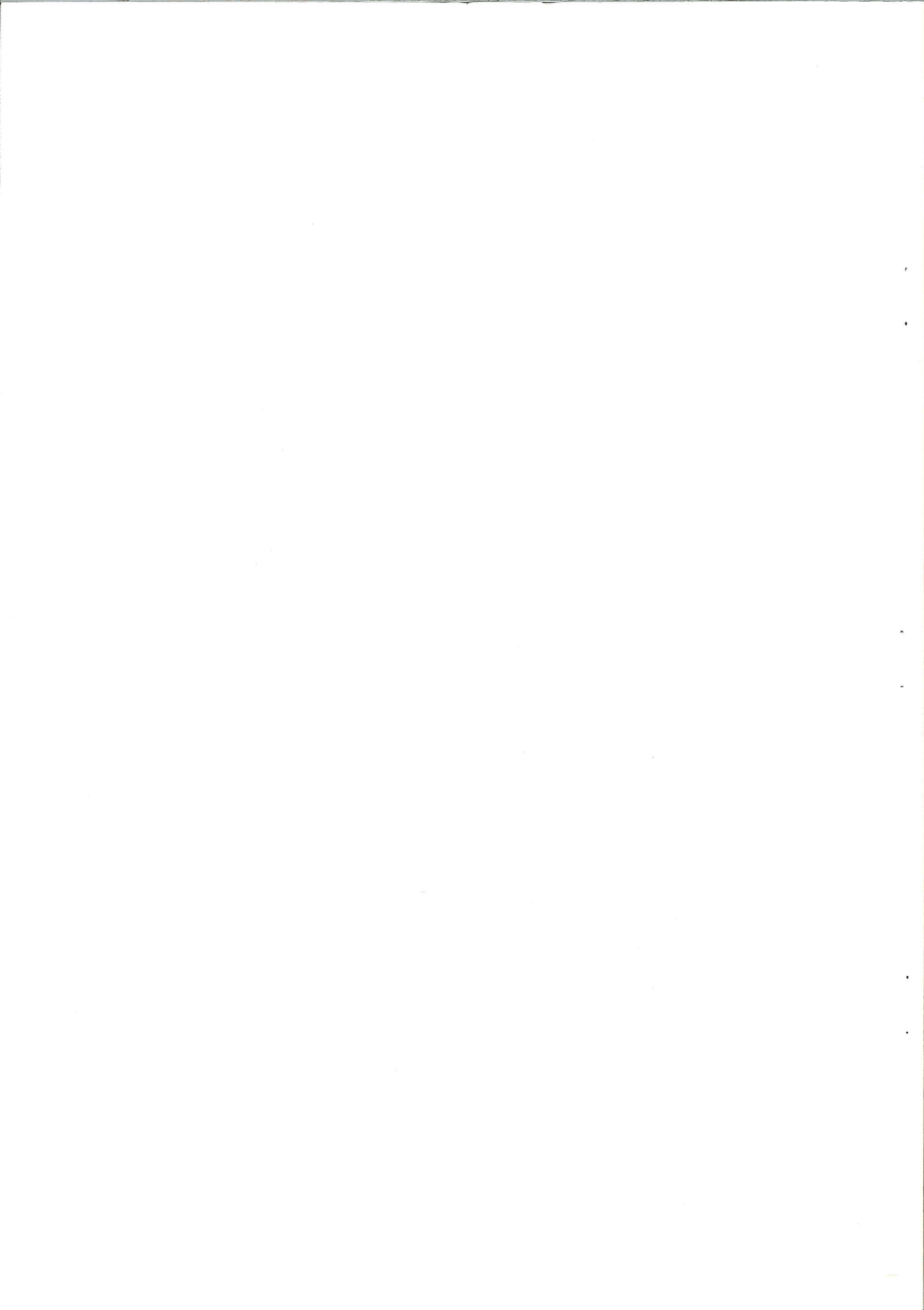
11.14 TELEVISION SUBSCRIPTIONS, 1964-67

| As at 31st December | Rediffusion Television Subscriptions (Own Sets) | Rediffusion Television Subscriptions (Hired Sets) |
|---------------------|---|---|
| 1964 | 34,940 | 633 |
| 1965 | 48,260 | 780 |
| 1966 | 64,600 | 1,393 |
| 1967 | 90,578 | 1,950 |

Source: Rediffusion (H.K.) Ltd.

SECTION 12

MEDICAL CARE



12.1 NUMBER OF REGISTERED MEDICAL PERSONNEL, 1953-67

| As at 31st October | Private Medical Practi- tioners | Govern- ment Medical Officers | Dentists and Dental Officers | | Pharmacists | | Nurses and Dressers* | | Midwives | |
|-----------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| | | | Private | Govern- ment | Private | Govern- ment | Private | Govern- ment | Private | Govern- ment |
| 1953 | 433 | 220 | 331 | 19 | 61 | 4 | 763 | 661 | 783 | 75 |
| 1954 | 507 | 193 | 341 | 21 | 56 | 7 | 814 | 690 | 867 | 89 |
| 1955 | 573 | 200 | 338 | 24 | 49 | 6 | 845 | 745 | 908 | 128 |
| 1956 | 587 | 207 | 337 | 28 | 52 | 7 | 888 | 821 | 901 | 135 |
| 1957 | 636 | 253 | 349 | 28 | 60 | 7 | 887 | 967 | 898 | 141 |
| 1958 | 694 | 291 | 355 | 33 | 63 | 7 | 977 | 1,068 | 916 | 146 |
| 1959 | 761 | 320 | 353 | 34 | 68 | 8 | 1,005 | 1,210 | 970 | 161 |
| 1960 | 779 | 222 | 351 | 42 | 70 | 20 | 1,051 | 1,291 | 1,032 | 173 |
| 1961 | 802 | 363 | 361 | 39 | 84 | 11 | 1,064 | 907 | 1,709 | 131 |
| 1962 | 911 | 278 | 368 | 42 | 83 | 20 | 1,244 | 936 | 1,856 | 146 |
| 1963 | 992 | 760 | 424 | 46 | 94 | 19 | 1,398 | 1,109 | 1,289 | 162 |
| 1964 | 1,061 | 840 | 426 | 48 | 100 | 15 | 1,545 | 1,280 | 1,430 | 175 |
| 1965 | 1,155 | 873 | 430 | 56 | 119 | 23 | 1,820 | 1,416 | 1,614 | 180 |
| 1966 | 1,212 | 927 | 453 | 59 | 121 | 23 | 2,086 | 1,585 | 1,836 | 186 |
| 1967 | 1,328 | 882 | 460 | 61 | 134 | 22 | 2,388 | 1,638 | 2,037 | 211 |

* Including male nurses and male and female psychiatric nurses.

Source: Hong Kong Annual Report.

12.2 NUMBER OF HOSPITAL BEDS, 1950-67

| As at 31st December | Government Hospitals | Government Clinics and Maternity Homes | Government- Assisted Hospitals | Private Hospitals | Private Maternity Homes | Private Nursing Homes | Total |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| 1950 | 1,750 | — | 1,350 | 800 | N.A. | — | — |
| 1951 | 1,835 | 47 | 1,410 | 885 | N.A. | — | — |
| 1952 | 1,844 | 55 | 1,494 | 938 | N.A. | — | — |
| 1953 | 1,848 | 62 | 1,612 | 990 | N.A. | — | — |
| 1954 | 1,857 | 83 | 1,761 | 994 | N.A. | — | — |
| 1955 | 1,971 | 84 | 1,817 | 1,008 | N.A. | — | — |
| 1956 | 1,985 | 98 | 2,477 | 1,017 | 489 | 31 | 6,097 |
| 1957 | 2,184 | 123 | 3,063 | 1,051 | 503 | 46 | 6,970 |
| 1958 | 2,198 | 124 | 3,593 | 1,106 | 528 | 51 | 7,600 |
| 1959 | 2,212 | 148 | 3,664 | 1,093 | 527 | 58 | 7,702 |
| 1960 | 2,432 | 204 | 3,771 | 1,108 | 517 | 58 | 8,090 |
| 1961 | 3,358 | 244 | 4,466 | 1,316 | 480 | 80 | 9,944 |
| 1962 | 3,428 | 252 | 4,473 | 1,361 | 438 | 65 | 10,017 |
| 1963 | 4,768 | 309 | 4,709 | 1,303 | 547 | 83 | 11,719 |
| 1964 | 4,432 | 384 | 5,221 | 1,396 | 438 | 118 | 11,989 |
| 1965 | 4,769 | 402 | 5,975 | 1,511 | 449 | 70 | 13,176 |
| 1966 | 4,784 | 469 | 6,109 | 1,489 | 445 | 70 | 13,366 |
| 1967 | 5,067 | 484 | 6,716 | 1,490 | 428 | 70 | 14,255 |

N.A.: Not available.

Source: Hong Kong Annual Report.

12.3 IN-PATIENT & OUT-PATIENT ATTENDANCES, 1950-67

1,000 patients

| Year | In-patients Treated in Hospitals, Clinics and Maternity Homes | | | | Out-patients Attendances at Hospitals and Clinics | | | |
|-------------|--|---------------------|---------|-------|--|---------------------|-----------------|-------|
| | Government | Government-Assisted | Private | Total | Government | Government-Assisted | New Territories | Total |
| 1950 | 33 | 48 | 16 | 97 | 1,538 | 195 | 129 | 1,862 |
| 1951 | 41 | 51 | 17 | 109 | 1,814 | 218 | 106 | 2,138 |
| 1952 | 44 | 50 | 18 | 112 | 2,162 | 270 | 134 | 2,566 |
| 1953 | 43 | 55 | 19 | 117 | 2,341 | 383 | 173 | 2,897 |
| 1954 | 40 | 59 | 20 | 119 | 2,518 | 468 | 230 | 3,216 |
| 1955 | 41 | 64 | 21 | 126 | 2,869 | 494 | 243 | 3,606 |
| 1956 | 43 | 67 | 22 | 132 | 3,165 | 515 | 260 | 3,940 |
| 1957 | 48 | 71 | 24 | 143 | 3,397 | 614 | 290 | 4,301 |
| 1958 | 53 | 79 | 25 | 157 | 4,112 | 732 | 330 | 5,174 |
| 1959 | 55 | 78 | 24 | 157 | 5,108 | 746 | 363 | 6,217 |
| 1960 | 58 | 74 | 25 | 157 | 5,668 | 862 | 405 | 6,935 |
| 1961 | 80 | 76 | 68 | 224 | 6,039 | 852 | 452 | 7,343 |
| 1962 | 97 | 79 | 76 | 252 | 6,095 | 847 | 518 | 7,460 |
| 1963 | 103 | 87 | 83 | 273 | 5,771 | 946 | 586 | 7,303 |
| 1964 | 115 | 83 | 89 | 287 | 5,893 | 860 | 600 | 7,353 |
| 1965 | 126 | 75 | 73 | 274 | 6,384 | 965 | 792 | 8,141 |
| 1966 | 131 | 88 | 70 | 289 | 6,850 | 980 | 953 | 8,783 |
| 1967 | 134 | 96 | 66 | 296 | 7,349 | 951 | 1,020 | 9,320 |

Source: Medical and Health Department.

12.4 ANTI-EPIDEMIC PROPHYLACTIC IMMUNIZATIONS, 1950-67

| Year | Anti-Smallpox Vaccina- tions | Anti-Cholera Inocula- tions | Anti-Diph- theria Inocula- tions | Anti-Typhoid Inocula- tions | Anti-Plague Inocula- tions | Anti-Typhus Inocula- tions | Anti- Rabies | Anti-Tuberculosis (B.C.G.) Vaccinations | | Polio- myelitis Vaccina- tions | Oral Polio- Vaccine Type I for New- born | Anti-Tetanus Inocula- tions |
|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | Infants | Others | | | |
| 1950 | 1,431,676 | 615,968 | 16,423 | 67,410 | 120 | 11,850 | 6,091 | — | — | — | — | 14,115 |
| 1951 | 1,042,697 | 600,523 | 28,576 | 42,612 | 36 | 11,311 | 24,546 | — | — | — | — | 15,787 |
| 1952 | 1,074,060 | 532,629 | 98,340 | 74,708 | 705 | 5,911 | 26,536 | 3,120 | 38,173 | — | — | 19,070 |
| 1953 | 659,174 | 230,062 | 350,174 | 271,933 | 713 | 4,594 | 17,204 | 4,883 | 27,024 | — | — | 25,244 |
| 1954 | 528,976 | 149,349 | 394,383 | 214,712 | 379 | 3,751 | 14,165 | 3,050 | 15,234 | — | — | 32,130 |
| 1955 | 862,834 | 31,247 | 229,239 | 302,618 | 238 | 3,215 | 17,431 | 9,587 | 15,775 | — | — | 38,959 |
| 1956 | 1,404,669 | 28,713 | 178,582 | 383,434 | 260 | 1,444 | 17,074 | 19,616 | 5,629 | — | — | 30,681 |
| 1957 | 1,082,809 | 29,070 | 311,069 | 328,375 | 299 | 1,421 | 14,554 | 35,149 | 10,074 | — | — | — |
| 1958 | 564,244 | 93,155 | 242,062 | 269,258 | 236 | 1,082 | 15,312 | 49,865 | 10,390 | — | — | — |
| 1959 | 1,034,138 | 36,245 | 430,909 | 335,228 | 205 | 1,597 | 17,449 | 62,261 | 8,518 | — | — | — |
| 1960 | 573,848 | 30,634 | 448,508 | 214,379 | 220 | 1,409 | 16,563 | 79,169 | 11,054 | — | — | — |
| 1961 | 969,577 | 1,968,214 | 618,780 | 111,717 | 224 | 981 | 18,128 | 86,234 | 7,756 | — | — | — |
| 1962 | 744,599 | 2,976,274 | 765,174 | 63,315 | 249 | 275 | 18,794 | 91,304 | 26,939 | — | — | — |
| 1963 | 321,942 | 3,101,766 | 798,802 | 57,339 | 618 | 255 | 20,848 | 98,342 | 14,175 | 1,035,249 | — | — |
| 1964 | 844,367 | 2,406,623 | 762,886 | 67,792 | 48 | 52 | 6,621 | 93,806 | 13,875 | 243,871 | — | — |
| 1965 | 776,538 | 1,603,875 | 926,037 | 91,811 | 211 | 43 | 2,876 | 93,666 | 15,465 | 320,179 | — | — |
| 1966 | 487,790 | 1,467,271 | 707,521 | 134,070 | 262 | 32 | 1,440 | 84,839 | 13,933 | 222,199 | 54,590 | — |
| 1967 | 575,869 | 1,318,991 | 818,088 | 104,039 | 283 | 40 | 4,515 | 85,917 | 28,274 | 198,182 | 69,495 | — |

Source: Medical and Health Department.

12.5 INFECTIOUS DISEASES NOTIFIED—CASES AND DEATHS, 1950-67
1950-58

| Disease | 1950 | | 1951 | | 1952 | | 1953 | | 1954 | | 1955 | | 1956 | | 1957 | | 1958 | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths |
| Cholera | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Plague | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Relapsing fever (louse-borne) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Smallpox | 1 | — | — | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Typhus (epidemic louse-borne) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Yellow fever | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Amoebiasis | 177 | 10 | 154 | 9 | 201 | 7 | 285 | 7 | 236 | 6 | 210 | 6 | 182 | 6 | 217 | 8 | 262 | 12 |
| Bacillary dysentery | 258 | 15 | 374 | 29 | 336 | 22 | 662 | 26 | 535 | 37 | 524 | 37 | 560 | 4 | 550 | 9 | 424 | 25 |
| Cerebrospinal Meningitis and Meningococcal Infections | 49 | 26 | 26 | 13 | 12 | 5 | 12 | 5 | 14 | 3 | 11 | 3 | 21 | 9 | 21 | 9 | 28 | 17 |
| Chickenpox | 233 | 1 | 281 | 3 | 176 | 4 | 298 | 8 | 233 | 1 | 380 | 4 | 273 | 2 | 280 | 2 | 278 | 3 |
| Diphtheria | 524 | 135 | 574 | 121 | 987 | 157 | 1,116 | 133 | 1,104 | 116 | 840 | 71 | 714 | 75 | 1,239 | 129 | 1,555 | 134 |
| Enteric fever { Typhoid } | 907 | 160 | 1,024 | 134 | 1,230 | 158 | 1,434 | 128 | 1,099 | 83 | 735 | 58 | 789 | 48 | 728 | 33 | 783 | 31 |
| { Paratyphoid } | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Leprosy* | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Malaria { Fresh case } | 502 | 89 | 526 | 35 | 1,010 | 46 | 780 | 46 | 475 | 16 | 229 | 9 | 496 | 4 | 447 | — | 659 | 1 |
| { Recurrent case } | 453 | 64 | 528 | 39 | 674 | 77 | 661 | 50 | 597 | 126 | 543 | 88 | 709 | 86 | 875 | 93 | 786 | 191 |
| Measles | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Ophthalmia neonatorum† | 16 | 3 | 28 | 3 | 19 | 4 | 22 | 3 | 49 | 9 | 51 | 3 | 31 | 3 | 45 | 7 | 105 | 41 |
| Poliomyelitis | 10 | 6 | 7 | — | 6 | 1 | 2 | — | 8 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 2 | — | 262 | 4 |
| Puerperal fever | 11 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rabies { Human } | 10 | 10 | — | — | 6 | 6 | 3 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| { Animal } | 3 | — | 4 | 1 | 4 | — | 12 | — | 20 | — | 45 | 1 | 14 | — | 5 | — | 10 | — |
| Scarlet fever | 9,067 | 3,263 | 13,886 | 4,190 | 14,821 | 3,573 | 11,900 | 2,939 | 12,508 | 2,876 | 14,148 | 2,810 | 12,155 | 2,629 | 13,665 | 2,675 | 13,485 | 2,302 |
| Tuberculosis | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Typhus { Urban } | 14 | 1 | 2 | — | 6 | — | — | — | — | — | 4 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| { Scrub } | 306 | 16 | 747 | 20 | 452 | 5 | 131 | 1 | 130 | — | 213 | 1 | 119 | 2 | 96 | — | 197 | 2 |
| Whooping cough | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total | 12,541 | 3,810 | 18,162 | 4,598 | 19,944 | 4,066 | 17,322 | 3,351 | 17,008 | 3,276 | 17,940 | 3,095 | 16,071 | 2,870 | 18,170 | 2,965 | 18,872 | 2,762 |

1959-67

| Disease | 1959 | | 1960 | | 1961 | | 1962 | | 1963 | | 1964 | | 1965 | | 1966 | | 1967 | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths | Cases | Deaths |
| Cholera | — | — | — | — | 130 | 15 | 11 | 1 | 115 | 4 | 34 | 4 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Plague | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Relapsing fever (louse-borne) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Smallpox | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Typhus (epidemic louse-borne) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Yellow fever | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Amoebiasis | 239 | 18 | 334 | 9 | 215 | 12 | 195 | 9 | 241 | 12 | 209 | 21 | 173 | 16 | 220 | 24 | 154 | 21 |
| Bacillary dysentery | 663 | 26 | 678 | 10 | 742 | 8 | 795 | 13 | 802 | 3 | 680 | 8 | 537 | 4 | 766 | 10 | 829 | 7 |
| Cerebrospinal Meningitis and Meningococcal Infections | 25 | 17 | 30 | 21 | 36 | 26 | 50 | 35 | 50 | 24 | 38 | 19 | 19 | 9 | 10 | 7 | 55 | 16 |
| Chickenpox | 278 | 3 | 304 | 1 | 498 | 7 | 707 | 5 | 1,199 | 3 | 718 | 1 | 1,552 | — | 600 | 4 | 1,257 | 10 |
| Diphtheria | 2,087 | 116 | 1,450 | 95 | 1,334 | 109 | 1,022 | 102 | 871 | 86 | 699 | 38 | 581 | 37 | 307 | 27 | 226 | 18 |
| Enteric fever { Typhoid } | 970 | 31 | 742 | 30 | 717 | 24 | 772 | 18 | 989 | 27 | 837 | 20 | 630 | 14 | 640 | 7 | 710 | 11 |
| { Paratyphoid } | 27 | 1 | 31 | — | 25 | — | 54 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 45 | — | 28 | — | 46 | — | 18 | — |
| Leprosy* | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 102 | — | 160 | 2 | 148 | 4 |
| Malaria { Fresh case } | 442 | 1 | 833 | — | 812 | 1 | 794 | — | 377 | 1 | 180 | 1 | 143 | 1 | 113 | — | 55 | — |
| { Recurrent case } | 743 | 176 | 710 | 192 | 1,727 | 435 | 2,317 | 326 | 3,416 | 405 | 1,218 | 73 | 5,459 | 217 | 2,360 | 384 | 4,726 | 654 |
| Measles | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Ophthalmia neonatorum† | 244 | — | 254 | — | 250 | — | 310 | — | 240 | — | 232 | — | 215 | — | 203 | — | 191 | — |
| Poliomyelitis | 86 | 20 | 148 | 23 | 184 | 39 | 363 | 52 | 53 | 4 | 37 | 3 | 140 | 17 | 32 | 1 | 5 | 3 |
| Puerperal fever | 1 | — | 1 | — | 2 | — | 2 | — | 2 | — | 1 | — | 3 | 2 | 2 | — | 1 | — |
| Rabies { Human } | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| { Animal } | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Scarlet fever | 24 | — | 17 | 1 | 29 | — | 19 | — | 18 | — | 12 | — | 12 | — | 37 | — | 64 | — |
| Tuberculosis | 14,302 | 2,178 | 12,425 | 2,085 | 12,584 | 1,907 | 14,263 | 1,881 | 13,031 | 1,762 | 12,557 | 1,441 | 9,927 | 1,278 | 11,427 | 1,515 | 15,253 | 1,493 |
| Typhus { Urban } | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| { Scrub } | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Whooping cough | 110 | 2 | 48 | — | 47 | 1 | 98 | — | 61 | — | 106 | — | 339 | — | 108 | — | 40 | — |
| Total | 20,241 | 2,589 | 18,005 | 2,467 | 19,333 | 2,586 | 21,773 | 2,447 | 21,515 | 2,334 | 17,603 | 1,630 | 19,862 | 1,595 | 17,048 | 1,983 | 23,742 | 2,240 |

Notes: * Notifiable since June 1965.
† Notifiable since June 1958.

Source: Hong Kong Annual Report.

12.6 TUBERCULOSIS STATISTICS, 1950-67

| Year | Attendances at Government Chest Clinics | | | Deaths from Tuberculosis | | | |
|------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| | Cases discovered | Total attendances | Still on treatment at end of year | Total deaths | Death rate per 100,000 population | As percentage of deaths from all causes | Average age at death |
| 1950 | 6,944 | 40,324 | N.A. | 3,263 | 144.0 | 17.7 | 24 |
| 1951 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 4,190 | 208.0 | 20.0 | 25 |
| 1952 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 3,573 | 158.8 | 18.4 | 25 |
| 1953 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 2,939 | 130.6 | 16.0 | 26 |
| 1954 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 2,876 | 126.3 | 14.9 | 29 |
| 1955 | 10,449 | 320,426 | 2,824 | 2,810 | 120.0 | 14.7 | 31 |
| 1956 | 10,733 | 401,568 | 5,887 | 2,629 | 107.0 | 13.6 | 32 |
| 1957 | 11,428 | 539,282 | 9,132 | 2,675 | 103.6 | 13.9 | 36 |
| 1958 | 12,270 | 803,326 | 13,733 | 2,302 | 83.8 | 11.2 | 36 |
| 1959 | 14,406 | 1,655,100 | 16,062 | 2,178 | 76.2 | 10.7 | 37 |
| 1960 | 12,937 | 2,001,960 | 16,433 | 2,085 | 69.9 | 10.8 | 43 |
| 1961 | 15,270 | 2,204,058 | 17,714 | 1,907 | 60.1 | 10.2 | 43 |
| 1962 | 16,541 | 1,901,425 | 17,372 | 1,881 | 56.2 | 9.2 | 46 |
| 1963 | 15,036 | 1,414,009 | 14,049 | 1,762 | 50.3 | 8.9 | 47 |
| 1964 | 13,884 | 1,251,534 | 13,244 | 1,441 | 40.1 | 7.9 | 48 |
| 1965 | 12,894 | 1,224,557 | 14,400 | 1,278 | 34.6 | 7.2 | 49 |
| 1966 | 16,101 | 1,496,375 | 16,194 | 1,515 | 40.6 | 8.1 | 53 |
| 1967 | 16,784 | 1,442,317 | 15,806 | 1,493 | 38.9 | 7.6 | 55 |

N.A.: Not available.

Source: Medical and Health Department.

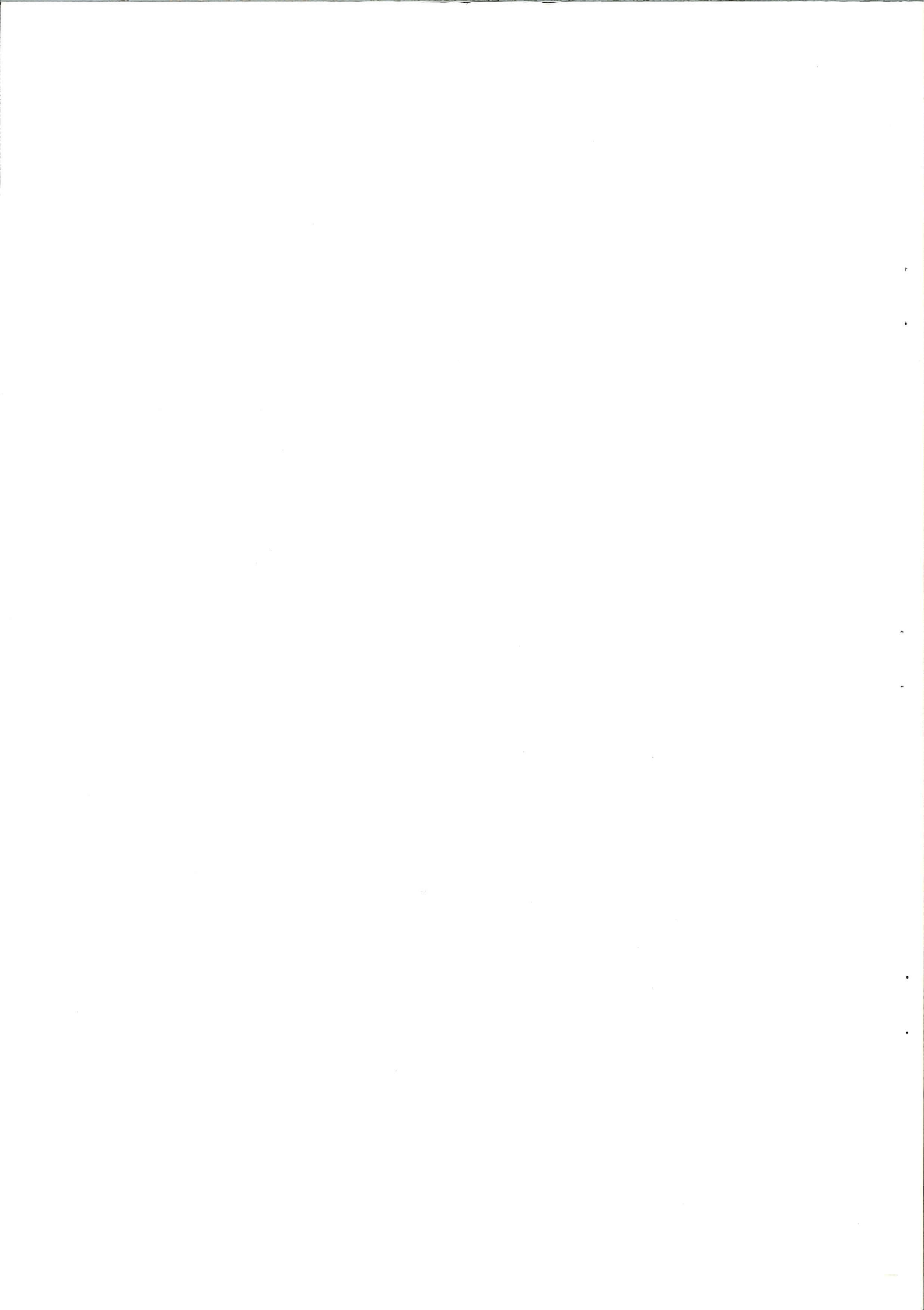
12.7 EXPENDITURE ON THE MEDICAL AND HEALTH SERVICES, 1951-67

| Year ending 31st March | Medical and Health Department | Medical Subventions | Capital Expenditure on Medical Projects under Public Works Non-Recurrent Vote | Total | As Percentage of Total Expenditure of the Colony |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------|--|
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| 1951 | 11,974,333 | 3,427,329 | 264,865 | 15,666,527 | 6.22 |
| 1952 | 15,761,891 | 4,238,183 | 312,715 | 20,312,789 | 7.36 |
| 1953 | 21,338,770 | 4,543,185 | 210,672 | 26,092,627 | 6.34 |
| 1954 | 23,704,484 | 5,550,973 | 1,297,135 | 30,552,592 | 9.00 |
| 1955 | 25,105,401 | 6,281,573 | 3,639,250 | 35,026,224 | 8.00 |
| 1956 | 27,002,383 | 6,185,682 | 1,779,424 | 34,967,489 | 8.30 |
| 1957 | 30,048,868 | 7,411,263 | 1,706,233 | 39,166,364 | 8.34 |
| 1958 | 34,864,883 | 9,706,931 | 1,408,976 | 45,980,790 | 8.63 |
| 1959 | 39,792,228 | 14,178,093 | 5,755,291 | 59,725,612 | 10.12 |
| 1960 | 45,925,081 | 18,988,424 | 15,442,311 | 80,355,816 | 11.31 |
| 1961 | 56,573,091 | 21,910,889 | 12,369,272 | 90,853,252 | 10.75 |
| 1962 | 64,064,336 | 25,009,269 | 9,836,801 | 98,910,406 | 10.38 |
| 1963 | 68,541,015 | 26,386,405 | 28,262,729 | 123,190,149 | 11.07 |
| 1964 | 76,893,619 | 27,764,694 | 29,675,789 | 134,334,102 | 10.37 |
| 1965 | 94,525,377 | 32,178,883 | 7,121,098 | 133,825,358 | 9.29 |
| 1966 | 105,473,152 | 38,158,439 | 18,089,300 | 161,720,891 | 9.14 |
| 1967 | 112,713,222 | 45,478,728 | 15,236,622 | 173,428,572 | 9.60 |

Source: Medical and Health Department.

SECTION 13

TRAVELLING AND TOURISM



13.1 ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

1,000 persons

| Year | Air | | Sea | | Land | | Total | |
|-------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
| | Arrivals | Departures | Arrivals | Departures | Arrivals | Departures | Arrivals | Departures |
| 1947 | 44 | 38 | 623 | 598 | 882 | 1,018 | 1,549 | 1,654 |
| 1948 | 115 | 113 | 751 | 776 | 1,162 | 1,285 | 2,028 | 2,174 |
| 1949 | 159 | 160 | 829 | 869 | 750 | 760 | 1,738 | 1,789 |
| 1950 | 33 | 42 | 828 | 911 | 2,451 | 2,571 | 3,312 | 3,524 |
| 1951 | 32 | 44 | 476 | 528 | 554 | 648 | 1,062 | 1,220 |
| 1952 | 41 | 46 | 535 | 619 | 121 | 145 | 697 | 810 |
| 1953 | 46 | 50 | 371 | 392 | 290 | 306 | 707 | 748 |
| 1954 | 47 | 56 | 379 | 410 | 163 | 163 | 589 | 629 |
| 1955 | 65 | 72 | 567 | 607 | 149 | 142 | 781 | 821 |
| 1956 | 90 | 93 | 677 | 658 | 708 | 666 | 1,475 | 1,417 |
| 1957 | 121 | 117 | 755 | 716 | 708 | 687 | 1,584 | 1,520 |
| 1958 | 141 | 144 | 636 | 583 | 327 | 334 | 1,104 | 1,061 |
| 1959 | 155 | 154 | 540 | 532 | 431 | 412 | 1,126 | 1,098 |
| 1960 | 178 | 194 | 584 | 568 | 503 | 499 | 1,265 | 1,261 |
| 1961 | 217 | 242 | 561 | 561 | 440 | 429 | 1,218 | 1,232 |
| 1962 | 231 | 269 | 687 | 615 | 403 | 399 | 1,321 | 1,283 |
| 1963 | 296 | 319 | 699 | 679 | 304 | 299 | 1,299 | 1,297 |
| 1964 | 388 | 393 | 918 | 916 | 389 | 385 | 1,695 | 1,694 |
| 1965 | 442 | 441 | 1,200 | 1,204 | 473 | 456 | 2,115 | 2,101 |
| 1966 | 543 | 540 | 1,390 | 1,388 | 343 | 361 | 2,276 | 2,289 |
| 1967 | 544 | 563 | 1,027 | 1,007 | 220 | 206 | 1,791 | 1,776 |

Note: The number of persons coming to or leaving Hong Kong is compiled from the reports of the Aviation, Marine, and Immigration Departments; they do not include passengers in direct transit or members of the armed forces.

13.2 STATISTICS OF INCOMING VISITORS TO HONG KONG, 1958-67

1,000 persons

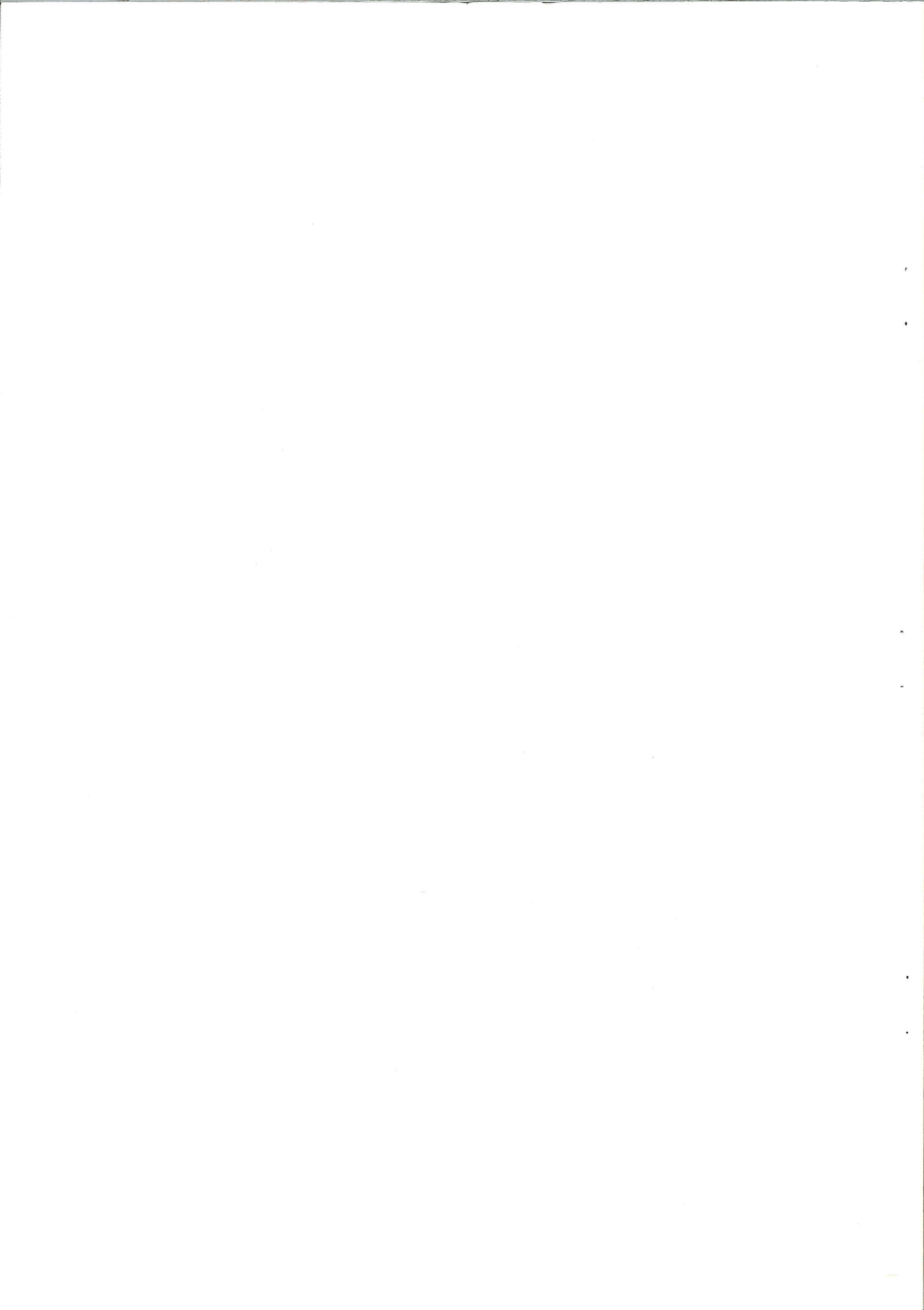
| Nationality | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| British Commonwealth ... | 33 | 44 | 50 | 62 | 71 | 82 | 102 | 110 | 122 | 125 |
| U.S.A. | 35 | 51 | 61 | 79 | 90 | 104 | 113 | 127 | 143 | 140 |
| Japan... .. | 6 | 8 | 13 | 19 | 23 | 32 | 47 | 64 | 74 | 86 |
| Philippines | 9 | 10 | 12 | 20 | 22 | 26 | 32 | 32 | 38 | 35 |
| Thailand | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 12 | 14 |
| Indonesia | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 11 |
| France | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 |
| Germany | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 9 |
| Others | 12 | 14 | 17 | 24 | 27 | 29 | 40 | 39 | 44 | 61 |
| Total | 103 | 139 | 164 | 221 | 253 | 295 | 364 | 407 | 458 | 489 |

Note: An incoming visitor is "any person travelling for a period of 24 hours or more in a country other than that in which he/she usually resides, such as

- (1) Persons travelling for pleasure, for domestic reasons, for health, etc.
- (2) Persons travelling to meetings, or in a representative capacity of any kind (scientific, administrative, diplomatic, religious, athletic, etc.)
- (3) Persons travelling for business purposes.
- (4) Persons arriving in the course of a sea cruise, even when they stay less than 24 hours. The latter should be reckoned as a separate group, disregarding if necessary their usual place of residence."

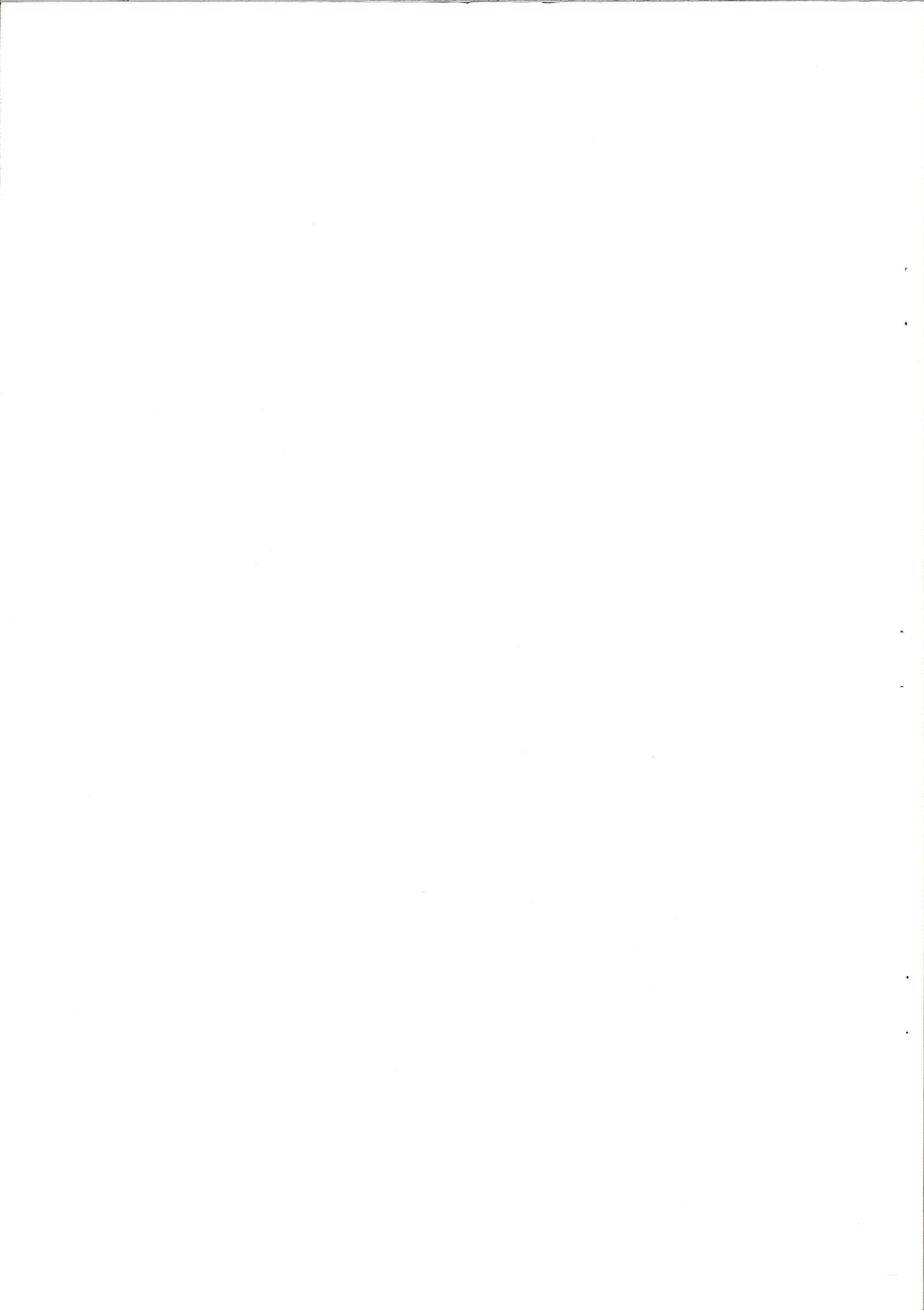
(Appendix to the Report of the Committee of Statistical Experts of the League of Nations submitted to the Council on 22nd January, 1937).

Source: Hong Kong Tourist Association.



SECTION 14

MISCELLANEOUS



14.1 MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS BY THE POST OFFICE

\$1,000

| Year | Sale of postage stamps | | Sale of airletters, envelopes, postal guides, etc. | Sale of revenue stamps | Wireless and television licence fees. |
|------|------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|---|
| | Cash sales | Prepaid, bulk postings, franking machines | | | |
| 1947 | 6,426 | — | 11 | 1,051 | — |
| 1948 | 8,150 | — | 227 | 1,273 | — |
| 1949 | 10,637 | — | 394 | 1,925 | — |
| 1950 | 14,348 | — | 436 | 2,239 | — |
| 1951 | 12,410 | — | 731 | 2,177 | — |
| 1952 | 13,206 | — | 821 | 2,232 | — |
| 1953 | 15,997 | — | 874 | 2,316 | — |
| 1954 | 16,963 | — | 934 | 2,613 | — |
| 1955 | 17,883 | — | 1,162 | 2,836 | — |
| 1956 | 18,716 | — | 1,422 | 3,005 | — |
| 1957 | 18,415 | 8,413 | 1,653 | 3,137 | — |
| 1958 | 20,511 | 9,195 | 1,735 | 3,171 | — |
| 1959 | 24,703 | 11,182 | 1,826 | 3,435 | — |
| 1960 | 35,741 | 13,716 | 1,873 | 3,683 | — |
| 1961 | 49,350 | 24,986 | 1,987 | 3,849 | — |
| 1962 | 57,060 | 18,256 | 2,249 | 4,103 | 3,125 |
| 1963 | 46,667 | 21,024 | 2,193 | 4,343 | 3,365 |
| 1964 | 48,849 | 22,102 | 2,318 | 4,669 | 3,301 |
| 1965 | 53,116 | 25,097 | 2,505 | 4,799 | 3,934 |
| 1966 | 54,710 | 32,031 | 2,628 | 4,982 | 4,380 |
| 1967 | 54,935 | 37,104 | 2,900 | 5,021 | 1,320 |

Source: Post Office.

14.2 STRENGTH AND ANNUAL COST OF THE POLICE FORCE

| Year ending 31st March | Strength of Police Force | | | | Annual Expenditure* \$ Million | Expenditure per capita per year \$ |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | Male | Female | Total | Ratio of police to population | | |
| 1947 | 2,401 | — | 2,401 | 1: 729 | 6.1 | 3.46 |
| 1948 | 2,595 | — | 2,595 | 1: 694 | 6.6 | 3.68 |
| 1949 | 3,266 | — | 3,266 | 1: 569 | 10.7 | 5.77 |
| 1950 | 3,899 | — | 3,899 | 1: 574 | 12.8 | 5.72 |
| 1951 | 4,163 | — | 4,163 | 1: 484 | 14.2 | 7.02 |
| 1952 | 4,566 | 10 | 4,576 | 1: 465 | 20.1 | 9.44 |
| 1953 | 4,923 | 33 | 4,956 | 1: 452 | 29.0 | 12.95 |
| 1954 | 5,200 | 68 | 5,268 | 1: 449 | 31.8 | 13.45 |
| 1955 | 5,201 | 71 | 5,272 | 1: 472 | 35.7 | 14.34 |
| 1956 | 5,405 | 68 | 5,473 | 1: 478 | 36.2 | 13.86 |
| 1957 | 5,743 | 72 | 5,815 | 1: 471 | 39.5 | 14.43 |
| 1958 | 6,288 | 97 | 6,385 | 1: 447 | 44.3 | 15.51 |
| 1959 | 6,656 | 122 | 6,778 | 1: 438 | 49.9 | 16.84 |
| 1960 | 7,094 | 178 | 7,272 | 1: 423 | 55.0 | 17.88 |
| 1961 | 7,372 | 190 | 7,562 | 1: 420 | 62.4 | 19.64 |
| 1962 | 7,270 | 207 | 7,477 | 1: 448 | 62.5 | 18.68 |
| 1963 | 7,627 | 273 | 7,900 | 1: 444 | 70.0 | 19.97 |
| 1964 | 8,090 | 361 | 8,451 | 1: 425 | 77.1 | 21.47 |
| 1965 | 8,806 | 381 | 9,187 | 1: 402 | 91.7 | 24.84 |
| 1966 | 9,709 | 471 | 10,180 | 1: 367 | 105.7 | 28.33 |
| 1967 | 10,379 | 430 | 10,809 | 1: 355 | 114.1 | 29.75 |

* Including expenditure for Auxiliary Police.

Source: Police Department.

14.3 SERIOUS CRIME STATISTICS, 1953-67

(A) 1953-60

| Crime | Number of cases reported | | | | | | | | Number of persons prosecuted | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 |
| Against the Person (Murder, manslaughter, serious assaults, rape, indecent assault, etc.) | 308 | 475 | 447 | 578 | 500 | 659 | 640 | 810 | 314 | 407 | 319 | 371 | 457 | 579 | 608 | 696 |
| Breaking Offences (Burglary, house-breaking, etc.) | 1,076 | 1,147 | 960 | 875 | 531 | 347 | 473 | 473 | 232 | 323 | 201 | 264 | 200 | 161 | 203 | 144 |
| Larcenies (Robbery, unlawful possession, etc.) | 12,782 | 14,687 | 13,652 | 14,822 | 12,506 | 9,819 | 9,259 | 8,523 | 5,206 | 5,009 | 4,643 | 6,033 | 5,399 | 5,267 | 5,491 | 3,734 |
| Frauds (Embezzlement, forgery, etc.) ... | 1,654 | 2,505 | 1,478 | 1,753 | 1,485 | 1,232 | 1,459 | 1,465 | 726 | 655 | 551 | 737 | 640 | 743 | 988 | 718 |
| Other Serious Offences (Arson, malicious damage, bribery, etc.) | 3,233 | 9,062 | 6,728 | 734 | 197 | 259 | 239 | 263 | 3,248 | 9,047 | 6,687 | 930 | 176 | 256 | 272 | 230 |
| Offences discovered following Arrest (Unlawful society, unlawful possession, breach of deportation, etc.) | | | | 3,825 | 3,773 | 4,595 | 6,452 | 2,547 | | | | 3,766 | 3,793 | 4,616 | 6,459 | 2,308 |
| Total | 19,053 | 27,876 | 23,265 | 22,587 | 18,992 | 16,911 | 18,522 | 14,081 | 9,726 | 15,441 | 12,401 | 12,101 | 10,665 | 11,622 | 14,021 | 7,830 |
| Total cases detected | 9,543 | 16,592 | 12,519 | 12,320 | 11,007 | 12,033 | 14,434 | 9,665 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Overall percentage of serious crimes detected | 50 | 60 | 54 | 55 | 58 | 71 | 78 | 69 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(B) 1961-67

| Crime | Number of cases reported | | | | | | | Number of persons prosecuted | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 |
| Against Lawful Authority (Perjury, unlawful society, etc.) | 361 | 404 | 401 | 479 | 585 | 1,294 | 1,874 | 343 | 395 | 381 | 546 | 653 | 1,343 | 2,202 |
| Against Public Morality (Rape, indecent assault, etc.) | 262 | 237 | 193 | 258 | 342 | 390 | 386 | 171 | 163 | 114 | 144 | 152 | 167 | 186 |
| Against the Person (Murder, manslaughter, serious assault, etc.) ... | 779 | 859 | 802 | 1,134 | 1,069 | 1,191 | 1,318 | 680 | 665 | 601 | 976 | 882 | 986 | 939 |
| Against Property (Robbery, burglary, larceny, frauds, loitering, trespass, etc.) | 13,258 | 12,744 | 11,717 | 13,253 | 16,965 | 17,625 | 18,408 | 5,995 | 5,958 | 5,260 | 5,723 | 7,232 | 7,256 | 7,718 |
| Other Serious Crimes (Forgery, bribery, corruption, etc.) | 529 | 685 | 661 | 593 | 748 | 674 | 514 | 309 | 383 | 315 | 349 | 337 | 263 | 259 |
| Narcotics Offences (Manufacturing, importing, exporting, dealing in and possession of dangerous drugs) | — | — | 136 | 395 | 298 | 256 | 183 | — | — | 184 | 329 | 335 | 279 | 197 |
| Total | 15,189 | 14,929 | 13,910 | 16,112 | 20,007 | 21,430 | 22,683 | 7,498 | 7,564 | 6,855 | 8,067 | 9,591 | 10,294 | 11,501 |
| Total cases detected | 9,466 | 10,412 | 10,016 | 10,972 | 14,405 | 15,773 | 15,379 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Overall percentage of serious crimes detected | 62 | 70 | 72 | 68 | 72 | 74 | 68 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

Note: Owing to changes in the classification of Serious Crimes, the series has been broken into two parts. Certain narcotics cases were classified as serious crimes in and after 1963.

Source: Hong Kong Annual Report.

14.4 FIRE AND AMBULANCE CALLS, 1959-67

| | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| FIRE CALLS | | | | | | | | | |
| Hong Kong | 640 | 743 | 761 | 1,170 | 1,438 | 1,378 | 1,131 | 1,698 | 1,707 |
| Kowloon | 727 | 892 | 940 | 1,339 | 1,668 | 1,830 | 1,669 | 2,490 | 2,563 |
| New Territories | 229 | 261 | 324 | 500 | 720 | 501 | 652 | 1,245 | 1,025 |
| Total calls | 1,596 | 1,896 | 2,025 | 3,009 | 3,826 | 3,709 | 3,452 | 5,433 | 5,295 |
| Fires | 1,285 | 1,515 | 1,542 | 2,438 | 3,240 | 2,826 | 2,649 | 4,177 | 3,861 |
| False alarms | 96 | 106 | 165 | 160 | 170 | 229 | 199 | 306 | 436 |
| Emergency and special service (landslides, house collapsing, drowning, etc.) | 215 | 275 | 318 | 411 | 416 | 654 | 604 | 950 | 998 |
| Total calls | 1,596 | 1,896 | 2,025 | 3,009 | 3,826 | 3,709 | 3,452 | 5,433 | 5,295 |
| Casualties | | | | | | | | | |
| Hong Kong—fire | 38 | 58 | 45 | 76 | — | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| —emergency | 144 | 141 | 145 | 122 | 30 | 54 | 30 | 54 | 32 |
| Kowloon—fire | 150 | 174 | 92 | 93 | 4 | 5 | 78 | 5 | 12 |
| —emergency | 129 | 147 | 156 | 185 | 57 | 50 | 42 | 74 | 77 |
| New Territories—fire | 34 | 22 | 26 | 17 | 14 | 3 | 4 | 17 | 7 |
| —emergency | 30 | 79 | 82 | 88 | 7 | 49 | 35 | 46 | 39 |
| Total casualties | 525 | 621 | 546 | 581 | 112 | 166 | 190 | 198 | 168 |
| AMBULANCE CALLS | | | | | | | | | |
| Emergency | 19,683 | 20,957 | 22,731 | 24,256 | 24,554 | 25,605 | 25,363 | 27,048 | 29,942 |
| Removal | 23,921 | 25,543 | 29,717 | 32,866 | 36,246 | 33,236 | 38,859 | 38,582 | 36,244 |
| Total calls | 43,604 | 46,500 | 52,448 | 57,122 | 60,800 | 58,841 | 64,222 | 65,630 | 66,186 |

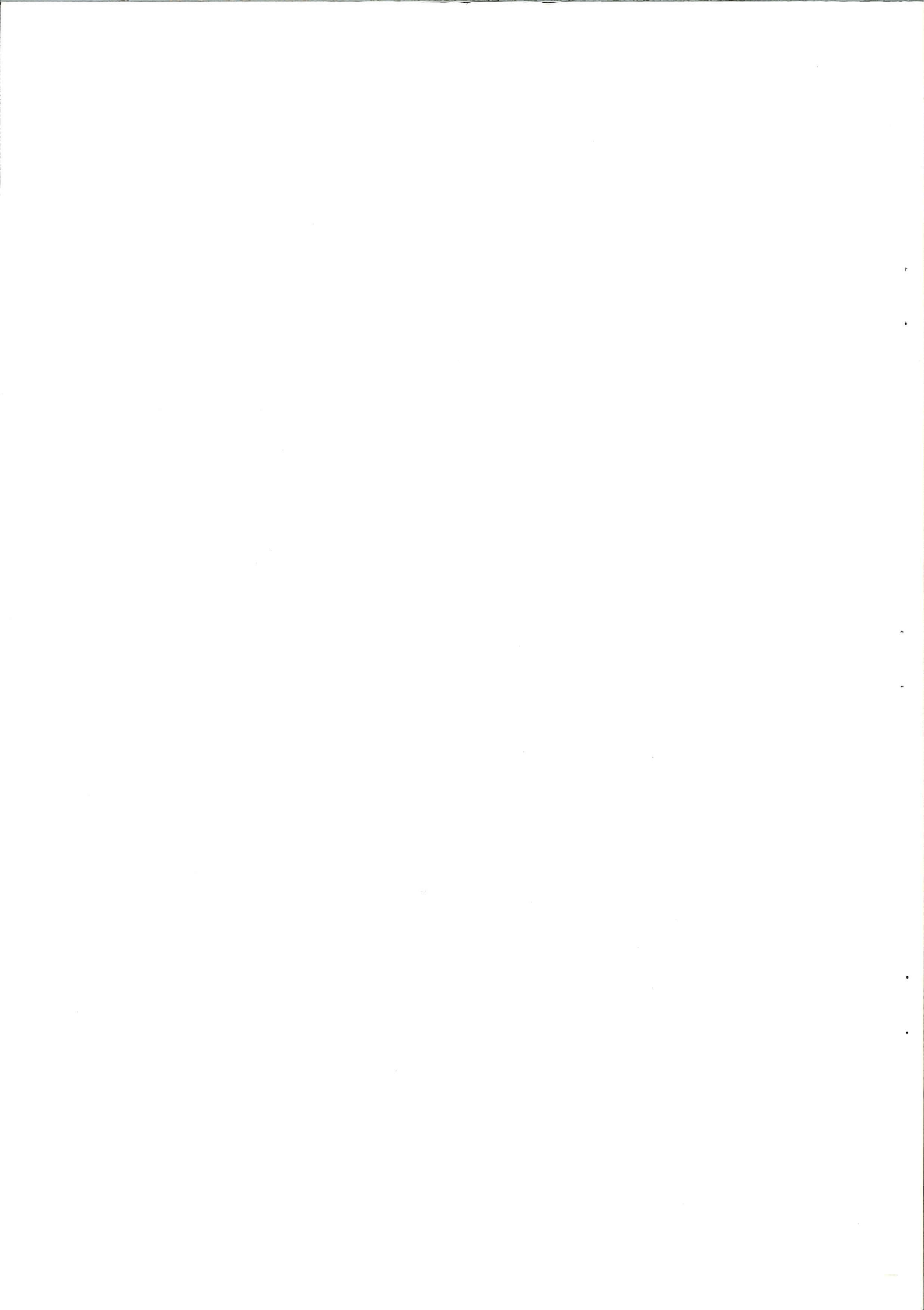
Source: Fire Services Department.

14.5 PETROLEUM PRODUCTS: RELEASES FROM BOND, 1964-67

1,000 Imperial Gallons

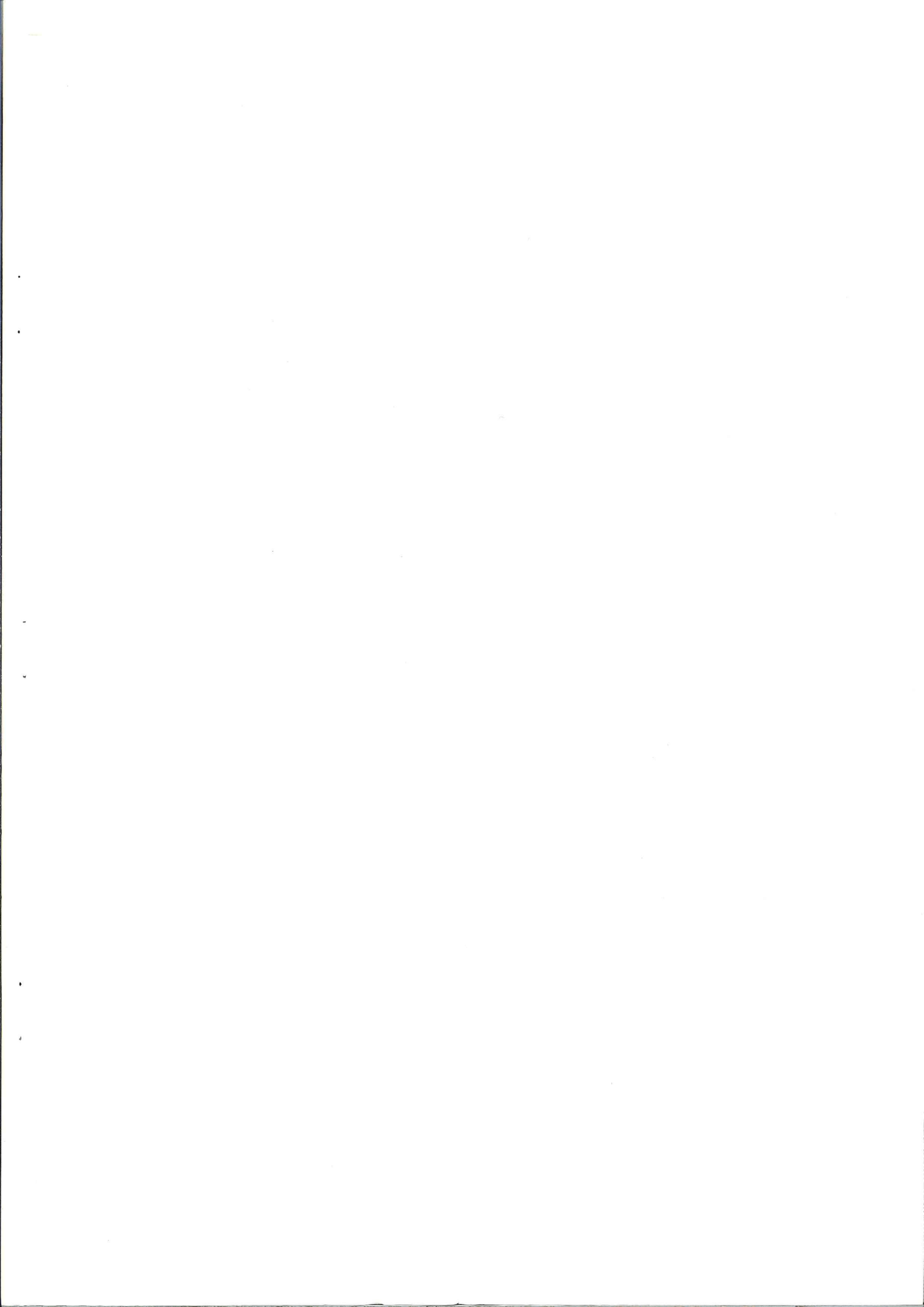
| Products | 1964 | | | 1965 | | | 1966 | | | 1967 | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | Duty Free | Duty Paid | Total | Duty Free | Duty Paid | Total | Duty Free | Duty Paid | Total | Duty Free | Duty Paid | Total |
| Light Oils | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor Spirit | 2,935 | 19,746 | 22,681 | 3,073 | 20,879 | 23,952 | 3,172 | 20,891 | 24,063 | 3,278 | 22,108 | 25,386 |
| Aviation Spirit | 1,623 | 12 | 1,635 | 1,987 | 17 | 2,004 | 2,956 | 21 | 2,977 | 2,939 | 22 | 2,961 |
| Aviation Turbine Fuel | 31,549 | — | 31,549 | 34,351 | — | 34,351 | 42,801 | — | 42,801 | 53,829 | 5 | 53,834 |
| Other Light Oils | 101 | 5,186 | 5,287 | 74 | 5,557 | 5,631 | 41 | 6,495 | 6,536 | 192 | 8,391 | 8,583 |
| Heavy Oils | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Light Diesel for Buses | — | 6,091 | 6,091 | — | 6,875 | 6,875 | — | 7,412 | 7,412 | — | 5,734 | 5,734 |
| Light Diesel—Other Road Users | 18 | 12,146 | 12,164 | 68 | 15,119 | 15,187 | 44 | 16,863 | 16,907 | 132 | 17,613 | 17,745 |
| Light Diesel—Industrial and Marine Use | 18,252 | 32,353 | 50,605 | 22,269 | 37,432 | 59,701 | 26,605 | 40,845 | 67,450 | 29,174 | 41,209 | 70,383 |
| Kerosene | 1,348 | 40,552 | 41,900 | 1,458 | 43,569 | 45,027 | 1,633 | 44,658 | 46,291 | 1,580 | 44,868 | 46,448 |
| Medium/Heavy Diesel Fuel | 17,647 | 1,536 | 19,183 | 14,970 | 1,115 | 16,085 | 15,646 | 950 | 16,596 | 16,550 | 1,350 | 17,900 |
| Furnace Fuel Oil | 96,812 | 214,112 | 310,924 | 86,328 | 243,528 | 329,856 | 108,471 | 277,892 | 386,363 | 116,240 | 305,041 | 421,281 |
| Others | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lubricating Oils | 3,642 | 2,718 | 6,360 | 4,907 | 3,892 | 8,799 | 5,210 | 4,166 | 9,376 | 5,912 | 3,943 | 9,855 |
| Petroleum Products not otherwise classified | 79 | 232 | 311 | 119 | 1,293 | 1,412 | 881 | 2,241 | 3,122 | 98 | 1,356 | 1,454 |
| Total | 174,006 | 334,684 | 508,690 | 169,604 | 379,276 | 548,880 | 207,460 | 422,434 | 629,894 | 229,924 | 451,640 | 681,564 |
| Liquefied Petroleum Gas (1,000 pounds) | — | — | 9,326 | — | — | 12,864 | — | — | 21,455 | — | — | 29,259 |

Source: Petroleum companies.



SECTION 15

HISTORICAL STATISTICS



15.1 STATISTICS OF REGISTERED BIRTHS AND DEATHS, 1936-46

| Year | Births | Deaths |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| 1936 | 27,383 | 26,356 |
| 1937 | 32,303 | 34,635 |
| 1938 | 35,893 | 38,818 |
| 1939 | 46,675 | 48,283 |
| 1940 | 45,064 | 61,010 |
| 1941 (estimated) | 45,000 | 61,324 |
| 1942 | 10,343 | 83,435 |
| 1943 | 20,732 | 40,117 |
| 1944 | 13,687 | 24,936 |
| 1945 (Jan./Aug.) | 3,712 | 23,098 |
| 1946 | 31,098 | 16,653 |

Sources: Administrative Reports, Colonial Secretariat Offices Library (1936-39).
Hong Kong Annual Report, 1949 (1940-46).

15.2 MERCHANDISE TRADE, 1931-46

\$ Million

| Year | Imports | Total Exports | Total Trade | Trade Balance |
|-------------|---------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| 1931 | 738 | 542 | 1,280 | -196 |
| 1932 | 624 | 472 | 1,096 | -152 |
| 1933 | 501 | 403 | 904 | -98 |
| 1934 | 416 | 325 | 741 | -91 |
| 1935 | 365 | 271 | 636 | -94 |
| 1936 | 452 | 351 | 803 | -101 |
| 1937 | 617 | 467 | 1,084 | -150 |
| 1938 | 618 | 512 | 1,130 | -106 |
| 1939 | 594 | 533 | 1,127 | -61 |
| 1940 | 753 | 622 | 1,375 | -131 |
| 1946 | 933 | 766 | 1,699 | -167 |

Note: Movements of gold and specie are not included in the above table.

15.3 MOVEMENTS OF GOLD AND SPECIE, 1931-46

| Year | Value (\$ million) | | Year | Value (\$ million) | |
|-------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|
| | Imports | Total Exports | | Imports | Total Exports |
| 1931 | 66 | 122 | 1936 | 73 | 144 |
| 1932 | 85 | 140 | 1937 | 386 | 395 |
| 1933 | 38 | 134 | 1938 | 10 | 188 |
| 1934 | 78 | 128 | 1939 | 5 | 75 |
| 1935 | 39 | 212 | 1940 | — | — |
| | | | 1946 | 20 | 57 |

Source: Hong Kong Trade Returns, 1931-46.

15.4 MERCHANDISE TRADE BY MAIN COMMODITY GROUPS, 1931-46

(TOTAL EXPORTS INCLUDE RE-EXPORTS)

1931-35

\$ Million

| Commodity Groups | 1931 | | 1932 | | 1933 | | 1934 | | 1935 | |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| | Imports | Total Exports | Imports | Total Exports | Imports | Total Exports | Imports | Total Exports | Imports | Total Exports |
| Animals, Live... | 13.28 | .45 | 12.57 | .43 | 11.40 | .31 | 9.22 | .30 | 7.93 | .17 |
| Building Materials | 15.30 | 9.57 | 12.91 | 8.69 | 9.35 | 4.77 | 7.26 | 3.87 | 6.73 | 3.50 |
| Chemicals and Drugs | 8.34 | 4.61 | 6.62 | 4.13 | 6.69 | 3.85 | 5.72 | 3.32 | 4.52 | 2.89 |
| Chinese Medicines | 28.87 | 16.52 | 19.15 | 13.58 | 17.89 | 12.18 | 16.83 | 11.79 | 13.02 | 10.32 |
| Dyeing and Tanning Materials | 8.88 | 6.48 | 6.03 | 5.03 | 4.39 | 3.86 | 3.70 | 3.22 | 4.26 | 3.55 |
| Foodstuffs and Provisions | 241.42 | 201.20 | 211.77 | 185.19 | 166.93 | 153.60 | 126.54 | 102.17 | 108.03 | 82.19 |
| Fuels | 13.71 | 2.98 | 14.66 | 2.48 | 13.98 | 2.13 | 11.46 | 1.09 | 10.63 | .78 |
| Hardware | 5.55 | 2.99 | 5.17 | 2.81 | 3.97 | 2.44 | 2.94 | 2.12 | 2.65 | 2.04 |
| Liquor, Intoxicating | 4.57 | 1.53 | 3.74 | 1.02 | 3.77 | .93 | 3.92 | 1.23 | 2.92 | .76 |
| Machinery and Engines | 9.24 | 2.23 | 6.14 | 1.65 | 5.64 | 1.95 | 6.95 | 5.83 | 6.74 | 7.39 |
| Manures | 13.35 | 16.26 | 11.06 | 11.00 | 9.86 | 9.33 | 2.05 | 3.52 | 3.44 | 4.88 |
| Metals | 44.57 | 34.63 | 38.54 | 30.20 | 38.06 | 33.65 | 33.17 | 31.06 | 32.79 | 28.71 |
| Minerals and Ores | 3.16 | 1.96 | .58 | .87 | 1.89 | 1.54 | 1.10 | 2.92 | 2.19 | 2.83 |
| Nuts and Seeds | 8.88 | 6.21 | 6.98 | 5.57 | 5.81 | 3.85 | 6.10 | 4.23 | 5.14 | 3.44 |
| Oils and Fats | 54.25 | 43.38 | 52.21 | 37.11 | 35.61 | 30.40 | 33.90 | 25.75 | 33.97 | 25.66 |
| Paints | 2.70 | 2.63 | 2.47 | 2.08 | 2.00 | 1.68 | 1.44 | 1.33 | 1.45 | 1.20 |
| Paper and Paperware | 16.18 | 11.37 | 15.67 | 10.30 | 9.39 | 8.02 | 9.73 | 6.96 | 8.87 | 5.64 |
| Piece Goods and Textiles | 131.74 | 75.84 | 107.32 | 66.90 | 75.08 | 55.52 | 66.55 | 48.70 | 52.67 | 34.11 |
| Railway Materials | .29 | .44 | .53 | .44 | .35 | .19 | .35 | 1.52 | .56 | 1.06 |
| Tobacco | 12.86 | 10.07 | 9.48 | 7.92 | 6.54 | 5.18 | 6.39 | 4.30 | 5.86 | 3.24 |
| Vehicles | 4.02 | 2.19 | 4.55 | 1.47 | 4.19 | 2.06 | 3.37 | 2.04 | 3.94 | 3.06 |
| Wearing Apparel | 6.32 | 13.71 | 4.37 | 12.78 | 4.12 | 8.49 | 4.04 | 8.49 | 3.61 | 6.22 |
| Sundries: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bags | 15.97 | 14.73 | 13.39 | 13.48 | 13.88 | 13.83 | 7.12 | 7.77 | 3.13 | 3.43 |
| Electrical apparatus | 5.92 | 4.93 | 3.97 | 4.26 | 3.77 | 3.54 | 2.73 | 3.97 | 2.06 | 3.28 |
| Hides, all kinds | 2.81 | 3.12 | 1.23 | 1.65 | 2.14 | 1.96 | 2.09 | 1.31 | 2.07 | 1.82 |
| Leather, all kinds | 6.36 | 2.43 | 4.52 | 1.62 | 2.97 | 1.20 | 3.31 | 1.04 | 2.53 | .55 |
| Matches and match-making materials | 4.25 | 3.70 | 2.42 | 2.33 | 1.80 | 1.79 | 2.08 | 1.43 | 1.39 | .81 |
| All other sundries | 54.95 | 45.89 | 46.00 | 36.87 | 39.47 | 34.84 | 35.86 | 33.82 | 31.89 | 27.50 |
| Total: Merchandise Trade | 737.74 | 542.05 | 624.05 | 471.86 | 500.94 | 403.09 | 415.92 | 325.10 | 364.99 | 271.03 |

1936-46

\$ Million

| Commodity Groups | 1936 | | 1937 | | 1938 | | 1939 | | 1940 | | 1946 | |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| | Imports | Total Exports | Imports | Total Exports | Imports | Total Exports | Imports | Total Exports | Imports | Total Exports | Imports | Total Exports |
| Animals, Live... | 8.04 | .13 | 8.82 | .09 | 10.26 | .11 | 14.17 | .46 | 12.34 | .49 | 32.08 | — |
| Building Materials | 6.63 | 3.51 | 8.03 | 4.68 | 8.68 | 4.34 | 7.75 | 3.12 | 8.76 | 3.52 | 20.92 | 3.31 |
| Chemicals and Drugs | 5.41 | 3.44 | 9.97 | 6.54 | 9.25 | 9.07 | 7.74 | 6.88 | 12.99 | 7.09 | 28.34 | 22.76 |
| Chinese Medicines | 20.26 | 13.76 | 22.12 | 17.05 | 19.59 | 15.71 | 25.83 | 23.27 | 25.41 | 24.31 | 65.98 | 60.04 |
| Dyeing and Tanning Materials | 4.74 | 3.64 | 8.17 | 5.31 | 16.09 | 11.38 | 8.10 | 8.84 | 6.77 | 6.86 | 11.63 | 8.29 |
| Foodstuffs and Provisions | 123.41 | 91.91 | 155.34 | 118.64 | 152.44 | 120.69 | 137.37 | 108.75 | 211.83 | 158.90 | 209.04 | 116.10 |
| Fuels | 11.03 | .40 | 16.01 | .54 | 17.27 | 1.13 | 16.40 | .73 | 29.88 | .91 | 11.96 | .88 |
| Hardware | 3.94 | 3.07 | 6.91 | 5.22 | 6.01 | 3.01 | 4.72 | 4.40 | 4.95 | 6.39 | 4.95 | 8.48 |
| Liquors, Intoxicating | 3.38 | .89 | 4.06 | 1.40 | 4.92 | 1.36 | 4.86 | 1.49 | 5.64 | 2.12 | 11.42 | 6.34 |
| Machinery and Engines | 9.06 | 9.95 | 8.87 | 4.86 | 17.15 | 6.47 | 10.69 | 6.99 | 7.46 | 6.26 | 6.19 | 1.44 |
| Manures | 8.89 | 10.22 | 13.35 | 11.81 | 9.83 | 13.15 | 7.75 | 8.11 | 4.58 | 6.16 | 1.28 | 4.23 |
| Metals | 41.03 | 36.97 | 67.39 | 44.57 | 48.14 | 36.33 | 36.98 | 37.48 | 36.69 | 26.83 | 40.01 | 39.70 |
| Minerals and Ores | 2.81 | 8.49 | 12.77 | 17.50 | 8.07 | 16.39 | 5.55 | 22.50 | 2.69 | 14.39 | 1.50 | 1.77 |
| Nuts and Seeds | 6.57 | 4.05 | 9.36 | 5.79 | 13.82 | 10.58 | 9.87 | 6.47 | 10.92 | 4.76 | 22.08 | 11.88 |
| Oils and Fats | 39.99 | 33.09 | 72.99 | 60.99 | 78.22 | 77.28 | 89.44 | 75.04 | 100.22 | 74.07 | 113.97 | 142.94 |
| Paints | 1.75 | 1.43 | 2.30 | 1.77 | 2.33 | 1.71 | 1.94 | 1.82 | 3.14 | 2.01 | 4.04 | 4.07 |
| Paper and Paperware | 13.42 | 7.89 | 16.09 | 10.44 | 14.74 | 10.38 | 10.64 | 8.36 | 19.58 | 11.79 | 40.94 | 31.55 |
| Piece Goods and Textiles | 67.68 | 40.07 | 76.84 | 46.52 | 79.83 | 55.83 | 99.20 | 72.62 | 142.14 | 98.18 | 100.93 | 128.89 |
| Railway Materials | .08 | 1.16 | 1.07 | .87 | .33 | .81 | .15 | .14 | .08 | .04 | .01 | .02 |
| Tobacco | 5.89 | 4.32 | 8.15 | 7.42 | 8.11 | 8.70 | 9.59 | 9.65 | 11.05 | 16.31 | 25.32 | 6.19 |
| Vehicles | 6.58 | 7.97 | 6.22 | 5.93 | 14.14 | 20.03 | 13.63 | 20.46 | 7.09 | 11.69 | 15.30 | 1.99 |
| Wearing Apparel | 4.12 | 12.59 | 4.45 | 19.68 | 5.07 | 20.56 | 4.44 | 28.52 | 3.65 | 41.44 | 10.49 | 18.74 |
| Sundries: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bags | 3.42 | 4.46 | 2.41 | 3.86 | 2.26 | 2.88 | 2.12 | 3.29 | 4.75 | 8.19 | 155.09 | 146.02 |
| Electrical Apparatus | 2.30 | 5.56 | 4.46 | 7.83 | 7.08 | 8.86 | 5.09 | 10.17 | 6.66 | 15.45 | | |
| Hides, all kinds | 5.91 | 3.97 | 9.35 | 5.77 | 6.12 | 3.97 | 4.97 | 7.62 | 5.32 | 7.34 | | |
| Leather, all kinds | 2.90 | .67 | 3.14 | .94 | 2.75 | .80 | 2.23 | 1.00 | 2.28 | 1.41 | | |
| Matches and match-making materials | 1.09 | 1.13 | 1.35 | 1.52 | 1.64 | 1.53 | 2.93 | 1.97 | 4.23 | 3.01 | | |
| All other sundries | 42.02 | 36.12 | 57.07 | 49.78 | 54.03 | 48.84 | 50.05 | 53.24 | 61.64 | 61.83 | | |
| Total: Merchandise Trade | 452.35 | 350.86 | 617.06 | 467.32 | 618.17 | 511.90 | 594.20 | 533.39 | 752.74 | 621.75 | 933.47 | 765.63 |

Source: Hong Kong Trade and Shipping Returns, 1931-40.

15.5 MERCHANDISE TRADE BY COUNTRIES, 1931-46

(TOTAL EXPORTS INCLUDE RE-EXPORTS)

1931-35

\$ Million

| Countries | 1931 | | 1932 | | 1933 | | 1934 | | 1935 | |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| | Imports | Total Exports | Imports | Total Exports | Imports | Total Exports | Imports | Total Exports | Imports | Total Exports |
| United Kingdom | 78.25 | 5.25 | 76.90 | 3.46 | 52.17 | 4.53 | 32.54 | 6.36 | 23.90 | 7.55 |
| Australia | 6.29 | 1.60 | 12.04 | 1.63 | 8.10 | 1.36 | 6.70 | 1.61 | 8.42 | 1.55 |
| Burma | 6.00 | 1.99 | 6.26 | 1.91 | 4.40 | 1.57 | 0.81 | 1.72 | 0.67 | 1.44 |
| Canada | 5.12 | 2.45 | 6.24 | 1.93 | 4.88 | 1.63 | 4.52 | 1.50 | 4.01 | 1.46 |
| Ceylon | 0.28 | 1.35 | 0.21 | 0.97 | 0.18 | 0.68 | 0.17 | 0.87 | 0.20 | 0.66 |
| East Africa | 0.40 | 0.39 | 0.41 | 0.29 | 0.49 | 0.27 | 0.43 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.17 |
| India | 17.58 | 8.51 | 17.65 | 8.15 | 18.31 | 5.58 | 8.28 | 4.23 | 4.44 | 3.42 |
| Malaya, British | 15.20 | 34.28 | 9.11 | 23.61 | 5.99 | 21.42 | 5.50 | 24.76 | 6.21 | 17.01 |
| New Zealand | 0.28 | 0.39 | 0.18 | 0.36 | 0.15 | 0.33 | 0.15 | 0.35 | 0.13 | 0.34 |
| North Borneo | 4.50 | 1.88 | 3.59 | 1.13 | 2.78 | 0.88 | 1.74 | 0.75 | 1.96 | 0.55 |
| South Africa | 0.15 | 0.82 | 0.51 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.56 | 0.16 | 0.57 | 0.31 | 0.60 |
| West Africa | — | — | — | 0.03 | — | 0.04 | — | 0.06 | — | 0.18 |
| West Indies | 0.04 | 0.30 | 0.01 | 0.32 | 0.01 | 0.57 | * | 1.27 | 0.01 | 1.58 |
| British Empire, other | 0.85 | 3.34 | 0.55 | 1.82 | 0.39 | 1.72 | 0.49 | 1.74 | 0.35 | 1.16 |
| Belgium | 15.02 | 0.46 | 12.92 | 0.17 | 8.42 | 1.11 | 4.88 | 1.19 | 4.79 | 0.95 |
| China, North | 102.56 | 66.12 | 86.64 | 57.30 | 77.43 | 44.93 | 74.01 | 36.78 | 61.92 | 20.14 |
| " Middle | 12.64 | 48.73 | 11.69 | 46.35 | 9.22 | 30.71 | 7.36 | 20.15 | 5.91 | 17.42 |
| " South | 85.22 | 180.16 | 71.66 | 176.17 | 68.54 | 151.37 | 65.12 | 99.32 | 55.49 | 95.24 |
| Cuba | 0.01 | 0.50 | 1.09 | 0.08 | 0.82 | 0.11 | 0.98 | 0.11 | 0.57 | 0.12 |
| Central America | 0.02 | 2.68 | 0.08 | 1.66 | 0.01 | 1.51 | 0.05 | 1.54 | 0.01 | 1.06 |
| Denmark | 0.22 | 0.04 | 0.19 | 0.03 | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.13 | 0.06 | 0.16 |
| Egypt | 0.72 | 0.36 | 0.12 | 0.51 | 0.13 | 0.15 | 0.14 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.19 |
| France | 4.26 | 0.49 | 3.64 | 0.47 | 2.55 | 3.69 | 1.98 | 4.90 | 2.19 | 1.60 |
| French Indo-China | 50.68 | 33.93 | 52.67 | 29.90 | 42.37 | 24.27 | 26.25 | 24.09 | 32.57 | 14.46 |
| Germany | 37.56 | 1.58 | 25.71 | 1.66 | 19.08 | 2.87 | 13.54 | 2.59 | 16.35 | 2.02 |
| Netherlands | 4.51 | 0.89 | 5.53 | 0.56 | 4.46 | 1.16 | 4.53 | 1.42 | 3.54 | 0.96 |
| Italy | 6.66 | 0.17 | 4.42 | 0.10 | 3.47 | 0.74 | 2.79 | 0.19 | 1.99 | 0.04 |
| Japan | 68.30 | 27.52 | 21.28 | 13.49 | 25.29 | 12.88 | 36.67 | 11.45 | 43.13 | 11.50 |
| Kwongchowwan | 9.91 | 18.75 | 8.35 | 13.49 | 7.24 | 9.97 | 5.83 | 8.02 | 3.95 | 9.33 |
| Macao | 10.42 | 25.65 | 8.88 | 22.43 | 7.90 | 21.38 | 7.97 | 17.36 | 5.98 | 13.30 |
| Norway | 0.68 | 0.02 | 1.67 | 0.02 | 0.89 | 0.34 | 0.43 | 0.01 | 0.84 | 0.02 |
| Netherlands East Indies... .. | 79.95 | 14.23 | 61.62 | 10.79 | 38.89 | 9.57 | 34.68 | 8.51 | 22.58 | 6.19 |
| Philippines | 1.72 | 10.66 | 1.64 | 13.73 | 1.16 | 9.43 | 1.13 | 5.29 | 1.20 | 5.01 |
| Portugal | 0.19 | * | 0.15 | * | 0.08 | * | 0.07 | * | 0.09 | * |
| South America | 0.19 | 1.98 | — | 1.03 | 0.02 | 0.90 | 0.05 | 1.09 | 0.13 | 0.65 |
| Sweden | 2.60 | 0.09 | 3.20 | 0.06 | 1.21 | 0.10 | 1.31 | 0.20 | 1.88 | 0.12 |
| Switzerland | 1.89 | * | 1.12 | * | 0.87 | 0.01 | 0.32 | 0.02 | 0.18 | * |
| Spain | 0.34 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.03 | 0.08 | 0.15 | 0.23 | 0.21 |
| Thailand | 47.13 | 22.61 | 57.82 | 16.39 | 50.18 | 14.55 | 33.46 | 14.66 | 20.53 | 10.44 |
| U.S.A. | 57.20 | 20.17 | 46.12 | 18.31 | 31.21 | 19.28 | 29.34 | 18.57 | 26.46 | 21.25 |
| U.S.S.R. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Others | 2.20 | 1.62 | 2.11 | 1.06 | 1.01 | 1.17 | 1.40 | 1.24 | 1.49 | 0.98 |
| Total: Merchandise Trade | 737.74 | 542.05 | 624.05 | 471.86 | 500.94 | 403.09 | 415.92 | 325.10 | 364.99 | 271.03 |

15.5 MERCHANDISE TRADE BY COUNTRIES, 1931-46—Contd.

(TOTAL EXPORTS INCLUDE RE-EXPORTS)

1936-46

\$ Million

| Countries | 1936 | | 1937 | | 1938 | | 1939 | | 1940 | | 1946 | |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------------|
| | Imports | Total Exports | Imports | Total Exports | Imports | Total Exports | Imports | Total Exports | Imports | Total Exports | Imports | Total Exports |
| United Kingdom | 29.01 | 13.28 | 46.73 | 20.87 | 56.41 | 21.22 | 39.70 | 22.42 | 46.35 | 39.06 | 43.93 | 16.59 |
| Australia | 9.12 | 1.84 | 13.35 | 2.89 | 12.40 | 2.85 | 7.13 | 3.92 | 17.68 | 4.71 | 42.63 | 4.18 |
| Burma | 0.55 | 2.52 | 13.20 | 3.47 | 5.14 | 3.12 | 1.04 | 5.34 | 2.00 | 20.31 | — | 1.94 |
| Canada | 3.57 | 2.17 | 6.11 | 2.85 | 6.18 | 2.24 | 4.84 | 2.55 | 8.35 | 3.32 | 11.23 | 0.84 |
| Ceylon | 0.36 | 0.93 | 0.35 | 1.32 | 0.28 | 1.29 | 0.27 | 1.40 | 0.31 | 1.23 | 0.24 | 2.86 |
| East Africa | 0.39 | 0.27 | 0.48 | 0.31 | 0.41 | 0.20 | 0.35 | 0.19 | 0.53 | 0.20 | 1.18 | 0.06 |
| India | 5.76 | 4.82 | 6.42 | 5.36 | 11.72 | 5.45 | 9.56 | 9.36 | 20.50 | 7.93 | 55.48 | 21.85 |
| Malaya, British | 7.35 | 25.77 | 9.13 | 39.80 | 7.60 | 36.88 | 12.96 | 45.99 | 17.32 | 61.63 | 69.25 | 161.93 |
| New Zealand | 0.22 | 0.57 | 0.36 | 0.76 | 0.42 | 0.74 | 0.39 | 0.83 | 0.25 | 0.83 | 0.17 | 0.26 |
| North Borneo | 2.04 | 0.96 | 2.45 | 1.55 | 2.46 | 1.36 | 3.07 | 1.65 | 5.81 | 2.25 | 3.11 | 1.84 |
| South Africa | 0.25 | 0.83 | 0.63 | 1.43 | 2.75 | 1.75 | 1.58 | 3.98 | 2.29 | 9.21 | 1.13 | 1.19 |
| West Africa | — | 1.08 | — | 1.95 | 0.01 | 0.68 | — | 1.16 | — | 2.22 | — | 0.07 |
| West Indies | 0.05 | 4.08 | * | 6.22 | * | 3.26 | * | 5.18 | 0.01 | 5.18 | 0.01 | 0.17 |
| British Empire, other | 0.25 | 2.46 | 0.43 | 3.16 | 0.50 | 2.46 | 0.93 | 2.93 | 2.33 | 2.32 | 20.06 | 1.05 |
| Belgium | 6.60 | 1.30 | 9.99 | 1.37 | 6.01 | 2.66 | 5.87 | 1.32 | 4.85 | 0.01 | 11.22 | 1.48 |
| China, North | 70.23 | 29.02 | 84.19 | 38.52 | 115.20 | 62.94 | 166.32 | 45.11 | 238.42 | 79.46 | 89.91 | 104.09 |
| " Middle | 7.17 | 20.27 | 11.20 | 28.66 | 12.50 | 28.15 | 13.77 | 22.17 | 10.41 | 11.78 | 45.60 | 50.41 |
| " South | 74.64 | 100.45 | 115.94 | 123.22 | 105.57 | 139.64 | 43.12 | 22.94 | 7.81 | 63.75 | 191.70 | 146.92 |
| Cuba | 0.09 | 0.15 | * | 0.18 | 0.01 | 0.15 | * | 0.20 | 0.01 | 0.25 | — | 0.12 |
| Central America | 0.01 | 1.67 | 0.01 | 1.98 | * | 1.51 | 0.01 | 2.01 | * | 1.94 | 0.10 | 0.13 |
| Denmark | 0.11 | 0.33 | 0.92 | 0.54 | 2.02 | 0.27 | 1.84 | 1.02 | 0.53 | 0.29 | 1.43 | 2.57 |
| Egypt | 0.16 | 0.17 | 0.22 | 0.33 | 0.16 | 0.34 | 0.10 | 0.42 | 0.08 | 0.46 | 0.59 | 2.78 |
| France | 1.77 | 3.27 | 3.58 | 4.56 | 3.75 | 8.86 | 2.63 | 7.13 | 2.10 | 2.35 | 2.60 | 3.82 |
| French Indo-China | 25.76 | 17.37 | 40.78 | 24.00 | 34.42 | 23.15 | 40.66 | 55.48 | 66.40 | 27.25 | 59.12 | 32.27 |
| Germany | 23.62 | 3.31 | 30.90 | 11.89 | 39.04 | 13.14 | 13.07 | 12.61 | 0.11 | — | — | — |
| Netherlands | 2.89 | 1.84 | 6.71 | 4.06 | 5.38 | 7.37 | 4.43 | 6.18 | 3.06 | 0.73 | 1.04 | 1.91 |
| Italy | 0.65 | 0.07 | 2.59 | 0.26 | 2.20 | 0.38 | 1.52 | 0.58 | 0.90 | 0.78 | 6.40 | 0.54 |
| Japan | 58.04 | 17.95 | 58.04 | 19.78 | 18.78 | 3.32 | 27.43 | 6.55 | 25.44 | 13.92 | — | 0.24 |
| Kwongchowwan | 6.03 | 10.59 | 7.54 | 9.73 | 9.12 | 9.88 | 26.36 | 42.29 | 37.28 | 42.65 | 5.34 | 3.21 |
| Macao | 6.54 | 13.00 | 11.04 | 17.10 | 13.65 | 20.84 | 32.87 | 45.04 | 24.70 | 50.66 | 78.55 | 33.56 |
| Norway | 0.39 | 0.04 | 1.11 | 0.14 | 1.10 | 0.42 | 0.66 | 0.70 | 0.43 | 0.61 | 11.09 | 1.71 |
| Netherlands East Indies... .. | 38.33 | 9.72 | 46.92 | 15.56 | 40.97 | 14.43 | 39.43 | 15.16 | 61.66 | 15.71 | 5.14 | 4.59 |
| Philippines | 1.28 | 11.50 | 2.61 | 13.21 | 2.30 | 9.50 | 2.56 | 11.36 | 5.26 | 12.98 | 15.98 | 18.00 |
| Portugal | 0.08 | * | 0.15 | * | 0.24 | 0.02 | 0.09 | 0.01 | 0.21 | 0.01 | 0.73 | 0.11 |
| South America | 0.36 | 2.33 | 1.65 | 2.18 | 1.47 | 0.62 | 0.67 | 1.27 | 0.71 | 1.48 | 0.19 | 0.43 |
| Sweden | 2.30 | 0.13 | 1.84 | 0.39 | 1.27 | 0.40 | 0.72 | 0.95 | 0.65 | 0.24 | 2.26 | 3.12 |
| Switzerland | 0.26 | * | 0.91 | * | 0.89 | * | 1.12 | 0.04 | 2.16 | 0.01 | 4.29 | 0.01 |
| Spain | 0.30 | 0.09 | 0.17 | — | 0.15 | * | 0.28 | — | 0.12 | — | 0.19 | — |
| Thailand | 29.78 | 14.51 | 22.65 | 14.17 | 36.24 | 15.97 | 29.88 | 15.49 | 58.28 | 24.78 | 29.39 | 45.98 |
| U.S.A. | 32.18 | 28.44 | 51.78 | 41.13 | 54.71 | 52.04 | 51.90 | 76.89 | 77.05 | 76.14 | 119.57 | 83.70 |
| U.S.S.R. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4.86 |
| Others | 3.86 | 1.76 | 3.98 | 2.42 | 4.74 | 12.40 | 5.07 | 33.57 | 0.38 | 33.11 | 2.62 | 4.24 |
| Total: Merchandise Trade | 452.35 | 350.86 | 617.06 | 467.32 | 618.17 | 511.90 | 594.20 | 533.39 | 752.74 | 621.75 | 933.47 | 765.63 |

* Less than \$5,000.

Source: Hong Kong Trade and Shipping Returns, 1931-46.

15.6 OCEAN-GOING AND RIVER VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED, 1931-46

1931-35

1,000 net registered tons

| Flag | 1931 | | | | 1932 | | | | 1933 | | | | 1934 | | | | 1935 | | | |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Entered | | Cleared | | Entered | | Cleared | | Entered | | Cleared | | Entered | | Cleared | | Entered | | Cleared | |
| | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage |
| British | 6,494 | 9,870 | 6,494 | 9,846 | 6,633 | 10,215 | 6,630 | 10,203 | 6,396 | 9,768 | 6,408 | 9,785 | 6,245 | 9,726 | 6,248 | 9,748 | 6,352 | 10,039 | 6,346 | 9,976 |
| American | 316 | 1,625 | 328 | 1,641 | 290 | 1,579 | 288 | 1,577 | 274 | 1,526 | 277 | 1,526 | 229 | 1,396 | 230 | 1,396 | 215 | 1,452 | 215 | 1,452 |
| Belgian | 5 | 16 | 5 | 16 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | * | 2 | * | — | — | — | — |
| Chilean | — | — | — | — | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Chinese | 1,924 | 908 | 1,916 | 901 | 1,732 | 902 | 1,732 | 900 | 1,505 | 894 | 1,516 | 897 | 1,546 | 1,095 | 1,544 | 1,096 | 1,776 | 1,406 | 1,734 | 1,407 |
| Danish | 114 | 277 | 114 | 277 | 133 | 323 | 133 | 323 | 155 | 394 | 154 | 394 | 133 | 343 | 131 | 340 | 153 | 370 | 154 | 371 |
| Dutch | 281 | 990 | 285 | 1,011 | 270 | 933 | 269 | 934 | 257 | 880 | 256 | 875 | 243 | 877 | 243 | 882 | 244 | 897 | 243 | 897 |
| French | 187 | 543 | 186 | 541 | 218 | 625 | 217 | 625 | 197 | 614 | 198 | 615 | 176 | 602 | 177 | 603 | 185 | 631 | 183 | 618 |
| German | 142 | 580 | 143 | 580 | 162 | 541 | 162 | 540 | 142 | 602 | 142 | 599 | 136 | 586 | 136 | 586 | 148 | 688 | 148 | 690 |
| Greek | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 3 | — | — | 7 | 21 | 8 | 24 | 8 | 23 | 8 | 23 |
| Hondurian | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Hungarian | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Italian | 52 | 233 | 52 | 233 | 47 | 287 | 46 | 275 | 49 | 326 | 50 | 338 | 41 | 306 | 41 | 306 | 35 | 298 | 35 | 298 |
| Japanese | 1,253 | 3,348 | 1,250 | 3,324 | 939 | 2,780 | 937 | 2,779 | 913 | 2,579 | 919 | 2,605 | 853 | 2,508 | 853 | 2,498 | 1,042 | 2,668 | 1,050 | 2,665 |
| Norwegian | 457 | 765 | 459 | 769 | 586 | 936 | 582 | 930 | 651 | 1,050 | 653 | 1,053 | 543 | 911 | 546 | 913 | 528 | 918 | 526 | 915 |
| Panamanian | 13 | 44 | 14 | 44 | 8 | 29 | 8 | 29 | 10 | 37 | 10 | 37 | 8 | 30 | 8 | 30 | 7 | 25 | 7 | 25 |
| Polish | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Portuguese | 214 | 70 | 214 | 71 | 214 | 60 | 217 | 61 | 120 | 51 | 120 | 51 | 61 | 27 | 59 | 25 | 54 | 26 | 54 | 26 |
| Swedish | 28 | 103 | 28 | 103 | 24 | 94 | 25 | 94 | 25 | 94 | 25 | 94 | 28 | 100 | 28 | 100 | 25 | 91 | 25 | 91 |
| Thai | — | — | — | — | 1 | * | — | — | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| U.S.S.R. | 1 | * | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | * | 1 | * |
| Yugoslav | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total | 11,481 | 19,372 | 11,488 | 19,357 | 11,259 | 19,308 | 11,247 | 19,274 | 10,699 | 18,824 | 10,732 | 18,875 | 10,251 | 18,528 | 10,254 | 18,547 | 10,775 | 19,534 | 10,731 | 19,456 |

1936-46

| Flag | 1936 | | | | 1937 | | | | 1938 | | | | 1939 | | | | 1940 | | | | 1946 | |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|---------|
| | Entered | | Cleared | | Entered | | Cleared | | Entered | | Cleared | | Entered | | Cleared | | Entered | | Cleared | | Entered and Cleared | |
| | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage | No. | Tonnage |
| British | 5,528 | 9,352 | 5,537 | 9,323 | 5,147 | 8,935 | 5,137 | 8,883 | 5,111 | 8,953 | 5,123 | 8,955 | 5,251 | 8,293 | 5,259 | 8,312 | 4,176 | 5,888 | 4,180 | 5,896 | 2,809 | 5,509 |
| American | 193 | 1,284 | 195 | 1,285 | 159 | 1,102 | 159 | 1,106 | 87 | 453 | 87 | 457 | 113 | 750 | 113 | 749 | 155 | 884 | 152 | 874 | — | — |
| Belgian | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Chilean | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Chinese | 1,896 | 1,437 | 1,903 | 1,443 | 1,265 | 902 | 1,225 | 855 | — | — | — | — | 47 | 13 | 48 | 13 | 165 | 44 | 165 | 44 | — | — |
| Danish | 124 | 318 | 124 | 316 | 117 | 340 | 117 | 340 | 112 | 314 | 111 | 312 | 119 | 360 | 121 | 363 | 34 | 83 | 34 | 83 | 68 | 68 |
| Dutch | 239 | 917 | 240 | 917 | 228 | 887 | 227 | 889 | 203 | 859 | 201 | 848 | 189 | 905 | 187 | 894 | 189 | 852 | 188 | 858 | — | — |
| French | 194 | 635 | 196 | 638 | 187 | 612 | 187 | 612 | 208 | 663 | 208 | 681 | 228 | 639 | 228 | 640 | 134 | 300 | 134 | 300 | — | — |
| German | 136 | 710 | 137 | 711 | 138 | 739 | 137 | 738 | 144 | 723 | 145 | 724 | 91 | 473 | 91 | 473 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Greek | 3 | 9 | 3 | 9 | 7 | 19 | 7 | 19 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 9 | 14 | 34 | 12 | 29 | 12 | 21 | 11 | 20 | — | — |
| Hondurian | — | — | — | — | 1 | * | 1 | * | — | — | — | — | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Hungarian | — | — | — | — | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 15 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 9 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Italian | 37 | 282 | 37 | 282 | 57 | 411 | 57 | 401 | 65 | 526 | 66 | 538 | 68 | 489 | 68 | 489 | 24 | 159 | 24 | 159 | — | — |
| Japanese | 971 | 2,822 | 973 | 2,811 | 671 | 2,179 | 672 | 2,187 | 206 | 850 | 210 | 869 | 355 | 1,235 | 355 | 1,235 | 360 | 1,069 | 360 | 1,069 | — | — |
| Norwegian | 542 | 979 | 542 | 978 | 535 | 978 | 539 | 985 | 392 | 756 | 393 | 757 | 416 | 819 | 415 | 818 | 506 | 912 | 502 | 905 | — | — |
| Panamanian | 5 | 18 | 5 | 18 | 14 | 46 | 19 | 53 | 24 | 55 | 22 | 49 | 37 | 70 | 39 | 74 | 86 | 137 | 87 | 138 | — | — |
| Polish | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Portuguese | 65 | 36 | 66 | 36 | 79 | 45 | 78 | 44 | 348 | 102 | 347 | 108 | 522 | 179 | 518 | 177 | 260 | 97 | 262 | 98 | — | — |
| Swedish | 25 | 89 | 25 | 89 | 20 | 78 | 20 | 78 | 33 | 106 | 33 | 106 | 51 | 142 | 50 | 142 | 21 | 39 | 21 | 39 | — | — |
| Thai | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | — | — |
| U.S.S.R. | — | — | — | — | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | — | — |
| Yugoslav | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | 9 | 3 | 9 | — | — |
| Total | 9,959 | 18,891 | 9,984 | 18,859 | 8,631 | 17,278 | 8,588 | 17,195 | 6,947 | 14,385 | 6,961 | 14,430 | 7,509 | 14,417 | 7,512 | 14,424 | 6,129 | 10,501 | 6,120 | 10,484 | 4,651 | 9,164 |

* Less than 500 tons.

Sources: Hong Kong Trade and Shipping Returns, 1931-40.
Hong Kong Annual Report, 1947.

15.7 JUNKS AND STEAM LAUNCHES TRADING WITH CANTON, WEST RIVER,
MACAO AND CHINA COAST, 1931-40

JUNKS

| Year | ENTERED | | | CLEARED | | |
|------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | No. of vessels | Tonnage (1,000 net reg. tons) | Cargo (1,000 long tons) | No. of vessels | Tonnage (1,000 net reg. tons) | Cargo (1,000 long tons) |
| 1931 | 10,722 | 1,468 | 363 | 10,899 | 1,533 | 951 |
| 1932 | 11,122 | 1,493 | 294 | 11,437 | 1,521 | 1,129 |
| 1933 | 10,827 | 1,482 | 246 | 11,262 | 1,477 | 1,150 |
| 1934 | 8,417 | 1,353 | 219 | 8,574 | 1,460 | 756 |
| 1935 | 9,304 | 1,155 | 188 | 8,642 | 1,183 | 739 |
| 1936 | 7,379 | 1,054 | 288 | 7,817 | 1,118 | 446 |
| 1937 | 6,189 | 801 | 335 | 6,292 | 811 | 379 |
| 1938 | 4,609 | 330 | 194 | 4,568 | 337 | 158 |
| 1939 | 4,154 | 157 | 32 | 3,746 | 166 | 76 |
| 1940 | 7,698 | 419 | 68 | 8,231 | 481 | 204 |

STEAM LAUNCHES

| Year | ENTERED | | | CLEARED | | |
|------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | No. of vessels | Tonnage (1,000 net reg. tons) | Cargo (1,000 long tons) | No. of vessels | Tonnage (1,000 net reg. tons) | Cargo (1,000 long tons) |
| 1931 | 3,604 | 102 | * | 3,607 | 102 | 3 |
| 1932 | 3,638 | 99 | * | 3,656 | 99 | 4 |
| 1933 | 3,971 | 101 | * | 4,001 | 102 | 4 |
| 1934 | 3,273 | 84 | * | 3,274 | 83 | 10 |
| 1935 | 3,046 | 79 | * | 3,055 | 79 | 12 |
| 1936 | 2,739 | 73 | * | 2,748 | 69 | 8 |
| 1937 | 2,034 | 53 | * | 2,048 | 53 | 7 |

* Less than 500 long tons.

Source: Hong Kong Trade and Shipping Returns, 1931-40.

15.8 PASSENGERS AND CARGO CARRIED BY OCEAN-GOING AND RIVER VESSELS, 1931-40

| Year | Passengers (1,000 persons) | | | | | | Cargo (1,000 long tons) | | |
|--------------|----------------------------|---------------|-------|----------------|---------------|-------|-------------------------|---------------|-------|
| | Ocean Steamers | | | River Steamers | | | River Steamers | | |
| | British Flag | Foreign Flags | Total | British Flag | Foreign Flags | Total | British Flag | Foreign Flags | Total |
| 1931 Inward | 316 | 315 | 631 | 1,274 | 214 | 1,488 | 244 | 91 | 335 |
| 1931 Outward | 244 | 249 | 493 | 1,440 | 197 | 1,637 | 444 | 129 | 573 |
| 1932 Inward | 343 | 264 | 607 | 1,317 | 228 | 1,545 | 224 | 63 | 287 |
| 1932 Outward | 236 | 199 | 435 | 1,433 | 235 | 1,668 | 458 | 114 | 572 |
| 1933 Inward | 254 | 243 | 497 | 1,215 | 108 | 1,323 | 225 | 68 | 293 |
| 1933 Outward | 205 | 208 | 413 | 1,243 | 118 | 1,361 | 387 | 95 | 482 |
| 1934 Inward | 258 | 256 | 514 | 1,232 | 74 | 1,306 | 237 | 60 | 297 |
| 1934 Outward | 249 | 243 | 492 | 1,241 | 77 | 1,318 | 248 | 91 | 339 |
| 1935 Inward | 237 | 296 | 533 | 1,683 | 65 | 1,748 | 181 | 78 | 259 |
| 1935 Outward | 249 | 277 | 526 | 1,263 | 64 | 1,327 | 212 | 99 | 311 |
| 1936 Inward | 255 | 304 | 559 | 1,161 | 150 | 1,311 | 172 | 78 | 250 |
| 1936 Outward | 253 | 281 | 534 | 1,231 | 153 | 1,384 | 188 | 96 | 284 |
| 1937 Inward | 287 | 302 | 589 | 1,334 | 143 | 1,477 | 247 | 50 | 297 |
| 1937 Outward | 293 | 284 | 577 | 1,231 | 146 | 1,377 | 267 | 58 | 325 |
| 1938 Inward | 217 | 162 | 379 | 1,427 | 1 | 1,428 | 520 | 26 | 546 |
| 1938 Outward | 220 | 166 | 386 | 1,280 | 1 | 1,281 | 491 | 8 | 499 |
| 1939 Inward | 152 | 153 | 305 | 1,361 | 1 | 1,362 | 202 | 30 | 232 |
| 1939 Outward | 173 | 147 | 320 | 1,231 | 1 | 1,232 | 263 | 24 | 287 |
| 1940 Inward | 141 | 171 | 312 | 1,003 | * | 1,003 | 131 | 8 | 139 |
| 1940 Outward | 142 | 105 | 247 | 940 | * | 940 | 237 | 8 | 245 |

* Less than 500 persons.

Source: Hong Kong Trade and Shipping Returns, 1931-40.

15.9 ESTIMATED PER CAPITA WEEKLY FOOD AND FUEL COSTS FOR THE WORKING CLASS, 1930-49
QUANTITIES PER PERSON PER WEEK

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Rice | 7.2 catties | Salt fish | 0.3 catty |
| Vegetables | 1.9 catties | Fresh fish | 0.4 catty |
| Salted cabbage | 0.2 catty | Pork | 0.3 catty |
| Peanut oil | 0.7 catty | Bean curd | 14.0 pieces |
| Tea leaf | 0.2 catty | Firewood | 10.0 catties |

AVERAGE WEEKLY COST

| Year | January to June | July to December | Year | January to June | July to December |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| | \$ | \$ | | \$ | \$ |
| 1930 | 1.483 | 1.485 | 1938 | 1.393 | 1.348 |
| 1931 | 1.445 | 1.473 | 1939 | 1.364 | 1.487 |
| 1932 | 1.407 | 1.343 | 1945 (Sept.-Dec.) | — | 11.810 |
| 1933 | 1.280 | 1.183 | 1946 | 10.390 | 12.600 |
| 1934 | 1.025 | 0.995 | 1947 | 12.410 | 13.750 |
| 1935 | 0.950 | 0.945 | 1948 | 13.390 | 12.667 |
| 1936 | 1.094 | 1.194 | 1949 | 13.084 | 15.138 |
| 1937 | 1.287 | 1.573 | | | |

Source: Hong Kong Annual Report, 1949.

15.10 RETAIL PRICES OF SOME MAJOR ITEMS OF EXPENDITURE OF THE WORKING CLASS, 1939-47

\$ per catty

| | 1939 | 1946 (end) | 1947 (end) |
|---|-------|------------|------------|
| Rice, 1st and 2nd grades, average | — | — | 0.80 |
| Rice, 3rd grade, per catty in the free market (a limited ration was issued at the controlled price of 30 cents per catty in 1946 and 1947) | 0.07 | 0.84 | 0.60 |
| Fresh fish | 0.28 | 1.65 | 2.53 |
| Salt fish | 0.24 | 1.95 | 2.73 |
| Beef | 0.35 | 2.45 | 2.51 |
| Pork | 0.54 | 3.25 | 2.72 |
| Edible oil | 0.24 | 2.30 | 2.52 |
| Firewood | 0.018 | 0.10 | 0.10 |

Cents per kilowatt hour

| | 1941 | 1946 | 1947 |
|--------------------------------------|------|-------|------|
| Lighting, Hong Kong Island | 16 | 48 | 37 |
| Power, Hong Kong Island... .. | 5.5 | 16.5 | 14 |
| Lighting, Kowloon/N.T. | 19.8 | 71.28 | 40 |
| Power, Kowloon/N.T. | 7.7 | 27.72 | 18 |
| Cooking/heating, Kowloon/N.T. | 5.5 | 19.8 | 13 |

Source: Hong Kong Annual Report, 1946 and 1947.

15.11 ESTIMATED NUMBER OF TELEPHONES, 1925-46

| As at 31st December | Exchange Lines | Extensions | Total Stations |
|---------------------|----------------|------------|----------------|
| 1925 | 9,000 | 1,170 | 10,170 |
| 1926 | 9,350 | 1,217 | 10,567 |
| 1927 | 9,720 | 1,262 | 10,982 |
| 1928 | 10,110 | 1,318 | 11,428 |
| 1929 | 10,590 | 1,370 | 11,960 |
| 1930 | 11,080 | 1,448 | 12,528 |
| 1931 | 11,580 | 1,505 | 13,085 |
| 1932 | 12,080 | 1,570 | 13,650 |
| 1933 | 12,600 | 1,640 | 14,240 |
| 1934 | 13,120 | 1,708 | 14,828 |
| 1935 | 13,700 | 1,780 | 15,480 |
| 1936 | 14,300 | 1,860 | 16,160 |
| 1937 | 14,920 | 1,940 | 16,860 |
| 1938 | 15,600 | 2,140 | 17,740 |
| 1939 | 16,300 | 2,600 | 18,900 |
| 1940 | 17,000 | 2,210 | 19,210 |
| 1941-44 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| 1945 | 11,212 | 4,260 | 15,472 |
| 1946 | 13,164 | 5,002 | 18,166 |

N.A.: Not available.

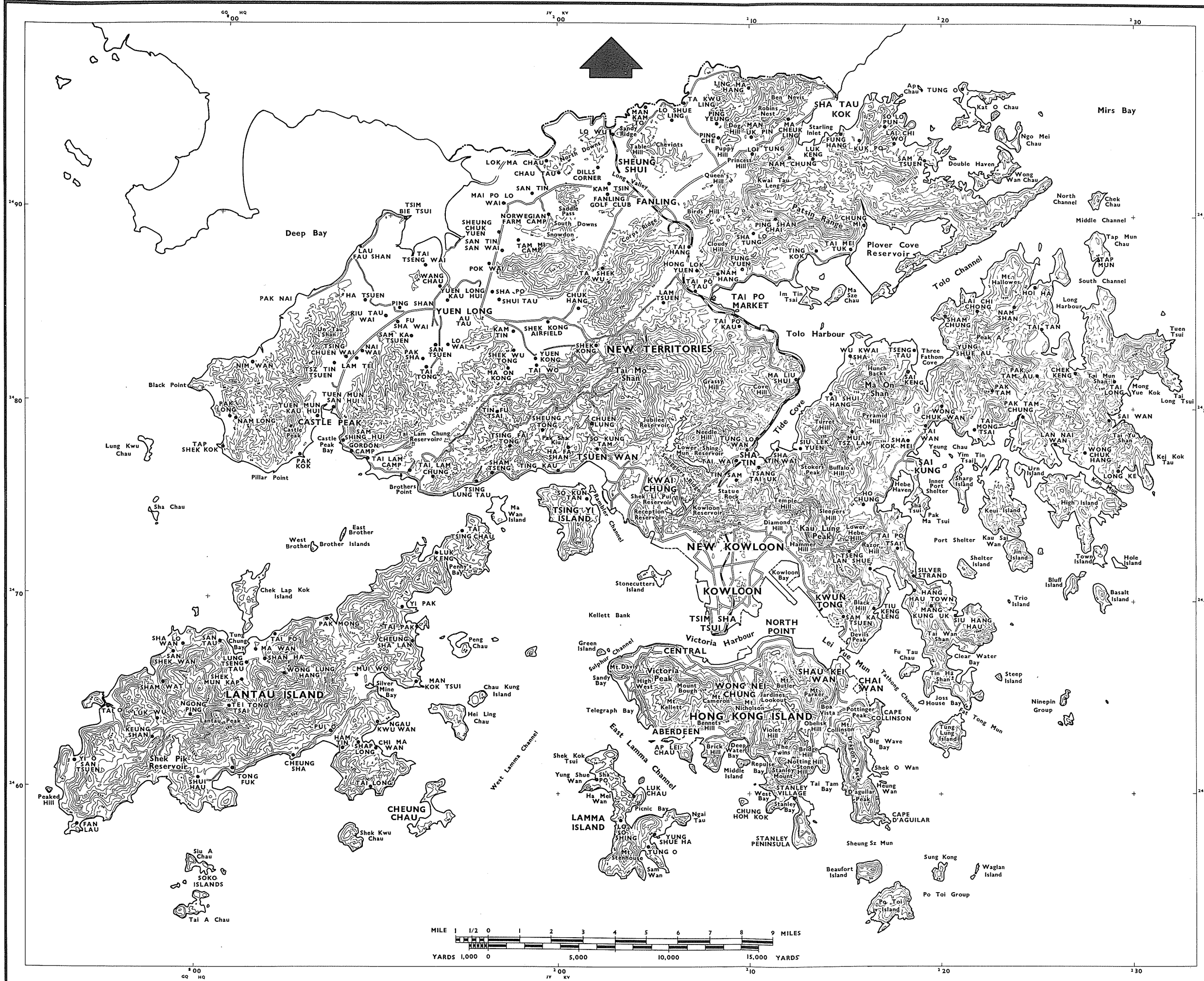
Source: Hong Kong Telephone Co., Ltd.

15.12 VALUE OF BANK CHEQUES CLEARED, 1935-46

| Month | \$ Million | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 | 1945 | 1946 |
| January | 136 | 193 | 148 | 129 | 180 | — | 32 |
| February | 105 | 151 | 128 | 122 | 156 | — | 89 |
| March | 125 | 124 | 154 | 182 | 190 | — | 125 |
| April | 120 | 114 | 156 | 172 | 177 | — | 159 |
| May | 128 | 106 | 129 | 163 | 162 | — | 216 |
| June | 118 | 108 | 165 | 149 | 181 | — | 236 |
| July | 136 | 116 | 171 | 143 | 149 | — | 279 |
| August | 134 | 112 | 181 | 143 | 192 | — | 331 |
| September | 130 | 142 | 141 | 177 | 178 | — | 364 |
| October | 137 | 167 | 124 | 169 | 143 | * | 396 |
| November | 170 | 151 | 125 | 151 | 145 | 3 | 399 |
| December | 195 | 166 | 156 | 165 | 191 | 25 | 423 |
| Total | 1,634 | 1,650 | 1,778 | 1,865 | 2,044 | 28 | 3,049 |
| Monthly Average | 136 | 138 | 148 | 155 | 170 | 9 | 254 |

* Less than \$500,000.

Source: Hong Kong Bankers Clearing House.



NOTATION

- INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY
- ROAD
- RAILWAY
- VILLAGE (Approximate Location Only)
- DAM
- RESERVOIR

CONTOUR INTERVAL 50 METRES;
EVERY 250 ACCENTUATED
HEIGHTS IN METRES

PLACE NAMES OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS, VILLAGES,
DISTRICTS AND PHYSICAL FEATURES

PLANNING DIVISION - C.O.P.T.
CROWN LANDS & SURVEY OFFICE
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

151/COP/7-
6-67-20 JULY, 1967

SOURCES
1:25,000 MILITARY MAPS
A GAZETTEER OF PLACE NAMES IN HONG KONG,
KOWLOON & THE NEW TERRITORIES

PLACE NAMES OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS , VILLAGES, DISTRICTS AND PHYSICAL FEATURES

7 90

00

JV 2 00 KV

10



24 90

24 80

24

Deep Bay
后海灣

YUEN LONG
元朗

SHEUNG SHUI
上水

TAI PO
大埔

Tolo Harbour
大埔海

FU SHUI
富水

TAI LAM CHUNG
大欖涌

PAT HEUNG
八鄉

SHING MUN
城門

TAI PO KAU
大埔灣

CASTLE PEAK
青山

Tide Cove
沙田灣

SHA TIN
沙田

TSUEN WAN
荃灣

MA WAN
馬灣

TSING YI
青衣

EAST BROTHER
小磨刀

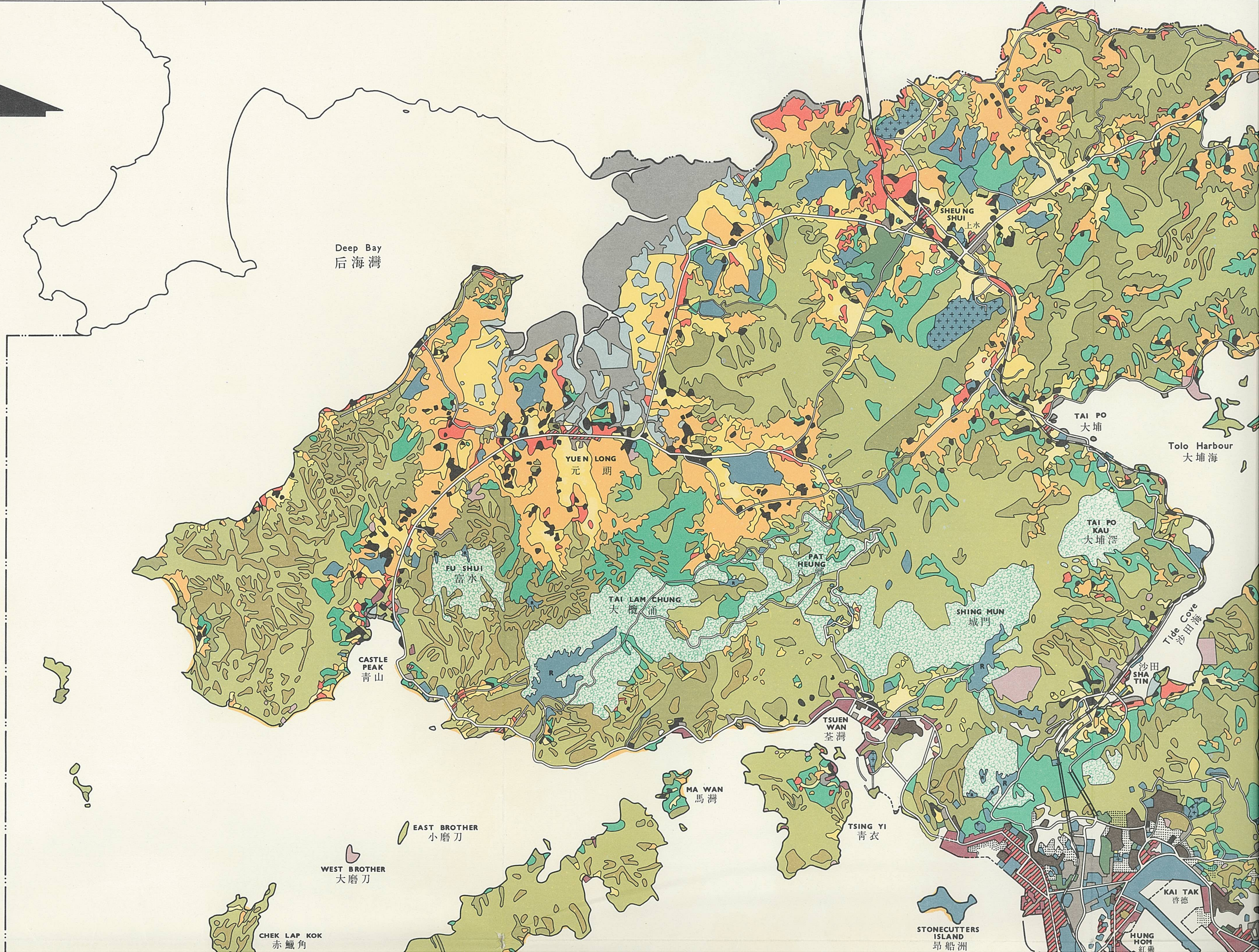
WEST BROTHER
大磨刀

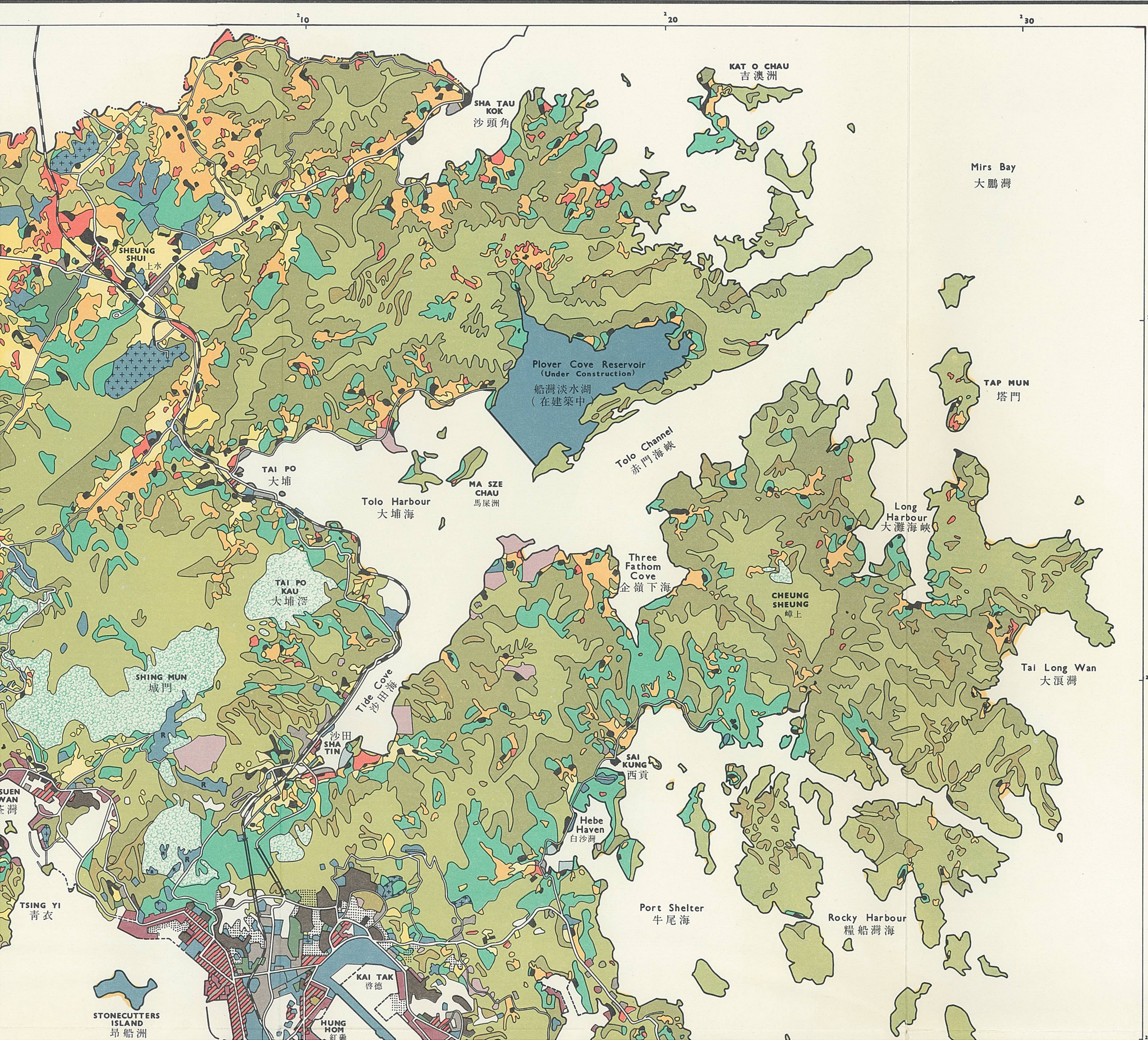
KAI TAK
啓德

CHEK LAP KOK
赤鱸角

STONECUTTERS ISLAND
昂船洲



















HUNG HOM
紅磡





NOTATION

圖例

- 
AFFORESTED AREAS
 (THESE INCLUDE ESTABLISHED PLANTATIONS AND NEWLY PLANTED AREAS)
 已植林地區 (包括已長成植林及新植林區)
- 
OTHER WOODLAND
 其他樹林
- 
SCRUBLAND
 矮林
- 
GRASSLAND
 草地
- 
BADLAND
 風化地
- 
SWAMP
 沼澤
- 
PADDY LAND
 水稻田
- 
MARKET GARDENING LAND
 菜地
- 
OTHER CROP LAND
 其他農作物地
- 
LONG-TERM FALLOWED/ ABANDONED LAND
 久棄荒田
- 
FISH POND
 魚塘
- 
CEMETERY
 墳場
- 
MINE OR QUARRY
 礦場或石礦場
- 
MAJOR RECREATION AREA
 主要遊樂區
- 
MAJOR VILLAGE
 主要鄉村
- 
RESIDENTIAL AREA
 住宅區
- 
COMMERCIAL & RESIDENTIAL AREA
 住宅及商業混合區
- 
GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT - AIDED HOUSING AREA
 政府及政府輔助屋宇
-
INDUSTRIAL LAND

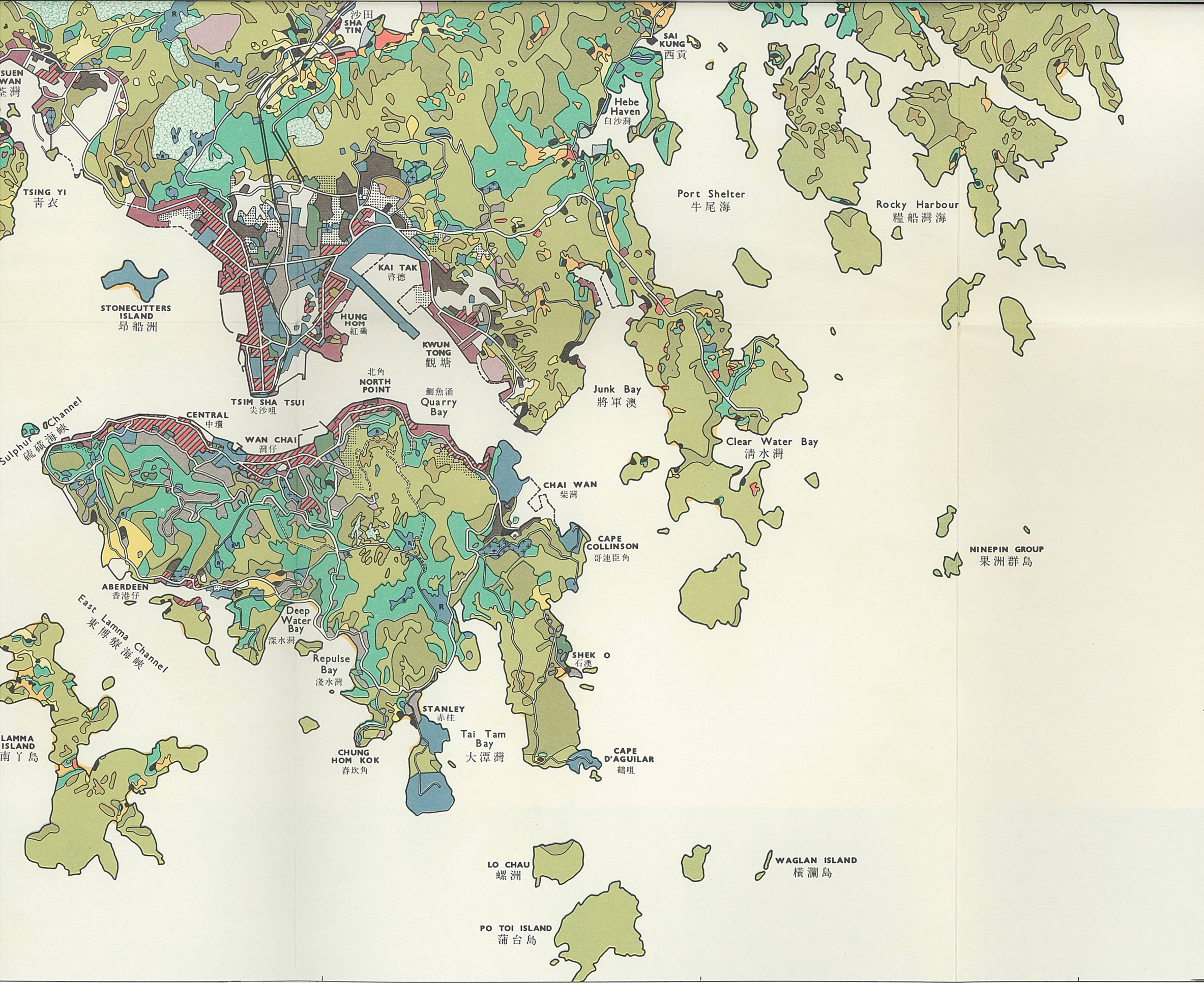
IN MANY CASES, NO SHARP DISTINCTION CAN BE MADE BETWEEN EACH SUCCEEDING CATEGORY
 此數類常欠特著之分野



SOURCES

LAND USE IN H.K. & THE N.T. - T.R. TREGAR, 1958.
 LAND USE MAP, 1966-AGRICULTURE & FISHERIES DEPARTMENT.
 AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS, 1963 & 1964 - HUNTING SURVEYS LTD.
 EXISTING LAND USE SURVEYS - PLANNING DIVISION.

LAND UTILIZATION IN HONG KONG
 香港土地利用圖 (一九六六)



- MINE OR QUARRY**
礦場或石礦場
- MAJOR RECREATION AREA**
主要遊樂區
- MAJOR VILLAGE**
主要鄉村
- RESIDENTIAL AREA**
住宅區
- COMMERCIAL & RESIDENTIAL AREA**
住宅及商業混合區
- GOVERNMENT & GOVERNMENT - AIDED HOUSING AREA**
政府及政府輔助屋宇
- INDUSTRIAL LAND**
工業地
- GOVERNMENT, INSTITUTION AND COMMUNITY LAND**
政府，團體，社會福利，學校，大學及醫療等用地
- RESERVOIR**
水塘
- SQUATTER AREA (MAIN BUILT-UP AREAS ONLY)**
木屋區 (僅限在主要市區內)
- BEACH**
海灘
- VACANT DEVELOPMENT LAND**
空置發展地
- ROAD**
道路
- RAILWAY**
火車路線
- INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY**
國界

NOTE: THE PATTERN OF LAND USE ON THIS MAP HAS BEEN GENERALISED
備註：本圖所示之土地利用僅概括類分

HONG KONG AS AT 31.3.66

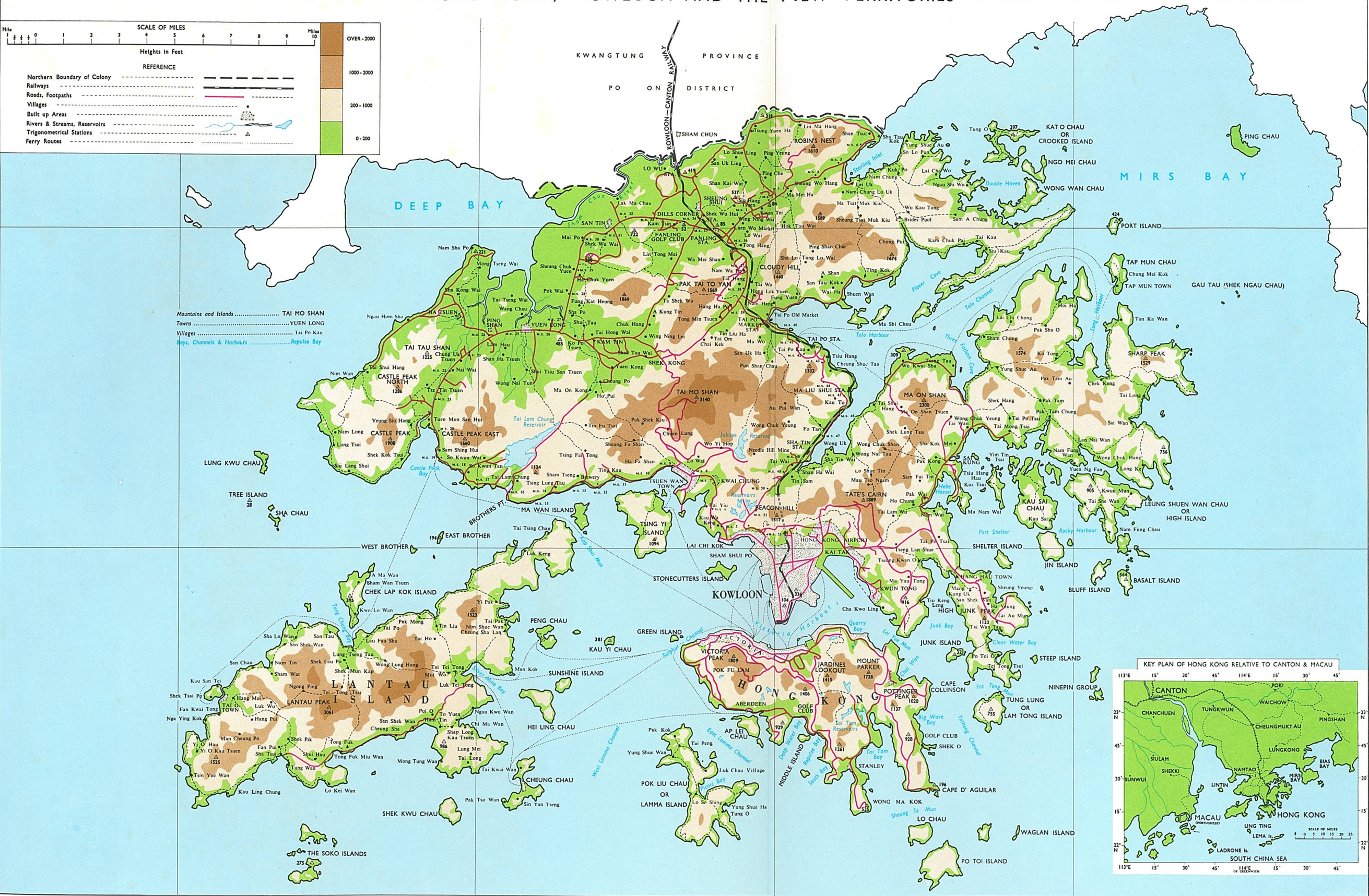
(一九六六年三月卅一日)

Hong Kong, Kowloon and the New Territories

SCALE OF MILES
 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 Miles

Heights In Feet
 REFERENCE
 OVER - 2000
 1000 - 2000
 200 - 1000
 0 - 200

Northern Boundary of Colony - Dashed line
Railways - Solid line with cross-ticks
Roads, Footpaths - Dotted line
Villages - Small black squares
Built up Areas - Solid black areas
Rivers & Streams, Reservoirs - Blue lines
Trigonometrical Stations - Small triangles
Ferry Routes - Dashed line with arrows



Mountains and Islands TAI MO SHAN
 Towns YUEN LONG
 Villages Tai Po Kau
 Bays, Channels & Harbours Repulse Bay

